
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1936, 1939, 1941, threepence, 1942 Melbourne. *Good fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florin 1936; shillings 1936, 1940, 1954; threepences, 1910 and 1919M. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3
George VI, halfpennies, 1939, first reverse, 1948, 1949; pennies, 1949, 1952; threepence, 1949. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated, the first red and scarce thus.* (6)

\$100

The first ex Status Sale 246 (lot 6742) third and fifth from Monetarium, the others from Jagdards.

4
George V, florins, 1914, 1918M; shilling, 1917M; threepences, 1918M, 1926; pennies, 1917I, 1931 London die; halfpenny, 1913. *Toned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$200

5
George V - George VI, florin, 1939; pennies, 1920 dot below bottom scroll (2, one with obverse die cracks) (one lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine), 1920 dot above bottom scroll, 1921 Indian die, 1924 (cleaned), 1931, 1931 dropped 1 London die. *In 2x2 holders, very good - good very fine.* (8)

\$50

6
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (2); shilling, 1911; specimen one ounce fine silver koala dollar, 2011; mint one dollar, 1986; Bass and Flinders commemorative medal in base metal, by Downies and Sherwood; Great Britain, crowns, 1951 and 1953; Netherlands, five euros in silver (Rembrandt's Birthday); New Zealand, crown, 1949. *Good - uncirculated.* (9)

\$40

7
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1914H, 1915, 1927, 1933, 1944S (2), 1953 (2); shillings, 1915, 1943 Melbourne, 1953; sixpence, 1951. *Good - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

8
Edward VII - George V, florins, 1911, 1914H, 1934, 1936; shillings, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1915, 1921 star, 1922, 1926; sixpence, 1911; threepence, 1910. *Good - very fine.* (13)

\$150

9

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1951 Perth (2), 1962; cent, 1966; ten cents, 1966, 1968; twenty cents, 1966 (2); Portugal, bimetal one hundred (3) and two hundred escudos, 1989-1991; India, quarter anna, 1918; Egypt, five and ten qirsh (1914); New York bridge token (Triborough Bridge). *All in 2x2 holders, mostly uncirculated.* (16)

\$50

Ex John Saxton Collection.

10

George VI - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937 (two, one nearly extremely fine); florins, 1927 Canberra (6), 1944, 1951 commemorative, 1954 Royal Visit; fifty cents, 1966 (6). *Good - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

11

Edward VII, threepences, 1910 (4); Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1953 (18). *Threepences all with mount marks, very good - very fine.* (22)

\$130

12

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins, 1910, 1960, 1963 (3); shillings, 1910, 1921, 1960, 1963 (2); sixpences, 1910, 1954 (in a slab by PCGS as MS63), 1963 (2); threepences, 1910, 1943, 1944, 1960; pennies (6); halfpennies (9); one dollar mint roll, 1986; one ounce .999 silver medallion with 1.05g alluvial gold nugget, to celebrate 'The Australian Prospector'; retrospective Patina set containing a trio of Edward VIII, issued by Downies Sherwood; gold plated two-up set. *Poor - FDC.* (23 items)

\$150

13

George V - George VI, pennies, 1912H, 1914, 1915 (2), 1915H, 1918I, 1926, 1927, 1931, 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1933/2 overdate, 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G (8), 1948Y. (2); halfpennies, 1914H, 1931. *Mostly with some verdigris or moisture affected, otherwise good - very fine.* (24)

\$50

14

George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; florins, 1927 Canberra (4), 1951 Jubilee (3), 1954 Royal Visit (10); fifty cents, 1966 (8). *Very good - very fine.* (26)

\$100

15

George V - George VI, pennies, 1915, 1915H, 1918I, 1920 dot above bottom scroll, 1920 dot below bottom scroll (5), 1926, 1940 K dot G (2), 1941 K dot G, 1947Y. (12), 1948Y., halfpennies, 1914, 1914H (2), 1918I, 1931, 1942, 1952A. *Good - very fine.* (33)

\$50

16

Edward VII - George VI, crowns, 1937 and 1938; florins, 1911, 1918M (2), 1923, 1927 Canberra (3), 1931, 1934, 1935 (2), 1936 (2), 1941 and 1942 (2); shillings, 1910 (2), 1912, 1921 star, 1924 and 1931; pennies, 1911 (2), 1912H, 1913 (2), 1914, 1915 (2), 1916I (2), 1920 plain (3), 1925 and 1946; halfpennies, 1915H and 1939 kangaroo. *Very good - very fine.* (41)

\$350

| | | |
|----|--|-------|
| 17 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , shillings, 1910-1915H, 1917M-1927 1934, 1936-1939, 1942-1944S; florins, 1925, 1927 Canberra (4), 1928, 1931, 1933 (2), 1935, 1939, 1941, 1942S, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1952, 1954 Royal Visit (2). <i>Poor - nearly uncirculated.</i> (43) | \$220 |
| 18 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964, type set, halfpenny - crown, includes 1934-35 Centenary florin; one cent - fifty cents, 1966; fifty cents 1970, 1977, 1979. <i>In a Dansco Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.</i> (49) | \$350 |
| 19 | George V - Elizabeth II , crown, 1937; florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1960 (2), 1963; shilling, 1963; sixpences, 1951, 1962; threepence, 1963; pennies (15) noted 1920 dot below bottom scroll; halfpennies (15) noted 1930 (2); fifty cents, 1977 Jubilee (3); two cents (16); one cent (11). <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (71) | \$80 |
| 20 | George VI - Elizabeth II , 1951-1959, florins (30), shillings (14), sixpences (18), threepences (11), assorted dates. <i>Many nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, overall nearly extremely fine - choice uncirculated.</i> (83) | \$300 |
| 21 | George V - Elizabeth II , sixpences - florins, mixed dates, face value pre 1946 \$3.60 includes 1927 Canberra florins (12), post 1945 \$12.35 includes 1951 Jubilee florins (3) and 1954 Royal Visit florins (56). <i>Poor - good very fine.</i> (83) | \$300 |
| 22 | George VI - Elizabeth II , threepences, 1943D (2), 1944S, 1949 (5), 1955 (6), 1956 (2), 1957 (2), 1958 (2), 1959 (2), 1960 (20), 1961 (2), 1962 (2), 1963 (8), 1964 (8); also pennies 1963 (20), 1964. <i>All in 2x2 holders, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (83) | \$150 |
| 23 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964 threepence and sixpence date sets, missing 1914, 1922/1 overdate, 1940M and 1942M threepences and 1911, 1926 and 1927 sixpences. <i>Fair - uncirculated.</i> (94) | \$250 |
| 24 | George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, 1919-1964 (86) includes 1928 broken eight variety, halfpennies, 1911-1935 (7). <i>Many with mint red, overall very fine - uncirculated.</i> (95) | \$150 |
| 25 | George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, 1916I (22), 1917I (8), 1918I (3), 1928, 1950, 1952 (6), 1952A. (34, one is red), 1961; halfpennies, 1920 (4), 1921 (7), 1922 (5), 1925, 1927 (2) and 1928. <i>Very good - nearly uncirculated.</i> (96) | \$50 |
| 26 | George VI - Elizabeth II , shillings, mixed dates, all post 1945 (68); proof ten dollars, 1982; specimen five dollars, 1990, kookaburra; mint sets, 1970 (3), 1977; mixed fifty cents (30). <i>Good - FDC.</i> (104) | \$140 |
| 27 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , florins, 1927 Canberra (16), 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (2), other silver coins, face value pre 1946 \$0.425, post 1945 \$1.85; pennies (28) includes 1933/2 overdate (VF); halfpennies (11) includes 1930 (VF); also tokens and checks (5) and a dog tag for Shire of Warringah, 30/9/68. <i>Many bronze coins damaged, overall poor - good very fine.</i> (104) | \$150 |
| 28 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , sixpence date set, 1910-1963 with spares (60); threepence date set, 1910-1964 with spares but missing 1922/1 and in its place a 1948 filled 8 variety (60). <i>Stored in two Hendo press-in coin albums, mostly good - uncirculated.</i> (120) | \$160 |
| 29 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , threepences, sixpences and florin, 1951 Jubilee, face value pre 1946 \$0.275, post 1945 \$4.30, noted uncirculated sixpence, 1963 and threepences, 1963, 1964 (2); also silver fifty cents, 1966 (2). <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (147) | \$100 |
| 30 | George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, 1911-1921 (90), noted 1915, 1915H (4), 1918I (2), 1920 types (4), sundry decimal coins from one cent - ten cents (32), world minors (10), ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17), one dollar (R.77) (9), (R.78), two dollars (R.88) (4), (R.89) (2, consecutive numbers). <i>In brown coin and note album, poor - extremely fine.</i> (149) | \$50 |
| 31 | Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II , crown, 1937; florins (post 17); shillings (15 post); sixpences (pre 2, post 15); threepences (pre 17, post 20); pennies (40, inc 6 British); halfpennies (24); also banknotes, one pound, Coombs/Wilson (R.34b); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (R.78) (3); also, Canada, proof set, 1986 and proof dollar, 1986. <i>Poor - FDC.</i> (156) | \$150 |
| 32 | George V - Elizabeth II , halfpenny - sixpence (26), assorted dates, mis-strikes and varieties; decimal issues, 1995-2007, incomplete, twenty cents - five dollars; Australia and New Zealand tokens, including Abrahams, Lewis (A.1), Holloway, Professor, halfpenny 1858 (A.672); New Zealand, United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.590); World coins, mostly minors; Great Britain, George I, farthing 1722 (S.3662) slabbed as PCGS VF30; mint set 2008. <i>In a brown album, good - extremely fine.</i> (161) | \$170 |
| 33 | George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, halfpenny - crown, one cent - fifty cents, 1966-1982, assorted dates, includes 1937 crown, 1946 penny; Hutt River Province coinage, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, 1976; New Zealand, one dollar, 1969 (KM.40.1). <i>In a red album, fair - extremely fine.</i> (186) | \$100 |

Ex John Saxton Collection.

- 34
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1910 (2), 1911 (3), 1912, 1914 (4), 1916M (13), 1917M (9), 1918M, 1919M (2), 1920M (2), 1922, 1925 (7), 1926 (3), 1927, 1931 (2), 1936 (2), 1939, 1941, 1946, 1952 (3), 1953, 1956, 1958 (10), 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962 (2), date worn (1); sixpences, 1910 (5), 1911, 1912, 1914 (2), 1917M (3), 1918M (2), 1919M (6), 1920M, 1921 (10), 1922 (5), 1923 (3), 1924 (4), 1925 (18), 1926 (13), 1927 (11), 1928 (4), 1934 (4), 1935, 1936 (20), 1938 (13), 1939 (3), 1940 (13), 1941 (11), 1942 (13), 1942D (20), 1942S (7), 1943D (19), 1943S (14), 1944S (13), 1945 (54), date worn (10); threepences, 1910 (6), 1912 (2), 1916M, 1917M (3), 1918M (5), 1919M (3), 1921M (10), 1922 (2), 1923, 1924 (3), 1925 (6), 1926 (7), 1927 (13), 1928 (4), 1931, 1934 (3), 1935 (4), 1936 (11), 1938 (3), 1940 (2), 1941 (3), 1942D (8), 1942S (7), 1943 (10), 1943D (12), 1943S (6), 1944S (23), 1948, 1950 (2), 1951PL (3), 1957, 1960, 1964, date worn (2). *Poor - very fine.* (551)
\$730
- 35
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1944, florins including 1927 Canberra (22)(1.8kg), shillings (0.5kg), sorted into years or groups of years in clip seal bags (total 2.3kg) plus threepences (4). *One 1936 florin good extremely fine, otherwise poor - good very fine.* (approx 200)
\$1,000
- 36
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942-1964, pennies in clip seal bags by year (approx 150); fifty cents, 1966 (13), 1981; New Zealand, fifty cents, 1979, 1982; one dollar RAM rolls, 1984 (5), notes, one pound (R.34a, b); Great Britain, one pound, J.B.Page. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 200)
\$200
- 37
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, sixpence and threepence set, penny set, halfpenny set (missing 1923). *In three press-in albums, fair - extremely fine.* (219)
\$300
- 38
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, florin - crown, threepence - sixpence and penny sets incomplete but includes 1925 and 1946 pennies, in three press-in albums. *Poor - extremely fine.* (221)
\$500
- 39
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence - florin, mixed dates, pre 1946 (.395kg), post 1946 (.600kg). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (.995kg)
\$250
- 40
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed dates, pre 1946 (approx .315kg), post 1945 (approx .455kg). *Good - extremely fine.* (approx .780kg)
\$270
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 41
George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, mixed dates, pre 1946 (approx .455kg), post 1945 (approx .800kg). *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 1.255kg)
\$450
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 42
George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, mixed dates, all post 1945. *Good - very fine.* (approx .460kg)
\$120
- 43
George V - George VI, threepences - florins, mixed dates, all pre 1946. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 1.4kg)
\$800
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 44
George VI - Elizabeth II, threepence - florin, mixed dates, all post 1945. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 1.2kg)
\$400
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 45
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, florins to halfpennies, complete collection except for 1930 penny and 1923 halfpenny. *In five Dansco press-in albums, slightly better than average, fair - uncirculated.* (358)
\$1,250
- 46
George VI - Elizabeth II, album with florins, 1951 Jubilee (7), 1954 Royal Visit (74), fifty cents, 1966 (63); another album with fifty cents, 1970 (111), 1977 (66), 1982 (58), world crowns (19, 5 in silver) and Great Britain 1884 halfcrown. *Fine - uncirculated.* (391)
\$700
- 47
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1914 (12), 1915 (4), 1915H (4), 1918 (9), 1920 (11), 1931 (24); halfpennies, 1914H (2), 1924, 1930, 1931 (3), 1938 (20), 1939 (5), 1939 kangaroo, 1941 (25), 1942Y. (5), 1942I (3), 1943 (46), 1946 (25), 1947 (6), 1948, 1948Y. (16), 1949 (21), 1950 (21), 1951 (12), 1951Y. (36), 1951PL (27). *Housed in 2x2 holders in plastic sheets, with vendor's list, very good - nearly extremely fine.* (341)
\$200
- 48
George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.15, post 1945 \$0.80; pennies (253); halfpennies (61); silver fifty cents, 1966; also USA, silver coins, half dollars, 1959-64 (3), 1965-68 (5), quarter, 1948D, dime, 1948, other none silver coins face value \$3.66, and silver certificate one dollar, series of 1899 (poor condition); other world base metal minors (15). *Poor - very fine.* (383)
\$80
- 49
George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins mostly in poor condition including some GB and NZ, face value, .925 \$0.375, .500 \$1.025; mostly damaged halfpennies and pennies; decimal coins one cent - two dollars, mostly commemorative twenty cents (FV approx \$21); a few Australian and world medals including Good Luck Attend Australian Bushmen Contingent 1899-1900 in bronze and 25 Years of Priesthood of Pope Pius X, 1909, in silver, and checks including an I.Friedman halfpenny of 1857 and world coins (1.75kg) and one damaged WWII JIM note. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 3.6kg)
\$50

50

George V - Elizabeth II, mainly pennies and some halfpennies, 1911-1964 (total approx 2kg), also foreign (1.4kg) mostly Great Britain and New Zealand, in cupro-nickel and a few silver, sorted in clip seal bags (total 3.4kg). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 300)

\$100

51

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1970, threepences (300), sixpences (12), florins (10), crown, 1937, fifty cents, 1966 (4), 1970 (cased), world (12, including USA, 1921S Morgan dollar). *Fair - uncirculated*. (340)

\$300

52

George V - Elizabeth II, an album containing date sets of florins, pre 1946 (43), including 1932 (2), post 1946 (14), shillings, pre 1946 (31), post (20); sixpences, pre 1946 (45), post (24); threepences, pre 1946 (54), post (19); pennies (110), including 1925 (2) and 1946 (2); halfpennies (30). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 400)

\$700

53

George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937, florin, 1927 Canberra, post 1946 florins (25); shillings, post 1946 (4); sixpences (36); threepences (40); pennies (47); halfpennies (39); fifty cents, 1966 (23); also contains a range of world minors. *Housed in a large brown album, poor - extremely fine*. (approx 450)

\$200

54

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940-1964 dates sets in quantities, in ten two page folders, pennies (25) from 1948, halfpennies (25) from 1940. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (500)

\$250

55

George V - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1943 (2), 1945 (45), 1948 (13), 1950 (26), 1952 (85), 1953 (22), 1954 (42), 1955 (31), 1956 (16), 1957 (35), 1958 (19), 1959 (23), 1960 (51), 1961 (115) and 1963 (25). *Fine - very fine*. (551)

\$600

56

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1980, florins to halfpennies plus a few decimal, various incomplete and broken coin albums, mostly press-in type, including an album of Chinese replica dollars, approximately twenty six albums. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 750)

\$400

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

57

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1946 (1.83kg), 1947 (2.4kg), later dates including commemoratives (5.15kg), shillings (0.44kg), sorted by year or groups of years in clip sealed bags (total 8kg). *Very good - extremely fine*. (approx 750)

\$2,200

58

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, florins to halfpennies in 2x2 holders and on album pages, florins (12), shillings (8), sixpences (38), threepences (213), pennies (198), halfpennies (128); decimals, one dollars (25), two dollars (2), one (7) and two (6) cents, world (12, including Canada, ten cents 1881H), British (33, including shilling, 1817, sixpence, 1826) and further world (34), also loose worn silver .925 fine (120g) and .500 fine (115g). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 770)

\$300

59

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, a plastic album with florins (470) and shillings (399), much duplication of assorted years, missing key dates. *Fair - extremely fine*. (869)

\$2,500

60

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, sixpences and threepences mixed in a jar, a few cupro nickel Great Britain, Fiji, and New Zealand sixpences included, all average circulated (approx 3kg). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 1,200)

\$500

61

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1926 (4), 1940 (7), 1944 (2), 1945 (3), 1947Y. (5), 1948Y. (4), 1950Y. (13), 1951Y. (3); halfpennies, 1940 (24), 1942, 1944 (8), 1945 (15), 1945Y. (5), 1952 (10), 1960 (66), 1961 (123), 1962 (26), 1963 (79), 1964 (366). *Housed in 2x2 holders with vendor's list, good - extremely fine*. (764)

\$120

62

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepences on plastic pages (20) plus loose in clip seal bags (1.2kg); sixpences on plastic pages (14) and a page of decimals, loose sixpences (320g). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 2,000)

\$1,250

63

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (242), halfpennies (105), mixed quantities of assorted dates; also Great Britain pennies (5). *Stored in coin pages in a blue four-ring folder, mostly in date order, poor - very fine*. (352)

\$50

64

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies and halfpennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates, pennies (2.9kg) noted 1915, 1915H, 1927 Indian die, 1933/2 overdate, 1941 K dot G; halfpennies (0.5kg) noted 1914, 1924, 1930, 1931; also NSW commemorative medalet for 1937 Coronation of George VI. *Some damaged or moisture affected, otherwise poor - very fine*. (3.4kg)

\$90

65

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (3.815kg), halfpennies (1.865kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly affected by moisture or damaged, poor - fine*. (5.4kg)

\$60

66

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (5kg), halfpennies (2.8kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine*. (7.8kg)

\$150

67

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, mixed dates (approx 4.7kg); halfpennies, mixed dates (approx 2kg); mixed one and two cents (approx 3.6kg). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

68

Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (6); also Adelaide Assay Office type 2 ingot, 1852, gold plated replica marked on reverse 'Copy'. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$80

69

Elizabeth II, Australian pre decimal coin set, by Sherwoods; one dollar - five dollars, limited edition last paper note and coin packs, by Sherwood; Australian coin and note pack, containing, one cent - two dollars, one and two dollar notes; Cook Islands, fifty cents, 2007(3), commemorating the 1930 penny, by Sherwood; Beaconsfield Grubb Shaft gold mine commemorative medal, by TAS Medals. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (7)

\$50

70

Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, twenty cents (4), five cents (2), two cents (4), one cent (3), all dated 1966; also five cents, 1967 split 'laminated' planchet flaw, only obverse remaining with figure 5 visible on reverse; Transport Workers Union NSW Branch/The Trolley and Draymens Union, 1988, hundred years commemorative badge, low number 5; Australia's Celebrations for George VI Coronation, 1937, in gilt (31mm) with suspension loop. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$70

71

Elizabeth II, an assortment of modern historical medals and commemorative coins, including 175 years of Melbourne medals (7), in silver plated copper, by the Macquarie Mint; proof one ounce silver dollar, 2011, Gallipoli theme; Cook Islands, one ounce .925 fine silver dollar, 2007; Tuvalu, proof one dollar, 2010 (2); Nuie, proof five dollars, 2011, proof two dollars, 2011; First World War commemorative medals, 16.5g each (7) (.333 fine silver), by the Macquarie Mint; also World's Smallest Gold Coin Series, 7 different countries, 0.5g, .9999 fine gold (AGW 3.5g). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (27)

\$350

72

Elizabeth II, mint set, 2014; Australia Post Classic Collection, Mickey and Minnie souvenir sheetlet in folder; Great Britain, mint set, 1995; Last one pound note DS15 313278, First one pound coin 1983, in folder; Netherlands, silver two and a half gulden 1933 (KM.165). *The last very fine, the rest uncirculated*. (5)

\$60

73

Elizabeth II, mint set, 2015; mint one dollar, 2007C Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2012 Mawson; silver fifty cents, 1966 in colourful presentation holder; Perth Mint medal, undated, in copper (27mm); florin, 1962 slabbed by PCGS and graded MS64; 1964Y. penny in a Sheldon 'Lucky Penny' holder; world minor coins in base metal (76); banknotes (10), includes Australia (FV \$6) and world with USA (FV \$9), stored in small Leuchtturm banknote folder (as new) and another unused folder. *Poor - uncirculated*. (93 + 2 folders)

\$50

74

Elizabeth II, First five dollar coin/First polymer five dollar banknote set includes proof five dollars, 1988 and polymer five dollars, Fraser/Cole overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 36 001798 (ex McD \$5 F/LF1), in private folder; set 456 of 500; mint set, 1980; medals for Australia Bicentenary, 1970, in cast bronze (51mm) (C.1970/25) and Royal Australian Mint, c1966, in bronze (54mm) (C.R/7), cased (this dirty); decimal stamps in books for Navigators and Shipwrecks (2), First Australians Bicentennial Collection, also Post Office packs, noted Centenary of Universal Postal Union, Famous Women, Paintings, Birds (2), some FDCs (8) for Australia and New Zealand and WWF and some MUH modern issue USA stamps. *The covers and packs with foxing or soiled, stamps appear to be OK, the first medal with a few spots of verdigris, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated, stamps and FDCs used - MUH*. (lot)

\$60

75

George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.875, post 1945 \$5.20; George VI, crown, 1937; a large number of decimal coins, many uncirculated, noted fifty cents (70); a quantity of world coins, a few in silver; also coin catalogues including Australian Coins, Notes & Medals (revised edition) by Bill Myatt & Tom Hanley; Australian Coins and Banknotes for Pleasure and Profit by Greg McDonald; Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Guide by Dion H. Skinner (2, 8th and 10th editions); Seaby Standard Catalogue of British Coins (2, 17th and 22nd editions); Standard Catalog of World Coins by Krause & Mishler 1983 edition. *The coins stored in two large coin albums and one small album in a fitted sleeve, good - uncirculated*. (approx 510 + 7 books)

\$180

76

George VI - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; florin, 1954 Royal Visit; sixpence, 1945; threepence, 1944S; penny, 1943 with small history of the penny sheet; silver fifty cents, 1966 (3); commemorative fifty cents, 1991 25th Anniversary of Decimal Currency (20) (Unc); mint roll, one dollar, 1986, one cent, 1985 (roll has been opened); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (small tone spots), two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) consecutive pair, ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) (2) (R.78, 87 [2], 310b [2]) (5); collector folders, ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) Bicentenary (McD \$10 GF1) (2); small number of world banknotes (7) including Ireland, Central Bank, one pound 1977-89 (P.70c); ANDA Diamond Jubilee medal, 1998, in bright bronze. *Mostly uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated*. (45)

\$160

77

Elizabeth II, Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1997 Coins of the Harbour City; Sydney Harbour Tunnel commemorative medal, 1992, in copper (32mm), in case with certificate 'Limited edition of 500 released for the International Coin Fair September 1992'; envelope for Western Australian Government Railways 'Your Rail Ticket' by The Palace Hotel; Commonwealth Railways Dining Car Service - Westbound first sitting ticket; Sydney Cricket Ground card for First Class Fixtures in Sydney Cricket Season 1975-76; Ascot Races 1950 cardboard badge for Private Box 13 on Tuesday, 13th June; Ophir Hall cinema, in Tel Aviv, balcony ticket for the movie 'Gone with the Wind', back stamped 20 Jan. 1942 and with Israeli duty stamp affixed; Namibia, 18 stamp booklet of flora & fauna, five cents - ten dollars, 1997 (SG749-766). *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

Ophir Hall in Gruzenberg St, Tel Aviv, Israel was founded by Moshe Carasso and inaugurated in 1928.

78

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (26); halfpennies (240); mint commemorative one dollar (16); kangaroo dollar, 2005, in aluminium bronze; commemorative fifty cents (12), twenty cents (7); Australia, 200 Years commemorative medal collection (20), in a purpose made press-in folder. *Housed in albums and folder, all in one box, poor - uncirculated.* (306)

\$50

79

Elizabeth II, bulk decimal coins, includes two dollars (3); one dollar commemoratives (8); fifty cents, silver 1966 (5), commemoratives 1970-2005 (143), standard issue 1969-2012 (108); twenty cents (3, two commems); ten cents (5); five cents (5); two cents (67); one cent (49); also banknotes (many damaged), one dollar (R.76a [3], 78 [2]) (5), two dollars (R.86b [2], 86c [10], 87, 88, 89 [21]) (35). *Poor - uncirculated.* (436)

\$250

80

George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value pre 1946 \$0.225, post 1945 \$2.275; pennies (165); halfpennies (29); damaged pennies and halfpennies (.6kg); Great Britain, pennies and halfpennies (.73kg); New Zealand, pennies and halfpennies (.36kg); also tradesman's token for New Zealand, R. Gratten, Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152); world coins (29) some silver, noted Canada, New Brunswick, halfpenny, 1843 (KM.1), Great Britain, penny, 1912H (S.4052); small stamp album of used Australian and world stamps; partially unused cheque books for Bank of New South Wales, Canberra, A.C.T., c1940s-50s, one missing one cheque, the other missing eight. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 4kg)

\$50

MIS-STRIKES

81

Elizabeth II, minor errors and varieties in decimal coins (10), pre-decimal (5); George VI, florins, 1942 and 1947 slightly off centre; George V, penny, 1936. *Fair - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150



82*

George VI, threepence, 1944S, struck five percent off centre. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

83*

George VI, florin, 1946 struck off centre with thick horseshoe-style bottom edge; sixpence, 1950 struck ten percent off centre; penny, 1952A. struck ten percent off centre; Elizabeth II, shilling, 1954 struck about nine percent off centre; penny, 1964Y. struck eight percent off centre. *The first with many scratches, particularly on obverse, the rest fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150



84*

George VI, halfpenny, 1948Y., struck fifteen percent off centre. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



85*

George VI, threepence, (1949-52), full obverse brockage. *Edge nicks and bumps on original obverse side and hairline scratch, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500

86

George VI, 1950 threepence. *Full reverse brockage, edge knocks, file marks around part of edge, very good.*

\$100



87*

Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1961Y., struck fifteen percent off centre. *Good very fine with traces of mint red.*

\$150

88

Elizabeth II, florin, 1963 struck off centre resulting in a small lip on about thirty per cent of left reverse edge from about kangaroo's neck around to the 3 of 1963; pennies, 1963Y. (2) both upset, one to one o'clock, the other to two o'clock; halfpenny blank; also created errors, threepence, 1938 with thick edge and penny, 1935 with all design except legend missing, both of these coins underweight. *The first four good very fine - extremely fine, the other two fine.* (6)

\$50



89*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1988 struck on a one cent blank. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



90*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



91*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250

92

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, florin, 1964, squashed edge at 11 o'clock; two dollars, 1990, with milled edge instead of security edge. *Surface marks, extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



93*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two dollars struck in cupro-nickel (5.9g) on a ten cent? blank, partial date 200- (c2005), traces of edge milling (non-security). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



part

94*

Great Britain, two new pence, 1971 (S.4235) struck incorrectly in nickel, also a two new pence, 1989 in bronze for comparison. *The first with edge nicks and scuffing, otherwise very fine, the second with some tone spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

A similar error occurred with a 1988 two new pence. In that case it was thought that a nickel blank had been left in the feed barrel used during the minting process and was included in a mint roll by accident. That coin was in mint condition and realised £1,314.50 at Charterhouse Auctions in Dorset in July 2014 on an estimate of £100-200.



95*

Ireland, George III, halfpenny, 1769, full reverse brockage. *Thin flan, fine.*

\$100



96*

Malaysia, cupro-nickel fifty sen, 1969, mint error with no security edge, (KM.5.2). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

The coin has straight milling and not the usual security edge. Boon 2014 notes variety as well as Krause & Mishler. This year is regarded as much rarer than the 1968.



97*

Malaysia, cupro-nickel fifty sen, 1968, mint error with no security edge, (KM.5.2). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

In a slab by NGC as AU 53.

The coin has straight milling and not the usual security edge. Boon 2014 notes variety as well as Krause & Mishler.

98

Netherlands, Juliana, one gulden, 1971, 4.6g (underweight) with 1967 (6.0g) for comparison; Australia, penny, 1958 weak 1 in date, and 1923; Hogarth Erichsen & Co. Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688)(holed). *Poor - very fine.* (5)

\$100



99*

Straits Settlements, British India Government, one cent, 1862 (KM.6), full obverse brockage. *Polished and cuts on Queen's portrait on obverse, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

MINT ROLLS

100

Elizabeth II, florin, 1953, in unofficial wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

101

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1979 (29); five cents, 1981 (50). *Uncirculated.* (79)

\$170

102

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1982 (25), one dollars, 1984, 1985, 1986 International Year of Peace; one dollars ex mint rolls, 1984 (14), 1985 (14), 1986 (12). *Uncirculated.* (28 rolls and 40 coins)

\$250

103

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1982 Commonwealth Games. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$220

104

Elizabeth II, RAM, one dollars, 1984 (2); Reserve Bank, one dollars, 1986 (3). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

105

Elizabeth II, one dollars, 1984, two dollars, 1988 (2) in RAM wrappers as issued. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

106

Elizabeth II, RAM, one dollars, 1984 (8); RAM fifty cents, 1982 (8). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$350

107

Elizabeth II, RAM, one dollars, 2008 Centenary of Scouting, 2009 Centenary of Aged Pension, 2010 Centenary of Girl Guides; fifty cents, 2010 Australia Day; twenty cents, 2010 Australian Taxation Office Centenary. *All in commemorative wrappers of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$90

DECIMAL COINS

108

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 blue wallet, card (3) with two printed descriptive and quality guaranteed leaflets. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

109

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1969-1981, 1982 (2), 1983. *In packs of issue, some toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (17)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

110

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1972, 1973, 1976, 1977 (two of each), 1978 (4), 1979 (3), 1980 (3), 1981 (7), 1982 (8), 1983 (6), 1984 (7), 1985 (10), 1986 (6), 1987 (10), 1988 (11), 1989 (10), 1990 (6), 1991 (4), 1992 (4), 1997 (3), 1998 (3), 2006 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (116)

\$850

111

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982, 1983 (5); mint ten dollars, 1982 (7). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

112

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982 (4), 1988 (4), 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1993 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 and 1997. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (18)

\$150

113

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982 (2), 1984-1991, proof silver dollar, 1997, Kingsford Smith coin and twenty dollars note portfolio (McD N/R PT.4). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$200

114

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986-2002. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (18)

\$300

115

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985, 1986 (9), 1987, 1988 (9), 1989, 1991 (2), 1995 (3), 2003 (2), 2006, 2007 (3), 2008 (2), 2010 (5), 2011 (2), 2012 (2), 2013. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (44)

\$250

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

116

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1986. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

- 117
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1988. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (40)
\$400
- 118
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1995-8 (two of each), baby mint sets, 1993-8 (missing 1994, two of each); mint dollars, five coin sets, 1992 (2), singles 1993 (7), 1994 (2), 1995 B (5), G (10), M (5), 1996 A (5), B (5), C (10), M (5), S (10), 1997 S (10); 1997 dual sets (2), 1998 C (5); medallions, Battle of Long Tan, silver 1991 (2); Vietnam bronze 1992 (2); ATSEC, 1993 bronze (2); Flowers in silver; replica ancient victory coin for Centenary of the Olympics; cufflinks kangaroo jewellery souvenirs, five pairs, and tie clip, coloured silver medallion necklace, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver kookaburra with opera house pm (2) and USA, Olympics Atlanta proof silver dollars, 1995 (2), 1996 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (124)
\$700
- 119
Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, 1993, 2007, 2008 (2), 2009 (5), 2010 (3), 2011 (2), 2012 (3). *In packs of issue, 2007 slip cover slightly damaged, otherwise uncirculated.* (17)
\$150
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 120
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,200
- 121
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1988. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*
\$400
- 122
Elizabeth II, mint gold one hundred dollars, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1997 in velvet covered case, floral emblems. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)
\$2,000
- 123
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1982 Games (4), State Series, 1985-1987, 1989-1993 (8), 1988 Bicentennial. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)
\$150
- 124
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1982 (4), 1989-1993 (two of each); also Arnotts, Ruffles, Thins, mint three coin pack, 1988 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (14)
\$100
- 125
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1985 (2); mint five dollars, 1994, 2006 (2, Commonwealth Games and Dwyfken); mint one dollar five coin set (3); mint one dollar, 1992 (2), 1997 dual set (3), 1997C (6), S (7); 1998C (5), S (3); 1999A, 2006M (3); mint fifty cents, 2006 (6). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (42)
\$100
- 126
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1985, 1986 (6), 1988 (6), 1989 (6), 1991 (3), 1992 (5), 1993 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (30)
\$300
- 127
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1989; mint five dollars, 1992 (4), 1994 (3), 2000, 2002, 2003, 2008 (4), 2011 (2); mint silver frosted Victoria Cross five dollars, 2014 (3); mint two dollars, 2012 (3); mint silver frosted Kangaroo Series, one dollar, 2006, 2008, 2009 (3), 2012 (2); mint one dollars with coloured reverses, 2006 (4), 2007 (12), 2008 (23), 2009 (4), 2011 (10), 2012 (4), 2013 (2); mint one dollars, 1993, 1994, Victoria Cross 2000, Olymphillex 2000, 2002 (5); mint one dollars, various issues, 2003 (6), 2004 (8), 2005 (10), 2006 (4), 2007 (19), 2008 (21), 2009 (15), 2010 (13), 2011 (4), 2014 (2); mint fifty cents, various issues, 2006 (2), 2007 (2), 2009 (11), 2010 (4), 2011 (2), 2012 (6), 2013, 2014 (6), 2015 (11); mint twenty cents, 2010 (11), 2012 (4); Perth Mint, Mother's Day coloured cupro nickel medal. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (260)
\$420
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 128
Elizabeth II, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996. *In case of issue with certificates and separate packs for 1995 and 1996 issues, uncirculated.*
\$90
- 129
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988. *In CBA packs, uncirculated.* (10)
\$50
- 130
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988(11), (two in CBA packs), 1996 Bradman (4). *Uncirculated.* (15)
\$80
- 131
Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1988-2006 (14), silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985-1993 State Series (10), one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993-2007, including gold plated 2003-6, 2001 on card, (18); Perth mint one ounce kookaburras, 1990-2006 (17), all in a Supreme album. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.*(59)
\$1,000
- 132
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988; fifty cents, 1970 Cook (30), 1977 Jubilee (22), 1981 Royal Wedding (2), non-commemoratives, 1969 (4), 1971 (3), 1975; two cents (2). *One 1970 issue with verdigris, many others uncirculated, overall very good - uncirculated.* (65)
\$50
- 133
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (24), 1990 (20), 1992 (6); mint one dollars, 1993 (10), 2006TV (16). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (76)
\$250
- 134
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1990 (3), 1992 (2); specimen one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (3), 1994; mint one dollar, 2006C, S(2), TV; 2008 (3), Mary Mackillop. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16)
\$120

135

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1992 (2); 1994 (10); 1996 (3); mint one dollar, 1993 (Water) (15), 1996C (Parkes) (15); 1996S. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (46)

\$120

136

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1994 Women's Enfranchisement (6), 1996 Don Bradman (5, three in Westpac holders), 2002 HMAS Perth (5), USS Houston (8). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (24)

\$150

137

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, containing twenty eight mint five dollar coins each depicting an Olympic sport, also sixteen forty five cent stamps depicting Australian Gold Medal Winners; States and Territories mint twenty coin collection, 2001, commemorating the Centenary of Federation; 2006 Commonwealth Games mint coin collection containing one five dollar and seventeen mint fifty cents. *All in purpose made albums of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

138

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, set of twenty eight five dollar coins and The Australian Gold Medallist stamp collection, FV \$81. *In two albums, uncirculated - MUH.*

\$200

139

Elizabeth II, specimen one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (4), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (11)

\$160

140

Elizabeth II, frosted uncirculated silver one ounce kangaroos, 1993 (2, one a Coin Fair issue), 1994, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2001, Australian Artist Series, frosted uncirculated cu-nickel kangaroos, 2007 (3), 2008, 2009 and silver one ounce kangaroo, 2009. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

141

Elizabeth II, specimen one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (5), 1994 (2), 1995 (7), 1996 (3), 2000 (2). *In perspex casing, uncirculated.* (19)

\$300

142

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1984 (3), 1994S, 1995C, S, 1996C, 1997C, 1998C, Last Anzacs 1999C (2), S, M, HMAS Sydney II 2000C, Australia's First Victoria Cross 2000, Army Centenary 2001S. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16)

\$180

143

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1984-2012; mint two dollars, 1988-2014, including last prefix one and two dollar notes, mint mark varieties of dollars and coloured dollars, 2006 (2), 2007 (2), 2011 on card of issue. *All in two Supreme albums, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (173)

\$500

144

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1993 (58); 1994 (15), 1995C (20), S (10) M (5); 1997S (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (111)

\$120

145

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1997 (dual set); 2006M; 2006 (2, Ocean Series); 2007 (5, Ocean Series); 2007 (Ashes); 2007 (Peace Keeping); 2007 (Lunar Series); 2008 (Mary Makillop); 2008, Coat of Arms, B (10), S (11); 2009 (Steve Irwin); 2011 (2), Rams Head four coin set. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (38)

\$60

146

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross Centenary. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

147

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2000, Victoria Cross Centenary. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

148

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2000, Victoria Cross Centenary. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

149

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars with packaging, 2005-2011 (four coin sets), different themes and mint marks, also fifty cents and twenty cents, commemoratives, 2011 Ashes (5). *Uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$500

150

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2008C (39), S (39), B (39), M (39) Coat of Arms Centenary. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (39 sets of 4)

\$260

151

Elizabeth II, one dollars, mixed dates and varieties of commemorative issues. *Uncirculated.* (46)

\$70



part

152*

Australia, PNC covers, including 2000 (Victoria Cross), Anzacs, Australian Legends (2), 2002 QEII Jubilee Accession (2), 2008 End of WWI, 90th Anniv. (3), in all a wide range including one NZ PNC. *Uncirculated.* (46)

\$600

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

- 153
Australia, PNC covers, including 2000 Centenary of First Australian Victoria Cross (2), 2004 Lunar Year of Rooster, 2007 50th Anniversary SAS, a wide range including PNCs from Great Britain (7). *Uncirculated*. (50)
\$600
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 154
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Mostly extremely fine*. (20)
\$90
- 155
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very good - very fine*. (72)
\$400
- 156
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Poor - extremely fine*. (77)
\$390
- 157
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (89)
\$400
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 158
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966, in rolls (12x40 coins plus 34 coin roll) in a tin. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (514)
\$2,500
- 159
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (109), other fifty cents, 1969 (5), 1970 Cook (39), 1971 (7), 1972 (6), 1973 (3); also New Zealand, halfcrowns, 1947, 1948 (2), 1950 (3). *Fine - uncirculated*. (175)
\$580
- 160
Elizabeth II, Australian fifty cents commemorative coin collection, inc 1966, by Sherwoods; fifty cents, 1966 (2), mint fifty cents, 2006, 80th Birthday, 2008, Scouts, 2011, Emergency (2); fifty cents coin and first day cover packs, 2003 (2), 2008; mixed date commemorative fifty cents (18); mint twenty cents two coin pack, 2008, 2009. *Mostly uncirculated*. (30)
\$50
- 161
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1970 Cook (40), 1977 Silver Jubilee (40), 1981 Royal Wedding (40), 1988 Bicentennial (33), Arms issues, 1969, 1975 (3), 1980. *Many uncirculated, overall mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (158)
\$100
- 162
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1970 Cook (48), 1977 Silver Jubilee (45), 1981 Royal Wedding (68), 1988 Bicentennial (35). *Many uncirculated, overall mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (196)
\$100
- 163
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1970 onwards, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes many commemoratives. *Mostly very good - uncirculated*. (5.23kg; approx 336)
\$170
- 164
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1972; twenty cents, 1972 (7), 1984 (13); ten cents, 1972 (4). *Uncirculated*. (25)
\$200
- 165
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1988 Bicentennial, 1991 Decimal Currency 25th (33), 1994 Year of Family (6, two with wide date), 1995 Weary Dunlop (3), 1998 Bass & Flinders (13), 2000 Millennium (2), 2000 Royal Visit (2), 2001 Centenary of Federation (3, one for South Australia), 2003 Volunteers (3), 2005 Secondary Student (3), 2005 Remembrance (5). *Many uncirculated, overall extremely fine - uncirculated*. (72)
\$100
- 166
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 2000 Millennium (2); twenty cents, 1966 (6), 1967 (7), 1973 (3), 1983; ten cents, 1973. *A few good very fine but mostly uncirculated*. (20)
\$180
- 167
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, mostly commemorative issues, 1995-2011. *Some well circulated but mostly extremely fine*. (286)
\$60
- 168
Elizabeth II, one and two cents, 1966-1991 date set plus 2006 40th Anniversary commemorative; twenty cents, 1966-2014 plus 2009 on card of issue; fifty cents, 1966, 1969-2014, 2011 on card of issue, appears to be complete including commemoratives, all in two Supreme albums. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (163)
\$350
- 169
Elizabeth II, five and ten cents, 1966-2014, complete in a Supreme album. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (98)
\$200
- 170
Elizabeth II, one, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, 1966 (5 sets); one, two, five, ten and twenty cents, 1966 (30 sets). *A few extremely fine, others uncirculated*. (35 sets)
\$250
- 171
Elizabeth II, one cent - one dollar, 1966-2007, several full or part sets, 1966-1979, noted twenty cents, 1966 with wavy 2 (only fine but scarce), also commemorative and other fifty cents (120) and dollars (44), overall high face value of approx \$118. *In an orange coin album, fine - uncirculated*. (approx 280)
\$200
- 172
Elizabeth II, one cent - one dollar, 1966-1990s, includes some scarcer dates, noted ten cents (18), twenty cents (15), fifty cents (32), one dollar (4), five dollars, 1988, also a few world coins in base metal (32). *In a red coin album, mostly fine - uncirculated*. (approx 240)
\$50
- 173
Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of various dates, one cent, 1968-1982 (23), two cents, 1968-1989 (20), many mint red uncirculated including 1968 one cent with much mint red. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (43)
\$50

174

Elizabeth II, five cents - two dollars, 1966 - 2012, various quantities of mixed dates, face value more than \$43.00. *In blue folder, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (approx 120)

\$50

175

Elizabeth II, twenty cents - two dollars, mixed quantities of various dates and denominations, includes a range of commemorative issues (approx FV \$130). *Very good - uncirculated.* (169)

\$120

176

Elizabeth II, five cents - fifty cents, 1966-1990s, five cents (77), ten cents (71), twenty cents (70), fifty cents (71), face value approx \$60.45. *Good - extremely fine.* (289)

\$50

177

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes many commemoratives. *Mostly very good - uncirculated.* (5.105kg; approx 451)

\$90

178

Elizabeth II, ten cents (1.69kg; approx 298); five cents (3.99kg; approx 1,409), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very good - uncirculated.* (5.68kg)

\$100

179

Elizabeth II, one and two cents, 1966-1990, mixed quantities of assorted dates (FV approx \$27). *Very good - uncirculated.* (7kg)

\$50

180

Elizabeth II, two dollars (.27kg; approx 40); one dollar (.955kg; approx 106); two cents (4.93kg; approx 951); one cent (2.165kg; approx 835), mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes some commemorative one dollar issues. *Poor - uncirculated.* (8.32kg)

\$220

181

Elizabeth II, 1966-1994, two cents (approx 5kg) in tin money box by Nestle and two clip seal bags; fifty cents, 1994 (20 ex roll); one dollars, 1994, in wallets (8) two extra, 1993 (3), 1988, 1986; world minors in retail packets, including notes (Notgeld), USA BMW one ounce silver; Germany, two mark, 1937D, five mark, 1937F, Munich Olympics ten mark, 1972 (6 different). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 1,200)

\$120

182

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce gold nugget, 1987. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

183

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen one twentieth ounce gold five dollars, 1999 Year of the Rabbit. *In slab of issue, uncirculated.*

\$70



184*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, half ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2001. *Rim bruise, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$750

185

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, 10 gram gold rectangular kangaroo dreaming twenty five dollars, 2008. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$400

186

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce 99.99 fine gold one hundred dollars, 2011 The Australian Kangaroo. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,350

187

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint one ounce silver five dollars, 1991; specimen two ounce two dollars, kookaburra, 1995; one ounce silver kookaburra dollars, 1993, (3), 1994, 1995, 1998. *Two without perspex casing, uncirculated.* (9)

\$160

188

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint specimen ten ounce silver ten dollars; specimen five ounce eight dollars; specimen half ounce fifty cents, Year of the Rooster issue, all coloured reverse and dated 2005. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

189

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce silver koala, 2009. *In perspex casing, uncirculated.* (20)

\$320

190

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce, two dollars, 2011, Lunar Series, Year of the Rabbit (standard reverse). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

191

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, display board with full-size uniface facsimiles on the mint's bullion coin range for 1994, features gold nugget issues in gold-plated copper of 1 kilo, ten, two and one ounce and half, quarter, one tenth and one twentieth ounce with designs of red kangaroos and whiptail wallabies; silver coin issues in silver-plated aluminium of one kilo, ten, two and one ounce with design of kookaburras; also platinum coin issues in silver-plated copper of one kilo, ten, two, one ounce and half, quarter, one tenth and one twentieth ounce with design of koalas, stored in a clear plastic case with clear green plastic background with provision for wall hanging. *Some marks on case, display board items uncirculated.*

\$200

DECIMAL PROOFS



192*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In 'Pattern Crown' case of issue, this with foxing on lid lining, coin toned with hairlines, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,000



193*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

194

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in second case. *No foxing, FDC.*

\$250

195

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in second case. *Light toning on obverse of fifty cents, nearly FDC.*

\$150

196

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966, 1969, 1970, 1971 (2), 1972-78, 1979 double bar variety, 1980-1984. *In cases with certificates except no certificates with 1970, 1971-1973, 1975, 1978 sets, foxing on 1966 case and no foams with 1969, 1970 and 1980 sets, some coins with spots in 1966, 1969, 1971-1972 sets and one coin rotated in 1970 and 1976 sets, otherwise FDC.* (18)

\$650

197

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969 (missing foam), 1970, 1971 (missing foam), 1972, 1973, 1974 (missing foam), 1975-77, 1978 (2), 1979-1983 (two of each), 1984, 1985 (2), 1986-88 (two of each), 1989, 1990 (7), 1991 (6), 1992 (5), 1997 (3), 1998 (3), 2006. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (61)

\$800

198

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1974-1979, 1980 (6), 1981 (2), 1982 (4), 1983 (2), 1984-2000, 2002, 2005, 2006. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (40)

\$1,000

199

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975-1986, 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991, 1992 (2), 1994 (2), 1995-1997, 2000 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, mostly FDC.* (30)

\$720

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

200

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1979, 1980; mint sets, 1981, 1982, 1991. *In packs and cases of issue, no certificate with 1980 proof set and a few coins turned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$50

201

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1988 (2), 1991, 1993 (2), 1995, 1996, 1998 (3), 1999, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005 (2), 2006 (2), 2007, 2008, 2009 (2), 2010 (2), 2012 (2), 2013, 2014. *In cases of issue with certificates, a few of the boxes scuffed, FDC.* (30)

\$720

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

202

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977-78, 1981-84, 1985(2), 1991, 2000-01, 2012; mint sets, 1982, 1985-86, 1988, 2000, 2002-08, 2009 (2, one ANDA special release), 2010-12. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (30)

\$320

203

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1978, 1981, 1982, 1983 (2), 1984-1989, 1992; mint sets, 1978, 1981-1986, 1988. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (20)

\$220

204

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982, 1986; masterpieces in silver set, 1990, The Silver Dollars; proof holey dollar and dump set, 1989 (2); mint sets, 1985, 1993, 1995. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$70

205

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994, 1995 (2), 1996, 1997. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (18)

\$250

206

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983 and 1984 (two of each), 1985 (3), 1986; proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1986; proof one dollars, 1984 (7). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (18)

\$150

207

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985-87; 1989-92; mint set, 1988 (3); Great Britain, mint set, 1988, to commemorate the Bicentenary of Australia. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$120

208

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985-2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (18)

\$680

209

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1986; Australian Olympic Heritage Series, silver ten dollars, 1994-1996 (3); Landmark Series, silver ten dollars, 1997 (2), 1998; Sydney Olympic Host City, silver five dollar set, 2000; Australia-Netherlands, proof silver five dollar set, 2006; Australian Lunar Series, two coin set, 2007. *In cases and boxes of issue with certificates, excluding 1986, 1998 and 2000 (1998 with certificate), otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$300

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

210

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990 (2), 1991 (2); mint sets, 1990, 1991. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$100

211

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990 (2), 2005; mint ten dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 1988 (6), 1990; specimen one ounce fine silver, kangaroo dollar, 2001; also, baby mint set, 2000. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$120

212

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1991-1997 (missing 1994, two of each), 1998; baby proof sets, 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997, 1998 (3); masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1992 (2), 1995, 1997 (2). *In cases of issue, many outer boxes missing, FDC.* (26)

\$1,000

213

Elizabeth II, baby proof set, 1997 in case of issue (missing medallion); also WMC nickel medallion, 1967, set in perspex as issued (C.1967/8). *FDC.* (2)

\$50

214

Elizabeth II, baby proof sets, 1997, 1998, 2006; baby mint sets, 1997, 1998. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$70

215

Elizabeth II, baby proof sets, 2007, 2009, 2010. *In cases and boxes of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$150

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

216

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991, 1992 (Royal Ladies), 1993 (2), 1997, 2003, 2004; fine silver year sets, 2003, 2006. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$600

217

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1993-2000, 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, cases from 1989-1997 damaged as is common, otherwise FDC.* (12)

\$800

218

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (4), 1992 (Royal Ladies), 1993 (2), 1994, 1995 (2), 1998-2000. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (19)

\$1,200

219

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991; proof ten dollars, Birds of Australia, 1989, 1992 (both standard); proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985-1988; mint ten dollars, 1982, 1987-88; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 1988, 1992; proof one dollar, 1984; mint one dollar, 1984; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump, 1988. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$180

220

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989; proof ten dollars, 1982, 1988, 1990, 1991, Bird Series, 1989-1991, piedfort, 1989; proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 pair; proof silver dollar, 2001 (Army); mint ten dollars, 1985-1991; mint five dollars Sydney Olympics, 28 coin set in folder, 1988 Arnotts set of three medals; Papua New Guinea, PNC set, 1975; New Zealand, 1974 dollars (3), mint set, 1971; Western Samoa, 1974 talas (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (45)

\$500

221

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (case damaged), 1990, 1991. *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$80

222

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1990 (2), 1991, 1993 (2), 1994 (2) and 1995. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$800

223

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1998 and 1999. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$300

224

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1995, 1999; Explorers Series, proof silver five dollars, set of five, 1993 (2), 1994 (2); Aviation Series, proof silver five dollars, set of six, 2008, another set the same, missing four coins, with coin stands (2). *In cases and boxes of issue with certificates, one Explorer Series 1993 case damaged, otherwise FDC.* (9)

\$1,000

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

225

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (3); mint five dollars, 1988 (6), 1990, 1992 (3); ten dollar notes in folders (R.310) AA 08 pair and AA 19 pair; Lithuania, ten litas, 1936 (KM.83). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (18)

\$300

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

226

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, proof four coins and medallion set, 1992, The Royal Ladies. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$120

227

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, The Royal Ladies, four coin and medallion set, 1992. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$250

228

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1999; proof ten dollars, 1982, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollar, 2001, 2007; mint sets, 1977 (2); also Canberra commemorative medal and Bicentennial commemorative medal, both by RAM. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$80

229

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

230

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 Koala, 1987 First Fleet Departure; Perth Mint, specimen one tenth ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1998. *The first two in cases of issue with certificates, the last in slab as issued, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$900

231

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1991 (2) emu; 1992 (2) echidna. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$1,600

232

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993 squirrel glider (2); 1994 Tasmanian Devil (2). *In cases of issue, outer covers missing on second pair, FDC.* (4)

\$1,600

233

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars and silver twenty dollars (2) three coin set, 1993, Olympic Centenary series. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$700

234

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars and two one ounce silver twenty dollars, 1993 for Centennial Olympics, also similar sets for France, 1994 and Austria, 1995. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3 sets, 9 coins)

\$2,250

235

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1995, 1996, 1997, floral emblems. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$2,250

236

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995, 1996, 1997, floral emblems. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,500

237

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995-2003, floral emblems, complete set. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$3,700

238

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000, eight coin set with medallion. *In case of issue with certificate of ownership, FDC.* (8)

\$3,500

239

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof coloured gold one hundred dollars, 2000, The Journey Begins. *In case of issue with certificate No 06912, FDC.*

\$400



240*

Elizabeth II, proof fine gold, one hundred dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympic Games (The Journey Begins). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

241

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics three coin proof set, 2000 including gold one hundred dollars (Achievement). *In case of issue with certificate No 02452, FDC.*

\$450

242

Elizabeth II, proof silver twenty dollars, Olympic Centennial Coin Programme, two coin set, 1990 (2); proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, six coin set, 1994-96 (2). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (4 sets)

\$150

243

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982; mint ten dollars, 1982 (4); specimen one ounce silver kookaburra one dollar, 1992; mint set, 1970. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$70

244

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1987, 1989-1993 (8), 1988 Bicentennial. *In cases of issue with certificates, those for 1985-1989 with foxing, coins FDC.* (10)

\$120

245

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (4), 1988 (2); State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1987; Endangered Species Series, proof silver piedfort ten dollars, 1996, 1997, 1998; standard proof, 1995 (2), 1996, 1997, 1998; Millennium Series, The Past, proof silver ten dollars, 1999; Sydney Mint Pattern 150th Anniversary proof silver ten dollars, 2003. *In cases and mostly in packs of issue with certificates, some with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (13)

\$400

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

- 246
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1988 (3); proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1992 (2), 1994 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (16)
\$90
- 247
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (6), 1985 (3), 1986 (5), 1987 (6), 1988 (9), 1989 (6), 1990 (6), 1991 (3), 1992 (4). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (48)
\$500
- 248
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series; 1985-1993 (8); Birds Series, 1989-1994 (6). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (14)
\$240
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 249
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986-87, 1990-91, 1993; proof fine silver five dollars, 2004, Bicentenary of Tasmania, 36.31g; proof sterling silver one dollars, 1993, 1995, 2004; mint ten dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 2004; proof one dollar, 1984 (3); mint one dollar, 1995C (3); Christmas Pudding, sterling silver medalet pack, 1990, containing four threepence piece sized medalets; Bicentennial school medal, 1988 (2); Cook Islands commemorative dollars, 1986 (9); Isle of Man commemorative crown, 1988 (6). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (37)
\$120
- 250
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1989, (Birds, standard); proof ten dollars, 2005, Sesquicentenary of the Sydney Mint commemorative, 60.5g; proof fine silver one dollar, 1996, 1997; holey dollar and dump commemorative pack, 1988; baby mint set, 1993. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)
\$120
- 251
Elizabeth II, Birds of Australia Series, proof silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993, 1994; standard proofs, 1990 (2). *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1990, 1993, 1994, some boxes crushed, 1994 missing outer box, otherwise FDC.* (9)
\$240
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 252
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-93 (two of each); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (4); proof silver one dollars, 1992 (2), 1993 (3), 1994 (2), 1995 (3). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (24)
\$200
- 253
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1989 (2), piedfort (2); 1990 (2), piedfort (3); 1991 (3), piedfort (2); 1992 (2), piedfort (3); 1993 (2), piedfort (2); 1994 (2), piedfort (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (27)
\$400
- 254
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1989 (7), piedfort (1); 1990 (6), piedforts (2); 1991 (4), piedforts (2); 1992 (3), piedforts (3); 1993 piedfort; 1994. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (30)
\$450
- 255
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1990 (2), 1991 (2); Birds, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2); piedforts, 1991, 1993, 1994; mint silver ten dollars, Olympic Heritage (4 in two cases); Landmark Series Harbour City, 1997 pairs (2); Endangered Species, 1995, 1996 (two of each), standard and piedfort; proof five dollars, 1996 (2), silver 2000 (2); mint five dollars, 1988 (4), 1990 (4), 1994, 1996 (2), 1996 PNC (2), 2000 (6); proof one dollars in silver, 1992, 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998 coin and note folder, proof one dollar, 1992 (2), proof one ounce silver dollars, Subscription Series, 1996, 1997 (2); mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993-8 (two of each). *In cases and packs of issue, many missing the outer boxes, uncirculated - FDC.* (71)
\$800
- 256
Elizabeth II, proofs, ten dollars 1992, Emperor Penguin; ten dollar piedfort 1993, Palm Cockatoo; one dollar 1996, Anniversary Decimal Currency; aluminium bronze five dollars 1996, Bradman; Royal Flying Doctor Service 1996; ten dollars bimetallic Millennium Series, 1999 The Present; ten dollars 1994-1996, Olympic Heritage Series set of six; Coins of the Harbour City, 1997; proof sets, 1991, 1996, 2001; Sir Charles Kingsford Smith, Centenary Portfolio, proof silver one dollar, 1997 and twenty dollar, Fraser/Evans ADK 623498. *All in cases of issue, first coin outer box soiled, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)
\$320
- 257
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, State Series, 1992 (2), 1993 (2); Birds Series, 1993 (2), 1994 (2), piedfort, 1992, Endangered Species, 1995 (both standard and piedfort), 1997 (standard and piedfort, two of each); proof five dollars, 1990 (ANZAC pairs) (2), 1992 (2), 1994 (2); proof silver dollars, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1997 Kingsford-Smith coin and note portfolio, mint silver ten dollars, Living Legends, 1995 (2 pairs), 1996 (2 pairs), States Series, 1993 (2); mint sets, 1994 (2); baby sets, 1993 (2); mint five dollars, 1994; mint dollars, 1993 (4), 1994 (2), 1995S (4); PNC's fifty cents, 1994 (2), 1995 (4). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (54)
\$600
- 258
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Endangered Species Series, 1995 (2), piedfort (2); 1996 (2), piedfort (4). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$220
- 259
Elizabeth II, proof fine silver ten dollars, two coin sets, 1997, 1998; mint ten dollars, 1982 (2). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)
\$80

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS

260

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 2002; mint five dollars, 1988 (3); The Australian Fifty Cents Collection, set of seven, includes 1966, in perspex covering; mint fifty cents, 2004, 2005, 2007. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$60

261

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 set of two; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984; mint five dollars, 1988 small satchel (4), 1990 Anzac, 1994, 1996 in Westpac slipcover, 1998 with phonecard; philatelic/numismatic cover, 1997 Bradman. *In cases with certificates, most of these with foxing, and packs of issue, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$80

262

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (6), 1992 (6), 1994 (2), 1998 (2); proof one dollars, 1984 (10). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (27)

\$100

263

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative two coin sets, 1990. *FDC.* (4)

\$70

264

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1990, dual coin set (Anzac); mint set, 1966; mint five dollars first day cover pack, 1997 (2); mint five dollars with phonecard pack, 1998 (2); Hong Kong, mint set, 1977; Christmas Treasures, 1995, containing four matchbox toy trucks featuring Christmas decorations. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$60

265

Elizabeth II, 75th Anzac anniversary, proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1990; International Year of Space, proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1992; Women's Enfranchisement, proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1994; Sir Donald Bradman, proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1996 (2); proof silver five dollars, 2001; Finale Series, proof silver five dollars, 2003; the Ashes, proof silver five dollars, 2007; Polar Series, proof silver five dollars, 2009 (3). *Most in cases and packs of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)

\$220

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

266

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1996 (3); proof sterling silver one dollars, 1996 (3). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$100

267

Elizabeth II, proof .925 fine silver five dollars, 1993, from the masterpieces in silver sets. *Missing outer cases, FDC.* (5)

\$80

268

Elizabeth II, proof .925 fine silver five dollars, 1994, from the masterpieces in silver sets. *Missing outer cases and certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$160

269

Elizabeth II, proof .925 fine silver five dollars, 1996, from the masterpieces in silver sets. *Missing outer cases and certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$80

270

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver five dollars, 2004 (Sydney to Athens); 2006 (2) (Melbourne Commonwealth Games); proof fine silver fifty cents, 2006. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$80

271

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver, five dollars, 2009 (2) (Australian Explorers); proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver dollars, 1994, 2001; mint frosted one ounce silver kangaroo dollar, 2003. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$80

272

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof one ounce silver five dollars, collection of sixteen coins. *In wooden case, FDC.* (16)

\$350

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

273

Elizabeth II, Rugby World Cup, proof gold plated silver five dollars, 2003. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$180

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

274

Elizabeth II, proof coin collection, 2001, Centenary of Federation; proof one ounce fine silver five dollars, 2004, Adelaide to Darwin Railway; Selectively Gold Plated silver proof fifty cents, 2006, dual coin set, Royal Collection. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$70

275

Elizabeth II, Anzac Centenary, proof silver five dollars, 2015 (3); 100 years of Australian Coinage, proof silver one dollars, 2010 (3); Australian Bravery, gold plated silver five dollar coin, 2015; Victoria Cross, copper ten dollars, 2014 (2). *In cases of issue, with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$270

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

276

Elizabeth II, proof silver year set, 2003; Australian Wool, proof two coin set, 2011 (2); Anzac Centenary, proof set with triangular coloured silver five dollars and fifty cent coins, 2015. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$180

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

277

Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988. *FDC.* (10)

\$50

278

Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988; Centenary of Federation; proof one dollar and twenty cents, two coin pack, 2009, International Year of Astronomy; mint sets, 2011-2012; Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver dollar, 2001. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$60

279

Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver dollar, 2001, specimen silver one dollars, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000. *The first in case with certificate, the rest in packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$110

280

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 1996 (3), Thirty Years of Decimal Currency; 1997 (3), Old Parliament House; 2000 (2), Proclamation coins. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$200

281

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 1997 (3), Old Parliament House, 1998 (4), Parliament House Ten Years On. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (7)

\$150

282

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce fine silver one dollar, 2006 (60.5g), 1758 Pillar Dollar commemorative. *FDC.* (2)

\$80

283

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1992, Barcelona Olympics. *In cases of issue with certificates signed by Dawn Fraser, No 816 and No 906, FDC.* (2)

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

284

Elizabeth II, Women in Sport, proof aluminium bronze one dollar, 1992; Dollar Decade, proof silver one dollar, 1994; Waltzing Matilda Centenary, proof silver one dollar, 1995; Sir Henry Parkes, proof silver one dollar, 1996; Kingsford Smith, proof silver one dollar, 1997 (3); Old Parliament House, proof silver one dollar, 1997; Centenary of the Australian Army, proof silver one dollar, 2001; Fifty Years of Television, proof silver one dollar, 2006; Australian Artist Series, proof silver one dollar, 2007; Coat of Arms Centenary, proof silver one dollar, 2008; Sixty years of Australian Citizenship, proof silver one dollar, 2009 (2); Kangaroo Series, proof silver one dollar, 2010 (2); 100 Years of Australian Coinage, proof silver one dollar, 2010 (2); Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof silver one dollar, 2011 (2); Australian Wool Industry, proof silver one dollar, 2011 (2); Royal Visit, proof silver fifty cents, 2000; Coronation of Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2003. *In cases and all but one in boxes of issue with certificates, FDC.* (25)

\$350

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

285

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver one dollars, 1992 (3), 1993 (2), 1997 (3), 1998 (2), 2006 (5). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (15)

\$70

286

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1999 Last Anzacs, 2000 HMAS Sydney II, 2001 Army Centenary; Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1997-1999; Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump set, 1988. *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$130

287

Elizabeth II, Sir Don Bradman, three coin set, containing proof bi-metal twenty dollars, 2001, .27oz fine gold, .161oz fine silver; proof silver five dollars, 2001; proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 2001. *Set #3351/5000, missing certificate, otherwise FDC.*

\$370



288*

Elizabeth II, fine gold proof set, 2010, six coins with Vladimir Gottwald obverse, struck in .999 fine gold to Commemorate Australia's Numismatic Centenary (3.65oz). *In case of issue with certificate, set no. 496, FDC.*

\$6,000

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| 289 | Elizabeth II , 2010 Lunar year gold ten dollars proof, Year of the Tiger, tenth of an ounce in wooden case of issue. <i>FDC</i> . \$150 Ex Robert Colson Collection. | 300 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, mint silver kookaburras, large coin series, set of kilo, ten ounces and two ounces, 1992. <i>In case of issue, uncirculated</i> . (3) \$650 |
| 290 | Elizabeth II , 2008-2010 'Little Dinkum Cartoon Series', miniature five dollar gold proof coins, each 1/25th ounce in case of issue. <i>FDC</i> . (13) \$750 Ex Robert Colson Collection. | 301 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one kilo silver, thirty dollars, 1992, kookaburra. <i>Certificate No 015, in case of issue, FDC</i> . \$600 |
| 291 | Elizabeth II , miniature gold coins proof set of six coins, 2011 Convict Past. <i>In portfolio of issue, certificate no 132, FDC</i> . \$400 | 302 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one kilo silver thirty dollars, 1993. <i>Certificate No 0146, in case of issue, FDC</i> . \$600 |
| 292 | Elizabeth II , miniature gold coin proof set, 2012 (8 coins, 0.5g each). <i>In RAM case of issue with certificate no 000293, FDC</i> . \$200 | 303 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine silver one kilo kookaburra, thirty dollars, 1994. <i>In perspex casing, FDC</i> . \$500 |
| 293 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof gold kangaroo nugget, set of five coins, 1991 (1.90oz). <i>In case of issue, set no 86, FDC</i> . \$3,000 | 304 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, The Australian Kookaburra Kilo Collection, 1994, containing proof one kilo, ten ounce, two ounce and one ounce kookaburras. <i>Collection No 0164, in case of issue, FDC</i> . \$850 |
| 294 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof gold kangaroo nugget, set of five coins, 1998 (1.90oz). <i>In case of issue, set no. 306, FDC</i> . \$3,000 | 305 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, The Australian Kookaburra Kilo Collection, 1995, containing, proof one kilo, ten ounce, two ounce and one ounce kookaburras. <i>Collection No 0136, in case of issue, FDC</i> . \$850 |
| 295 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold five dollars, 1990, The Australian Nugget; proof holey dollar and dump commemorative packs, 1988 (3); proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2005 (Leopard Seal), 2006 (Australia on the Map). <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (8) \$170 | 306 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, silver kilo kookaburra, 1996; silver ten ounce kookaburras, 1992, 1994 (2), 1996. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5) \$1,100 Ex Robert Colson Collection. |
| 296 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one twentieth ounce fine gold, five dollars, 1993, The Australian Nugget. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC</i> . \$70 | 307 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver one kilo thirty dollars. <i>In wooden case of issue and foam box, FDC</i> . \$500 Ex Robert Colson Collection. |
| 297 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof platinum half ounce koala, 1989. <i>In jarrah case of issue with PK89 0.5 ingot number 3447, FDC</i> . \$700 | 308 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof ten ounce silver, ten dollars, kookaburras, 1992 and 1993. <i>In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC</i> . (2) \$400 |
| 298 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce platinum, fifteen dollars, koala, 1992; proof two ounce fine silver two dollars, 1992; proof one ounce fine silver kookaburra one dollars, 1990, 1992, 1993 (3). <i>In wallets of issue, FDC</i> . (7) \$220 | 309 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof ten dollars, ten ounce kookaburra, 1995. <i>In case of issue with certificate no 0216, FDC</i> . \$160 |
| 299 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump commemorative issue, 1989 (2), 1990 (4). <i>In packs of issue, FDC</i> . (6) \$140 | 310 | Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof ten ounce collection, 1999, ten ounce, two ounce and one ounce fine silver kookaburras. <i>In case of issue with certificate no 069, FDC</i> . \$220 |

311

Elizabeth II, proof two ounce silver kookaburras, two dollars, 1992 and 1993; proof one ounce kookaburras, five dollars, 1990 (2), 1992, 1993 (3). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$220

312

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver two ounce two dollars, 1995, kookaburras; proof one ounce one dollar, kookaburra, 1994 (3). *FDC.* (4)

\$100

313

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver two ounce, two dollars, kookaburra, 1997, crown pm; proof kookaburra dollar, 1994; specimen one ounce silver dollar, 2004, Year of the Monkey, coloured edition; proof one ounce silver dollar, 2006, pre-decimal coins; proof half ounce fifty cents, 2006, Year of the Dog; proof silver fifty cents (6.1g), 2008, shilling tribute; kangaroo dollar, 2005, in aluminium bronze; also Tuvalu proof half ounce silver fifty cents, 2014, struck by the Perth Mint. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$120

314

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce fine silver two dollars kookaburras, 1995 (3, two 1927 Canberra florin pm, one WWII Peace pm), 1996 (Hague pm). *In perspex casing, FDC.* (4)

\$130

315

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce two dollars kookaburras, 1995, Florin pm; 1996, Johanna pm; 1996, Star Pagoda pm; 1996, ducat pm. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$200

316

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Peacekeepers Series, proof coloured silver two ounce two dollars, five coin set, 2005. *In wooden case and box of issue, FDC.*

\$250

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

317

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver five dollars, kookaburra, 1990; specimen five dollars kookaburras, 1990 (3), 1991 (3). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$150

318

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburra five dollars, 1991; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof fine silver kookaburra dollar, 1992; proof set, 2005, missing outer casing. *FDC.* (6)

\$70

319

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver, one ounce, one dollar, 2010, piedfort, with Wedgewood bone china plate, Sydney Cove Medallion commemorative set #0951/5000. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

320

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver dollar, 2010, extra thick, commemorative Wedgewood bone china Sydney Cove medallion, 1789. *In a display case with a Wedgewood plate, FDC.* (2 sets)

\$200

321

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Bush Babies Series, proof silver half ounce with enamel fifty cents, 2010-2011. *In slide holder containing five cased and boxed coins with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$150

322

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Bush Babies Series, proof silver half ounce with enamel fifty cents, 2010-2011. *In slide holder containing five cased and boxed coins with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$150

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



323*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852. *Fair.*

\$1,000

Ex Status Sale.

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



324*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Good fine/nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



325*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Rims filed, surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,500



326*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$550

327

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859 and 1866. *Very good; nearly fine. (2)*

\$700



328*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good very fine.*

\$750

329

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866 and 1867. *Good fine; rim nick, good very fine. (2)*

\$800



330*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Minor edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

331

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Fine.*

\$370

332

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868 and 1870. *Nearly fine/fine. (2)*

\$750

Private purchase from Spink Australia in June 1980.



333*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium.

334

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Ex jewellery, highly polished and milling re-cut, nearly very fine.*

\$350

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



335*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Nearly very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Jaggards.



336*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Very good.*

\$400



337*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good.*

\$400



338*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Very fine.*

\$800



339*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *A little rubbed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800



345*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

346

Queen Victoria, 1882 and 1883 Sydney (McD.162a, 164). *Good fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$750

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



340*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Subdued mint bloom beneath toning, extremely fine.*

\$450



347*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$370

348

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$700

341

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$350



part

349*

Queen Victoria, 1886 and 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$750

350

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne; 1894 Sydney. *Fine; very fine. (2)*

\$700

351

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). *One with deep red tone, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$800

352

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 and 1892 Melbourne (McD.175a, 185). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$750

353

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178). *Some mint bloom, good very fine.*

\$350

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



342*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

343

Queen Victoria, 1879 and 1883 Melbourne. *Fine. (2)*

\$700



344*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$450



part

354*

Queen Victoria, 1890 and 1892 Sydney. *The first a jeweller's copy, good extremely fine; second uncirculated. (2)*

\$700

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

355
Queen Victoria, 1891 and 1892 Sydney. *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)
 \$700

356
Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$350

357
Queen Victoria, 1895, 1897, 1901 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)
 \$1,000

358
Queen Victoria, 1896, 1898 and 1901 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)
 \$1,050

359
Queen Victoria, 1898 and 1899 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$750



360*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
 \$370

361
Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*
 \$400
 Ex Robert Colson Collection.

362
Queen Victoria, 1899 and 1900 Sydney. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$750

363
Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; fine/good fine.* (2)
 \$700

364
Edward VII, 1902 and 1908 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$700

365
Edward VII, 1902 Perth, 1903 and 1909 Melbourne. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)
 \$1,100
 Ex Robert Colson Collection.

366
Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1909 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
 \$1,400

367
Edward VII, 1903, 1908 and 1909 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)
 \$1,000



part

368*
Edward VII, 1903, 1904 and 1905 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine; extremely fine, the 1904 scarce.* (3)
 \$1,100



part

369*
Edward VII, 1904, 1905 and 1910 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)
 \$1,050

370
Edward VII, 1904 and 1906 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$700
 Ex Robert Colson Collection.

371
Edward VII, 1906 Perth. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$350
 In a slab by NGC as MS62.

372
Edward VII, 1906 and 1908 Sydney. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$700
 Ex Robert Colson Collection.

373
Edward VII, 1906, 1907, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)
 \$1,400

374
Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney. *In Australian Sovereign trio case with certificate, uncirculated.* (3)
 \$1,050

375
Edward VII, 1907 and 1908 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$750
 Ex Robert Colson Collection.

376
Edward VII, 1909 and 1910 Perth. *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$700

377
Edward VII, 1909 Sydney. *Extremely fine*.
 \$350

378
Elizabeth II, 1909 Sydney and 1910 Melbourne. *Extremely fine*.
 \$700

379
Edward VII, 1910 Perth; **George V**, 1920 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)
 \$700

380
George V, 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914 Melbourne. *Uncirculated*. (4)
 \$1,500

381
George V, 1911, 1912 and 1913 Melbourne. *Uncirculated*. (3)
 \$1,050

382
George V, 1911-1915 Perth. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)
 \$1,750

383
George V, 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated*. (4)
 \$1,400

384
George V, 1911, 1913 and 1914 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)
 \$1,100

385
George V, 1912 Melbourne. *Uncirculated*. (4)
 \$1,450

386
George V, 1912 Melbourne. *Good very fine*.
 \$350

387
George V, 1912 (2) and 1913 (2) Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)
 \$1,400

388
George V, 1912 and 1913 Melbourne. *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$700

389
George V, 1912 Sydney. *Good extremely fine*.
 \$370

390
George V, 1913 and 1914 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)
 \$700

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

391
George V, 1913 and 1917 Sydney. *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$720

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



392*
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Mint bloom, uncirculated*.
 \$400

Ex J & P O'Connor in 1984.



part

393*
George V, 1915, 1918, 1919 and 1925 Sydney. *Uncirculated*. (4)
 \$1,400

The last from Spink Australia in June 1979.

394
George V, 1917 and 1918 Melbourne. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated*. (2)
 \$700

395
George V, 1917 and 1918 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)
 \$700



part

396*
George V, 1917-1920 Perth. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)
 \$1,400

397
George V, 1918 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated*. (2)
 \$700

398
George V, 1920, 1923 and small head 1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine to nearly uncirculated*. (3)
 \$1,100



399*

George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Minor rim nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

400

Queen Victoria - George V, type set, 1880, 1889, 1910 and 1914 Sydney, 1899 Melbourne, small head 1929 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)*

\$225

Private purchase from Monetarium.



407*

George V, 1912 and 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

408

George V, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

Private purchase from Monetarium.

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

401

Queen Victoria, 1885 and 1886 Melbourne. *Fine. (2)*

\$400



402*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Obverse hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600



403*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$600

404

Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1899 Melbourne; sovereign, 1915 Melbourne. *Very good; very fine. (2)*

\$420



405*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

406

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$200

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



409

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Reverse rim nick at 10 o'clock, underlying mint bloom, heavily toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



410*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Downies (ticket M.Duff).



411*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 459).



412*

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.
Ex Status Sale 188 (lot 4069).



413*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Pacific Fair.



414*

German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Status Sale 190 (lot 3671).



415*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Toned, hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$150



416*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint specimen penny and half penny, 1929 in cupro-nickel. *The halfpenny brilliant, penny slightly toned, FDC. (2)*

\$1,750

Ex Status Sale 232 (lot 7448).

417

Territory of New Guinea, pennies, 1936 (7), 1938 (2), 1944 (4) (KM.6 [7], 7 [6]) (13); threepences, 1944 (KM.10) (4); sixpences, 1935 (4), 1943 (5) (KM.4 [4], 9 [5]) (9). *Fine - extremely fine. (26)*

\$50

418

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975; cased proof set to ten kina, 1975, and a proof cased ten kina, 1975. *FDC. (3)*

\$350

419

Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975-78, minted at the Franklin Mint; also, USA, proof set, 1976. *FDC. (5)*

\$130

NEW ZEALAND

Unique in Private Hands 1934 Proof Set



420*

George V, Royal Mint, London, proof set, 1934, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *Toned, otherwise brilliant nearly FDC and excessively rare believed to be the only set in private hands.*

\$20,000

Ex Ray Jewell Collection and Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 1398), the Porter Estate (Morton & Eden, Dec 2003, lot 529), Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 995) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



421*

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Underlying proof-like mint bloom, lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Monetarium as a proof.



422*

George V, Royal Mint, London, proof halfcrown, 1935. *Uneven dark tone, tiny carbon spot above King's ear, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$800

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



423*

George V, Royal Mint, London, proof florin, 1935. *Tiny carbon spot in obverse field, otherwise lightly toned with underlying brilliance, FDC and rare.*

\$750

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



424*

George V, Royal Mint, London, proof shilling, 1935. *Old toning, FDC and rare.*

\$800

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



425*

George V, Royal Mint, London, proof sixpence, 1935. *Light grey toning, brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$700

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



426*

George V, halfcrown, 1933. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



427*

George V, halfcrown, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

428

George V - George VI, halfcrowns, 1934, 1937, 1940 Centennial, 1943 and 1945. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



429*

George V, halfcrown, 1935. *Old grey tone, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

430

George V, florin, 1933. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



431*
George V, florin, 1933. *Tone patch on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



432*
George V, florin, 1933. *Light grey tone, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



433*
George V, florin, 1934. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



434*
George V, florin, 1935. *Old grey tone, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



435*
George V, florin, 1936. *Light toning, extremely fine or better and a key date.*

\$400

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



436*
George V, shilling, 1933. *Old grey tone, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



437
George V, shilling, 1934. *Light grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



438*
George V, shilling, 1935. *Light toning, small scratch obverse field, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

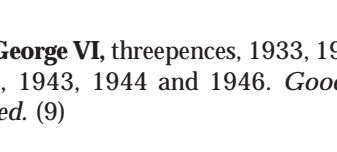
Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



440*
George V, sixpence, 1935. *Tone spot on reverse, nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



441
George V - George VI, threepences, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944 and 1946. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (9)*

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



442*
George V, threepence, 1935. *Brilliant, uncirculated and rare as such, the key date.*

\$1,750

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



443*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Toned, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,750

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

444

George V, threepence, 1935. *Fine - very fine.*

\$120



445*

George VI, Royal Mint, London, proof penny, 1952. *Dark brown, FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



446*

George VI, halfcrown, 1941. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



447*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Good extremely fine, the key date.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



448*

George VI, halfcrown, 1948. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



449*

George VI, halfcrown, 1949. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



450*

George VI, florin, 1937. *Surface marks on obverse and lightly toned on reverse, otherwise brilliant virtually uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



451*

George VI, florin, 1940. *Very minor surface marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



452*

George VI, florin, 1941. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



453*
George VI, florin, 1941. *Toned obverse, uncirculated.*
 In a slab by PCGS as MS63. \$150



454*
George VI, florin, 1942. *Brilliant uncirculated.*
 Ex S.N.Agnew Collection. \$200



455*
George VI, florin, 1943. *Some toning, virtually uncirculated.*
 \$100



456*
George VI, florin, 1944. *Slight weakness on kiwi's leg, uncirculated and scarce.*
 Ex S.N.Agnew Collection. \$350



457*
George VI, florin, 1945. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
 Ex S.N.Agnew Collection. \$160



458*
George VI, florin, 1946 type I, round back to kiwi. *Some weakness on high spots, brilliant, virtually uncirculated.*
 Ex S.N.Agnew Collection. \$80



459*
George VI, florin, 1946 type II, flat back to kiwi. *Toned, uncirculated and rare thus.*
 Ex S.N.Agnew Collection. \$500



460*
George VI, florin, 1951. *Uncirculated.*
 \$70

461
George VI, shillings, 1937, 1943, 1944, 1945 and 1946. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)*
 Ex S.N.Agnew Collection. \$150



462*
George VI, shilling, 1940. *Some surface marks, otherwise brilliant virtually uncirculated and scarce thus.*
 Ex S.N.Agnew Collection. \$100



463*

George VI, shilling, 1941. *Light toning, virtually uncirculated, a key date.*

\$250

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



464*

George VI, shilling, 1942. *Light toning, good extremely fine, a key date.*

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



465*

George VI, shilling, 1942 broken back variety. *Light peripheral toning, brilliant uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



466*

George VI, shilling, 1946. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$70



467*

George VI, sixpence, 1940. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



468*

George VI, threepence, 1941. *Toned obverse, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$350

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



469*

George VI, threepence, 1942 one dot variety. *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

470

George VI, threepence, 1942 without stop after date; Elizabeth II, threepence, 1956 without shoulder strap. *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$30

471

George VI, pennies, 1940 (5), 1941, 1944 (2), 1945, 1947 (3), 1949 (2), 1950, 1951 (2) and 1952. *All with mint red, good extremely fine - uncirculated. (18)*

\$270

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



472*

George VI, penny, 1941. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$220

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



473*

George VI, penny, 1941. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$220

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



474*

George VI, penny, 1942. *Virtually full mint red, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



475*

George VI, penny, 1942. *Virtually full mint red, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



476*

George VI, penny, 1943. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



477*

George VI, penny, 1944. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



478*

George VI, penny, 1945. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

479

George VI, penny, 1945. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$80

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD.



480*

George VI, penny, 1946. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



481*

George VI, penny, 1947. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

482

George VI, halfpenny, 1940. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$70

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD.



483*

George VI, halfpennies, 1940 and 1941. *Full mint red, uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

484

George VI, halfpennies, 1940 (2), 1941 (2), 1942 (3), 1944 (2), 1945, 1946, 1947 (2), 1949, 1950, 1951 and 1952. *All with mint red, good extremely fine - choice uncirculated. (17)*

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



485*

George VI, halfpenny, 1942. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$80

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



486*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, London, proof halfpenny, 1963. *Scratches in obverse field, toned, nearly FDC.*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

487

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, London, eight coin proof set, 1953; also, specimen set of seven, 1965. *The obverses of the copper in the 1965 set toned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$250

Both sets uncased. The 1965 set sold with a descriptive card as issued with the cased 'Balloted' set of 'Polished Standard Specimen' coins of that date (500 issued).

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

488

Elizabeth II, pennies, 1953 (2), 1954 (2), 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959 (2), 1960-1964. *All with mint red, good extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (15)

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

489

Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1953 (2), 1954, 1955 (2), 1956-1964. *All with mint red, good extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (14)

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



490*

Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1954. *Minor toning on reverse, otherwise uncirculated and a key date.*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

491

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975-1987. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)

\$200

492

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1979, 1981-84; proof one dollars, 1975-77, 1983 and 1984; mint set, 1979; Cook Islands, proof set, 1973 (missing case). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$180

493

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990, Sesquicentenary. *In case of issue with certificate no 0459, FDC.*

\$600

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

494

Elizabeth II, five coin silver proof set, 1990, Sesquicentenary; proof set, 1998; twenty dollars, silver proof with gold cameo, 1995, Salute to Bravery; ten dollars, silver proof with gold cameo, 2000, Millennium. *FDC.* (4)

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

495

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1989, Celebration of Sport, four coin set (2); proof silver dollars, 1989 (4). *In packs of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$200

496

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1989; proof sets, 1977-1981, 1989; mint sets, 1967, 1968 (2), 1969-1978; mint one dollar commemoratives, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1974 (2), 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1983-1987, standard, 1971-1973, 1975, 1976, 1979. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (45)

\$170

497

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990-1992; Celebration of Sport silver dollar series, 1990 (2); proof sterling silver dollar, 1988, yellow-eyed penguin, 27.216g; uncirculated coin and note pack, 1990; kiwi dollar collection, folder containing one and two dollar coins and notes; commemorative one dollar, 2007, Scouts; Great Britain, proof set, 1992, proof silver one pound, 1990. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$150

498

Elizabeth II, proof gold bi-metal fifty cents, 1994 (HMS Endeavour). *In Royal Mint case of issue with certificate no 372/500, FDC.*

\$800

499

Elizabeth II, proof platinum one hundred and fifty dollars, 1998. *In case of issue with certificate no 0007, FDC.*

\$750

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

500

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1965, 1967 (5, two missing outer cover); commemorative dollars, 1969 (3), 1970, 1972, 1974 (2 New Zealand Day, 14 Commonwealth Games), 1977 (2), 1978 (4), 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1986 (3), 1989 (8), 1990; mint fifty cents, 1969. *Uncirculated.* (53)

\$130

501

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1968 (2), 1969 (2), 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1973 (2), 1974-1984. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (23)
\$100



502*

Elizabeth II, gold proof ten dollars, 1996, Sinking of the 'General Grant'. *With broken box of issue, otherwise FDC.*

\$600

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



part

503*

Elizabeth II, error mint set, 2000, with muled silver five dollars, obverse Solomon Islands, reverse New Zealand (pied cormorant). *Uncirculated and very rare, in pack of issue, the five dollars illustrated.*

\$1,500

504

George V - George VI, halfcrowns, 1934, 1943; florins, 1935, 1940; shilling, 1934; sixpence, 1943; threepence, 1944. *Attractive blue grey toning, extremely fine or better.* (7)

\$300

505

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1982, type set, halfpenny - crown, missing 1935 Waitangi, includes decimal issues, one cent - twenty cents 1967, ten cents 1975, fifty cents 1969, 1975, one dollar 1967-1982, and two cents 1967 Bahamas obverse. *In a Dansco Supreme album, very fine - uncirculated.* (55)

\$150

506

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1934, 1936; halfcrown, 1937; one shilling, 1955, 1958 (broken back variety); two dollars, 1990 weakly struck in centre of obverse and reverse; medallion coinage, Edward VIII, proof crown, 1937 in copper (Bruce X.M13b). *The last with a few very small tone spots, otherwise FDC, the rest very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$50

507

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (burnished blank, EF), 1946, 1950 (2), 1951 (9), 1952 (2), 1955, 1956, 1958 and 1959. *Apart from the 1945 all with varying degrees of mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$400



508*

Communion token, St Andrew's Church, Auckland (GRW.101). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



509*

Communion tokens, Presbyterian Church, Otago, Andersons Bay; Presbyterian Church of Otago (GRW.103, 120). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$140



510*

Communion token, Green Island Church, Otago (GRW.109). *Very fine.*

\$100



part

511*

Communion tokens, North Dunedin Presbyterian Church, 1871; Presbyterian Church, Waiholā, 1864 (GRW.115, 126). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100

512

Communion token, Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated (c1840s) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine.*

\$50

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were brought to New Zealand by passengers on 'John Wickliffe' in 1848.



part

513*

Tokens and checks, including Cosmopolitan Club sixpence; Rununga Co-op Society Ltd, one loaf, half loaf; L.W.Carmin Granity Bakery, 2lb loaf; Tip Top Bread, one loaf; Hutt Valley milk token, one pint (2); Auckland Metro Milk Board 'AMMB', one pint (Carter AM-B5), octagonal (R3); plus a group of plastic milk tokens, all different (11). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$150

514

Milk tokens, Wanganui, in metal (50) plus one cardboard, appear to be mostly different. *Fine - extremely fine.* (51)

\$100



lot 515 part



part

515*

New Zealand Friesian Association, a series of 20 prize medals all in **gold** (9ct, total weight 192.3g), each measuring 26mm, awarded between 1925 and 1937, two struck obverse types, inscribed on the reverses as follows: 1. 'Wairarapa A & P Assn/O.A.Cadwallader/Most Points/1925' [illustrated] 2. 'Bainfield Topsy 10th 863.89.LB/1925/Jun.4 Yr.Old/Class Leader/O.A.Cadwallader' 3. 'Wairarapa P. & A. Assocn/Most Points/1926/O.A.Cadwallader' 4. 'Manawatu A. & P. Assocn./1927/Most Points/O.A.Cadwallader' 5. 'North Island Champ./Cow/Wairarapa/1927/Cluny Pietje Hope/13th/O.A.Cadwallader' 6. 'Wairarapa A & P Assn./1928/Most Points/O.A.Cadwallader' 7. 'Wairarapa A & P Show/1929/Most Points/O.A.Cadwallader' 8. 'Manawatu A & P Show/1929/Most Points/O.A.Cadwallader' 9. 'Masterton A & P Show/1929/Most Points/O.A.Cadwallader' 10. 'Hawkes Bay A & P Show/1930/Royal Show/Most Points/O.A.Cadwallader' 11. 'Masterton A & P Show/1931/Most Points/O.A.Cadwallader' 12. 'Class Leader/1931/Sen.4Yr.Old/Roslyn Princess/Fobes/O.A.Cadwallader' 13. 'Wairarapa P & A Show/1931/Most Points/1931/O.A.Cadwallader' 14. 'Horowhenua A & P Show/1932/Most Points/O.A.Cadwallader' [illustrated] 15. 'Masterton A & P Show/1932/Most Points/O.A.Cadwallader' 16. 'North Island Champion/Cow/1933/Wairarapa P & A/O.A.Cadwallader/Woodlea Diamond' 17. 'Masterton A & P Show/1933/Most Points/O.A.Cadwallader' [missing ring top suspender] 18. 'North Island Champion/Bull/1933/Wairarapa P & A/O.A.Cadwallader/King/Olga Ormsby' 19. 'North Island Champion Cow/1935/Manawatu Show/Woodlea Diamond/O.A.Cadwallader' 20. 'North Island Champion Cow/1936/Egmont A & P Show/O.A.Cadwallader's/Woodlea Diamond'; also Masterton A & P Assn. 1928 in **gold** (15ct, 11.6g, 27mm) inscribed 'Friesian Cow/O.A.Cadwallader' [illustrated]; another in **gold** (15ct, 9.0g, 27mm), inscribed 'Solway/1929/Fresian Cow/O.A.Cadwallader'; another in **gold** (9ct, 9.2g, 26mm), inscribed 'M.A. & P.A./1931' and 'Champ Friesian Bull/O.A.Cadwallader'; another in **gold** (9ct, 11.2g, 31mm), inscribed 'Wairarapa Show/1932' and 'Champion Pedigree/Dairy Heifer/Won by/ Jack Cadwallader' [illustrated]; Royal Agricultural Society of New Zealand, Reserve Champion silver medal (.925, 23.7g), inscribed on reverse 'Friesian Cow/O.A.Cadwallader/1932' [illustrated]; silver prize cup (.925, 190g) hallmark for Birmingham, 1930, inscribed 'Royal Agric. Society N.Z./Donated by/N.Z.Friesian Assn/Champion Bull 1930/O.A.Cadwallader's/King Olga Ormsby'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$10,000



516*

Handcrafted fob medal, in **gold** (9ct, 6.7g, 35x28mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Robert Walker/ Life Member/S.T.A. & P.S./1921'. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Said to be South Taranaki Agricultural & Pastoral Society.

517

Otago Centennial, 1948, in bright bronze (32mm) (M&P.1948/3) (16); Rawhiti W. (omen's) B. (owling) C.(lub) badge in enamel and sterling silver, obverse with Kiwi standing on bowling ball with fern leaf above. *The first medals all in the original cellophane bags of issue, uncirculated, the last very fine.* (17)

\$50



518*

Scots College [Wellington], prize medal in **gold** (9ct, 7.9g, 26mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Inter-Ath-Champ/1926/D.Price'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



519*

Hawkes Bay and Gisborne Savings Bank, to commemorate the bi-centenary of Captain James Cook's second voyage of discovery to New Zealand, 1772-1972, set of three medals, in **gold** (9ct, 38.8g) (numbered 44 on edge), silver and bronze, all (38.5mm), design by James Berry and struck by Dick & Watt, Petone (M&P.1972/1). *Toned, uncirculated and scarce, a maximum of 500 gold medals struck, in plush case of issue.*

\$700

Original cost in 1972 NZD134.

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

520

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart halfpennies, 1855 (A.1) (2); Friedman I., Tasmania halfpenny, 1857 (A.137). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$90



521*

Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Even brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



522*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200



523*

Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.11). *Brown patina, good very fine.*

\$140



524*

Andrew, Jno. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.13). *Choice charcoal grey and red brown proof-like gem uncirculated or FDC and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500



525*

Andrew, Jno. & Co., Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.15). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Utrecht Collection, Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 233), Sale 18 (lot 972) and Sale 24 (lot 849 part).



526*

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.17). *Even glossy brown patina, die breaks on reverse, nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$240

527

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.18); Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.265). *First token with surface marks, second with rust on reverse, very good - very fine.* (2)

\$170

528

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.18); De Carle, Edwd & Co., Melbourne 'Tasmania' penny (1855) (A.105); Friedman, I., Tasmania penny, 1857 (A.134); Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.449). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$300



part

529*

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103); Flavelle Bros., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.125) [illustrated]; Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies, 1857 [illustrated] and 1858 (2) (A.227, 237, 243) (3); Josephs, R., New Town penny, 1855 (A.309); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360) and Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.479). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex World Exnumia (Rich Hartzog, II., USA) Mail Bid Sale, Sept 1991 with his tickets.



532*

Brookes, Brisbane 'fancy letters' penny, undated (A.46). *Contact and surface marks, good fine.*

\$500



533*

Brookes, W. & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as AU58BN.



530*

Bateman, William Junr. & Co., Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30). *Dark tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$250



534*

Calder, R., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.57). *Small pitted area on obverse otherwise brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



531*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Old scratches on the obverse, usual dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$180



535*

Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64). *Medium brown patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250



536*

Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Even brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



541*

Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.106). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



537*

Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide penny, undated (A.82). *Good extremely fine.*

\$220

In a slab by NGC as AU58BN.



542*

Evans & Foster, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.119). *Die axis at 180 degrees, pitted surface, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$500



538*

Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Very fine.*

\$120

539

Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84); De Carle, Edwd & Co., Melbourne 'Tasmania' penny, 1855 (A.105). *Good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$200

543

Flavell Bros & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.127); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1857 (A.190) (2); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.229); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291); Lipscombe, H., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.329); Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny, 1863 (A.392). *Good - very fine.* (7)

\$120

544

Forsaith, T.S., Auckland penny and halfpenny, 1858 (A.130, 131). *Good fine, reverse pitted; nearly fine.* (2)

\$300



540*

Davey, Jas. & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Porous and pitted surface, otherwise good very fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450



545*

Froome, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Planchet flaw at 5:30 on obverse rim, reverse pitting, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



546*

Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, undated (A.146). *Very fine.*

\$200



550*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch kangaroo and emu mule penny, undated (A.160). *Brown with traces of red, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 463).



547*

Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



551*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch mule halfpenny with L. Levy's reverse, undated (A.162). *Grey brown patina with subdued red on the reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$950



548*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



552*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch mule halfpenny with E.F. Dease obverse as reverse (A.163). *Full underlying mint bloom with blue red brown patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia in 1979 and the Strathburn Collection, Sale 29 (lot 2664).



549*

Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Slightly pitted, very slightly off-centre strike, good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

553

Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1857 (A.390?), probably from the wreck of the 'Dunbar'; another, with considerable corrosion; Watsons Bay Ferry Co., threepence (WSB7), salvaged from the Sydney ferry 'Kuttabul' which was sunk by the Japanese midget submarine on 31st May 1942. *All with heavy corrosion, poor.* (3)

\$120

554

Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195). *Fine.*

\$120



555*
Henderson, John, Fremantle pennies, 1874 and undated (A.218, 220). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$380



556*
Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Dark grey brown tone, lacquered, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 38 (lot 603) and Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 869).



557*
Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Very fine.*

\$100



558*
Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.273). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

559

Josephs, R., New Town penny, 1855 (A.309); Peace & Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.651), upset 180 degrees. *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$90



560*

Larcombe & Compy., Brisbane penny, undated (A.313). *Die axis at 180 degrees, old scratch above second 'N' of penny, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



part

561*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.327, 328). *Extremely fine; lacquered very fine. (2)*

\$300

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 611).



562*

Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331). *Nearly fine.*

\$260



563*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.336). *Die axis at 180 degrees, old obverse scratches, well struck, medium brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$500



564*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Edge bruises and surface marks, some carbon patches within the devices, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



565*

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



566*

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.368). *Red brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

567

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.368). *Uneven tone with old verdigris on obverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$200



568*

Miller & Dismorr, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375). *Dark brown patina, very fine.*

\$350

569

Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.385). *Uneven tone, fine.*

\$100

570

Murray & Christie, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.397); **Nichols, George**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.405). *Very good - fine. (2)*

\$150



part

571*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1852 (A.426 [illustrated], 428 [upset 90 degrees to the left], 430 [illustrated]) and 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Good - very good. (4)*

\$500

The First Token Struck in Australia Thornthwaite's Four Line Tea Stores Penny 1852



572*

Peek & Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1852, four lines inscription (A.427) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Dark, dry tone, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$8,000



573*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.429) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Die axis upset to the right by 45 degrees, evenly worn, very good.*

\$250

574

Peek & Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores halfpennies, 1852 (A.429). *Good - very good. (3)*

\$200



575*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). *Glossy dark bronze patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Australian Numismatic Company, 6th October 1987.



576*

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Four dry spots on reverse, brown patina, good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$300



577*

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich halfpenny, 1865 (A.439). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



578*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$350



579

Reece, Edward, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.447, 449). *Dark brown, good very fine; red brown, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$350



580*

Stokes, T., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517). *Thick flan, obverse rim nick at 4 o'clock, dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$450



581*

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.569). *Some old pitting from corrosion, cleaned and retoned, otherwise very fine.*

\$160



582*

Taylor, W.J., kangaroo and emu Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500



586*

Wallace, James & Co., Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Private purchase on 15th September 1987.



583*

Taylor, W.J., kangaroo and emu Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571), upset 180 degrees. *Some carbon toning, much original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



587*

Wallace, James & Co., Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Obverse rim die cud at 9 o'clock, dark brown patina, very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$370



584*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne, United States mule halfpenny, undated (A.575). *Brown patina, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



588*

Wilson, A.S., Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639). *Cut through neck, otherwise dull blue brown patina, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$900

Private purchase on 4th March 1988.



585*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne, United States mule halfpenny, undated (A.575). *Small obverse metal flaw in field, choice dark blue brown and red toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$1,200

589

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.640) (not upset as specified in Andrews), halfpenny, undated (A.642) (upset). *The first with some scratches and graffiti on reverse, otherwise good fine - very fine. (2)*

\$50



590*

Pope, T. & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *Even brown patina, very fine.*

\$180

Ex Australian Numismatic Company (I.S.Wright), 6th October 1987.



591*

Holloway, Professor, London penny, 1857 (A.660). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as AU55BN.



592*

Holloway, Professor, London, bronzed proof halfpenny, 1857 (A.667). *Choice, rich chocolate patina, FDC and rare as such.*

\$600



593*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.686). *Full original mint bloom, with toned highlights, usual obverse die breaks, good extremely fine and the finest known, very rare as such.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 893).



594*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.689). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1166).



595*

Hogarth and Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Weakly struck in places, original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$500

Ex Status Sale 260 (lot 6313).



596*

Hogarth and Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691, upset 180 degrees). *Flan slightly chipped in manufacture, toned, good very fine.*

\$300

597

Cook, W., Sandridge, Bay St penny, undated as (A.1051) surcharged on English George III penny, 1797. *Fine.*

\$250

598

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers, A.188, 237, 477, 497. *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$80

599

New Zealand issues, as per Andrews numbers, A7, 19, 23, 65, 277 (2), 311 (5), 312 (3), 326 (4), 359 (2), 363, 381, 475, 477, 497 (2), 498, 589, 660. *Fair - very fine. (29)*

\$300

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



600*

World War I, SMS Emden, one hundred pfennig. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Sold with 'SMS Emden and Numismatics' by Colin G.E.Thomas, Capalaba, Qld, 1995 and 'The Last Corsair' The Story of the Emden by Dan van der Vat, Bury St Edmunds, 1983.



601*

Keeling Cocos Islands, five cents, 1913 J.S.Clunies Ross, No 1107. *Fine and rare.*

\$250

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



602*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ten cents, 1913 J.S.Clunies Ross, No 1682. *Ink smudge on reverse, slightly curved flan, otherwise extremely fine and very rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Status Sale 228 (lot 8012).



603*

Keeling Cocos Islands, fifty cents, 1913 J.S.Clunies Ross, No 1619. *Nearly full coloured ink, clear gum residue on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$600

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



part

604*

Keeling Cocos Islands, twenty five cents, one, two and five rupees, 1913 J.S.Clunies Ross, No 4832, 1621, 461, 29. *Fine; very fine; good fine; very fine, the last with low number. (4)*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



part

605*

Keeling Cocos Islands, green plastic, one, ten and twenty five cents, 1968. *Good extremely fine; very fine; very fine. (3)*

\$450

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



part

606*

Keeling Cocos Islands, green plastic, five and fifty cents, 1968; red plastic, one, two, five and ten rupees, 1968. *The fifty cents very good (heavily used), others very fine - extremely fine, the last scarce. (6)*

\$900

Private purchase from Colonial Coins (P.Brooks).



607*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Status Sale 232 (lot 7448).



608*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Some original mint red, minor carbon spots, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



609*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$2,500



610*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Brown with hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Status Sale 235 (lot 7623).



611*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



612*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Light brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Status Sale 228 (lot 8012).



613*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Dark red brown, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Status Sale 235 (lot 7622).

614

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Very fine.*

\$170



615*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$150



616*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Status Sale 228 (lot 7379).

617

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

618

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Good very fine.*

\$100

619

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Dark brown patina, small area of verdigris on obverse between 'S.T', otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

620

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepences. *Good - fine.* (2)

\$120



621*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence and penny. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$220



622*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence and penny. *The penny stained, otherwise good very fine, the threepence good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

The first ex Status Sale 232 (lot 7447), and the second from I.S.Wright.

623

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepences. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$170

624

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, pennies. *One with corrosion on the word 'one', very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$300

625

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, pennies. *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$250

626

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, pennies. *Good - very good.* (4)

\$350

627

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, pennies. *Both with edge knocks, fine - good fine.* (2)

\$170

628

Communion tokens, Ebenezer, Portland Head (W&W.N.19); St John's Presbyterian Church, Ballarat (W&W.V.19); Ballarat & District (W&W.V.37). *Described in 2x2 holders, good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

629

Communion tokens, Learmonth, Vic (W&W.V.16); St Andrew's, Ballarat (W&W.V.19); stock token, used in Ballarat and district (W&W.V.37). *Several stains on second, dark surface on third, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



630*

Communion token, St.Andrews Church, Hobart Town (W&W.T.1). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



part

631*

Royal Queensland Yacht Club, collection of value stated checks, 9d, 1/-, 2/-, 4/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/-, all round, plus 1/- scalloped, 2/- with four scallops, all in aluminium; also, small (16mm) cu-ni check with 'RQYC' only. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$130



part

632*

NAAFI tokens, Austria, ten groschen (yellow plastic), twenty groschen (red plastic); Egypt, quarter (piastre) (red plastic), another (green plastic); Sardinia, ten lire; France, half franc (type III, type IV). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (7)

\$150

633

Bread tokens, a small group including Central Coast Co-op Society Ltd Taree one loaf, Collie Industrial Co-op Society Ltd (WA), one loaf W.Malony, Rutherford, NSW, one loaf, Maconaches Crown Bakery, Tamworth, one loaf. *Mostly all different, good - uncirculated.* (25)

\$150

634

Bread, milk, ferry, tea, casino and miscellaneous tokens, mostly different, a wide selection. *Fine - uncirculated.* (43)

\$130

635

Bread, milk, ferry, tea, casino and miscellaneous tokens, mostly different, includes a small group of New Zealand milk tokens, a wide selection. *Fine - uncirculated.* (52)

\$130

636

Milk tokens, a selection, all described in 2x2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$70

637

Milk and ice tokens, includes Cessnock Co-op (4); Dairy Farmers; R.G.Harris; R.K. (Ray) Kirby; Newcastle Co-op (5); City of St Kilda. *All different, mostly described in 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

638

Swimming pool admission tokens, Armidale Swimming Centre, Adult, mis-struck; another, bitten flan; Lithgow Olympic Pool, 1967-1968 'C', struck in aluminium, partly finished. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

639

Swimming pool admission tokens, medals, badges and prize medals; QASA (Queensland Amateur Swimming Assn) Sprint Championships (37mm); S.A. Amateur Swimming Assn, Proficiency Medal (32mm); Mt Isa Amateur Swimming Club (31mm); Wellers Hill School A.S.C. Championships; Dubbo Olympic Pool, 'C' in centre, Child?; another, 'L', Lady?; Members? badges, Forbes Olympic Pool, yellow; Lithgow, three different colours and dates; Orange City Council, 1958-1959, square, a selection of pool admission tokens, City of Liverpool noted. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$120

640

Australian tokens and checks, includes a group of entrance tokens, skiing, horse racing, trotting, swimming pools, greyhound racing, milk, bread, ferry, car wash, tea tokens and milk stoppers. *A wide selection, fine - uncirculated, all housed in a black plastic album.* (90)

\$200

641

Tool checks, and other countermarked and impressed checks in copper, brass and aluminium, includes Walkers Limited, Engineers, Maryborough (35mm) 'G.I' Garden Island Dockyard (34mm), 'G.M.C. Tool Check' 'Gympie Machine Co.?' - railway yards? (28mm), 'Time Check' (26mm). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (11)

\$70

642

N.S.W.G.R., Defence Personnel in uniform, unit 103 Aust Conv Depot, Second Class fortnightly ticket no.6102, available between Otford, Campbelltown, Kenny Hill, Penrith, Richmond, Cowan and branch lines, expires 6 Sept,1945, printed 50 in blue ink in centre; Manly Hydrofoil first trip coloured souvenir card signed personally by Hydrofoil Captain and intact Child's ticket no.38 for same trip, 14th January 1965, both issued by The Port Jackson and Manly Ferry Steamship Company Limited. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$70

Kenny Hill, originally Kenny's Hill and renamed in 1893, was a short wooden train station platform near Mount Annan Drive on the Camden Line. It was closed in 1963.

643

Ballot box key tags, includes NSW (5), Vic (4), SA (2), Tas (1), includes a number of types (13); rolled cents, Opera House, Sydney Harbour Bridge, Royal Easter Show, World Expo '88 (penny, halfpenny), Bicentennial (sixpence) (8), Bathex '95 Centennial Exhibition; car wash tokens, BP, Amoco (6); photo copy tokens from various universities (6); Council dog tags, 1969-1991, various colours and dates (22). *Fine - extremely fine.* (55)

\$120

644

Play money, mostly in plastic, a wide selection of types and denominations, includes 'Humpty Dumpty' decimal coins, set of six; 'Esso' decimal set of six; also, Lucky Fred's Charm, blue and red enamel bronze magician's token (32mm). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$40

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



645*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal, undated, in silver (43mm), by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (BHM 258; Eimer 780; MH 374). *Very fine.*

\$1,250



646*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal, undated, in bronze (43mm), by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (BHM 258; Eimer 780; MH 374). *Chocolate brown, good very fine.*

\$750



647*

Convict token, 'Wm Norton/A+/21/17Fazely91' (perhaps Wm Norton, age 21, born at Fazeley [note engraved as Fazely], transported 1791) engraved on a shaved down Great Britain halfpenny (?), decorated with stylised wreath and a few flowers, reverse plain. *Very fine.*

\$150

William Norton, a soldier, was indicted for stealing a silver watch, value 18s, a steel watch chain, value 2d. and two metal seals, value 4d, the property of James Forrester who was a servant to Mr. Ducarrel at Margate. The theft occurred at the White Hart, a public house on Chancery-lane. Norton was tried by the first Middlesex Jury before Mr. Justice Buller, found guilty and sentenced to Transportation for 7 years. Norton arrived at New South Wales on 13 October 1791 aboard the Albemarle.

With transcript of the trial.



lot 648

648*

Love token, created from Great Britain halfpenny of 1799 (NSW proclamation coin) with reverse shaved, engraved 'LOVE' above love birds at side of small box atop overlaid hearts with arrow through each, stylised wreath below and decorative border around edge. *Coin good, engraving very fine.*

\$100



649*

Love token, in bronze (36mm) smoothed cartwheel penny engraved on one side 'Forget me not/love' within a wreath, on other side 'James/Picket/Age 25' within wreath, '1829' in box below. *Very fine.*

\$200

650

Convict token, 'J P' engraved in thick letters on reverse of a Great Britain silver sixpence, 1851, pierced hole near edge for wearing. *Dent in centre of obverse, poor.*

\$50



651*

Voyage of the Coquille, 1822, in bronze (51mm), by Andrieu, struck to commemorate the voyage around the world by the Coquille commanded by Lieut Duperrey, 1822 (MH 189). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



652*

Sir Joseph Banks, memorial medal, 1816 in bronze (40mm) by W.Wyon and T.Wyon, June (Eimer 1088, BHM 911). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Issued by the Royal Society of which Banks had been President since 1778.



part

654*

The Royal Horticultural Society, Banksian medals, in silver (38mm) and bronze (38mm), both uninscribed (c1880); in bronze, inscribed both to Collins Bros & Gabriel/For/Anemone - Fulgens/11th March 1884 and Collection of Daffodils/27th March 1888. *The third with earlier reverse with smaller lettering, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$400



653*

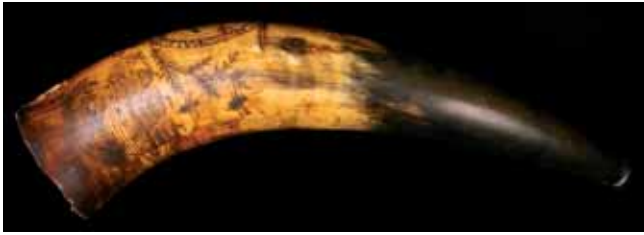
The Horticultural Society of London, Banksian medal, instituted in 1820, in silver (38mm) by W.Wyon (Eimer 1138, BHM. 1041), inscribed on the reverse 'Mr Patk. Flanagan/for/ Melons/and a/Pineapple/Exhibited July 16th/1882'; another, but 'for Grapes/Exhibited July 18/1837'; another 'To/ Mr.F.J.Buck/for/Crassulas/Exhibited July 11/1837'. *The first from the first obverse die, Sir commences at back of neck, the others commence under the neck, toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$600

The second ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 770).



lot 655



655*

Australian colonial scrimshaw bullock horn, 1832, engraved with a central motive of snakes entwined around an olive tree within a garter inscribed 'NEW SOUTH WALES 1832', above an Irish harp surmounted by a crown, other depictions of various flora and fauna including a Scottish thistle and English rose and the Fortress of Gibraltar, all of which are links to the 39th (Dorcestshire) Regiment of Foot which was stationed in Australia from 1826 to 1832, other items are a sailing ship and elephant possibly to indicate the units upcoming posting to India upon arrival of the 4th Foot to replace them in NSW; the wide bottom edge of the horn features a 'saw-tooth' pattern, which is almost identical to a similar horn held in the Australian War Memorial collection (No.REL35798), and the horn bears the name J Baley below the elephant. *Some teeth missing from end 'saw-tooth' area and a few chips missing near edge, otherwise very fine and a rare piece of Australian colonial history.*

\$3,500



657*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) (C.1853/2). *Minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$150



658*

Port Phillip Kangaroo Office, in bronze gilt (22mm), obverse, half ounce 1853, obverse die (heavily rusted), reverse, wreath around unofficial Coat of Arms. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare, believed only six struck.*

\$2,500

Ex Dr John Chapman Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 88B, lot 831) and Bentleigh Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 1430).

656*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *In fitted case, cut on rim on reverse at 5 o'clock, obverse cut on Queen's neck, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



659*
Melbourne Exhibition, Victoria, 1854, in bronze (64mm) by J.S.Wyon, edge impressed 'Prize Medal 101 W.Gripe Specimens of Moulding' (C.1854/2). *In fitted case (faded), some spotting on obverse, edge bruise, otherwise good extremely fine.*

661*
Acclimatization Society of Victoria, in bronze (58mm) by J.S & A.B Wyon sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

\$400



660*
Intercolonial Exhibition, Victoria, 1866-67, in bronze (220mm) uniface electrotpe by C.Summers, awarded to 'J.Politz & Co', impressd in relief. *Mounted in a wooden frame (glazed), good extremely fine.*



\$1,500

J.Politz & Co, tobacco merchants of Bourke Street, Melbourne, Class III, Section 7, entry 197, award for tobacco. Julius Politz, originally from America, set up the first tobacco plantation in Victoria in 1862 at Tirhatuan Farm on Melbourne's outskirts.

lot 662 part



lot 662 part



662*

Award medals to William Henry Warren, Science and Art Department National Prize in Science, the Queen's Medal, (1872), in bronze (38mm), by W.Wyon, obverse crowned head of young Queen Victoria left, reverse, text inside wreath, edge inscribed, 'W.H.Warren. Mathematics. 1872'; Whitworth Scholarship Medal for Mechanical Engineers, (1873), in bronze (57mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, obverse, bust of Sir Joseph Whitworth left, reverse, precision engineering machinery, edge inscribed, 'William H.Warren. 1873.'; Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, First Order of Merit, in bronze (76mm) (C.1887/5), by E.A.Altmann, Melbourne, obverse, old Queen Victoria bust left, reverse, text inside wreath, unnamed as issued; Royal Society of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce medal, 1910, in silver (64mm), by Bertram Mackennal, obverse, George V head left, reverse, text inside wreath, edge inscribed, 'W.H.Warren, LL.D., M.Inst. C.E., M.Am. Soc. C.E., For His Paper On "The Hardwood Timbers Of New South Wales" Session 1912-1913.' *The last three medals with edge bruise, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$400

William Henry Warren was born at Bristol, Somerset, England and educated at the Royal College of Science, Dublin, and Queen's College, Manchester. He won the national prize in science awarded by the Science and Art Department, the prestigious Whitworth scholarship and the Royal Society of Arts technological scholarship. In 1872 he entered the service of the London and North-Western Railway Company and spent five years at its workshops at Wolverton. Warren migrated to Australia in 1881 and entered the Public Works Department at Sydney on 9 May 1881 and was placed in charge of the supervision of roads, bridges and sewerage. In 1883 he was appointed lecturer in engineering at the University of Sydney, and a year later was made professor of the new department. In 1890 he was made John Henry Challis professor, a professorship established in honour of John Challis, an Anglo-Australian merchant, landowner and philanthropist.

In 1885 Warren sat on the royal commission on railway bridges, and in 1892 was a member of the committee of inquiry on Baldwin locomotives. He was later chairman of the electric tramways board and was on the automatic brakes board and for many years he was consulting engineer to the Government of New South Wales. Warren was a member of the council of the Royal Society of New South Wales for many years, was inaugural president of the Institute of Engineers of Australia, Australian representative of the Institute of Engineering in Great Britain, and a council member of the International Society for the Testing of Materials. During World War I, he conducted over 10,000 tests of munition steel.

Between 1887 and 1921 William Warren wrote several books and numerous papers on timbers as well as engineering construction. He resigned his professorship at the end of 1925 and was made emeritus professor but shortly after he died suddenly at Sydney on 9 January 1926 and was buried in the Anglican section of Waverley Cemetery.



663*

Opening of the Victorian Exhibition, 1872, in white metal (47mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1872/3); **Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888**, in bronze (76mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8) edge impressed 'M.Nairne and Co'. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$100

part

665*

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, undated (1877), **Practice with Science**, in bronze (90mm) by Hardy Brothers London & Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to/ R.Gardner/Quarrymen & Prospectors/Fatigue-Saving Drill/ & Quartz Testing Apparatus/Combined/Sydney 1877'. *Edge knocks on obverse rim, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

664

E.W.Cole's medals, as per Chitty numbers 1, 12, 13, 16, 18, 24, 27, 31, 48, 52, 60, 62, 67, 69; also a Becker - Varne New South Wales dump (1813) replica (c1963). *Fine - good very fine.* (15)

\$200

666

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, undated (1877), **Practice with Science**, in bronze (90mm) by Hardy Brothers London & Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'John Robertson/ for/Wheelwrights Work/Sydney 1877'. *Edge bumps, very good.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



667*

Australian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, Ballaarat, 1878, in bronze (47mm) by E.A.Altmann, edge inscribed 'A.Duncan' (C.1878/1). *Edge bruises, good very fine.*

\$100

668

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in silver (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon; **Exhibition of Women's Industries**, 1888, in silver (39mm) by Amor, Sydney (C.1888/14), both unnamed. *With edge bruises, very fine. (2)*

\$150



670*

Australian International Exhibitions, Sydney 1879-80, Melbourne 1880-81, Presentation medal in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, obverse bust of Albert Edward Prince of Wales K.G. President of the Royal Commission, engraved on reverse 'The Earl/Cadogan/Commissioner' within wreath, in a Wyon case of issue gilt blocked on lid 'A.E./Royal Commission/Australian/International/Exhibitions'. *Polished on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

George Henry Cadogan, 5th Earl Cadogan, KG,PC,JP (1840-1915) politician and diplomat. MP for Bath 1873, Under-Secretary of State for Ireland 1875-78, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies 1878-80, Lord Privy Seal 1886-92, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1895-1902, first Mayor of Chelsea 1900. On the Royal Commission for the Exhibitions in Sydney 1879-80 and Melbourne 1880-81.

See next lot to same recipient.



part

669*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (2) (76mm no stop after CCC in date and 51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon; **Exhibition of Women's Industries**, 1888, in bronze (39mm) by Amor, Sydney (C.1888/14), all unnamed. *First medal with edge knocks at 3 o'clock on obverse, good very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$120



671*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in silver (51mm) by H.Stokes, edge impressed 'Earl Cadogan For Services'. *In leather case gilt blocked on outside of lid 'Melbourne International/Exhibition/Earl Cadogan/Commissioner/1880', extremely fine.*

\$250

See previous lot to same recipient.

672

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in bronze (76mm) by H.Stokes, edge impressed 'Ch.O'Neil - Juror'. *In fitted case, reverse with damage between 11-2 o'clock, also a cut, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



673*

Orange Wesleyan Band Of Hope, The Young Australia, undated (c1880), in white metal (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, pierced hole at top edge. *A very rare temperance medal, pierced at top, otherwise good fine.*

\$500

The Band of Hope was a temperance organisation for working-class children. It was founded in Leeds, England in 1847. Members were enrolled from the age of six, taking the pledge of abstinence and were taught the evils of drink. In the Band of Hope Journal and Australian Home Companion Saturday 11 September 1858, No 19, Vol III, p16 is written, 'Orange. A Band of Hope is about to be inaugurated in this township, under the superintendence of Mr. O.A.Snow. We heartily wish it success. It is most gratifying to us to have to record the formation of so many new societies in various country townships.'



674*

Fruits of Temperance, Roman Catholic Total Abstinence Pledge given by Reverend R. Hennebery in white metal (41mm) by Stokes & Martin. *Uneven surface, fine.*

\$250

Ex Spink Noble Sale 35 (lot 582) and L.J.Carlisle Collection.



part

675*

Roman Catholic Total Abstinence Pledge, given by Reverend R.Hennebery in white metal (31mm), by Stokes and Martin (struck 10 Nov 1880, mintage 700, ref Stokes Day Book per L.Carlisle); another, similar in gilt bronze; another in bronze. *Extremely fine; extremely fine; very fine. (3)*

\$400

Ex L.J.Carlisle Collection.



part

676*

Total Abstinence medalets, in silver (20mm)(2), and aluminium (29mm) by Stokes & Martin (c1880). *All pierced for suspension, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



677*

Parramatta Juvenile & Industrial Exhibition, 1883 in bronze (30mm)(C.1883/2) edge inscribed 'W.J.Sprusson.1st prize. mapping'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



678*

Cambrian Society of Victoria, Prof. A.R.Moultons Quartette Competition, 1885, 'Won Twice/in Succession/by/MR T.Powell Bass' in silvered bronze (48mm). *From two wreath reverses of Stokes & Martin, good very fine.*

\$100

679

Queen Victoria's Jubilee, Western Australia, Albany, 1887, in silver (31mm) (C.1887/45a), above date inscribed, 'I.K', officially holed at top edge for suspension. *A few scratches and sweated surface, otherwise fine.*

\$50

680

Medalets, 1884-1887, most in gilt, including Jubilees, Henty (C.1884/1, /4); Wesleyan Methodist Church (C.1886/2 in bronze [2] and silvered, 1886/3); Queen Victoria, 1887 (C.1887/11, /22, /23, 24[2] one with ribbon, /29[2] one with ribbon, 53, /68, /73, /77 [2], /82, /85), Wesleyan School Brunswick, (C.1892/4); Centenaries, Captain Cook (C.1888/4), NSW (C.1888/21), Newcastle (C.1897/2, /79); Exhibitions, First International (C.1879-80/14), Melbourne (C.1880/8 silver, 1880-81/5a[2], /9), Coles Ornament Exhibition, 1885 (D.19), Colonial & Indian (C.1886/9); also Marcus Clark (C.1890/3); tokens (2), Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny (A.406), Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny (A.573). *Most are pierced at top, good - good very fine.* (34)

\$220



681*

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, For Services, in bronze (75mm) by E.A.Altmann, Melbourne (C.1887/6) unnamed. *In original gilt blocked case of issue, cleaned, partly re-toned, very fine.*

\$130

682

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, First Order of Merit, in bronze (75mm) by E.A.Altmann, Melbourne (C.1887/5) unnamed. *In fitted case, cleaned, partly re-toned, nearly very fine.*

\$120



683*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in gold (tested at 24ct, 46.1g, 38mm) edge inscribed 'Gd Chmp Prize L. Wool, Greasy Sir W.J.Clarke, Bart.' (C.1888/8). *With slight buckle, test cut, very fine.*

\$2,300

Sir William John Clarke (1831-1897) first Baronet in the Colony of Victoria, pastoralist, cattle breeder, politician and philanthropist. He was born at Lovely Banks in Van Diemen's Land and educated at Bonwick's Academy, Hobart Town and Whitchurch Grammar School, Shropshire. Returning to Australia in 1850 he spent some years on his father's properties in Victoria before moving to Tasmania to manage estates there, returning again to Victoria in 1860.



684*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8) edge impressed 'Wheatman and Smith Ltd'. *In official gilt blocked case of issue, edge bruise at 7 o'clock on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



685*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8) edge inscribed 'Phoenix Carriage Co'. *Edge bumps, scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



obverse only

686*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes and Martin (C.1888/8) edge impressed 'C.C.Shoppee Esq'. *In official gilt blocked case of issue, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



687*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8), impressed around edge 'Mrs. Don'. *A few edge marks on reverse and small scratch in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Mrs Don was awarded the bronze medal for services to Victoria Commission.



part

688*

Australia, 1888, (Centennial) in bronze (51mm) by Amor, struck by the Sydney Mint, edge inscribed 'To Sydney J Bateman, Ashfield Public School, Second Prize for Proficiency and Good Conduct' (C.1888/1); Agricultural Society of New South Wales, undated, Practice with Science, in bronze (51mm) by Hardy Brothers Sydney, unnamed. *First medal extremely fine, second medal with dark tone, very fine.* (2)

\$250

689

Accumulation of medals, many modern promotional give-away medals, some others include Exhibition of Women's Industries, 1888, in silver (39mm) (C.1888/14) (edge nick and bumps), Battle of the Coral Sea 50th Anniversary, 1992 (2, one in silver and one antique silvered bronze) (32mm), Marcus Clark/Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, in bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3), Jubilee of King George V, Hobart, Tasmania, 1935, in bronze (25mm) (C.1935/8), also various award medals for Royal Lifesaving Society (4), RSPCA, and City Rail Commendation for Royal Easter Show Service at Olympic Park Station 1998, a small number of plated coins for promotions or wearing as jewellery. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (146)

\$100



part

690*

Fire Brigade, medalets (4), badges (3), and buttons (3), includes Melbourne, 1891 (illustrated). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

691

Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1891-2, award medal, in silver (32mm) and bronze (32mm) (C.1891-2/4), both unnamed. *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100



692*

Queensland Ambulance Transport Brigade (Q.A.T.B.) badge, in silver (31mm) handmade by W.Pratt, Brisbane Street, Ipswich, 1892-1900, the cross is voided with a piece of red cloth placed behind, held in place by the clip on the back. *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

A forerunner to the Queensland Ambulance Transport Brigade (Q.A.T.B.), now the Queensland Ambulance Service (Q.A.S.), was the City Ambulance Transport Brigade (C.A.T.B.). This latter brigade was formed in Brisbane in December 1892 following on from the Ambulance Corps of the Queensland Defence Force. Some of the originators of the C.A.T.B. were members of the Ambulance Corps of the Queensland Defence Force.

The City Ambulance Transport Brigade lasted until about 1902 when it became the Q.A.T.B. and included some country areas. In May 1894 full control was given to a committee of 12 members.



693*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, 1894, prize medals, in silver (51mm) and bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, first medal inscribed on reverse 'Exhibition/1894/Marshall & Slade/Shorthorn Bull/"Ashby"; second inscribed 'Exhibition/1894/Marshall & Slade/Merino/Fine Woolled/Ram/Under/18 months'. *Surface marks in fields on first medal, light spotting on obverse of second medal, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)

\$220

694

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, mostly in gilt and bronze, including (C.1897/6, /10[2], /22, /23, /25, /26 [3], /29[2], /40, /42, /69[2], /70, /71, /80, /82[2], /87[2] silver, /88[2], /89). *All pierced at top, good - very fine.* (25)

\$160



lot 693 part



695*

Australian colonial scrimshaw bullock horn, undated, with end caps intact and thus scarce, engraved with two large Celtic designs and inscribed to, JAMES FOWLER with a Maltese cross separating the names. *Very fine piece of Australian colonial history.*

\$1,000

Believed to belong to James Mackinnon Fowler, born in Scotland to James Fowler and Mary Mackinnon in 1865 and migrated to Australia in 1891. He prospected in Victoria and Western Australia and helped found the Victorian Socialist League. Later he settled in Perth in 1898 where he entered politics winning the seat of Perth in the first Commonwealth elections and held it until 1922. The Celtic designs featured on the horn tie in with his Scottish heritage. The horn was acquired in 1980 from the sale of an estate in Western Australia.



696*

Royal Geographical Society, award medal in silver (39mm), inscribed for 'Percy/Nichols/1900' (Eimer 1652). *Beautifully toned, uncirculated, in original Wyon case of issue.*

\$150



697*

Blayney A&P Assoc, 1905, award fob in **gold** (9ct; 2.92g; 34mm), handcrafted, reverse inscribed, 'awarded to/Walter Marsh/for best Horse Shoes./light & heavy.' *Very fine.*

\$100

698

Prize fobs, 1905-1909, won by L.Greive, five in silver a few with gold plating and all hallmarked, one of these inscribed, 'Public/Schools Swimming/Carnival. 1908./Dining Compt./1st Prize. Pres By/W Kerr. Won by/L.Greive' and one fob in 9ct **gold** (3.18g) with initials 'LG' on obverse and reverse inscribed, 'N.B.S.P.S./L.Grieve (sic)/Swimming Champion/1909.'; Royal N.S.W. Bowling Association badge with Official Umpire brooch bar; another identical badge without brooch bar; Warrawee Bowling Club badge with brooch bar marked 'Lou Greive'; Sydney Cricket Ground 1975-1976 Member badge; N.S.W. Leagues Club 1989 Member badge. *Very fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$150

N.B.S.P.S. is Neutral Bay State Public School.



lot 699 part



part

699*

Life Saving Medals, Royal Life Saving Society, bronze medallions various types, shades and sizes from 25mm to 32mm (14), also includes the Intermediate Star (4), the Bronze Star (3) and the Bronze Cross, various dates ranging from 1907 to 1969. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$200



700*

Sydney Skating Rink, admission ticket, 1907, season pass in cupro-nickel (35x22mm), obverse with skating rink building, reverse with impressed number 537, together with attached fob chain clip for wearing. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

The skating rink was operated inside the Exhibition Building in Prince Alfred Park. The building is depicted on the obverse of the above pass.



701*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in 15 carat gold (30mm) 'W.Forsyth/Lincoln Ram/1910'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



part

702*

Victoria Country Fire Brigades Board, Long Service badge in silvered brass and enamel (2, the first with Stokes & Sons/Melbourne on reverse in 2-lines, the second with same maker in 2-lines but with the first line arched); Country Fire Brigades Member badge by Bridgland & King, 289 Lt.Lon.St; CFBD 1910 Bendigo, voided badge with suspension loop, by Stokes & Sons Melb; Country Fire Brigades Demonstration Bendigo 1938 badge, by Stokes Melb; Country Fire Brigades Demonstration Warrnambool 1937 badge, by Stokes Melb. *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$150



part

703*

Albury & Border Pastoral & Agricultural Society, in bronze (48mm) by Stokes & Martin, three medals awarded to 'Jas Symington for Champion Durham Bull', 1910, 1911 and 1913; also Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm) by Stokes & Martin 'James Symington/1906'. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$350

704

Y(oung) A(ustralia) L(eague), Welcome Home badge, 1911-1912, in gilt bronze (34x28mm), with pin suspension, by J.C.Taylor, ribbon missing; silver prize fob medal, reverse inscribed, 'H.R.C.C./50M Time Trial/1923/Third/C.Pratt/2Hrs 37M. 40S.'; various other badges and pins, mostly enamelled, and a few tinnies. *Poor - extremely fine.* (38)

\$50

H.R.C.C. probably Horsham Rural County Council.

705

Medalets, including State of Queensland; Coronation (C.1911/22); Coronation Ashfield (C.1911/24); St Johns Church, Newton Tasmania (C.1916/9); Victorian Coronation (C.1937/10); Manly Childrens Victory (C.1945/7); Royal Tour (C.1954/2); Angus & Coote, Jewellers, Coronation 1953; Lithgow Small Arms Factory, 50th Anniversary (C.1962/?); Victory/Peace (C.1919/2) partly finished; Two-up penny commemorative, 1980s; Magician 'All Seeing Eye'; Archibald Fountain Golden Jubilee, 1932-1982, struck in silver. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated, includes several scarce items.* (13)

\$150



706*

Wool & Basil Workers Association of N.S.W., 1911, union badge No.247, oval (19.5x28.5mm) in aluminium with pierced hole at horizontal sides for wearing, by G.A.Miller, reverse impressed, '1912/54'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

707

Arthur Yates & Co.Ltd., award medal in silver (39mm) by Amor, reverse inscribed 'Prevost Bros/Moss Vale/1912'. *In original printed display box, edge bump, toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

708*

Political, gilt medalet (23mm), 'Vote for Hollis' (c1914); tin badge (23mm), 'Vote 6 Victoria's Referendum'; patriotic badge in gilt and enamel, Advance Australia Coat of Arms voided; Johns and Skinner reverse blank in bronze (20mm). *Very fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$150

Robert Hollis was born on 14 January 1851 at Field Head, Belper, Derbyshire, England. After working for about 20 years with the Midland Railway Co. and being involved in various political and social movements, he became disenchanted with the whole system and decided to move to Australia arriving in New South Wales in 1884. He joined the Department of Railways in January 1885 as a fireman and soon was heavily involved in the trade union movement. The depression of the 1890s and the merciless anti-unionism of Chief Commissioner E. M. G. Eddy resulted in Hollis's resignation from the railways in 1893. He then turned to politics as a means for restoring the industrial gains made by unions in the late 1880s. He was prominent in organizing the first Labor League at Newtown, Sydney and after several attempts he won the State seat of Newtown-Erskine, an inner suburban working-class electorate, for Labor in 1901. In 1916 he supported conscription in defiance of his electorate and as a result he was expelled from the Political Labor League in November 1916. In the March 1917 election, Hollis, stood as a Nationalist and was defeated. He then devoted himself to benevolent work and was a director of Royal Prince Alfred Hospital for the period 1913-33. He died in the Masonic Hospital, Ashfield, on 25 May 1937 and was buried in Rookwood Cemetery.

Johns and Skinner, possibly the firm of Johns and Skinner, bus proprietors, Carrington, Newcastle, NSW, 1920s.



709*

Catrine Public School, award medal, Donor The Late W.G.Murray Esq, Sydney, New South Wales, undated (1914-15), in silver (45mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1914 by maker J.C & S (Joseph Cook & Son Ltd), with suspension ball and ring, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/Master Willie Gibb/For/Religious Knowledge/Session 1914-15/John Monie, F.E.I.S./Headmaster'. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400

Catrine is a village in East Ayrshire, Scotland. John Monie was appointed a teacher at the school and in the local directory of 1903 he was listed as Headmaster and a member of the School Board. He died at Catrine on 1 June 1928 and is buried at the Catrine Cemetery.

It seems that the origin of the medal offered here arises from the return in 1894 to Catrine of Mrs Haldane Colquhoun Murray (nee Turriff), the widow of William Gilmour Murray and it seems that she has made an endowment to the school to award this medal in honour of her late husband. William Murray had arrived in Melbourne in 1853 and was the first honorary auditor of the Alfred Hospital. In 1875 he opened the Sydney Infirmary and Dispensary in December 1867. A week after her arrival in Sydney on 5 March 1868 on the Dunbar Castle there was an attempted assassination of the Duke of Edinburgh and she was one of the two nurses who cared for him. Her nursing career makes for interesting reading and it is probably no coincidence that she was the first matron of Melbourne's Alfred Hospital (1870-80) where William Murray was the honorary auditor. Full details of Haldane Turriff's career are available in the Australian Dictionary of Biography.

Haldane Turriff had been born at Paisley, Renfrewshire in Scotland on 12 January 1834. In August 1866 she entered the Nightingale Training School attached to St Thomas's Hospital, London, and was selected as one of the five nurses to accompany Lucy Osburn to the Sydney Infirmary and Dispensary in December 1867. A week after her arrival in Sydney on 5 March 1868 on the Dunbar Castle there was an attempted assassination of the Duke of Edinburgh and she was one of the two nurses who cared for him. Her nursing career makes for interesting reading and it is probably no coincidence that she was the first matron of Melbourne's Alfred Hospital (1870-80) where William Murray was the honorary auditor. Full details of Haldane Turriff's career are available in the Australian Dictionary of Biography.

William Murray died on 6 May 1888 and in 1894 his financially secure widow returned to her country of birth, Scotland, dying at Catrine on 5 February 1922.

710

Gold fob, (9ct, 4g, 27mm), with black grosgrain ribbon bands either side and gold shields (9ct)(2) inscribed with an 'E'; RAAF sweetheart badge, pin backed, boomerang shaped. *Very fine. (2)*

\$120



711*

Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, (undated), in silver (69mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge inscribed 'Awarded to Castle Salt Co-op Co Ltd For Collection of Salt - Sept 1917'. *Edge nicks, very fine.*

\$300



712*

Handcrafted fob, in gold (9ct, 4.3g, 30mm) inscribed on reverse 'Castlemaine/Hill Climb/Won by/H.A. Parsons/26.1.18'. *Very fine.*

\$750

Harold Albert (Ranji) Parsons (1891-1921) champion motor cyclist, born Richmond, Vic, he set 24 world records between 1914 and 1921 and won championships in four states. He died in 1921 after colliding with a horse during a morning test run in Epping, Vic.

Together with an 'Indian' motor cycles logo badge (pin broken) and photographs of Harold Parsons, including two autographed on back, and one of his memorial at Booroondara Cemetery, Kew.



part

713*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, members badge, 1918; Bendigo College badge; Speed Munitions and Guns, 1914-1918 triangular badge; White Australia/Protection badge; Federated Society Boilermakers & Iron Shipbuilders Australia in silver and enamel, three other Union badges; and Australia patriotic badge, Birmingham by W & S. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$250



part

714*

Wesley College Melbourne, prize medal, undated (1919), in bronze (51mm), obverse, college arms, reverse inscribed, 'Sports Meeting/C.J. Macfarlane/100 yards Under 14/ Champion/1919'; another identical, reverse inscribed, 'High Jump Under 15/1920/C.J. Macfarlane'. *Both in cases of issue by Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd, Melbourne, the second medal with several small scratches on reverse, otherwise both virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



715*

Mackay P.R.F. Association, A.P. and I. Show, in silver (30mm) by Stokes & Sons, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded To Miss F.Morgan./Landscape In/Oils. (Copy)/1st Prize/1922'. *Handling and scuff marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Miss Florie Morgan was also awarded 1st prize in 1915 for Pen Painting - Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2045).

716

School award medals, undated, in bronze (6), including Geelong Grammar (51mm) by Stokes, inscribed on reverse 'Endowment/Trust/Visitor'; Melbourne Church of England Grammar (47mm), inscribed on reverse '1st/Throwing Cricket Ball/1923/C.W.Arnold/95- yds'; Wesley College Melbourne (51mm) inscribed on reverse '1945/Long Jump/Under 14 Champ/K.P.Chancellor'; Newman College University of Melbourne, Albert Power Debating Society (54mm) unnamed; Toowoomba Church of England Boys School (53mm), unnamed; Queensland University of Technology, Malcolm Moore Medallion (51mm), unnamed. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

717

Swimming, selection of swimming prize medals, Hurstville Amateur Swimming Club noted, also London Banks Amateur Swimming Assn prize medals in silver (27mm), 1923; another, 1926; London Schools Swimming Association (41x30mm), 1927. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$80



lot 718 part

718*

Religious medals and badges, silver and gold medal, awarded to 'Edna Melling/For/Highest Collection/Mosman Baptist Church/Building Fund/1923', sterling silver partly gold faced (35x38mm); Australian Bicentennial 1788-1988, 'Robert Schuller Ministries, 1987' C.B. 1988/296; various badges, including Sydney Biblical Exhibition, 1936; Presbyterian Church of Victoria, C.E. 10th World's Convention, Melbourne, 1938; National Eucharist Congress, Sydney, 1953; City Temple Church of Christ, undated; Waverley Christian Community Centre, undated; 29th International Eucharistic Congress, 192-?, Sydney, Christian Education badge (30mm), undated; 21mm outer 15ct **gold** ring with crown 'Viriliter Agite' voided within circle, undated; C.C.C. below crown and Latin motto, by Angus & Coote; a small group of Papal badges; also, a small badge with the portrait of Christ (22mm) and Philippines Metropolitan Cathedral of Manila medal, Archdiocese 1558-1958 (43mm). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$160



719*

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, silver prize cup (1.215kg, .925, 35x25.5x15cm) by W.Kerr (Jeweller, 542-544 George St., Sydney), with engraved wheat harvesting scene, on an oak wooden base (22.5x10cm) with silver plaque (10x4cm) by Kerr, inscribed 'Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W./Easter Show - Sydney 1926/North North-West Wheat Area Championship/Field Wheat Competition 1925-6/1st Prize Awarded to Chaffey Brothers/'Nemingah House' Tamworth'. *Small dent in base of cup, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



part

720*

Gold fob award medals, 15 carat 'C.A. Flay ... for Public Services .. in Denmark' (West Australia) (40x30mm, 7.25g); Points Competition, 1926-27, won by E.J. Hodges A.J.S.M.C.C in 15 carat **gold** (33mm; 14.57g); 9 carat by Goldings for AFL (uninscribed) (38x25mm; 3.92g); plus silver by WJD, hallmarked Birmingham. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$800



721*

R T S (Richmond Technical School), fob in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 8.2g, 25mm) by Stokes, inscribed on reverse 'John Richards/Dux of Junior School/Dec 28'. *Very fine.*

\$170

722

Athletics, P.S.A.A.A (Primary Schools Amateur Athletics Association), 1928 in 9 carat **gold** (28mm; 3.63g), uninscribed. *Extremely fine.*

\$70



part

723*

Sydney Harbour Bridge medals and badges, Sydney Harbour Bridge metal badge (1932), green, blue and white enamel; tinnie with 'Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932' brown and white; another, with legend 'Sydney Harbour Bridge Souvenir 1932' in brown and gold; another, partly finished metal badge in the shape of Australia, with the design of the Bridge within; Sydney Harbour Bridge, Opened 1932 with The Marcus Clark Big Store on the reverse (39mm) (C.1932/3); another, a later issue?. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



724*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, vintage lapel badge in copper and enamel on bronze (16x34mm), pin-backed. *Very fine.*

\$100

725

Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee medal 1897; George V, Silver Jubilee medal, 1935; Fifty Years of Australia medal, 1951; Honorary Justices of Peace, Victoria medalet, 1927; Adelaide Festival of Arts medal, 1968; Sydney Opera House Opening medal, 1973; ANDA Diamond Jubilee of the 1938 crown commemorative medal, 1998; Pope Paul VI, Mission to the United Nations medal, 1965; 200th anniversary of the Brandenburg Gate commemorative medal in .999 fine silver (8.5g). *Fair - uncirculated.* (10)

\$50



part

726*

Tennis badges, all metal, includes Lawn Tennis Assn of Victoria; Mackay & District 1940; Willoughby District; Vanderville Tennis Club (The Oaks); White City Club; also, Davis Cup, 1965 Umpires' badge and a souvenir programme from 1944 for a series of exhibition matches at White City courts, between Australian and USA players on 15th July 1944, players include 'Dinny' Pails and Jack Crawford. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$90



part

727*

Amateur Swimming Association N.S.W (Est.1892), sports prize medal in silver (44mm) 'H(i)gh b'(oar)d Diving Snr. Ch(ampionshi)p, 1947-8, 2nd, D.Hyde' in five lines; another, bronze (44mm) 'Springboard? 1 Mte. Diving Snr Chp. 1947-8, 3rd D.Hyde' in five lines. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$170



part

728*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, group of badges, including members, lady members, lady's badges, member's guest badges, guest badges, superintendent, member's child (leather), supporter, for service, plus various other souvenir badges, Australian Bicentenary commemorative medal produced for 'Royal Easter Show Exhibitor 1988' (C.193); R.A.S. of NSW 'Evening Harness Parade' 2005 (32mm), a wide selection, all different, mostly 1948-1998. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$150

729

Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations, 1951, in bronze (36x68mm) with suspender bar 'Queensland' (C.1951/1), by Denham, Neal & Treloar. *Dark toning, very fine.*

\$50

730

Melbourne Olympic Games, 1956, participant's medal, in bronze; Western Australia Sesqui-Centenary, 1979; Broken Hill Centenary, 1983, 'silver tree' medal; Royal Wedding, 1981, struck by Amors, designed by M.R.Roberts; Wollongong Sesqui-Centenary medal, 1984; Great Britain, Elizabeth I, modern commemorative medals (3). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$50

731

Numismatic society medals, Australian Numismatic Society, Brisbane Commonwealth Games, 1992; 75th Anniversary 1913-1988 (C.1988/2); Tasmanian Numismatic Society, Cricket in Tasmania, 1832-1982 (C.1982/3); Numismatic Society of South Australia, NAA Coin Fair, Adelaide, 1992 (gilt, proof-like); Bathex 1995, Bathurst Philatelic Society 1895-1995 in bronze; another, counterstamped on a penny Bathex '95 Exhibition; Numismatic Assn of Victoria, Exhibition, 1964 (C.1964/4). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$80



part

732*

Lane Cove Country Club, Warren Gibson Shield, 1967 (35x27mm) by Amor; Lane Cove National Park, Trust Ranger Official Collector (38mm) by Amor. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

733

Capricornia Coin Club, 1965-1985, set of three medals (49mm) to commemorate twenty years of the club, struck in stg silver, nickel and bronze, depicting the design of the NSW 'dump' of 1813 on the obverse, all stamped No 1 on the edge at 6 o'clock, produced by A.J.Parkes and sold in the official plush blue case of issue. *Unique as Set No 1, uncirculated.* (3)

\$170

734

Australian philatelic medals and plaques, Philatelic Association of NSW, 'For Meritorious Service to Philately' bronze (50mm); another, Philatelic Society of Australia, bronze (47mm); ANPEX Sydney 1959, nickel plated award plaque (45x33mm) (2); ANPEX 1970 Sydney, bronze (2); Anpex '72, bronze plaques (3), all unissued. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$80

735

Replica stamps in gold, (2)(18ct, 20.4g total weight), 1850 first Victoria stamp; 1860 first Queensland stamp, by Matthey Garrett. *In case of issue with certificate No 0091, extremely fine.* (2)

\$600



736

Captain Cook 200th Anniversary, 1970, proof gold medals set (18ct, 44mm and 32mm, 78.4g total weight) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36, 1970/37). *In case of issue with certificate number 615, case soiled, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$2,500

737

St Matthews New Norfolk, Tasmania's Oldest Church 150th Anniversary, 1975, in white metal (50mm); Visit of QEII to Australia, 1977, in 22ct gold on silver (45mm), cased; Kodak Holey Dollar Medal, 1988, in copper (32mm); United Grand Lodge of New South Wales Centenary meeting, 1988, in gilt bronze (39mm) (2); 128th Melbourne Cup, 1988, in gilt bronze (32mm), cased; 100th Anniversary of the Sailing of the First Fleet to Australia, 1988, in silvered bronze (38mm), cased; AIF Departs Jan 1940 50th Anniversary, undated (1990), in gilt bronze (31mm), cased; The Holden 50th Anniversary Commemorative Medal, 1998, in 24ct gold on silver (38mm), in box with display stand and certificate; Neva, the First Russian Ship in Australia, 2007, in antique bronze, (49mm), cased. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$70

738

75th Anniversary of Federation, 1976, in gilt bronze, brass and antique silver plate (50mm) by K.G.Luke (C.A/16), Gothic Bank, Melbourne in antique silvered plate and gilt bronze (52mm) by K.G.Luke (c1975/8), all five for the ANZ Numismatic Society of Victoria. *In three cases of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

739

Sterling silver ingots, The 100 Greatest Cars, silver miniature collection, issued by Stokes, 1976, each ingot 1.64g and depicting an iconic car from 1875-1975. *In case of issue with official booklet, FDC.*

\$80

740

Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition, 1980, in sterling silver (3) by Stokes Ltd (C.1980/8 [2], 1980/33 edge numbered 0011); and bronze (4) by Stokes Melbourne (C.1980/8 [2], /31, /32) ; 175th Anniversary of the Holey dollar and dump, set in silver, with certificate number 345/500. *In cases or pouches as issued, uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

741

The King's School Sesquicentenary 1981, in oxidised bronze (44mm) (C.1981/8), reverse inscribed, 'J.J.D.Mears'; Sydney Harbour Bridge, undated, in brass (25x16.5mm in shape of unfurled scroll), uniface, obverse with Harbour Bridge across centre with Sydney above. *Uncirculated; good very fine.* (2)

\$50

742

Australian decimal banknote replicas, in gilt silver (10g), one dollar to one hundred dollars (c1988). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$60

743

Sydney 2000 Olympics, enamelled badges for Olympic mascots, including Willie. *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (15)

\$70

744

Olympic pins, Sydney 2000 Torch Relay (19), others (7, one with a medal '300 Days To Go'); Australia Day pins, 2000, 2001 (7), 2002 (4), 2003 (2); WWF (6); others (3). *Mostly uncirculated.* (49)

\$50

745

Sands of Gallipoli, Men of Valour Collection, undated, features a replica Victoria Cross, two silvered and gilt medallions (each 50mm), and a vial of sand from the beaches of Gallipoli. *In case of issue with certificate 01438 of 5000, uncirculated.*

\$50

746

Sands of Gallipoli, Men of Valour Collection, undated, features a replica Victoria Cross, four silvered and gilt medallions (each 50mm), a replica Rising Sun hat badge and a vial of sand from the beaches of Gallipoli. *In timber display box with certificate 01172 of 2500, uncirculated.*

\$100

747

Sands of Gallipoli, medallions (6) in brass alloy plated in silver with colour. *In display case of issue with certificate No 109/2500, FDC.*

\$50

748

Sands of Gallipoli, dual medallion set, 2007, with encapsulated authentic Gallipoli sand, 00141 of 10000; Vietnam, 1962-72, six medallion set; rising sun hat badges (6) (in plastic) in purpose made case; RAE commemorative badge, ANZAC day badge. *Uncirculated.* (3 sets)

\$50

749

Royalty, a wide selection of Australian (22) and British (70), medalets and medallions, tin badges and pins, c1840s-1977, commemorating Coronations, Jubilees and Royal Visits from Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, Royal Visit to Paris, April 1957 and 'The Busy B' Coronation medal noted. *Poor - uncirculated.* (92)

\$120

750

Medalets, 1880-1970, mostly in gilt bronze and bronze, includes Centenaries (C.1897/79, 1934-35/2, 1955/2, 1963/2); Coronations (C.1902/10, /37, /38, 1937/25, 1953/4, /5, /21, /35, /43); Exhibitions (C.1880/7, 1887/29 [2]); Jubilee 1887 (C.1887/22a, /26, /55, /68, /82); Jubilee 1897 (C.1897/15, /36, /51, /57, /58, /68, /69, /72); Transvaal War (C.1899-1900/3, /18); WWI (C.1914/2); also (C.1890/2, 1906/5, 1917/6, 1920/6, 1934/2, 1946/1, 1950-51/1, 1970/61a). *All in 2x2 holders, some holed at top fine - extremely fine.* (42)

\$380

751

Assorted medalets and badges, 1887-2000, including Jubilee 1887 silver and enamel brooch, horseshoe shape; City of Williamstown, 1856-1919, gilt and enamel fobs (2); Australian Red Cross Society, 25 years service medal; Royal Visit 1934; Victoria Railways Union; Box Hill High School (2); Higher Elementary School Nhill; Malvern Central; Zerchos Business College; Centenary of Melbourne 1934, National Eucharistic Congress; Memorial Fund Empire Day tin badge with 9ct gold surround (2g). *Very good - extremely fine.* (35)

\$200

752

Medalets, badges and tinnies, mostly Australian c1890-1930 (40); Settlement of NSW commemorative medal by the Franklin Mint; official bicentennial medallion, 1988; Australia, 200 years medal collection; also, Great Britain commemorative medal in base metal; New Zealand, Royal Visit commemorative medal, 1986. *Fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$60

753

Medalets, 1897-1988, includes Diamond Jubilee, 1897; For Britain and the Empire (C.0/2) c1900; Marcus Clark The Big Store, 1932; Centenary of Portland/Melbourne 1934-35; Edward VIII Birthday, 1938; Enfield Municipal Council Coronation, 1937; another, Kogarah; another, Rockdale, 1937; Australia Celebrations, 1937; Victory, 1945; 150th Anniversary, 1938; Jubilee, 1951; Centenary of NSW Railways; Royal Visit, 1954; Royal Tour, 1954; Centenary of Woollahra, 1960; Local Government, Victoria, 1970; Tamworth Centenary, 1976; Earth Week, 1979; Two-up penny, 1983. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$160

754

A range of medalets, 1897-1955, much duplication. *Poor - very fine, mostly fine.* (48)

\$40

755

Medalets, 1899-1995, mostly in gilt, including Greater Britain Exhibition (C.1899/4); Transvaal War (C.1899-00/1 with ribbon, /6[2]); Peace (C.1899-00/18); Commonwealth Celebrations (C.1901/2[2], /5, /13 with ribbon, /20a, /45); Coronations (C.1902/12, /25, /1911/22[2], 1937/10); Anzac (C.1916/2[2], 1918/2); Victory (C.1919/2 with ribbon, 1945/9); 50 years Commonwealth (C.1951/6); Victoria 150 (C.1985/32 variant); Melbourne International Exhibition, in bronze (C.1980/8); also, Gala Day Geelong, pin backed brooches in gilt (2), 1916 and 1918, by Stokes & Sons; Australia Remembers, 1995; Williamstown High School Ex Students, pin backed badges (2) in gilt and enamel (23mm) by Stokes & Sons. *Most pierced at top or with loop mounts, good - extremely fine.* (30)

\$200

756

Medalets, 1919-1988, including Victory, 1919; Prince of Wales Visit, 1920; Rockdale Council Coronation, 1937; Municipality of Leichhardt, Coronation, 1937; Australia Celebrations, 1937; another type, 1937; 150th Anniversary, 1938 (2); Victory, 1945; Jubilee, 1951; Angus & Coote, Coronation, 1953; Royal Visit, 1954; Centenary NSW Railways, 1955; Wollongong Centenary, 1959. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

757

Various medals, in base metal, includes, medal sets (3), distributed by M.R.Roberts; Centenary of NSW Fire Brigade, 1984 (4); Corowa tourism medal (5); Gallipoli commemorative medal, 1985 (2); Gold Coast tourism medal, 1979 (2); Victoria Centenary medallion, 1951; Victoria, Centenary of Government medallion, 1951; Centenary of the Royal Alexandra Childrens Hospital, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$90

758

Medal trial pieces, mules and errors, c1988-1991, all made by Bruce Canning's mint, mostly advertising but some commemoratives, noted items re QNS (Queensland Numismatic Society), George Dean, Spink & Son, Spink-Noble, Tas Medals, The Canning Mint, and various other company advertising issues and war related commemoratives, many low mintages such as the lead trial piece 'Keep Coming Back' with incuse CV (Carl Veen), mintage of 1. *In a coin album, uncirculated.* (48)

\$160

Ex Sale 101 (lot 767) Carl Veen Collection.

759

Australian police forces embroidered arm badges, Australian Capital Territory Police (with a slip, 'With the Compliments of the Deputy Commissioner of Police, Canberra, ACT'); Australian Police shoulder title; New South Wales Police (2, one acrylic), New South Wales Police Pipe Band, Inspector's shirt crowns (2); Queensland Police, and Queensland Water Police, and Police Diver; Victoria Police; W.A. Police; also coins, Pad Coloured Theme, mint one dollar, 2022 Cairns Birdwing Butterfly, and mint five dollars, 2011 Remembrance Day. *The last two in packs of issue, overall uncirculated.* (14)

\$70

760

New South Wales Police, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in white metal, chrome and enamel (67.5x56.5mm); North Riding Constabulary, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in white metal (51x32mm). *Nearly uncirculated, the first scarce. (2)*

\$250



761*

Northern Territory Police, AIDE cap badge (EIIR) crown, in chrome (80x49mm), No.A46 impressed on back. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



762*

Queensland Police, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in white metal, chrome and acrylic (79x60.5mm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



763*

Tasmania, World War II, Constable Auxiliary Police, hat badge in silvered brass and enamel (52mm) with 157 impressed on reverse, by Stokes & Sons Melb. *White central disc dirty, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250



764*

Tasmania Police, other rank's cap badge, King's crown, voided brass, c1954 (76x59mm). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$160



765*

Tasmania Police, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in gilt and enamel (75.25x64mm) No.742. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



766*

Victoria Police, World War II, Auxiliary Force, cap badge, King's crown, No.1010, chromed, by K.G.Luke, Melb. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Victoria Police WWII Auxiliary Force was formed in July 1940 and it reached a strength of 2,718 men before war's end when it was disbanded.

767

Accumulation of patriotic, school, Red Cross badges, c1915-1990, including WWII Female Relative badge, single star; All for Australia League; RAAF sweethearts brooch in silver and enamel; Howie Wing Aviation Corps; Wattle Day; Young Workers Patriotic Guild. *Good - very fine.* (150 approx)

\$100

768

Advertising checks, Vesta Batteries, etc (9), Fallshaw Bros., Queen St., Melbourne (ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67, lot 399); workers tags (2, including V.R. Melbourne to Sydney); Tunstall & Cash Post Office pass (Bristol); Theatre Royal English Opera House (Lyceum Theatre) lead ticket (2); and a Calendar medal, 1779 in brass. *Fair - extremely fine.* (16)

\$200

769

Casino and gaming tokens, contains a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (11); plus a selection of modern Australian Casino tokens (13), many different. *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$90



part

770*

A group of mainly metal badges, from country cities and towns, including Adelaide, Armidale, Canberra, Lithgow, Liverpool, Harden-Murrumburrah, Hunters Hill, Gosford, Goondiwindi, Muswellbrook, Rockhampton and Moree. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$100

771

A small collection of modern badges and pins, featuring towns and scenes from outback Australia, appears to be all different. *Mostly uncirculated.* (50)

\$30

772

Melbourne Olympics, 1956, Australian Contestants, tin badges with portraits (19) including Murray Rose and Dawn Fraser, also a bag of club badges, mostly bowling clubs from 1970s. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 100)

\$100

773

Enamel badges and tinnies, noted association and prize badges including NSW Ladies Golf Union in silver and enamel, FATD (Federal Association Teachers of Dance) awards, various others; tinnies for Allies Day, ACF; Jewish pen-like bar brooch; unusual hand-crafted brooch featuring two silver, engraved balls and suspended below on chains are a Maltese Cross and a voided star featuring image of the Three Graces; Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council Royal Tour medal 1954, in gilt (28mm); Aberfield Holdings Sydney token; also Photographic Society of America Pictorial Print Division medal in gilt and enamel, with suspension and ribbon. *Fine - good very fine.* (18)

\$50

774

Enamel badges, a good selection, also some commemorative medalets, Sydney Olympic pins, tinnies, a few jewellery items such as framed picture brooch, an old UK driver's licence and other odds. *Stored in an old timber lidded box, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 50)

\$100



part

775

School medals and badges, centenary medalets, Denman, 1983, Stanmore 1984, Brookvale 1987, Mortdale 1989; Sackville St. School, 125th Anniversary 1877-2002 (47mm), cased; Coopers Plains State School (Brisbane) 1831-1931; Bicentennial 1788-1988 (2); The Kings School hat badge?; Glenorie P.S.; Gt. Britain 'For Regular Attendance', white metal (44mm), undated (Victorian Era); Sunday Schools, 1897; Public Schools Club badge by Stokes. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100



lot 776 part

776*

Red Cross medals and badges, Australian Red Cross Society, Twenty Years Service Medal, by Luke, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'C2662 Mrs E. Edmunds', in box of issue with details on wearing; 'The Lady Gowrie Australian Red Cross, Appeal Day, March 15th 1940', Authorised Collector ribbon (125x65mm) with four appeal badges attached; Red Cross, 1926 badge by Prouds; another, 'For Kith and Kin' in sterling silver; The Australian Red Cross Society, J.R.C. Patron, by Angus & Coote; also, France?, 1864-1914 oval shaped bronze medal 'Patriae Ac Humanitati' (34x48mm); also, a few legacy badges including a fifty dollars. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (20)

\$140



part

777*

Road safety related metal badges, R.S.C. (Road Safety Council), NSW; another type, Tasmania; another type, Junior Branch; Road Safety League by Amor; R.S.C., NSW Safe Driving Award, 5 years; National Safety Council Drivers Award, 5 years, blue and red enamel with a 9 years bar by Luke; another, green and red enamel, 5 years; National Emergency Service A.U.C.S.D.A. Despatch by Amor; Barnes Driving School, Safe Driving badge (32mm). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$80



778*

Brisbane City Council, Brisbane Tramways, cap badge (29mm), No.1971, rare early type, late 1920s early 1930s, four holes for sewing on to cap band; another Tramways Department (43mm) No. 1238 by Parkes. *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$130



part

779*

NSW Tramways, cap badges, Conductor (blue); Dept. of Road Transport and Tramways, Starter (large red voided); Dept. of Road Transport, Omnibus Services (silvered centre); another (bronze centre); Dept. of Government Transport (oval, dark blue with crown); P.T.C (Public Transport Commission) of NSW (oval pale blue). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$170

780

Union badges, destroyed union badges (in 4 pieces); also tinnie promoting Manly; Manly Bowling Club badge in enamel and gilt (2 different) one by Wallace & Bishop and one by Amor. *Poor - extremely fine.* (4+4 pieces)

\$50



part

781*

The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, collection of Society badges consisting of Member's badges, 1963-2006 (21), Guest badges, 1970-2004 (11), Honorary Council Member 1979-2004 (10), Council (5), Steward (3), Judge (2), Life Member, Junior Member, 1980, with members and ladies tickets in original envelope, plus a Rural Youth badge. *An extensive and comprehensive collection, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (55 badges, 3 tickets)

\$200

782

Sports medals, badges and checks, including athletics, bowls, cricket (Wally Hammond tinnie noted), darts, dressage, fencing, figure skating, golf, Greyhound Breeders & Trainers NSW badge, harness racing, NSW Womens Hockey Assn Umpire badge, Kyneton District Racing Club members ticket, Newcastle Jockey Club members badge 1954, sailing, Taekwondo, Queensland admission tokens Stephens Raceway. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (24)

\$150

783

Sports badges and medals, a wide selection including bowls, cricket, Sydney Cricket Ground member's badges, figure skating, horse racing, lacrosse, netball, polorosse, rowing, rugby league, swimming pools, table tennis, tug of war, Victorian football league. *Mostly described in 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$100

784

Sailing and motor boat clubs, a selection of mostly enamel badges, includes NSW 18ft Sailing Club; C.G. 12ft F.S.; Royal Motor Yacht Club of NSW; St. George Motor Boat Club; NSW Offshore Power Boat Club; Jewfish Bay Motor Boat Club. *Described in 2x2 holders, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$90



part

785*

Surf Life Saving Medals, includes Terrigal Juvenile Surf Life Saving Club 'Bronze', 'Silver', 'Gold' in base metals (43mm); Merewether Junior Surf Lifesaving Club, competitor medal (43mm); S.B.S.L.S.C. (possibly South Bondi Surf life Saving Club) 'silver' 'sprint'; another 'flags', 'bronze', 'pillow fight', all in base metals (53mm) by Pitcher Melb; Surf Life Saving Assn. of Aust., bronze; another depicting life saver with surf reel, bronze. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$80

786

Masonic jewel, Grand Council of the Order of the Secret Monitor Southern Australia, Prince's (Second) degree neck jewel, unnamed, in gilt and enamel with neck ribbon. *Display mounted on board, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

This is an order of Dutch origin c1650s, also known as the Brotherhood of David and Jonathon, based on the biblical story of David and Jonathon, hence the initial's DJ that are featured in the centre of the jewel. Membership is by invitation.



part

787*

Flinders Lodge Past Master's jewel, in 9ct gold (approx 31g), with three small diamonds inset at front and with monogram gold initials, 'JR' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to P.M. Bro. J.Riddell. by the Bretheren of Flinders Lodge No 25 S.A.C. As a token of Esteem July 7th 1911'; also tribute jewel in gilt silver for 50 Years Service, monogram initials 'JR' on ribbon, obverse inscribed, 'R.W.Bro. Dr James Riddell P.G.W.' and reverse inscribed, 'Grand Lodge of South Australia 1956'. Second jewel with case of issue by A.E.Bowen, *this with foxing on lid lining, first jewel needs new ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

Flinders Lodge is in Port Augusta, South Australia.

788

Masonic jewels, Hawthorn Mark Lodge No.32 Past Master's jewel, monogram initials, 'PHF' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to W.Bro. P.H.Farmer by the Bretheren as a token of esteem W.M. 1969-70'; Willunga Lodge No.215 Past Master's jewel, monogram initials, 'GRW' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to W.Bro. G.R.Wigley by the Bretheren as a token of esteem W.M. 1971-72'; Mark Master Mason jewels (2); Royal Ark Mariner Holdfast Lodge Past Master's jewel with triangle and No.7 emblem attached to ribbon; Scottish Mark 'Lapis repobatus Caput Anguli' enamelled jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to M. Wor. Bro. P.H.Farmer G.M. 1983-86', no ribbon; Grand Lodge of South Australia 50 Years jewel, reverse inscribed, 'R.W.Bro. P.H.Farmer P.G.W. 2001'; Euston Lodge of Masonic Mark Masons with Royal Ark Mariner clasp affixed to ribbon, 1963-63, plate affixed to back of ribbon and reverse of jewel both inscribed, 'Presented to E & P.H.Farmer as a token of esteem March 1989; other part regalia items (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80

789

Masonic jewels, Royal Ark Mariner Bendigo Lodge No.12 Past Master's jewel; another but for Geelong Lodge No.19; Royal Ark Mariner Past Commander (PCN) jewel; Royal Select Master's Member's jewel; Red Cross of Babylon jewel; Scottish Royal Arch Companions jewel with 30 Years emblem affixed to ribbon; Grand Lodge of South Australia 50 Years jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Bro/F.H.Binstead/P.G.Std. Br./1984'. *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$60

790

Masonic jewels and medal, Mark and Royal Arch Masons United Supreme Grand Chapter N.S.W. & A.C.T. presentation medal, in silvered bronze (61mm), unnamed, with small display stand, together with printed note, 'With the compliments of the First Grand Principal'; Masonic Royal Arch Companion's jewel, unnamed, in case by A.E.Bowen of Adelaide, Sth Aust; Masonic Scottish Royal Arch Companion's Founder jewel, cased; also Scotland, Albert 448 Lochee Lodge Honorary Member jewel, suspension brooch inscribed 'John Ross', cased; two unidentified lengths of neck ribbon, one 77mm wide and the other 50mm wide. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$60



791*

Pocket watch fob in gold, (9ct), in shape of shield without initials, attached to two black ribbons each with an attached Advance Australia, voided, enamelled 9ct yellow **gold** and rose **gold** medal attached, each ribbon with 9ct watch chain securing clip attached at end, overall total **gold** weight (9ct; approx 10g). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3 attachments + ribbons & fittings)

\$250

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



792*
George VI, 1937. *A few minor surface marks on obverse, full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
\$100

793
George VI, 1937. *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$90

794
George VI, 1937. *Toned, traces of purple ink, subdued mint bloom, extremely fine.*
\$60

795
George VI, 1937. *Toned, very fine - extremely fine. (3)*
\$100

796
George VI, 1937. *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*
\$90

797
George VI, 1937. *Toned very fine - good very fine. (3)*
\$70

798
George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine. (18)*
\$350

799
George VI, 1937. *Very good - good very fine. (30)*
\$900

800
George VI, 1937. *Very good - good very fine. (34)*
\$1,050

801
George VI, 1937. *Very good - good very fine. (35)*
\$1,050



part

802*
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine; toned, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine. (2)*
\$300

803
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*
\$140

804
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*
\$130

805
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine. (2)*
\$120

806
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*
\$70

807
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Fine - very fine. (2)*
\$120

808
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Fine - very fine. (2)*
\$120

809
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Fine - very fine. (2)*
\$120

810
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very good - very fine. (2)*
\$100

811
George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. *Very good - very fine. (3)*
\$120

812
George VI, 1938. *Obverse scuffing, very fine.*
\$120

813
George VI, 1938. *Very good - fine. (2)*
\$170

814
George VI, crowns, 1937 (6); Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966; Great Britain, crowns, 1890 (S.3921), 1953 (S.4136) and 1965 (S.4144). *Good - very fine. (10)*
\$120

FLORINS



815*

Edward VII, 1910. *Rubbed, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex John Saxton Collection.



816*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

817

George V, 1911, 1912 and 1913. *Fine; nearly very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$200



818*

George V, 1914. *Peripheral toning on the reverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$350



819*

George V, 1914. *Two different die positions for the 4's in date, very fine or better.* (2)

\$200

Ex John Saxton Collection.

820

George V, 1914H and 1915. *Very fine.* (2)

\$250



821*

George V, 1916M. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

822

George V, 1916M, 1917M and 1919M. *The last with scratches on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine; the first nearly extremely fine; second good very fine.* (3)

\$200

823

George V, 1918M. *Good very fine.*

\$150

824

George V, 1921 and 1923. *Very fine; good very fine/nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

825

George V - Elizabeth II, 1921, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1944 (4), 1946 and 1953. *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$60

Ex John Saxton Collection.



826*

George V, 1922. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



827*

George V, 1923. *Good very fine.*

\$120

828

George V, 1923 and 1925. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$200



829*

George V, 1924. *Weak serif on 4, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300



part

834*

George V, 1931, 1934 and 1935. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



part

830*

George V, 1924 without serif; 1927. *Second with mottled toning, both with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$300



835

George V, 1932. *Good/very good.*

\$150



836*

George V, 1933. *Very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

831*

George V, 1925 and 1926. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



837*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

832*

George V, 1926. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



838*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

833

George V, 1931 and 1935. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

839*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



840*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*
\$250

841

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Obverse with edge bruise at 9 o'clock, nearly extremely fine.*
\$270



842*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Some dark spots, otherwise good very fine.*
\$250

843

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good fine.*
\$200



844*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Engraved on reverse under florin 'TIB 9/11/34', otherwise good very fine.*
\$170

845

George V, Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd, type 1 envelope for a 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin. *Part split down left side edge, otherwise good fine.*
\$150

846

George V, Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd, type 1 envelope for a 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin. *A 10mm and a 5mm tear at edges of flap, also a 6mm oval shape stain, otherwise good very fine.*
\$150

847

George V, Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd, type 1 envelope for a 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin. *Nearly very fine.*
\$200



848*

George V, 1936. *Cleaned, nearly uncirculated.*
\$150



849*

George V, 1936. *Obverse, old scratch marks below Advance Australia, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
\$150



850*

George V, 1936. *Obverse with light scratches from rim through emu's back and die break in 'ORIN', good extremely fine.*
\$120



851*

George V, 1936. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$100



852*

George VI, 1939. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*
\$500



853*

George VI, 1939. *Soft strike in centre, nearly uncirculated.*
\$250

854

George VI, 1939. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)
\$150

855

George VI, 1947. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$50

856

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, complete with commemoratives in press-in album. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (59)
\$700

857

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1919M, 1923, 1932, 1933, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1939 and 1945. *In a blue album, poor - uncirculated.* (48)
\$350

858

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, incomplete date set in red plastic Hendo album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (48)
\$200

859

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1914, 1914H, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1943S, 1961. *Housed in a Dansco press-in album, poor - nearly extremely fine.* (59)
\$190

860

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, date set, includes 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, missing 1944S. *Good fine - uncirculated.* (26)
\$300

861

Edward VII - George VI, 1910 (3), 1912, 1913 (2), 1914 (4), 1914H, 1916M (3), 1917M (5), 1918M (9), 1919M, 1922 (6), 1923 (2), 1924 (3), 1925 (8), 1926 (6), 1927 (4), 1928, 1931 (8), 1935 (3), 1936 (6), 1938 (7), 1940 (8), 1941 (11), 1942 (22), 1942S (4), 1943 (14), 1943S (13), 1944 (10), 1944S (11), 1945, unknown with dates worn (4). *Poor - very fine.* (181)
\$1,000

862

George V, 1914 (5), 1914H, 1927, 1928, 1931 (3), 1934, 1935 (3), 1936 (9). *Good - nearly extremely fine.* (24)
\$200

863

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)
\$100

864

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Mostly toned, very fine - uncirculated.* (6)
\$100

865

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)
\$120

866

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (18)
\$130

867

George V, 1927 Canberra. *In 2x2 holders, a few very fine but mostly nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (20)
\$200

868

George V, 1927 Canberra. *In 2x2 holders with vendor's list, mostly very fine.* (23)
\$160

869

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Good - fine.* (28)
\$170

870

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra (35), 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (38)
\$200

871

George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (16)
\$500

872

George VI, 1938 (3) and 1939 (9). *Very good - very fine.* (12)
\$100

873

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1940 (2), 1941 (2), 1942 (3), 1942S (3), 1943 (2), 1944S (3), 1947 (2), 1951 Jubilee (3), and 1953. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (23)
\$200

874

George VI, 1940. *A few very fine - good very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)
\$200

875

George VI, 1940. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)
\$200

876

George VI, 1940. *Mostly good very fine - uncirculated.* (20)
\$180

877

George VI, 1940. *Mostly good very fine - uncirculated.* (20)
\$150

- 878
George VI, 1940. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (42)
\$350
- 879
George VI, 1943S, includes one variety mint mark 'S' filled.
Very good - extremely fine. (25)
\$200
- 880
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946 (53), 1951 (49), 1952 (64),
1954 (78). *Poor - good very fine.* (244)
\$730
- 881
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946 (80), 1947 (81), 1953 (68),
1962 (41), 1963 (42). *Good - very fine.* (312)
\$930
- 882
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947 (100), 1956 (39), 1957 (51),
1958 (44), 1959 (18), 1960 (80), 1961 (34). *Good - very
fine.* (366)
\$1,100
- 883
George VI, 1951 (23) Jubilee; Elizabeth II, 1954 (8), Royal
Visit. *Mostly extremely fine.* (31)
\$180
- 884
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed dates, all post 1945, with
collector's list. *Very good - very fine.* (119)
\$240
- 885
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1962, assorted dates, includes
Royal Visit 1954. *Good - very fine.* (.970kg)
\$250

SHILLINGS



- 886*
Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*
\$200
Ex John Saxton Collection.



- 887*
Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*
\$150
- 888
Edward VII, 1910. *Good very fine.*
\$100

- 889
Edward VII, 1910. *Good fine - very fine.* (2)
\$120
- 890
Edward VII - George V, 1910-1913. *The first toned extremely
fine, the others fine - very fine.* (4)
\$150
- 891
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910, 1938, 1953, 1956. *The first
extremely fine with mint bloom, the rest uncirculated.* (4)
\$180
- 892
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910, 1915, 1916M, 1917M,
1925, 1935 (2), 1958. *The last uncirculated, the rest fine
- good very fine.* (8)
\$400



- 893*
George V, 1912. *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce in
this condition.*
\$200
Ex John Saxton Collection.



- 894*
George V, 1914. *Considerable mint bloom, good extremely
fine.*
\$250

- 895
George V, 1914 and 1933; also George III, cartwheel penny,
1797; halfpenny, 1806; cut out 1892 penny; halfpennies,
1939, 1949 (2), 1954, 1963. *Very good - very fine.* (10)
\$150



part

- 896*
George V, 1916M, 1917M and 1918M. *Nearly extremely
fine or better.* (3)
\$300

897

George V, 1916M, 1917M, 1928 (3); **George VI**, 1943S. *The first with 30 degree die axis, toned very fine; second nearly extremely fine; last nearly uncirculated; others very good - good fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex John Saxton Collection.



898*

George V, 1920M. *Good very fine.*

\$50



899*

George V, 1920M and 1921 star. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$350



part

900*

George V, 1922 and 1924. *Toned, nearly extremely fine; toned but rubbed, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$150

901

George V, 1925. *Extremely fine.*

\$70



part

902*

George V, 1925. *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



903*

George V, 1925 and 1926. *Nearly uncirculated; toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



904*

George V, 1931. *Streaky light tone on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$300



part

905*

George V, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Rubbed, good extremely fine; toned, nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$450



part

906*

George V, 1934 (2), 1935 (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

907

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1915H and 1933. *Fair - uncirculated*. (47)

\$300

908

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1941 (5), 1942 (7), 1942S (14), 1943, 1943S (17), 1944 (3), 1944S (10), 1946 (34), 1946 dot S (4), 1948 (13), 1950 (33), 1951, 1952 (30), 1953 (36), 1954 (12), 1955 (4), 1956 (8), 1957 (4), 1958 (13), 1959 (4), 1960 (39), 1961 (12), 1962 (28), 1963 (7). *Very good - very fine*. (339)

\$580

909

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943 (5), 1943S (34), 1952 (40), 1953 (40), 1954 (120), 1957 (80), 1961 (40), 1962 (40), 1963 (40). *Very good - good very fine*. (439)

\$710

910

George VI, 1943S. *Fine - extremely fine*. (92)

\$350

911

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946 (111), 1946 dot S (9), 1950 (80), 1952 (120), 1953 (40), 1954 (80), 1959 (40). *Good - very fine*. (480)

\$720

912

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948 (40), 1952 (120), 1953 (79), 1954 (120), 1961 (40). *Poor - very fine*. (399)

\$600

913

George VI, 1952. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (100)

\$200

914

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1952 (40), 1953 (40), 1954 (40), 1955 (40), 1956 (80), 1958 (40), 1961 (80), 1962 (40), 1963 (80). *Very good - very fine*. (480)

\$720

915

Elizabeth II, 1953 (40), 1957 (40), 1959 (40), 1960 (40), 1961 (240). *Very good - very fine*. (440)

\$660

916

Elizabeth II, 1955 (80), 1957 (40), 1960 (120), 1961 (120), 1963 (80). *Very good - very fine*. (440)

\$660

917

Elizabeth II, 1955 (40), 1957 (40), 1958 (80), 1959 (80), 1960 (80), 1961 (120), 1962 (40). *Very good - very fine*. (480)

\$720

918

Elizabeth II, 1956 (40), 1957 (40), 1958 (40), 1959 (40), 1960 (160), 1961 (200), 1963 (40). *Very good - very fine*. (560)

\$840

919

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed dates, all post 1945. *Very good - very fine*. (100)

\$90

SIXPENCES



920*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex John Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1173).

921

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

922

Edward VII, 1910. *Fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$100



part

923*

Edward VII - George V, 1910 (2), 1911 (2), 1912 (2). *Nearly fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$300

Ex John Saxton Collection.



part

924*

George V, 1911. *Toned good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$300

Ex John Saxton Collection.



925*

George V, 1912. *Toned, good extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$300

Ex John Saxton Collection.



part

926*

George V, 1914. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex John Saxton Collection.



part

927*

George V, 1918M. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150



928*

George V, 1926. *Without serif on 2, part toned on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$150

929

George V, 1926 and 1927. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



part

930*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, also threepences, 1910-1964, date set. *All in Supreme album, above average, nearly very fine - uncirculated, many early dates toned and with mint bloom.* (100)

\$1,500

931

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, date set, incomplete, missing 1917M, 1918M, 1919M, 1926, 1934, 1946, 1948, with extra 1911, 1923, 1941, 1955 slightly off centre, 1962 flan defect, 1963 bitten. *In plastic pages, good - uncirculated.* (46)

\$170

932

George V - Elizabeth II, 1936, 1938, 1944S (2), 1945, 1951PL, 1954 (12), 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 (11), 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962 (2), 1963 (2). *All in 2x2 holders, nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (39)

\$300

933

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946 (55), 1948 (41), 1950 (76), 1951 (72), 1951PL (86), 1952 (29), 1957 (40), 1958 (40), 1959 (40), 1960 (40), 1961 (40), 1962 (80), 1963 (40). *Poor - very fine.* (679)

\$510

934

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946 (40), 1948 (40), 1950 (40), 1951 (102), 1951PL (137), 1954 (80), 1955 (80), 1956 (40), 1957 (40), 1958 (160), 1959 (40), 1960 (160), 1961 (40), 1962 (240), 1963 (200). *Very good - very fine.* (1,439)

\$1,080

935

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951 (16), 1951PL (24), 1954 (40), 1955 (160), 1956 (80), 1957 (80), 1958 (120), 1959 (80), 1960 (160), 1961 (120), 1962 (400), 1963 (200). *Good - very fine.* (1,480)

\$1,100

936

Elizabeth II, 1953 (21), 1954 (10), 1955 (8), 1956 (38), 1957 (39), 1958 (10), 1959 (35), 1960 (26), 1962 (31), 1963 (30). *Very good - very fine.* (248)

\$180

937

Elizabeth II, mixed dates, 1953-1963. *Mostly good fine.* (.325kg)

\$100

THREEPENCES



938*

Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

939

Edward VII, 1910. *'Saddle' on emu's back, very fine.*

\$100



940*

Edward VII, 1910. *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



941*

George V, 1912. *Extremely fine.*

\$90



942*

George V, 1912 and 1927. *Toned, nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

In slabs by PCGS as AU58 and MS63.

943

George V, 1912, 1914 (2), 1915, 1919M (2), 1926 and 1934/3 overdate. *Very good - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex John Saxton Collection.



part

944*

George V, 1914. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$50

945

George V, 1917M with die break from emu's tail to edge, 1921M. *Both toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very fine/good very fine.* (2)

\$100

946

Edward VII - George V, 1910-1936, date set; also sixpences, 1910 (2), 1911, 1926, 1928, 1936. *Fair - very fine.* (63)

\$150

947

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, date set incomplete, missing 1921, 1922, 1922/1 overdate, 1925, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942D. *In plastic pages, very good - uncirculated.* (46)

\$100

948

Elizabeth II, 1955 (3), 1956 (3), 1957 (9), 1958, 1960 (20), 1961 (19), 1962 (6), 1963 (60), 1964 (14). *In 2x2 holders, in plastic sheets, with vendor's list, mostly extremely fine.* (138)

\$80

PENNIES

949

George V, 1911 (2), 1912H, 1915, 1921, 1934, 1935; George VI, 1940, 1942I, 1944 Y., 1949 (2), 1950 and 1951; Elizabeth II, 1962 (2, upset 90 degrees and 45 degrees die axis). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (16)

\$150



950*

George V, 1914. *Reverse with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

951

George V, 1914. *Worn obverse, reverse with mint red, very fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

952*

George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, including varieties, 1916I, 1918I, 1920 dot below London die, 1923, 1924 filled 4, 1925 Q die state (2), 1928 broken 8, 1931 (2), 1931 dropped 1 (2), 1933, 1943 I large denticles, 1946, 1951Y. (uncirculated), 1956Y., 1962 (double nose (2), blurred double nose (5)), 1964Y. *The 1920 good very fine and rare, others very good - uncirculated.* (26)

\$500

Ex John Saxton Collection.



part

953*

George V, 1917I, 1918I, 1919 dot below, 1920 plain, Indian obverse die, 1921 Indian die, 1922 Indian die, 1923 London die. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

954

George V, 1920 double dot Indian die, 1933/2 overdate, 1933 gilt copy, 1930 modern replica, also threepence, 1916M, and halfpenny, 1964. *Very good - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



955*

George V, 1922 London die. *Streaky red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 623).

956

George V, 1925 London die. *Plain die states, good very fine.* (2)

\$200



957*

George V, 1925 London die. *Two different die states, O with flaw under to simulate a Q, another with raised horizontal line on neck, good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150

958

George V, 1925. *Plain die state (2), raised horizontal line on neck die state, nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

959

George V, 1925 (3), George VI, 1946 (10). *Fine - very fine.* (13)

\$400

960

George VI, 1938, 1947, 1948 (3), 1949. *All with some or full mint red, nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

961

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940, 1943I (2), 1948, 1956Y. (4); halfpennies, 1949, 1951PL (4), 1953. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

962

George VI, 1941 K dot G, 1944, 1948, 1949 (2), 1952, 1952A. (2). *Mostly extremely fine, the first scarce in better condition.* (8)

\$50

963

George VI, 1946. *Traces of mint red in lettering, a few small scrape marks on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



964*

George VI, 1946. *Streaky mint red, grey brown toned with some verdigris on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$80

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|-----|---|-------|
| 965 | George VI , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (5) | \$150 | 976 | George VI - Elizabeth II , 1950Y, 1951Y, 1952A., 1952Y, 1953Y, 1956Y., 1957Y., 1958Y., 1960Y., 1961Y. <i>Mint red uncirculated.</i> (10) | \$100 |
| 966 | George VI , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (7) | \$200 | 977 | Elizabeth II , 1964 (40), 1964 Y. (40). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (80) | \$50 |
| 967 | George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. <i>Very good - nearly uncirculated.</i> (75) | \$300 | 978 | George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1958, selected mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly George VI 1950s. <i>Many with some mint red, overall very fine - uncirculated.</i> (146) | \$180 |
| 968 | George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. <i>Housed in a Dansco press-in album, very good - uncirculated.</i> (77) | \$170 | 979 | George VI - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates, George VI (10), Elizabeth II (approx 240). <i>Many with full mint red, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (2.4kg, approx 250) | \$100 |
| 969 | George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930 (substituted with British issue) and 1959. <i>In red Hendo press-in album, fine - very fine.</i> (77) | \$150 | 980 | George VI - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates, George VI (15), Elizabeth II (approx 250). <i>Many with full mint red, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (2.5kg, approx 265) | \$100 |
| 970 | George V - George VI , 1912-1942, all but one are George V, noted 1912H (13), 1919 dot below bottom scroll (2), 1928 broken 8 variety. <i>All with nice appearance, several very fine, overall very good - good very fine.</i> (72) | \$50 | 981 | George VI - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly very good - extremely fine.</i> (5.17kg) | \$110 |
| 971 | George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, 1913 (2), 1917, 1919 (4), 1922, 1924 (4), 1928 (3), 1932, 1933 (2), 1935 (4), 1936 (3), 1938, 1939 (3), 1941Y., 1942I (4), 1943Y. (5), 1943I (5), 1944Y. (8), 1947, 1948 (4), 1949 (12), 1951 (8), 1951PL (4), 1952A (11), 1953A (7), 1955, 1955Y. (6), 1956 (4), 1956Y. (12), 1957, 1958Y. (3), 1959, 1959Y., 1960-1964, 1964Y.; also, Great Britain, pennies, 1911-1921, 1927-1929, 1935-1940, 1944-1949. <i>Housed in 2x2 holders in plastic sheets, with vendor's list, good - very fine.</i> (380) | \$80 | 982 | George V , 1911-1936, missing 1914, 1925 and 1930, assorted quantities in an icecream container (5.2kg). <i>Fair - very fine.</i> (approx 500) | \$100 |
| 972 | George V - George VI , 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1933/2 overdate, 1946, 1952A. with large planchet flaw behind King's neck. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (4) | \$100 | 983 | George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly good - good very fine.</i> (5kg) | \$100 |
| 973 | George V - George VI , 1920, 1920 dot below (7), 1941K dot G (9), 1946, 1948Y. (15). <i>Good - very fine.</i> (33) | \$120 | 984 | George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly good - good very fine.</i> (5kg) | \$100 |
| 974 | George V - Elizabeth II , 1922 (4), 1927, 1932 (6), 1933 (3), 1934 (4), 1935 (2), 1936 (4), later issues from 1943 in various quantities (65). <i>Mostly in packets and 2x2 holders, very fine - uncirculated.</i> (87) | \$100 | 985 | George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Many cleaned, otherwise mostly very good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg) | \$100 |
| 975 | George VI - Elizabeth II , 1949, 1950 (4), 1952A. (17), 1952 (10), 1953 (2), 1956Y. (2), 1957Y., 1958Y. (4), 1959Y. (4), 1960Y. (2), 1961Y. (6), 1962Y. (2), 1963Y. (3), 1964 (2), 1964Y. (3). <i>Many with full mint red, overall nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (63) | \$220 | 986 | George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly good - good very fine.</i> (5kg) | \$100 |
| | | | 987 | George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly post 1936. <i>Mostly good - good very fine.</i> (5kg) | \$100 |
| | | | 988 | George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg) | \$100 |

989

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

990

George V - Elizabeth II, mostly post 1936, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

991

George V, 1911-1936, missing 1914, 1918I, 1925 and 1930, assorted quantities in a tea tin (5.3kg). *Fair - very fine.* (approx 500)

\$100

992

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, sorted by year into clip seal plastic bank bags (approx 9.35kg), dates 1911-1936, 1948, 1953-1964. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 900)

\$100

993

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly good - good very fine.* (5kg)

\$100

994

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

995

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

996

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted dates and varieties. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 11.5kg)

\$120

HALFPENNIES



part

997*

George V, 1911, 1919 (2), 1920, 1921, 1922, 1927, 1930, 1931 (2), 1933. *The 1922 with horizontal die breaks both sides, the 1920 with heavy verdigris, otherwise nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$180



998*

George V, 1916I. *Toned with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

999

George V - George VI, 1916I (2), 1935, 1938, 1939 (2), 1939 kangaroo, 1940. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$120

1000

George V, 1922, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 (2). *Brown, some red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$200



1001*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, nearly very fine.*

\$750



1002*

George V, 1923. *Nearly fine.*

\$750



1003*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, obverse with scratches in field behind King, fine.*

\$650



1004*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, nearly fine.*

\$600



1005*

George V, 1923. *Metal flaw in reverse, cut in crown, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500



1006*

George V, 1923. *Punch marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500



1007*

George V, 1923. *Dark porous surfaces, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$500



1008*

George V, 1923. *Obverse and reverse fields with some small cavities, very good.*

\$500

1009

George V, 1923. *With a lacquer coating, otherwise fine.*

\$400

1010

George VI, 1938-1951, various assorted dates. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$100

1011

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Fine - very fine.* (19)

\$100

1012

George VI, 1943. *Most with mint red, some with spotting, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

1013

George VI, 1949 Y., 1951, 1951 Y. (3), 1951PL (5), 1952 (5); Elizabeth II, 1954 Y., 1954. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$50

1014

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1950Y., 1951Y. (4), 1951PL (2), 1953A. (4), 1954Y. (4), 1955Y, 1960Y. 1961Y. (3). *Mostly with some or full mint red, uncirculated.* (20)

\$60

1015

Elizabeth II, 1953A. (5, one with dot third of way down last A and scarce), 1954Y. (7), 1960Y. (2), 1961Y. (4). *Mint red uncirculated.* (18)

\$120



part

1016*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, in Supreme album, a well matched set, 1916I, 1917I, 1921, 1935 with mint red, 1923 good fine. *Fine - uncirculated.* (59)

\$1,500



1017*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923 and 1933. *Better than average, very fine - uncirculated.* (61)

\$250

1018

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. *Good - uncirculated.* (61)

\$150

1019

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. *Very good - uncirculated.* (59)

\$120

1020

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. In a Hendo press-in album; also mint set, 1988. *Good - uncirculated.* (63)

\$70

1021

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted dates, includes 1918I (3), 1930 (4), 1931 (7), 1939 (24) old reverse, kangaroo (2), 1943 (30), 1944 (16), missing 1923. *Good - uncirculated.* (331)

\$200

1022

George V - Elizabeth II, 1916I (2), 1917I, 1919, 1926 (2), 1927 (2), 1929 (4), 1933 (3), 1935, 1938, 1942Y. (2, one with some mint red), 1943 (4), 1943Y. (3), 1946Y. (2), 1947Y., 1948 (much mint red), 1948Y. (9), 1951, 1951Y. (16), 1951PL (12), 1953A. (2), 1963Y. (2). *Several post 1938 with some mint red, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (72)

\$100

1023

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

1024

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

1025

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly post 1936. *Mostly good - good very fine.* (5kg)

\$100

1026

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly post 1939. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (5.4kg)

\$110

1027

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, sorted by year in clip seal plastic bank bags (approx 11.5kg). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 1,900)

\$150

1028

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly with full mint red, overall extremely fine - gem uncirculated.* (2.16kg; approx 380)

\$300

1029

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, many 1919-1939. *Mostly good - very fine.* (5kg)

\$100

PROCLAMATION COINS



1030*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1800PP (Potosi)(KM.73). *Good fine.*

\$80

Famous Eliasberg Collection Johanna



1031*

Brazil, John V, 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1729M (Minas Gerais)(KM.139). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

Ex John H.Clapp and Louis Eliasberg Collections, with NGC photograde certificate as AU58.



1032*

Brazil, John V, 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1731M (Minas Gerais)(KM.139). *Moderate die rust on obverse, good very fine.*

\$5,500

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Co.



1033*

Brazil, John V, 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1732M (Minas Gerais)(KM.139). *Well struck for this, cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1034*

Brazil, Joseph I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1765R (Rio)(KM.172.2). *Matte mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1035*

Brazil, Mary and Peter III, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1786R (Rio)(KM.199.2). *Attractive reddish peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1308).



1036*

Brazil, Mary, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1787R (Rio)(KM.218.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 265 (lot 1218).



1037*

Brazil, Mary, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1796R (Rio)(KM.226.1). *Scrape on neck, otherwise good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



1038*

Brazil, Mary, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1798R (Rio)(KM.226.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1039*

Brazil, John VI, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1806R (Rio)(KM.236.1). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 265 (lot 1235).



1040*

Colombia, Charles III, eight escudos, 1788SF (Popayan Mint)(KM.50.2a). *Considerable mint bloom, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1041*

Colombia, Charles III, escudo, 1804JF (Popayan Mint) (KM.56.2). *Struck off centre, nearly fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from J.Watson.



1042*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1787 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1043*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1793 (S.3729). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1044*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Unmarked, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Sterling & Currency as MS62.



1045*

Great Britain, George III, shilling, 1787, without semees of hearts (S.3743); with hearts (S.3746); sixpence, 1787, without semees (S.3748). *Toned, nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$300



1046*

Great Britain, George III, shilling, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3746). *Brilliant, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Jaggards.

1047

Great Britain, George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3746). *Toned, very fine.*

\$60

1048

Great Britain, George III, shillings, 1787 (S.3743 (2, one gilt), 3745), twopence, 1797 (S.3776), penny, 1797 (2, one gilt) (S.3777). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$200



1049*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Dark grey blue toning with traces of lighter red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1050*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (57.33g) (S.3776). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Heritage Sale 12/1/2004, and Decades Collection.

1051

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.



1052*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Downies.

1053

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel pennies, 1797 (S.3777). *One cleaned, the other with letter S scratched into reverse, otherwise very good - fine.* (2)

\$50



1054*

Great Britain, George III, third issue, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) five incuse gunports. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$100

Private purchase from Monetarium.



part

1055*

Great Britain, George III, copper coinage, first issue, halfpenny and farthing, 1773; second issue, twopence, 1797; third issue, halfpenny and farthing, 1799; fourth issue, penny, halfpenny and farthing, 1806, another set, 1807. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$400

The 1807 halfpenny (nearly uncirculated) from P.Brooks, Colonial Coins, several others ex I.S.Wright auctions.



part

1056*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type silver quarter rupee and rupee (1793) (KM.96.1, 99), also a plain edge Mogul Mohamad Shah (AD1719-1748) rupee Shah Jahanabad Mint yr 2 (1720)(11.27g)(KM.436.56). *The last fine, others nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1057*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type half rupee (1793)(KM.97). *Attractively toned, adjustment marks on bottom of flan, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

Private purchase from Sterling & Currency as MS62.



1058*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type rupee (1793) (KM.99). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Colonial Coins.



1059*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type quarter mohur (1793)(KM.100). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Status Sale 235 (lot 6378).



1060*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type half mohur (1793)(KM.101). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Status Sale 235 (lot 6379).



1061*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type mohur (1793)(KM.103.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$900

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1062*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type mohur (1793)(KM.103.2). *Edge bumps at top, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800

Private purchase from R.Welling.



1063*

India, Madras Presidency, gold star pagoda (1740-1807)(KM.303). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



part

1064*

Mexico, Philip V, real, 1746 (KM.75.2); two reales, 1736/5 overdate (KM.84); Ferdinand VI, half real, 1757/6 overdate (KM.67.1); four reales, 1756MM (KM.95); Charles III, eight reales, 1769 (KM.105). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$450

The first two from Colonial Coins, third from Pacific Coin Co. with tickets, the fourth ex Status Sale 246 (lot 6612).



1065*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales, 1742MF pillar dollar type (KM.103). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Colonial Coins.



part

1066*

Mexico, Charles III, half real, 1776FM (KM.69.2), 1785FM (KM.69.2a), real, 1781FF (KM.78.2), eight reales, 1791FM (KM.109); Charles III, four reales, 1807TH (KM.100); Bolivia, two reales, 1774JR (Potosi)(KM.53). *The fourth chopmarked, very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$150



1067*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1783FF, Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120



1068*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1798FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109) countermarked later for circulation in Java (Indonesia). *Very fine.*

\$150



1069*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1802FT (KM.109). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$150



1070*
Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1810HJ (26.98g) (KM.110). *Toned, underlying mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2248) and Decades Collection.



1071*
Netherlands, Holland, ten stuivers (or half gulden), 1749/48 overdate (KM.95.3; Delmonte.1198). *Light toned, good very fine.*

\$100



1072*
Netherlands, Utrecht, half ducatoon or rider, 1769 (LM.115). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection.



1073*
Netherlands, Utrecht, silver rider (or sixty stuivers), 1785 (KM.92.1). *Attractive blue grey toning, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$1,500

Ex IAG Sale 81 (lot 59).
 In a slab by NGC as AU58.



part

1074*
Netherlands, Utrecht, one gulden, 1764 (KM.102.3), also India, mogul rupee, Year 12, Muhammad Shah (1719-1748) and Native States, rupee, Year 46. *The first with edge flaw, otherwise good very fine, others very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150



1075*
Netherlands, Utrecht, one gulden, 1793 (KM.102.3). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1076*
Netherlands, Utrecht, one gulden, 1794 (KM.102.3). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1077*
Netherlands, Utrecht, ducat, 1803/2 overdate (KM.7.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Downies.



1078*

Netherlands, East Indies, V.O.C. West Friesland, one gulden, 1786/64 overdate (KM.139; Delmonte 1187). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



1079*

Peru, Ferdinand VI, half real, 1756JM, Lima Mint (KM.51). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Sterling & Currency.



1080*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1802IJ, Lima Mint (KM.97). *The portrait re-engraved and re-modelled to create a Ferdinand VII bust to left, toned, very fine, an unusual curiosity.*

\$100

See ANS QLD Branch July and August Reports 2010.



1081*

Peru, Charles III, eight escudos, 1799IJ (Lima)(KM.101). *Very fine.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Downies.



1082*

Portugal, John V, half escudo (800 reis) or sixteenth Johanna, 1725 (KM.216). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 265 (lot 1169).



1083*

Portugal, John V, escudo (1,600 reis) or eighth Johanna, 1730 (KM.219). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1084*

Portugal, John V, four escudos (peca) or half Johanna, 1746 (KM.221). *Adjustment file marks through face, otherwise good extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1085*

Portugal, Joseph I, two escudos (half peca) or quarter Johanna, 1776 (KM.246). *Uncirculated with mirror-like fields, rare thus.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1086*

Spain, Charles III, half escudo, 1788M (Madrid)(KM.425.1). *Very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1087*

Spain, Charles III, two escudos, 1788M (Madrid)(KM.417.1a).
Extremely fine.

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1088*

Spain, Charles III, four escudos, 1780PJ (Madrid)(KM.418.1).
Nearly very fine.

\$650

Private purchase from Monetarium.

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

Attractive High Grade Holey Dollar with Extensive Provenance



1089*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, countermarked on the inner circle of a centrally hole punched Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1799FM (Mexico City Mint)(Mira-Noble 1799/7, dies I/5:A/4; Spalding 81). *A sharply struck countermark with fleur-de-lis dividing five shillings die, the host coin evenly worn and nearly very fine, the countermark virtually extremely fine, very rare as such, one of the top twenty holey dollars known with nice old cabinet tone and provenance history.*

\$200,000

Ex A.Thellusson (Sotheby's 19-20 October 1931, lot 403); C.C.Browne (Sotheby's 25-28 March 1935, lot 564); Major A.W.Foster (Glendining's 14 October 1953, lot 222); G.E.Hearn (London); K.Frost (Max Stern & Company Sale November 1976, lot 226); R.Brooke (P.J.Downie Sale 14 September 1978, lot 351); P.F.Worth (Spink Australia Sale 24 March 1988, lot 1041); R.A.Climpson (Spink Noble Sale 36 July 1991, lot 1242) Collections, I.S.Wright (per L.Nugent) Status Sale then Noble Numismatics Sale 96 April 2011 (lot 1349).



1090*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1), illustrated in Lachlan Macquarie's New South Wales Dump, ANS Year Book, 1974 pl 1. *Die axis at 30 degrees, well struck, even blue grey tone, good very fine but for old scratches to the right of the crown.*

\$15,000

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1091*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1), illustrated in Lachlan Macquarie's New South Wales Dump, ANS Year Book 1974 pl 1. *Holed top and bottom (to use as a button?), traces of reverse of host coin on obverse and mouth and chin of Charles III on reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$1,500

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection and originally found in Indonesia.



1092*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1)(5.22g), evenly worn, re-engraved with incuse lettering but dated 1820. *Edge milling almost entirely gone, fine and a unique relic.*

\$1,500

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1093*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Cleaned and scratched, some old oxidised adhesive present, otherwise good fine/fine.*

\$5,000

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1094*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2), overweight (6.56g) with close cut milling on edge. *Raised bubbles on surface of obverse and traces of reverse of host coin on the reverse, otherwise very fine and probably unique.*

\$3,000

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1095*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2), evenly worn with old Chinese chopmarks on both sides. *Traces of reverse of host coin on reverse, milled edge good and clear, nearly fine/fair and very rare, one of two or three known.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia and W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1096*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2), evenly worn with H countermarked on the centre of the reverse (H for Henshall). *Very good/fair and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1097*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2) struck (?) in copper (3.63g). *Holed at 4 o'clock, slightly concave, rim partly curled up (from mounting?), otherwise nearly fine/fair and believed to be unique.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 519) and W.J.D.Mira Collection.

High Grade Very Rare Die Variety



1099*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies E/3). *Contrasting toned patina in part, evenly worn with good clear milled edge, good fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,000

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1098*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies C/4), obverse illustrated in Lachlan Macquarie's New South Wales Dump, ANS Year Book, 1974 pl 1. *Die axis 180 degrees, good fine/fair and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1100*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of the reverse of the centre of the host coin on the obverse, well struck up, surface porous from water damage, otherwise good very fine as to wear.*

\$5,000



1101*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Evenly worn and well struck, pierced at 12 o'clock, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Queen Victoria Coins.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

THE RAY KALEDA COLLECTION

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1102*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Later die state with five dots above (2)2 C(arats), a few minor surface marks and edge nicks, otherwise well struck for this die state, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1103*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Some remains of mint bloom within the lettering and devices, only lightly surface marked, good very fine, attractive and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1104*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Underlying brilliance in the lettering and devices, minor surface marking and edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



1105*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria to left by L.C.Wyon. *Minor hairlines in left obverse field, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1106*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Contact marks on neck and single mark on reverse above bow of wreath, high wire rims, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000



1107*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Sharply struck, no wear; a little polished on the obverse, mostly cleaned of old deposit, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



1108*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Subdued underlying mint bloom on the obverse, considerable original mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000



1109*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Minor die clashing both sides, subdued full underlying original mint bloom, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1110*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Rims partly rounded in places, full original proof-like mint bloom, particularly on the reverse, virtually choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000



1111*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Four short cuts on neck, otherwise subdued underlying original mint bloom, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1112*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Subdued underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1113*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Frosted mint bloom, extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,000



1114*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Cartwheeling mint bloom on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1115*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1116*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Contact mark on cheek near lips, otherwise unmarked, full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000



1117*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Subdued mint bloom, lightly toned, relatively unmarked, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

An Outstanding Collection

1855 Rarity Probably Fifth Finest Known



1118*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Original mint bloom in the lettering and devices, good very fine and extremely rare in this condition, probably the fifth or sixth finest known and an outstanding rarity of the series.*

\$35,000

Well Struck High Grade Type Coin



1119*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Sharply struck, reverse die clash, possibly cleaned of deposit, virtually unmarked, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$10,000



1120*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$8,000



1121*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Flat on part of floral wreath and braids, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$7,000

Choice 1859 Rarity in High Grade



1122*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly full original mint bloom, some toning, otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, probably the third or fourth finest known, an outstanding rarity.*

\$12,500

Outstanding Example of Rarest Date of Type



1123*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Considerable underlying original mint bloom, well struck, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare in this condition, probably the second or third finest known, an outstanding example of the key date.*

\$15,000



1124*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Slightest surface marking, otherwise nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1125*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Edge bruise on reverse at 11 o'clock, has been washed or dipped, otherwise unmarked, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000



1126*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$9,000

Finest Known Roman I Variety



1127*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. Roman I in date (McD.11a). *Subdued full original semi-frosted mint bloom, choice uncirculated and extremely rare in this condition, probably the finest known of this variety, an outstanding coin in all respects.*

\$15,000

Choice Practically Mint State 1865



1128*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Full original mint bloom, subdued on the obverse, reverse cartwheeling, choice original uncirculated except for a vertical hairline on the side of the Queen's face, extremely rare in this condition and probably the second or third finest known.*

\$15,000

Choice Final Date of Issue



1129*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Obverse die breaks from rim to portrait starting at 4 and 8:30 o'clock, well struck up, has been washed or dipped, otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS SHIELD REVERSE



1130*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Subdued frosted mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1131*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, WW in relief (McD.118a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1132*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$400



1133*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1134*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1135*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1141*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Hairline on cheek, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1136*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1142*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700



1137*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Subdued matte mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1143*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Nearly full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1138*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$450



1144*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne. *Considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1139*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Peripheral tone on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$800



1145*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



1140*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1146*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



1147*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Considerable brilliance, good extremely fine.*

\$600



1148*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Subdued frosted mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,300



1149*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1150*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Surface marks in left obverse field, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$700



1151*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

High Grade Rarest Shield Reverse Sovereign



1152*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000



1153*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1154*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Considerable original mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,500



1155*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS ST GEORGE REVERSE



1156*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, large BP (McD.143). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$600



1157*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine with original mint bloom and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1158*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Underlying mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$400



1159*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Frosted mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$700



1160*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Mark on cheek, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1161*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$700



1162*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1163*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne (McD.151b). *Underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1164*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Frosted mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1165*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1166*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$700



1167*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.154). *Extremely fine.*

\$600



1173*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Choice proof-like uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,800



1168*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$700



1174*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.160a). *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1169*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1175*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne, faintest trace of BP (McD.163b). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$800



1170*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1176*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, faintest traces of BP. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1171*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1177*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



1172*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600



1178*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Frosted tone with reverse die flash, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1179*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1185*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$450



1180*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1186*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$700



1181*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c) faintest traces of BP. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1187*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1182*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Reverse rim nick at 11:30 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$450



1188*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1183*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1189*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177b). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1184*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$400



1190*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney (McD.176c). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$500



1191*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1197*

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Full brilliant mint bloom, choice uncirculated, close to a gem uncirculated.*

\$600



1192*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1198*

Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1193*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1199*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne (McD.188a). *Remains of jeweller's rouge, well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1194*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180a). *Nearly full mint bloom, minor surface marks on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1200*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1195*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1201*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1196*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1202*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400



1203*

Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$450



1204*

Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1205*

Queen Victoria, 1895 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1206*

Queen Victoria, 1895 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450



1207*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Contact mark in obverse beside start of legend, otherwise full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1208*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1209*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated; toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$900



1210*

Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$900



1211*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$950



1212*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Frosty mint bloom, with minute rim nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,500



1213*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$900



1214*

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



1215*

Queen Victoria, 1901 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$900



1216*

Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Obverse frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1217*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and virtually unmarked, rare thus.*

\$2,000



1218*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Contact marks on cheek, die break from rim at 4 o'clock towards top of the neck, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1219*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Choice proof-like uncirculated, very rare in this condition, a little gem, probably the finest known.*

\$5,000



1220*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. Dig in front of face, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$2,000



1223*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). Polished lower right of obverse, toned, good extremely fine and rare.

\$4,000



1221*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18). Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$3,000



1224*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. Die break rim at 5:30 o'clock to tip of back of neck, proof-like, nearly gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$7,500



1222*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$3,000



1225*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.21a). A gem, proof-like obverse with frosted relief, reverse frosted mint gem uncirculated save for an almost invisible vertical hairline on neck, probably the finest known.

\$8,000



1226*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24). *Some mint bloom, toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000



1229*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1227*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Gem 1885M Probably the Finest Known



1230*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Gem mint state or FDC, attractive light peripheral toning on the reverse, probably the finest known and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000

One of the top coins from the original Jim Rutherford hoard, Melbourne in the mid 1960s.



1228*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Considerable frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,000



1231*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Considerable proof-like mint bloom, light toning, uncirculated, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1232*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1233*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Dark red brown toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1234*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Contact marks on obverse, frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1235*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1236*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Obverse rim nick at 5 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1237*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Flaw on cheek, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1238*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, without JEB (McD.38a). *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1239*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated with attractive peripheral tone on the reverse.*

\$2,500



1240*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1246*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1241*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1247*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1242*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1248*

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1243*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1249*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Well struck up for this, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000



1244*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Flat on high points, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$1,000



1250*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



1245*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Well struck up for this, a little polished, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000





1251*

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Toned and polished, nick in front of chin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



1252*

Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1253*

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Well struck up reverse, uncirculated.*

\$500



1254*

Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Metal or die flaw in front of head on obverse, toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1255*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Die break down head through ear and neck, toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1256*

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Hairline to left of date, considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1257*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1258*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1259*

George V, 1911 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1260*

George V, 1911 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1261*

George V, 1912 Sydney. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$300



1262*

George V, 1914 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

**A COLLECTION OF SOVEREIGNS THE
PROPERTY OF A CANBERRA-YASS AREA
COLLECTOR**



1263*
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Well struck, frosted uncirculated.*

\$300



1264*
George V, 1915 Perth. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



1265*
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1266*
George V, 1916 Sydney. *Scratched in front of forehead, otherwise proof-like uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$300



1267*
George V, 1918 Perth. *Well struck for this, frosted mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000



1268*
Edward VII, 1902 Melbourne. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1269*
Edward VII, 1903 and 1904 Melbourne. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$900



part

1270*
Edward VII, 1905, 1906 and 1907 Melbourne. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,400



part

1271*
Edward VII, 1908, 1909 and 1910 Melbourne. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,400

Rarest Melbourne Mint Sovereign



part

1272*

George V, 1911-1914 Melbourne. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,800



part

1273*

George V, 1915-1918 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,800



1274*

George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600



1275*

George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000



1276*

George V, 1921 Melbourne. *Considerable original mint bloom, well struck and nearly uncirculated, extremely rare and one of the finest known.*

\$25,000

Another Important Melbourne Mint Rarity



1277*

George V, 1922 Melbourne. *Flat strike on St. George's chest, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$17,500



1278*

George V, 1923 and 1924 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



1279*

George V, 1925 and 1926 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



1280*

George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Considerable brilliance, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,750



1281*
George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Frosty peripheral bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*
 \$3,000



1282*
George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Brilliant uncirculated.*
 \$500



1283*
George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce.*
 \$750



1284*
Edward VII, 1902 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$600



part

1285*
Edward VII, 1903, 1904 and 1905 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*
 \$1,350



part

1286*
Edward VII, 1906 and 1907 Perth. *Choice uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*
 \$900



1287*
Edward VII, 1908 and 1909 Perth. *Well struck, choice uncirculated. (2)*
 \$1,000



1288*
Edward VII, 1910 Perth. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$600



part

1289*

George V, 1911-1915 Perth. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,250



part

1290*

George V, 1916-1920 Perth. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,250



part

1291*

George V, 1921-1925 Perth. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated, the last scarce.* (5)

\$2,250



1292*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,400



1293*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1294*

George V, 1928 Perth. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



part

1295*

George V, small head, 1929, 1930 and 1931 Perth. *Choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,500



1296*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$450



part

1297*

Edward VII, 1903 and 1905 Sydney. *Uncirculated; obverse marks, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$900



1298*

Edward VII, 1904 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1299*

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500



part

1304*

George V, 1916, 1917 and 1918 Sydney. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,350



1300*

Edward VII, 1907 and 1908 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,000



1305*

George V, 1919 and 1925 Sydney. *Die axis of first at 35 degrees, choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,000



part

1301*

Edward VII, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$900



1302*

George V, 1911 Sydney. *Choice, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$500



part

1303*

George V, 1912-1915 Sydney. *Well struck, uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (4)*

\$1,800

1306*

George V, 1921 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Sydney Sovereign Rarity of 1922



1307*

George V, 1922 Sydney. *Even light tone, traces of mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

Fourth Rarest Sydney Mint Sovereign



1308*

George V, 1923 Sydney. *Well struck, minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$20,000



1309*

George V, 1924 Sydney. *Golden tone, considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

The Last Sydney Mint Sovereign and One of the Rarest



1310*

George V, 1926 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, well struck, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$40,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

OTHER PROPERTIES

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1311*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Later die state with five dots above (2)2 C(arats), adjustment marks on rims of reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$15,000



1312*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse (8.70g). *Early die state, mount has been removed at top and milling re-cut there, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$10,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1313*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Minute hairline on left obverse field, subdued full mint bloom, virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1314*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Dull frosty surface, relatively unmarked, extremely fine or better.*

\$900

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



1315*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$850



1316*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Subdued nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 319 (lot 1838).



1317*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1318*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1319*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.

Ex IAG Sale 74 (lot 408).

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

Outstanding Type Coin with Original Mint Bloom



1320*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

Ex India Hoard 1976, private purchase by Erhard Nofz from Spink Australia in 1976 with ticket by Judith Speir.



1321*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Surface adhesions, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$3,000

Mint State First Year of Type



1322*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Ex India Hoard in 1976, private purchase by Erhard Nofz from Spink Australia in 1976.



1323*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Underlying brilliance, slight surface marking, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$5,000

Ex India Hoard, private purchase by Erhard Nofz from Spink Australia in 1976 with ticket by Judith Speir.



1324*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.



1325*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1330*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1326*

Queen Victoria, 1872/1 Melbourne. *Fine.*

\$750



1327*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1328*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1329*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney, die break making C of Victoria into an O as an error coin (McD.126a). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1331*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1332*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1333*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

Circulated or Impaired Proof Rarity



1334*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint proof sovereign, 1888M. *An impaired proof that has seen limited circulation resulting in an edge nick and surface marks in the brilliant fields, particularly near the edge in front of the dragon, otherwise nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$6,000



1335*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$750



1336*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177a). *Surface marks, otherwise proof-like, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



1337*

Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney. *Subdued tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Quartermaster Collection (lot 153).



1338*

Edward VII, 1907 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1339*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1340*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$380



1341*

George V, 1926 Melbourne. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400



1342*

George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



1343*

George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

1344

Queen Victoria - George V, 1899-1931, complete date set of Perth Mint sovereigns, housed in 2x2 holders in pocket book album. *The 1926 nearly uncirculated and scarce, the 1899 good very fine and scarce, others very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (33)

\$15,000



1346*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.23a). *Wear on high points, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, possibly the fourth or fifth finest known.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1345*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Obverse brushed, no wear, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1347*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Minor hairline scratches, otherwise some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1348*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1349*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$450



1350*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Well struck, a little rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1351*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*
\$600



1352*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$800



1353*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32). *Good very fine.*
\$350

1354*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney no JEB (McD.38a). *Good extremely fine.*
\$400



1355*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *A little polished, otherwise extremely fine.*
\$300



1356*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
\$500



1357*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1358*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.



1359*
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$250



1360*
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
\$250



1361*
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$300



1362*
George V, 1914 and 1916 Sydney. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$450

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1363*

Ancient British, Celtic coinage, Atrebates and Regni, Epaticus (35-43), silver unit (1.20g), Epati, obverse head of Hercules right, reverse eagle standing on snake (S.356; ABC.1346). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1364*

Ancient British, Icenii, Bury Diadem type, silver unit (1.46g), mid - late 1st century B.C., obv. female head to left with sharply pointed nose, rev. prancing horse to left, pellet in ring below (S.432, ABC 1495, Van A. 80, BMC 3524-7). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Chris Rudd, Norfolk, List 126, 23rd November 2012, (No.28), includes Rudd ticket No.16821 and packet.



1365*

Ancient British, Celtic coinage, Icenii, Ecen symbol type coinage, silver unit, (1.19g), obv. double crescent emblem, rev. Celticized horse to right, dots above and below (S.436, Van A 752-1, noted as ER, BMC 4297-4325). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



1366*

Early Anglo-Saxon period, (c600-775), base silver sceat, secondary phase, series R, Wigræd (S.813A). *Dark bronze tone, fine.*

\$100



1367*

Kings of Northumbria, Aethelred II, (first reign, 841-843), copper styca, EADWULF (S.865). *Very clear, good very fine.*

\$100



1368*

Kings of Northumbria, Aethelred II, (first reign 841-843) copper styca, phase II group A, moneyer FORDRED (S.865; Pirie 336). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection and previously from Downies Auction Sale 286 (lot 2024).



1369*

Kings of Northumbria, Aethelred II, (841-843), AE styca, MONNE (S.865), central motifs dot/dot surrounded by pellets. *Cleaned brass alloy, very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from J.Watson.



1370*

Kings of Northumbria, Osberht, (849-867), copper styca, MONNE (S.869). *Good fine.*

\$120



1371*

Archbishop of York, Wigmund (837-849), copper styca, COENRED (S.870). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1372*

Kings of Mercia, Offa, (757-796), light coinage, c780-92, penny without portrait (S.904; D.Chick 76), moneyer WINOTH. *Chipped away around edge (for two thirds), otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500



1373*

Viking coinages, Danish East Anglia, c885-915, St. Edmund memorial coinage penny (1.25g)(S.961). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Status Sale 282 (lot 7913).



1374*

Viking coinage of York, (c895-920), Cnut, penny (1.17g)(S.993). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex B.R.Noble Collection, Glendining/Spink Sale, December 1975 (lot 375), W.J.Fleming in 1976, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1532) and Decades Collection.



1375*

Viking coinage of York, (c895-920), Cnut, penny (1.29g)(S.993). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750

Alfred the Great London Monogram Portrait Penny



1376*

Alfred the Great, (871-899), penny (1.39g), London Mint, TILWINE/MONETA above and below Londonia monogram (S.1062). *Cracked, chipped edge, otherwise glossy grey patina, good fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 270 (lot 1026).



1377*

Edgar, (959-975), pre-reform coinage before 973, penny (1.22g), North Eastern Mint, moneyer VNGEIN MO (S.1129). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 713).



1378*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), penny (1.56g), crux type, GODPINE MO LVND (Godwine of London)(S.1148). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400



1379*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), penny (1.71g), crux type, BVRHTRIC M-O DEOD (Thetford)(S.1148; North 770). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 931).



1380*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), penny (1.64g), long cross type, LEOFSTAN MO LVND (Leofstan of London)(S.1151; North 774). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Spink London Sale 58 (lot 24) and Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 932).



1381*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), penny (1.72g), long cross type, 997-103 (S.1151) GODMAN MO PINT (Godman of Winchester). *Peck marks and crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Colin McNaught Wellington, W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 1917) and Decades Collection.



1382*

Cnut, (1016-1035), penny (1.01g), quatrefoil type, 1017-23, CETEL O EOF RP (Cetel of York)(S.1157; North 781). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Jim Johnson (Auckland), Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 1920), W.H.Lampard and Decades Collections.



1383*

Cnut, (1016-1035), penny (1.04g), pointed helmet type, AELFPINE ON DEO (Aelfwine of Thetford)(S.1158). *Dull tone about as struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1384*

Cnut, (1016-1035), penny (1.04g), helmet type (1024-30), AELPINC ON PINCE (Winchester)(S.1158; North 787). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 937).



1385*

Cnut, (1016-1035), penny (1.03g), short cross type (1029-35/6), AELFPIG ON LVND (Aelfwig of London)(S.1159; North 790). *Attractive and clear striking, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 938).



1386*

Harold I, (1035-1040), penny (1.06g), fleur de lis type (1038-40), EDIC ON LVND (Edic of London)(S.1165). *Crinkled as made, toned, very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex V.J.E.Ryan (lot 836) and G.Doubleday (lot 280) Collections and Australian Coin Auctions Sale 264 (lot 992).



1387*

Harthacnut, (1035-1042), penny (1.02g), arm and sceptre type (1040-2) in the name of Cnut, RINVL F ON NORDP (Ringulf of Norwich), with short cross voided with quatrefoil with pellet in each angle and in centre, (S.1169, North 811). *Minor surface roughness, toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 268, March 20, 1999 (lot 1736) and Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 713).





1388*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), penny (1.04g), facing bust/small cross type SAEMAER ON IEON (Saemaer of Hertford?) (1062-5)(S.1183). *Good very fine*.

\$450

Ex IAG Sale 26/1/97 (lot 195) via Monetarium.

Harold II Penny without Sceptre ex Montagu Collection



1389*

Harold II, (1066), penny (1.25g), pax type without sceptre, pax retrograde, PVLFPVRD ON DO (Wulfward of Dover)(S.1187; North 837; BMC.11). *Toned, good very fine and very rare*.

\$5,000

Ex Addington, Montagu (Sotheby's, 1896, lot 178) and Roth (Sotheby's, October 1918, lot 100) Collections, from I.S.Wright.



1390*

William I, (1066-1087), penny (1.19g), bonnet type (1068-70), IIIDOLF ON EO (Audolf of York)(S.1251); North 842; BMC II). *Cracked, otherwise good fine and rare*.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1147).



1391*

William I, (1066-1087), penny (1.37g), pax type, IELFRIED ON LII (London)(BMC 761)(S.1254). *Good fine*.

\$600

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 311 (lot 2077).

William II Profile Head Penny



1392*

William II, (1087-1100), penny (1.36g), profile type, IELPINE ON DTFRI (Aelfwine of Thetford)(S.1258). *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine and very rare thus*.

\$4,000

Ex Shillington Hoard and from I.S.Wright.



1393*

William II, (1087-1100), penny, profile type cut in half as a halfpenny, Norfolk Mint (S.1258). *Toned, fine*.

\$200



1394*

Henry I, (1100-1135), penny (1.37g), facing bust/quatrefoil with piles type (BMC VII), SPERLIC [O]N LVN (Sperlig of London)(S.1268; North 863), moneyer not in BMC for type. *Weakly struck, toned, nearly fine and extremely rare*.

\$500

Ex Dr. Brian Bird Collection, Glendining/Spink & Son London Sale 20th November 1974 (lot 289) and Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2935).



1395*

Stephen, (1135-1154), penny (1.17g), cross moline Watford type (c1136-45), SPEIMA[N ON NO]RPI (Swetman of Norwich)(S.1278; North 873). *Flan crack on obverse, good fine*.

\$200

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1396*

Henry II, (1154-1189), penny (1.41g), Tealby type A2 (1158-63) HERBERT ON WINC (Herbert of Winchester)(S.1337). *Toned, good fine.*

\$200

Ex Elmore Jones Collection (lot 1742, part) with ticket, private purchase from Colonial Coins.



1397*

Henry II, (1154-1189), penny (1.24g), Tealby type, (1158-80), class A, WALTIER (ON NOR) (Waltier of Northampton) (see BMC 632, pl 220) (S.1337). *Clear portrait, usual striking weakness, good fine.*

\$300



1398*

Richard I, (1189-1199), penny, short cross type, class 3B (1190-4) REINALD ON CAN (Reinald of Canterbury)(S.1347A). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 967) with ticket.



1399*

John, (1199-1216), penny, short cross type, class 5b, +IOHAN.ON.IPEC (Iohan of Ipswich)(S.1351). *Very fine.*

\$150



1400*

John, (1199-1216), penny, short cross type, class 5b2, WILLELM ON CIC (Willem of Chichester)(S.1351; North 970). *Dark uneven toning, nearly fine.*

\$80

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1401*

Henry III, (1216-1272), penny, short cross type, 1216-47, class 6c, +RAVF ON.LVNDE (Rauf of London)(S.1355). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150



1402*

Henry III, (1216-1272), penny, short cross issue, class 7b issued 1222-1236, ELIS ON LVNDE (Elis of London) (S.1356B; N.979; SCBI Mass 2023-4). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Elis was only a moneyer for Classes 7a and 7b.



1403*

Henry III, (1216-1272), penny, short cross issue, class 7b issued 1222-1236, OSMVND ON CAN, (Osmund of Canterbury), (S.1356B, N.979, SCBI Mass 2023-4). *Toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

CAN mint mark with square top A.



1404*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage (1247-72), phase II (1248-50), class 3a, HENRI ON LVNDE, (Henry of London) (S.1362; N.988). *Toned, slightly off centred, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



1405*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage (1247-72), phase II (1248-50) penny, class 3b, GILBERT ON CAN (Gilbert of Canterbury)(S.1363; North 987). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Brussels Hoard 1908, A.H.Baldwin, D.Hess, Baton Rouge Louisiana, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2431) and I.S.Wright.

1406

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage, 1247-72, penny (1.30g), class 5a2, London (S.1367A); Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross penny (1.13g), class 10, London (cfS.1412); another, London (cfS.1411). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$80

Ex Decades Collection.



1407*

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage (from 1279), penny, class 4d (1282-5) London (S.1395); Edward II, (1307-1327), penny, class 12a (1314) London (S.1458); Edward III, (1327-1377), third coinage, penny (1344-51), class 3 (1349-51) London (S.1545). *Very fine; good very fine; good fine*. (3)

\$100

First two from Brisbane, last from I.S.Wright.



1408*

Edward I, (1272-1307) - Edward II, (1307-1327), pennies, bifoliate crown types, appear to be all different sub -types, from London and Canterbury mints (cfS.1409-1414, 1455-1463). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$150



1409*

Edward I, (1272-1307), penny, class 10cf5, crown 5, London (S.1414). *Toned, very fine*.

\$90



1410*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage (1351-77), pre-treaty period (1351-61), groat, class E (1354-5) London, mm cross 2 (S.1567). *Toned, very fine*.

\$200

Private purchase from Spink London with Seaby ticket as well.

1411

Edward III, (1327-1377), penny, York Mint, issued 1354-1355, pre-treaty series E, with initial mark as cross 2, Royal Mint, the reverse cross plain, CIVI TAS EBO ROCI (S.1603; N.168). *Toned, weak in places fine/very fine*.

\$80



1412*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, treaty period, 1361-39, groat, London (S.1116). *Fine*.

\$120

Ex Decades Collection.



1413*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, treaty period, 1361-9, halfgroat, London, mm cross potent (S.1620). *Good very fine*.

\$200



1414*

Richard II, (1377-1399), groat, type II, London (S.1679). *Fine/good fine and scarce*.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 2413).



1415*

Richard II, (1377-1399), penny, York, local dies, cross on breast (S.1692). *Weak in part, toned, good very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Status Sale 136 (lot 2660).



1420*

Henry V, (1413-1422), halfpenny, London, class C, broken annulets by crown (S.1794). *Chipped, cracked dies, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 179 (lot 1045).



1416*

Henry IV, (1399-1413), heavy coinage (1399-1413), halfpenny, pellet by crown, early small bust, mm cross pattee (S.1723). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 732) with Patrick Finn ticket.



1421*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), annulet issue, 1422-30, groat, Calais (S.1835). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 1621) and Decades Collection.



1417*

Henry V, (1413-1422), groat, group C, London, mm pierced cross (S.1764). *Flan crack, weak in places, otherwise toned, good fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 760).



1422*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), groat, annulet issue, 1422-30, Calais, annulets at neck (S.1836). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200



1418*

Henry V, (1413-1422), groat, London, mullet to right on breast (S.1765). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1419*

Henry V, (1413-1422), penny, class C, Durham, mullet and broken annulet by crown (S.1782; North 1405). *Off centre, good fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink London with their ticket.



1423*

Henry VI, (first reign 1422-1461), annulet issue, 1422-30, groat, Calais (S.1836); halfgroat, Calais (S.1840); penny, Calais (S.1845); halfpenny, London (S.1848). *Good very fine; very fine; dark tone, fine; dark tone, fine.* (4)

\$350

The first from Brisbane, others ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 264 (lot 996).



1424*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, heavy coinage, mm rose, issued 1464-1465, London Mint, with quatrefoils at neck and trefoil on breast, with eye in inner reverse legend (S.1974; N.1532). *Toned, slightly misshapened flan, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Spink Auction 15007, December 2, 2015 (lot 954).



1425*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, heavy coinage, mm rose, issued 1464-1465, London Mint, with quatrefoils at neck and trefoil on breast, with eye in inner reverse legend (S.1974; N.1532). *Dark toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Private purchase from Spink London with their ticket.



part

1426*

Edward IV, (first reign 1461-1470), heavy coinage, penny, London, local dies (1461-2), mm plain cross (S.1799A); light coinage (1464-70), groat, London, mm crown (1466-7)(S.2000); second reign (1471-1483), halfgroat, Canterbury, mm rose, C on breast (S.2106). *Good fine; very fine; fine.* (3)

\$250

The first ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 270 (lot 1047), second from Downies, third from Brisbane.



1427*

Edward IV, (first reign, 1461-1470), light coinage, 1464-70, groat, London, mm sun (S.2000). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Edward V Groat Rarity



1428*

Edward IV or V, (1483), groat, London, mm halved sun and rose (S.2146A), reads EDWARD. *Porous, clipped, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.

Attractive Richard III Groat



1429*

Richard III, (1483-1485), groat, London, mm boar's head 2/halved sun and rose (S.2156). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1430*

Richard III, (1483-1485), halfpenny, (0.41g) type 3, London, mm halved sun and rose (S.2171). *Fine/very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 750).



1431*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust, groat, type 11a, London, mm cinquefoil, 1489-93 (S.2195). *Edge chipped, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



1432*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust issue, groat, class IIa, London, mm cinquefoil/- (S.2195). *Slightly small, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Fulton Collection with Bert Seaby ticket.



part

1433*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust, groat, class IIa, mm cinquefoil (1489-93)(S.2195); penny, York (S.2224). *Nearly very fine; cracked very good. (2)*

\$250

Private purchases from I.S.Wright.



1434*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), profile issue, groat, London, mm pheon, (1505-9)(S.2258). *Flat at chin, creased, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1435*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), profile issue, halfgroat, London, mm lis (S.2259). *Toned, slight crease, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex R.Carlyon-Britton (VI, 109) and Fulton Collections with Bert Seaby ticket.



1436*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), profile issue, halfgroat, York Mint under Archbishop Bainbridge, two keys below shield, mm martlet 1502-4 (S.2262). *Edge chipped at 11:30 o'clock, otherwise well struck and spread flan, good very fine.*

\$200



1437*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), profile issue, halfgroat, York Mint under Archbishop Bainbridge, two keys below shield, mm martlet, 1502-4 (S.2262). *Good fine.*

\$200



1438*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), first coinage, 1509-26, groat, London, mm castle with pellet/castle (S.2316). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex R.Carlyon-Britton (2074) Collection and Fulton Collection with Carlyon-Britton ticket and Bert Seaby ticket.



1439*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), first coinage, (1509-26), groat, London, mm castle (S.2316; North 1762). *Scrape on face, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Shuttlewood Collection, and from Spink London with their ticket.



1440*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, halfgroat, York Mint, Archbishop Wolsey, TW beside shield, hat below, mm voided cross /- (S.2346). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



1441*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, groat, Laker bust D, London, mm lis (S.2337E). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Fulton Collection with Bert Seaby ticket.



1442*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, groat, Laker bust D, London, mm rose, (S.2337E). *Uneven flan, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



1443*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, groat, Laker bust D, London, mm pheon (S.2337E). *Porous or crazed surface, brown grey tone, good fine.*

\$200



1444*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, groat, Laker bust D, London, mm lis (1544-7) (S.2377E); penny, sovereign type, mm star (1529-44), Durham, Bishop Tunstall (1530-1551) C D beside shield (S.2354). *Toned, good fine.* (2)

\$200

The first from I.S.Wright, second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 968).



1445*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Warham, W A by shield, mm uncertain mark (S.2343). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex R.Carlyon-Britton and Fulton Collections, with Bert Seaby ticket.



1446*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, halfpenny, London, mm arrow (S.2356). *Irregular shape as usual, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



1447*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-7, testoon, Bristol (S.2368). *Fair but very rare.*

\$350

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



1448*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, (1544-7), Tower Mint, groat, bust 1, mm lis (S.2369). *Debased metal, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Shuttlewood Collection (with a Lingford ticket 'B.Ap48') and Spink London with their ticket.



1449*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-7, groat, Tower Mint, mm lis, bust 2 (S.2369). *Toned, weak in areas, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex R.Carlyon-Britton (4107) Collection and Fulton Collection with Bert Seaby ticket.



1450*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-7, halfgroat, Canterbury (S.2378). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250



1451*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), posthumous coinage under Edward VI, (1547-51), groat, Tower Mint, mm arrow, bust 5 (1547-9) (S.2403). *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2038).

Boy King Groat Rarity 1547-8



1452*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), first period (April 1547 - June 1549), groat, (2.17g) profile bust right, Southwark Mint, mm E, 1547-8 (S.2456; North 1902). *Large crease or bend, toned, fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Lucien La Riviere Collection, Spink London with Baldwin and Spink tickets.



1453*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second period, 1549-50, debased shilling (1549), MDXLIX, Southwark, bust 3, mm Y (S.2466B). *Nearly very fine, attractive portrait, rare thus.*

\$600



1457*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, crown, 1551, mm Y (S.2478). *Well struck, even grey tone, very fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 278 (lot 796).



1454*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), third period, very base issue, 1551, shilling, MDLI Tower Mint, mm lis (S.2473). *Flat on portrait, otherwise fine or better.*

\$300



1458*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, silver crown, 1551, mm Y (S.2478). *Grey toned with golden highlights, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 1626) and Decades Collection.



1455*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), third period, 1550-53, very base issue, 1551, penny, York, mm mullet on obverse only (S.2475; North 1946). *Good fine.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink London with their ticket.



1456*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), third period, 1550-3, base penny, York, mm mullet (obv)(S.2475). *Toned, good fine.*

\$180

Ex R.Carlyon-Britton (2397) Collection and Fulton Collection with Bert Seaby ticket.



1459*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, crown, 1551, mm Y (S.2478). *Old scratch through date, toned nearly fine.*

\$800



1460*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, halfcrown, 1551, mm Y (S.2479). *Light grey tone, nearly very fine, weak in centre of shield.*

\$1,000

Ex Decades Collection.



1461*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, facing bust, rose left, mm tun (S.2482). *Fine.*

\$250



1462*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Flat on portrait, toned fine.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection.



1463*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Very good/fine.*

\$100



1464*

Mary, (1553-1554), groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492). *Creased as usual, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



part

1465*

Mary, (1553-1554), groat (S.2492); Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), groat, mm lis (S.2508); base penny, mm halved rose and castle (S.2510A). *Fair; good very fine, nearly very fine.* (3)

\$250

The last ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2055), others from I.S.Wright and Max Stern.



1466*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), shilling, 1554 (S.2500). *Scratched on portraits, otherwise toned, good fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1467*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), groat, mm lis (S.2508). *Toned, evenly worn, reasonably well struck for this, nearly very fine.*

\$350



1468*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), groat, mm lis (S.2508). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

Ex R.Carlyon-Britton (3861) and Fulton Collections with Bert Seaby ticket.



1472*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, shilling, mm bell, 1582-3 (S.2577). *Toned, nearly fine/good very fine.*

\$200



1469*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, shilling, mm martlet, bust 3C (S.2555). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



part

1473*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, shilling, mm escallop, 1584-6 (S.2577); sixpence, 1576, mm eglantine (S.2563). *Very good; good. (2)*

\$120



part

1470*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, groat, mm cross-crosslet (S.2556); third and fourth issue, 1561-77, three halfpence, 1561, mm pheon (1561-5)(S.2569); sixth issue, 1582-1600, penny, mm key, (1595-8)(S.2580). *Very fine; fine; very fine. (3)*

\$300

The first from Spink London with ticket, the third from Monetarium with their ticket.

1471

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, groat, mm cross-crosslet (S.2556); James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, halfgroat, mm coronet, 1607-9 (S.2659). *Very good; toned nearly very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Decades Collection.



1474*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, sixpence, 1595, mm key (S.2578B). *Toned, part of legend flat, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket (1951).



1475*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1630), seventh issue, 1601-2, silver crown, mm I (1601)(S.2582). *Clear portrait, toned very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Heritage Sale January 2004 (lot 14932) and Decades Collection.



1476*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), seventh issue, 1601-2, silver crown, mm I (1601)(S.2582). *Collector's initials G.V stamped behind head, flat portrait, otherwise well struck legends, fine/toned nearly very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex KJC Sale 1 (lot 315).



1477*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-71, shilling, small size, mm star (S.2592). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1478*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-71, sixpence, 1564, mm star (S.2598). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$650



1479*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-71, sixpence, 1568, mm lis (S.2599). *Even wear, toned, fine.*

\$100

Ex R.Carlyon-Britton (2693) and Fulton Collections, with Seaby ticket.



1480*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-71, groat, mm star (S.2601). *Straightened and tooled, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$450

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2075) with old Spink tickets.



1481*

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage, 1603-4, shilling, first bust, mm thistle, 1603-4 (S.2645). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1482*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, shilling, third bust, mm escallop, 1606-7 (S.2654). *Nearly fine/good very fine.*

\$200



1483*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, sixpence, 1604-19, third bust, mm lis, 1605 (S.2657). *Fine.*

\$80



1484*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, silver crown, mm trefoil, 1624 (S.2664). *Squeezed flat at top, otherwise good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2085) with ticket.



1485*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, shilling, sixth bust, mm lis, 1623-4 (S.3668). *Obverse crazed, otherwise toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1486*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, penny, mm bell 1610-11 (S.2672); **Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, penny, group G, mm pellets, 1643-5 (S.2850). *Toned, very fine. (2)*

\$150

First from Colonial Coins, second from I.S.Wright.



1487*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrown, 2c, mm portcullis, 1633-4 (S.2771). *Toned, encrusted or oxidised from heat, possibly a hoard coin, otherwise fine.*

\$80



1488*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrown, 3a2, mm triangle in circle, 1641-3 (S.2775). *Toned, usual uneven striking, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Fulton Collection.

1489

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrown, 3a2, mm anchor, 1638-9, another, mm triangle in circle, 1641-3 (S.2775); shilling, 3a, mm tun, 1636-8 (S.2791). *First two with antique silver belt mounts, otherwise nearly fine, last very good. (3)*

\$100



1490*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, halfcrown, 3a3, mm eye, 1645 (S.2778); another, uncertain mm. *Irregular shape, fine; very good. (2)*

\$150



1491*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, halfcrown, group IV, fourth horseman, mm triangle in circle, 1641-3 (S.2779). *First flat on portrait, otherwise good fine; second with good portrait but flat elsewhere, very good.* (2)

\$270



part

1492*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, halfcrown, 4/5, mm sun, 1645-6 (S.2779), earlier issue, mm tun 1636-8, type 3a2 (S.2775). *Toned, very good; fair.* (2)

\$150



1493*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, first bust, mm lis, 1625, with larger crown (S.2782). *Small edge chip, nearly very fine.*

\$300



1494*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, group E, 4.1, mm tun, 1636-8 (S.2795). *Flat portrait, toned, fine.*

\$80

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1495*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, second milled issue, 1638-9, shilling, mm anchor, 1638-9 (S.2859). *With adjustment marks, toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 2055).



1496*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, second milled issue, 1638-9, sixpence, mm anchor (S.2860). *Adjustment mark through portrait, cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Oxford Silver Pound



1497*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, silver pound, 1643, 1642-6 (S.2940). *Tooled in fields, otherwise toned, very fine and rare.*

\$12,500

In a slab by PCGS as genuine, repaired VF details.



1498*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, 1642-6, halfcrown, mm plume, 1643 (S.2955). *Weak in centre, otherwise toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$500



1499*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Bristol Mint, 1643-5, groat, 1644BR (S.3023). *Cracked in two places, otherwise toned, good fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with Peter Seaby ticket.



1500*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Exeter, 1643-6, silver crown, mm rose (S.3055). *Flat strike at 9 o'clock, otherwise gun metal grey toned, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 278 (lot 809).



1501*

Charles I, (1625-1649) Exeter Mint, 1643-6, groat, 1644, mm rose (S.3088). *Slightly creased, otherwise toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink London with their ticket.



1502*

Charles I, (1625-1649), siege piece coinage, 1645-9, Newark, 1645-6, halfcrown, 1646 (S.3140A). *Toned, good fine/fine, slight old tooling top half of reverse.*

\$1,500

Ex Decades Collection.



1503*

Charles I, (1625-1649), siege piece coinage, 1645-9, Newark, shilling, 1649 (S.3143). *Top apex filed off, toned, nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 1698).



1504*

Charles I, (1625-1649), siege piece coinage, 1645-9, Pontefract, June 1648 - March 1649, shilling, 1648 (S.3149). *Plugged at top, toned, good fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2404)(Tom May Collection).



1507*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1656, mm sun (S.3214). *Well struck, glossy toning, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1505*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1652, mm sun (S.3214). *Uneven tone, slightly porous surface (has been heated in a fire?), otherwise well struck, nearly very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 274 (lot 592).



1508*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), halfcrown, 1653, mm sun (S.3215). *Toned, slight weakness in centre, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Ex Gates and Sir David Renshaw Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 859).



1506*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1653, mm sun (S.3214). *Attractive golden grey toned patina with underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex CNG Triton VII Sale (lot 1287) and Decades Collection.



1509*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), shilling, 1651, mm sun (S.3217). *Well struck, toned, good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$750

Ex R.Carlyon-Britton (3739) and Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket.



1510*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), shilling, 1653, mm sun (S.3217). *Weak areas, toned, good very fine for wear, and scarce.*

\$450



1511*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), shilling, 1656, mm sun (S.3217). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Strand Coins.



1512*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), sixpence, 1652, mm sun (S.3219). *Weak in places, toned, fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1513*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), halfgroat (S.3221), silver penny (S.3222) and silver halfpenny (S.3223). *The first creased, otherwise very fine; second and third nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$200

The first two ex IAG (lot 199, 243), and Monetaarium, the third from Downies.



1514*

Oliver Cromwell, crown, 1658/7 (S.3226). *Has been cleaned, otherwise good surfaces, very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex IAG Sale 76 (lot 197).

Choice Cromwell Shilling



1515*

Oliver Cromwell, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Toned, some brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$9,000

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

Another High Grade Cromwell Shilling



1516*

Oliver Cromwell, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Golden blue grey glossy toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 985).



1517*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, halfcrown, mm crown (S.3321). *Portrait flat, toned and a full coin, fine/very fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$500



1518*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, halfcrown, mm crown (S.3321). *Slightly clipped, uneven tone, otherwise fine.*

\$200



1519*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, shilling, mm crown (S.3322). *Light grey tone, good fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 2144).



1520*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, four pence, mm crown (S.3324). *Chipped crack in edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex I.S.Wright mail bid sale 156.



1521*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, twopence, mm crown (S.3326). *Very fine.*

\$120

1522

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, penny (S.3327); milled coinage, four pence, 1677 (S.3384). *Fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$80

Private purchase from I.S.Wright mail bid sale.



1523*
Charles II, crown, first bust, 1663 (S.3354). *Light grey tone, good fine.*

\$450



1524*
Charles II, crown, second bust, 1668 vicesimo (S.3357). *Weak on date, otherwise very good/fine.*

\$150



1525*
Charles II, crown, second bust, 1670 vicesimo secvndo (S.3357). *Very fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 766)



1526*
Charles II, crown, third bust, 1676 vicesimo octavo (S.3358). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$600



1527*
Charles II, halfcrown, fourth bust, 1676 retrograde 1, vicesimo octavo (S.3367). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500

Ex Fulton Collection.



1528*
Charles II, shilling, second bust, 1668 (S.3375). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket.



1529*
Charles II, shilling, second bust, 1681/0 overdate (S.3375). *Toned, fine.*

\$350



1530*
Charles II, sixpence, 1678/7 overdate (3.13g) (S.3382). *Has been gilt and ex mount (?), otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



1531*
James II, crown, second bust, 1687 tertio (S.3407). *Fine/toned good fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 2169).



1532*

James II, halfcrown, first bust, 1685 primo (S.3408). *First half of date not struck up, toned, nearly very fine.*

\$600

Ex Fulton Collection.



1537*

William and Mary, crown, 1692 quarto (S.3433). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$600

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 289 (lot 2308).



1533*

James II, halfcrown, second bust, 1688 quarto (S.3409). *Graffito 'M' on reverse, otherwise toned, fine.*

\$200



1538*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts, 1689, shield with pearls, caul only frosted (S.3434). *Tooled on right obverse field, otherwise lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$450



1534*

James II, shilling, 1686 (S.3410), G over A in MAG. *Well struck, grey toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket.



1539*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts, second reverse, 1689 (S.3435) caul and interior frosted, pearls. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Fulton Collection.



1535*

James II, shilling, 1687/6 overdate (S.3410). *Dark grey tone, very fine/good very fine and rare thus.*

\$750

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



1540*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts, second reverse, 1689 caul only frosted, pearls (S.3435; ESC.510). *Evenly worn, toned, fine.*

\$150



1536*

James II, fourpence, 1687/6 overdate (S.3414). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1541*

William and Mary, halfcrown, second busts, 1692 quarto (S.3436). *Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1545*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1697 nono (S.3487). *Dull matte tone, slight adhesion, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1542*

William and Mary, shilling, 1693 (S.3437). *Dark blue grey tone, mint bloom in obverse legend, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$900

Private purchase from KJC.



1546*

William III, shilling, third bust, 1697 (S.3505). *Adjustment marks, full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 2072).



1543*

William III, crown, first bust, 1696 octavo (S.3470). *Toned fine/good fine.*

\$200

Ex I.S.Wright mail bid sale 146.



1547*

William III, shilling, first bust, 1697B (Bristol) (S.3506). *Grey toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket.



1544*

William III, crown, first bust, 1695 octavo (S.3470). *Fine.*

\$120



1548*

William III, sixpence, first bust, 1697, small crowns, later harp, no stops on obverse (S.3531). *Very fine.*

\$80



1549*

William III, sixpence, third bust, 1697 GVLIEIMVS (S.3538). *Minor planchet clip, last two date figures not struck up, otherwise full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



1550*

William III, second issue, halfpenny, 1699, unbarred A's in BRITANNIA (S.3555). *Thin flan, usual weak areas, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$170



part

1551*

William III, third issue halfpenny, 1699 (S.3556); farthing, first issue, 1700 (S.3577), second issue, 1699 (S.3558). *Very good; nearly fine; fair.* (3)

\$50



1552*

Anne, before the Union, shilling, first bust, 1702, plumes (S.3583). *Toned, fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket.



1553*

Anne, before the Union, shilling, first bust, 1702 Vigo (S.3585). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1554*

Anne, before the Union, shilling, second bust, 1703 Vigo (S.3586). *Attractive blue grey toned, good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$350



1555*

Anne, sixpences, before the Union, 1705 plain (S.3591); after the Union, 1708E* (S.3621). *Fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150



1556*

Anne, after the Union, crown, second bust, 1708/7E septimo (S.3600). *Evenly worn, nearly fine.*

\$200

Ex I.S.Wright mail bid sale 146.



1557*
Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1709 octavo (S.3064).
Toned with underlying mint bloom in places, good very fine/extremely fine.

\$400



1558*
Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1707E sexto (S.3605).
Nearly fine/fine.

\$150



1559*
Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1713, roses and plumes dodecimo (S.3607). *Toned, good fine.*

\$300

Ex Fulton Collection.



1560*
Anne, after the Union, shilling, second bust, 1707E (S.3608).
Toned, very fine.

\$350

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 272 (lot 777).



1561*
Anne, after the Union, shilling, third bust, 1708 (S.3610).
Toned, good very fine.

\$300



part

1562*
Anne, after the Union, shilling, third bust, 1711 (S.3610),
 also William III, shilling, 1696. *The first grey toned, nearly very fine; second fair. (2)*

\$80

First from I.S.Wright; second ex HMS Association, Australian Coin Auctions Sale 262 (lot 1181) with certificate.



1563*
Anne, after the Union, fourth bust, shilling, 1712 roses and plumes (S.3617). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



1564*
Anne, after the Union, sixpence, 1711 (S.3619). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150



1565*
George I, crown, 1716 roses and plumes, secvndo (S.3639).
Toned, good very fine.

\$2,500

Ex Status Sale 232 (lot 8531).



1566*

George I, halfcrown, 1717, roses and plumes, tirtio (S.3642). *Blue grey toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Fulton Collection with A.H.Baldwin envelope.



1571*

George I, second bust, shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3648). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1567*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1720 (S.3646). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



1572*

George I, copper halfpenny, 'dump' issue, 1717 (S.3659). *Dark grey brown, very fine.*

\$150



1568*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC, C over SS in third quarter (S.3647). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1573*

George II, young head, crown, 1741 roses, dvoqvarito (S.3687). *Toned, very fine/good very fine with underlying mint bloom.*

\$1,500

Ex Status Sale 225 (lot 7825).



1569*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Grey blue toned with mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket, 1952.



1574*

George II, old head, crown, 1743 roses, dvoseptimo (S.3688). *Silver grey tone, very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 838).



1570*

George I, first bust, shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



1575*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1745, roses, dvonono (S.3694). *Blue grey toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Fulton Collection with A.H.Baldwin envelope.



1576*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1745 Lima, dvonono (S.3695). *Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1577*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima, dvonono (S.3695A). *Dark blue grey tone over nearly full mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



1578*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima, dvonono (S.3695A). *Blue grey toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket, 1946.



1579*

George II, young head, shilling, 1734, roses and plumes (S.3700). *Good fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1580*

George II, shilling, young head, 1739 roses (S.3701). *Fine.*

\$80



1581*

George II, young head, shilling, 1741, roses (S.3701). *Full toned mint bloom, good extremely fine or nearly mint state.*

\$300

Ex Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket, 1952.



1582*

George II, old head, shilling, 1758 (S.3704). *Toned, good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



1583*

George II, young head, halfpenny, 1730, GEOGIVS error (S.3717). *Even brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$80



1584*

George III, shilling, 'Northumberland' issue, 1763 (S.3742). *Grey and iridescent toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



1585*

George III, first issue, shilling, 1787, without semees of hearts (S.3743). *Streaky tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1586

George III, sixpence, 1787 with semees of hearts (S.3749); Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, shilling, 1887 (S.3926); Edward VII, shilling, 1910 (S.3982). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



part

1587*

George III, threepence, 1762 (S.3753); Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, threepence, 1887 (S.3931); Edward VII, threepence, 1902 (S.3984). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Oval Countermarked Pillar Dollar Rarity



1588*

George III, emergency issue, dollar (4s 9d) oval countermark on Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1771FM, pillar dollar type (S.3765). *Glossy blue-grey patina, good very fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Ray Jewell and W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1504).



1589*

George III, emergency issue, dollar with oval countermark on Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1792FM (S.3765A). *Minor test cut on edge at 2:30 o'clock, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Colonial Rare Coins with their ticket.



1590*

George III, emergency issue, dollar (current for 4/9), oval countermark on Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1794FM (Mexico City Mint)(S.3765A). *Countermark sharp, good very fine, coin good fine.*

\$500

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1591*

George III, emergency issue, dollar (current for 4/9), oval countermark on Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1792IJ (Lima)(S.3765A). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$900

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1592*

George III, emergency issue, dollar with octagonal countermark on Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1802FT (S.3766). *Obverse rubbed, considerable mint bloom on reverse, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$900

Private purchase from Monetarium



1593*

George III, emergency issue, half dollar, oval countermark on Spain, Charles III, four reales, 1791MF Madrid (S.3767). *Gun metal grey toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1594*

George III, emergency issue, half dollar, oval countermark on a Spain, Charles III, four reales, 1792MF (Madrid Mint)(S.3767). *Engraved with script MG surrounded by floral flares as decorative, toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$650

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1595*

George III, emergency issue, half dollar, octagonal countermark on Spain, Charles III, four reales, 1794MF Madrid (S.3767A). *Light grey tone, good fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B, the W.H.Lampard Collection (lot 2301) with ticket.



1596*

George III, emergency issue, quarter dollar, oval countermark on Peru, Charles III, two reales, 1787MI Lima (S.-). *Coin very good, countermark nearly very fine, very rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1064).



1597*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804, top leaf to left side of E (S.3768). *Very fine.*

\$300



1598*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768). *Struck slightly off centre over a Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, date not clear; host coin obverse on reverse, fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Colonial Rare Coins with their ticket.



1599*

George III, Bank of England, copper proof pattern five shillings and sixpence, 1811, plain edge, obv. laureate draped bust of King George III to left, around GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, rev. Legend BANK TOKEN 5S 6D 1811 surrounded by a detailed oak wreath, the stem of which points slightly downwards, J.P. under the tie, (ESC 206, Linecar and Stone 126, Dickinson types Kiii/5a1, by J. Phillp, Selig 1251-3, Bushman 326-9). *A superb blue and red coloured proof coin, in FDC and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dix Noonan Webb Ltd, 17 September 2013 Auction Sale 113 (lot 178).

This specimen comes from an era when there was a shortage of large silver coins to satisfy the national requirements, and the Bank of England experimented with the production of token coinage to fulfil the needs of commerce.



part

1600*

George III, Bank of England, tokens, three shillings, 1811 (S.3769), 1814 (S.3770), eighteen pence, 1812 (S.3771), 1814 (S.3772). *The first fine, others toned extremely fine; nearly fine; toned uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

The first from Pacific Coin Co., second and fourth ex I.S.Wright auction.

1601

George III, fourth issue, halfpenny, 1806 no berries variety, farthing, 1807 (S.3781, 3782); Queen Victoria, halfpenny, 1853 incuse dots on shield variety (S.3949). *The last cleaned and now retoning, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



1602*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1603*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Proof-like fields, attractive toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Status Sale 185 (lot 4041).



1604*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Deeply blue grey toned with brilliance, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Fulton Collection.



1605*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Surface marked and somewhat polished, otherwise good very fine.*
\$300



1608*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, large or 'bull' head, 1817 (S.3788). *Deeply toned, mint bloom in lettering, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$300



1606*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Some toning around obverse edge, much surface scuffing, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
\$150



1609*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, small laureate head, 1819 (S.3789). *Very attractively toned, uncirculated.*
\$750

Ex Fulton Collection with A.H.Baldwin envelope.



1610*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, small head, 1819/8 overdate (S.3789). *Toned, nearly fine and extremely rare.*
\$250

Unpriced in Spink and noted as extremely rare.



1607*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, large or 'bull' head, 1817 (S.3788), S over I in Pense. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and a rare variety.*
\$750

Ex Fulton Collection with A.H.Baldwin envelope.



1611*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, small head, 1820 (S.3789). *Peripheral die break on lower obverse, underlying dark iridescent mirror-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*
\$500



1612*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1819 (S.3790), possibly 9 over 6. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Colonial Coins with their ticket.



1613*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1820 (S.3790). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket, 1951.



1614*

George IV, crown, laureate head, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Minor hairlines in left obverse field, proof-like uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1615*

George IV, crown, laureate head, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Well struck, blue grey toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Fulton Collection



1616*

George IV, crown, laureate head, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Toned, fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1617*

George IV, crown, laureate head, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Minor edge bumps, toned fine.*

\$100



1618*

George IV, halfcrown, laureate head, 1820 (S.3807). *Nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1619*

George IV, halfcrown, laureate head, shield in Garter, 1823 (S.3808). *Golden brown toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Fulton Collection with A.H.Baldwin envelope.



1620*

George IV, halfcrown, bare head, 1825 (S.3809). *Grey tone with underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1625*

William IV, halfcrown, 1836 (S.3834). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1621*

George IV, shilling, laureate head, reverse garnished shield, 1821 (S.3810). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 272 (lot 817).



1626*

William IV, proof sixpence, 1831, plain edge (S.3836). *Rim nicks, otherwise deep blue grey brilliant patina, nearly FDC.*

\$400



1627*

William IV, groat, 1837 (S.3837). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1622*

George IV, shilling, laureate head, reverse shield in Garter, 1824 (S.3811). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from Colonial Coins.

1623

George IV, shilling, bare head, 1826 (S.3812); **William IV**, shilling, 1836 (S.3835). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine; rubbed, good very fine. (2)*

\$100



1624*

William IV, halfcrown, 1834, WW in script (S.3834). *Attractive iridescent tone, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Fulton Collection with A.H.Baldwin envelope.

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1628*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3882). *Cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from I.S. Wright.



1629*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847 (S.3883). *Attractive light toning, underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1630*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847 (S.3883). *Scratches in obverse fields, toned, some brilliance on the reverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Status Sale 182 (lot 3166).



1631*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1876 (S.3889). *Gold and grey toned, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Fulton Collection with A.H.Baldwin envelope.



part

1632*

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1839 WW (S.3902), 1852 (S.2904), 1865 die no. 46 (S.3905), 1872 die no. 139 (S.3906A), 1885 (S.3907). *The third good very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated, the first rare. (5)*

\$800

The second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 1888), the first from Queen Victoria Coins.



1633*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1844 small 44 (S.3908). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1634*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpences, 1871 die no. 23, 1878 die no. 67 (S.3910). *Toned, extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1635*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1864 (S.3916). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



1636*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, proof crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Blue grey and iridescent toned, nearly FDC.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 648) and Decades Collection.



1637*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Deep grey tone, underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Fulton Collection.

1638

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, crown, 1887, double florin, 1887 Arabic 1 type, halfcrown, 1887 (S.3921, 3923, 3924). *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

1639

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (3), 1891 (S.3921). *Very good - nearly fine.* (4)

\$100

1640

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (S.3921); old head, crown, 1895 LIX (S.3937). *Nearly extremely fine; good fine.* (2)

\$100

The first ex Status Sale 181 (lot 2135).



1641*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 (S.3922). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$100

Private purchase from Martin Daniel.



1642*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 (S.3923) Arabic 1 in date. *Golden tone, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Fulton Collection with A.H.Baldwin envelope.



1643*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1889 (S.3923). *Grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket, 1946.



part

1647*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling, 1887 (S.3926); old head, shilling, 1900 (S.3940); Edward VII, shilling, 1902 (S.3982); George V, shilling, 1917 (S.4013). *First two toned, nearly uncirculated, others extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

First two from KJC, third from Colonial Coins and the last from I.S.Wright.



part

1644*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1890 (S.3923), halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924); old head, halfcrown, 1897 (S.3938); also George V, halfcrown, 1918 (S.4011). *Toned, the first very fine, the others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



part

1648*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sixpences, 1887 (S.3928) (5), another but JEB on truncation; 1889 (S.3929). *The 1887 JEB variety good very fine and rare, the 1889 with proof-like obverse, uncirculated, others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



1645*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Fulton Collection.



1649*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1899 LXIII (S.3937). *Grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket, 1946 (37/6).

1646

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling, 1888 (S.3926). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1650*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1893 (S.3938). *Golden peripheral toning, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Fulton Collection with A.H.Baldwin envelope.



1651*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1898 (S.3938). *A few small tone spots, otherwise brilliant nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$150



1652*

Queen Victoria, old head, florin, 1893 (S.3939). *A few hairlines but mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$100



part

1653*

Queen Victoria, old head, shillings, 1896, 1900 (S.3940A); sixpence, 1901 (S.3941). *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine; toned, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

1654

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy set, 1895 (S.3943). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



1655*

Queen Victoria, young head, farthing, 1853/2 (overdate?), A's in BRITANNIAR unbarred (S.3950). *Tone spots on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$70



part

1656*

Queen Victoria, young head, third-farthings (for use in Malta), 1844 (S.3952). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

1657

Queen Victoria, young head, quarter farthing, 1853 (S.3953), for use in Ceylon. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

1658

Queen Victoria, bun head, pennies, 1862, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1872 (2), 1874H, 1875, 1879, 1882H, 1888, 1891, 1893 (S.3954, 5) (13); old head, pennies, 1897 (2), 1899, 1900 (S.3961) (4). *Fair - very fine.* (17)

\$50



1659*

Queen Victoria, bun head, halfpenny, 1889 (S.3956). *Brilliant nearly full mint red uncirculated.*

\$100

1660

Queen Victoria, bun head, halfpennies, 1860 beaded border, 1861, 1862, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1877, 1878 (2), 1881 (3), 1886 (holed), 1889. *Fair - very fine.* (15)

\$50



1661*

Edward VII, matte proof crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Has been dipped, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$300

Private purchase from KJC.



1662*
Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Extremely fine/toned good extremely fine.*

\$300



1663*
Edward VII, halfcrown, 1902 (S.3780). *Reverse mottled tone, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Fulton Collection with A.H.Baldwin envelope.



1664*
Edward VII, halfcrown, 1905 (S.3980). *Toning in the devices, fine and rare.*

\$250



1665*
Edward VII, halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250



1666*
Edward VII, halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

1667
Edward VII, threepence, 1906 (S.3984); also Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1878 (S.3910) and Jubilee coinage, threepence, 1890 (S.3931). *Extremely fine; fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

1668
Edward VII, matte proof Maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Toned, FDC.* (4)

\$120



1669*
Edward VII, Maundy set, 1906, penny - fourpence (S.3985). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

1670
Edward VII, bronze penny, halfpenny and farthing, 1903 (S.3990-2). *Cleaned, extremely fine; red and brown, uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



part

1671*
George V - George VI, halfcrowns, 1915 (S.4011), 1928 (S.4037), 1945, 1946 (S.4080); florin, 1946 (S.4081), shilling, 1946 Scottish (S.4083). *Toned, uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

Ex Fulton Collection with A.H.Baldwin envelopes for first three, 1946 set in plain envelopes.

1672
George V, second coinage, Maundy set, 1922 (S.4027). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



1673*

George V, fourth coinage, proof wreath crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Nearly FDC.*

\$300



part

1674*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036), Silver Jubilee crown, 1935 (S.4048); **George VI**, crown, 1937 (S.4078), 1951 Festival of Britain (S.4111). *The first toned, extremely fine, others good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

The first from Jaggards, the others from D.Tully.



1675*

George V, fourth coinage, proof florin, 1927 (S.4038). *Fully toned, FDC.*

\$100



1676*

George V, proof Silver Jubilee crown, 1935, raised edge lettering (S.4050). *Attractive light tone, brilliant proof, FDC.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as PF65CAMEO.

1677

George VI, specimen set of crown - farthing including Maundy coins, 1937. *In 'Specimen Coins 1937' case, toned uncirculated.* (11)

\$200

1678

George VI, Maundy set, 1937 (S.4086); **Elizabeth II**, Maundy set, 1968 (S.4131). *Toned, uncirculated; FDC.* (8)

\$180

The first set from Monetarium, the second from I.S.Wright.



1679*

Elizabeth II, proof nickel brass threepence, 1960 (S.4153). *Nearly FDC and a very rare proof record coin.*

\$350

1680

Elizabeth II, Maundy money set cases, red with bordered gold blocked title on lid, 'MAUNDY MONEY', black felt fitted coin compartment inside and white satin lined lid. *Mostly with foxing or toning on lid lining, otherwise very fine.* (9)

\$50

1681

Elizabeth II, Churchill crowns, 1965. *In six five pound bank bags, mostly uncirculated.* (120)

\$100

1682

Elizabeth II, pennies, 1967 (S.4157) (45); halfpennies, 1966 (58, in Barclays Bank heavy paper copper coin bag), 1967 (192, 60 of these in Barclays Bank heavy paper copper coin bag) (S.4158) (250). *Mostly gem uncirculated.* (295)

\$100

1683

Elizabeth II, Maundy set, 1971 (S.4211). *In 'Royal Maundy' plastic case, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

1684

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980-82, 1983 (3), 1984 (3), 1985 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (11)

\$120

1685

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982-1990, 1991 (2), 1992-2000 (S.US01-08, 10, 11 [2], 12-18, 20, 21). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (20)

\$300

1686

Elizabeth II, proof silver five pounds, 1990, 1993 (S.4301, 4302) (2); proof silver two pounds 2-coin set, 1989 (S.PS.43); proof silver two pounds, 1986 (S.4311); proof silver one pound, 1983-1988 (S.4221, 4222, 4331-4334) (6); proof silver crown, 1981 (S.4229). *In cases of issue with certificates, all these mostly affected by foxing, coins FDC.* (11)

\$180

1687

Elizabeth I - George III, milled sixpence, 1562 (S.2596), Maundy twopence, 1687 (S.3416), sixpence, 1696 (S.5320), Maundy penny, 1720 (S.3657), sixpence, 1746/5 Lima (S.3710), 1787 (S.3748). *Very good - good very fine*. (6)
\$150

Mostly ex I.S.Wright.

1688

Charles II - Queen Victoria, crowns, 1679 (S.3359); 1818 LIX (S.3787); 1844 (S.3882) cinquefoil stops; halfcrowns, 1689 caul only frosted (S.3434), 1818 (S.3789); shillings, 1696 C (Chester)(S.3499), 1705 plumes (S.3588), 1743 roses (S.3702). *Fair - very good*. (8)
\$250



part

1689*

Charles II - George V, a collection of Maundy pennies by reign and type, undated (S.3389), 1670 (S.3390), 1686 (S.3417), 1694 (S.3445), 1700 (S.3552), 1703 (S.3598), 1720 (S.3657), 1743 (S.3715), 1779 (S.3759), 1792 (S.3760), 1817 (S.3715), 1822 (S.3821), 1834 (S.3844), 1878 (S.3920), 1891 (S.3936), 1896 (S.3947), 1905 (S.3989), 1924 (S.4031). *The fourth holed, very fine - uncirculated*. (18)
\$900

The first and fourth from I.S.Wright mail bid sale 136.

1690

William III - Elizabeth II, 1600s-2014, farthings - crown, noted threepence, 1845, shilling, 16?? (poor), 1826, double florin, 1889, crown, 1889 and other silver and bronze issues, also various decimal issues to two pounds; also noted Tibet, silver tangka, undated (c1898) (KM.Y.D13.3). *In a blue coin album, poor - uncirculated*. (224)
\$100

1691

George II - Elizabeth II, collection of various issues and dates of farthing - crowns, 1758-1982, some items include crowns, 1887, 1893LVI, 1902, 1933, 1935, 1937 (S.3921, 3937, 3978, 4036, 4048, 4078) (6), halfcrowns, 1836 (2), 1901 (nUnc) (S.3834 [2], 3938) (3), shilling, 1758 (S.3704), sixpences, 1787 with semee of hearts, 1826, 1834 (S.3749, 3815, 3836) (3), groat, 1836 (S.3837), Maundy fourpence, 1869, many other issues, and many in better than average condition, also a few crowns and other modern issues from Guernsey, Isle of Man and Jersey. *Stored in a dark green coin album, mostly fine - uncirculated*. (152)
\$1,100

1692

George III, crown, 1819LIX (S.3787); Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florins, 1887 (S.3923) (2, one a jewellery copy), old head, crown, 1893LVI (trace of brooch pin removed on obverse), 1897LXI (S.3937) (2); Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Good - good very fine*. (6)
\$120

1693

George III, twopence, 1797 (S.3776); George V - George VI, halfcrowns, 1912, 1915, 1916 (S.4011), 1928, 1929, 1932, 1936 (S.4037), 1941, 1942, 1944-1946 (S.4080); together with assorted eighteenth century tokens, including Cheshire, 1791 (S.28), Hampshire, Emsworth, 1795 (S.11), 1794 (S.10, S.20), Portsea, 1794 (S.68), Warwickshire, Coventry, 1792 (S.231), 1790 (S.462), Yorkshire, Leeds, 1793 (S.29). *Poor - very fine*. (40)
\$120

1694

George IV, shilling, bare head, 1826 (S.3812), sixpence, laureate head, 1824 (S.3814); Queen Victoria, sixpence, 1889 (S.3929) and a Lady Godiva halfpenny token, 1793 (D&H.241d). *Fine - good very fine*. (4)
\$50

1695

George IV, Maundy twopence, 1825 (S.3820); Queen Victoria, groat, 1842 (S.3910), also halfcrowns, 1883, 1890 (S.3889, 3924) (2); Edward VII, halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980); George V, halfcrowns, 1912, 1916 (3), 1918, 1919 (S.4011) (6); farthing, 1935 (S.4061) (some mint red, EF); also Spain, silver one peseta, 1883 (KM.686). *Poor - extremely fine*. (13)
\$120

1696

George IV, first issue, farthing, 1822 (S.3822); Queen Victoria, young head, halfpenny, 1855 (S.3949), bun head, farthings, 1881, 1883, 1885 (S.3958). *Considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)
\$200

1697

George IV, penny, 1826, halfpenny, 1826 (S.3823, 3824) (2); Queen Victoria, young head, penny, 1853OT (S.3948); Edward VII, halfpennies, 1906, 1908 (S.3991) (2); George V, pennies, 1912H (3), 1918H, 1919H, 1919KN, 1936 (S.4052 [5], 4053, 4055) (7); George VI, halfpenny, 1937 (S.4115); Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1959 (S.4158). *The EVII, GVI and EII issues with much or full mint red, overall very good - uncirculated*. (14)
\$50

1698

George IV - Elizabeth II, a series of farthings, 1926-1956, much duplication, on trays in a six tray Lighthouse cabinet carry case plus Territory of New Guinea, pennies of Edward VIII, 1936 (50)(red uncirculated). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 200)
\$200

1699

William IV, halfcrown, 1834 (S.3834); also, Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1891 (S.3921). *Fine; edge bruising, toned, good very fine*. (2)
\$80

1700

William IV - George V, halfcrowns, 1834 (S.3834), 1846 (S.3888) and 1916 (S.4011); shillings, 1896 (S.3940) and 1917 (S.4013). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100

1701

William IV - George VI, silver coins, halfcrowns, 1896, 1917, 1918, 1931, 1941, 1943; florins, 1896, 1937; shillings, 1836, 1879 die 11, 1887 (6), 1900, 1937; sixpences, 1890, 1902, 1937, 1943, 1945; fourpences, 1836, 1855; threepences, 1897, 1908, 1934, 1938. *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (29)

\$100

1702

Queen Victoria - George VI, pennies, 1904 (6), 1905 (8), 1909 (3), 1912H (7), 1922 (3), 1926 (3), 1930, 1931 (2), 1934 (3), 1950, 1953; halfpennies, 1891, 1896, 1898, 1899 (2), 1900, 1901, 1902 (2), 1905 (6), 1906 (2), 1907 (16), 1908 (23), 1909 (2), 1910 (2), 1912, 1918, 1920 (3), 1921 (2), 1927, 1929 (2), 1931, 1934, 1936 (2), 1937 and 1951. *Housed in 2x2 holders in plastic sheets, with vendor's list, good - very fine.* (114)

\$80

1703

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, pennies, 1860-1910, mixed quantities of various dates. *In 2x2 holders in plastic sheets, with vendor's list, mostly good - fine.* (121)

\$40

1704

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1902-1966, type set, farthings - crowns, missing 1927-1936 type crown, includes Maundy set, 1932, penny - fourpence (S.4043). *In two Whitman albums, very good - uncirculated.* (75)

\$350

1705

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, mixed pennies and halfpennies (approx 1.6kg); two pounds, 1986 (5), 1989 (3), 1998, 2003. *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$50

1706

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1951 (2, one cased), 1953 (6, five cased), 1965 (19, one cased), 1977 (9, two cased), 1980 (4, two in card folder), 1981 (3) (S.4111 [2], 4136 [6], 4144 [19], 4227 [9], 4228 [4], 4229 [3]) (43); set of nine, farthing - halfcrown, 1953; also five pounds, 1999 Memory of Princess Diana (S.4551). *A few very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (44 + set)

\$60



1707*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), second coinage, 1280-86, penny, 26 points in stars (S.35055). *Toned, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$120



1708*

Scotland, James V, (1513-1542), second coinage, 1526-39, profile head groat (2.73g) (S.5377). *Good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$900

Ex Stewart McLeod, Noble Numismatics Sales 75 (lot 909) and 85B (lot 1555) and Decades Collection.



1709*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), first coinage, silver ryal or 'sword dollar' (=30 shillings), 1570 (S.5472). *Some striking weakness areas, otherwise grey toned patina, very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 910) and Decades Collection.



part

1710*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), second coinage, half merk or 'noble' (6/8), 1572 (S.5478); also communion token, Queensferry Lothians, 1713, in lead (Bur.6946, Cr.6066, Brook 929); Constantius II AE 2; Japan, brass one yen (1871) contemporary, fantasy copy. *Flan crack at 6 o'clock, otherwise fine for the first; others fair - fine.* (4)

\$150



1711*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-42, twelve shillings, by Briot, mm B at ends of legends (S.5558). *Toned, fine or better.*

\$150



1712*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-42, Briot's issue, twelve shillings (S.5558); twenty pence [DATE] (S.5582). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$400



1713*

Scotland, Charles II, second coinage, silver merk or quarter dollar, 1676 (S.5620). *Fine.*

\$100



1714*

Ireland, Hiberno-Norse issue penny, Phase III, c1035-1060, obv. crude bust to left, blundered legend, four pellets on neck, rev. long cross type similar to that of Aethelred II, with one crude hand and S in opposite angles and a pellet in each other corner, (S.6133, cf.SCBI BM 109). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Dix Noonan Webb Ltd, 5 Dec 2013 Auction Sale 120-121 (lot 3005).

Slabbed in NGC holder, graded as AU 55.



1715*

Ireland, Henry III, (1216-1272), penny (1.47g), Dublin, class 1a, moneyer RICARD (S.6235). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 311 (lot 2225).



1716*

Ireland, Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), issued 1555, silver base shilling, (8.38g), obv. facing busts of Philip and Mary, crown above, legend ends ANGL, rev. crowned harp, crowned P and crowned M to either side, mm portcullis, (D&F.232; S.6500 [£1500 VF]). *Nearly very fine and very rare in this condition, about as good as illustrated Spink example.*

\$2,200

Ex Hibernia Collection No.123 with tickets.



1717*

Ireland, James II, Gunmoney, large size halfcrown, October 1689 (S.6579), *Broken at top, nearly very fine.*

\$150



1718*

Ireland, Portlaw, Co. Waterford, Malcomson Brothers, Mayfield Factory, card token for four pence, undated (1854). *Fine and very rare.*

\$60



1719*

Anglo Gallic, Henry IV, V, VI, (1399-1453), silver hardi d'argent (S.8147; Elias 223j); Henry V, (1413-1422), Black money, copper niquet (1.937g), issued 30 November 1421 (S.8162; Elias 260). *Good fine*. (2)

\$180

The second ex Spink London Sale 77 (lot 368b Elias Collection), the first from I.S.Wright, with tickets.



part

1720*

Isle of Man, World War II, Onchan Internment Camp, brass sixpence, penny and halfpenny (Yarwood p.164). *Carbon spot on halfpenny, otherwise extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 2311) and ex Alexander Collection.

1721

Great Britain and dependencies, of Alderney, Guernsey, Isle of Man and Jersey, 1800s-2000s, includes several crowns and some silver coins, noted better condition Isle of Man, farthing, 1839 (KM.12); also a pair of packaged reproduction Roman coins. *Stored in blue coin album, poor - uncirculated*. (250)

\$150



part

1722*

Eighteenth century tokens, halfpennies (32, including P.Kempson (2) and Lady Godiva (2)); Birmingham farthing, 1792; nineteenth century (2); Arnold, Davison Hawksley sixpence, 1791; also Canadian related halfpenny and Earls Court, big wheel, 1903 medal. *Fine - good extremely fine*. (38)

\$300

Ex Decades Collection.

THE ALEXANDER COLLECTION OF 18TH CENTURY TOKENS



part

1723*

Bedfordshire, Leighton Buzzard halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.3c); Buckinghamshire, Aylesbury, Wheeler's halfpenny, 1796 (D&H.3); Chelsea, Simpson's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.20); Cambridgeshire County, halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.12); Cambridge, Hood's halfpenny (D&H.19a); County farthing, Isaac Newton (D&H.37a); Cornwall County, halfpenny, 1791 (D&H.2); Penryn, Volunteer halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.4); Devonshire, Exeter, Kingdom's halfpenny, 1792 (D&H.2); Plymouth, Shephard & Co. halfpenny, 1796 (D&H.6, 6a rated RRR); Dorsetshire, Poole, Bayley's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.6, 6a), farthing, 1795 (D&H.10); Sherborne, Peter Prew & Co. halfpenny, 1793 (D&H.7). *In 2x2 holders with owner's listing, very fine - good extremely fine.* (15)

\$300

The last ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2027 part).



lot 1724 part

1724*

Durham, Southshields, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.4, no die flaw); Gloucestershire, Badminton, Jelly & Arnott's halfpenny, undated, 1795, 1796 (D&H.23, 24, 28); Brimscombe Port, Thames & Severn Canal Co. halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.60, 180 degree die axis, counterstamped 'TB'); Newent, Morse's halfpenny, 1796 (D&H.65); Lincolnshire, Sleaford, Lutwyche's halfpenny, undated (D&H.3, 3b); Spalding, Kempson's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.6); Wainfleet, Kempson's halfpenny, 1793 (D&H.8, 180 degree die axis, 8a); Monmouthshire, Abergavenny, halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.1). *In 2x2 holders with owner's listing, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$300



part

1725*

Norfolk, Norwich, penny, 1797 (D&H.3); Aylsham, Ashley's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.5a); Norwich, halfpennies, 1792, 1793, 1794 and undated (D&H.12, 13, 14, 14 upset, 15, 15 upset, 16, 17, 19, 20, 20a, 21, 22, 22b, 23, 23b, 24, 24a, 24c, 26, 26c, 26e, 27a, 27a die breaks, 28, 32, 38, 39, 39 counterstamped 'IL', 40, 40 upset, 43, 44, 46, 46a, 47a, 49); Yarmouth, halfpenny, 1792 (D&H.51, 52 rosette countermark, 54). *In 2x2 holders, with owner's listing, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (42)

\$600



part

1726*

Northamptonshire, Northampton, Jobson's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.1); Nottinghamshire, Arnold, Davison & Hawksley's sixpence, 1791 (D&H.4); Nottingham, Donald & Co. halfpenny, 1792 (D&H.1, 7 180 degree upset, 8); Oxfordshire, Banbury, halfpenny, undated (D&H.1); Shropshire, Coalbrook Dale, halfpenny, 1792 (D&H.10, 11, 12, 14, 17, plus 17 replica); Shrewsbury, halfpennies, 1792, 1793, 1794 (D&H.20, 20 bitten edge, 21, 22, 22 mis-strike, 23, 25d). *In 2x2 holders with owner's listing, very fine - good extremely fine.* (19)

\$300



part

1728*

Sussex, Brighton, halfpennies, 1794, 1796, undated (D&H.2, 3a, 10, 11); Chichester, halfpennies, 1794, 1795 (D&H.15, 16, 16 error edge, 17b, 19, 20); Eastbourne, halfpenny, 1796 (D&H.21); East Grinstead, halfpenny 1795 (D&H.22); Frant, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.23); Northian, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.34, 35); Winchelsea, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.40, 41); Wiltshire, Salisbury, halfpenny, 1796 (D&H.21); Worcestershire, Dudley, halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.16a). *In 2x2 holders with owner's list, fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$300



part

1727*

Staffordshire, Stafford, Horton's penny, 1801, 1803 (D&H.3, 3 error edge ('pay' omitted), 4, 5); Leek, halfpenny, 1793 (D&H.11, 12, 13, 14, 14a); Stafford, halfpenny, 1797 (D&H.20, 21, 21 error edge); Lichfield, farthing, undated (D&H.27). *In 2x2 holders with owner's listing, very fine - good extremely fine.* (15)

\$300



part

1729*

Warwickshire, Birmingham Workhouse halfcrown in brass, 1788 (D&H.1); County penny, 1796 (D&H.6); Johnson and Perrin's pennies, 1789 (D&H.12, 13); Lutwyche's penny (D&H.30); County halfpennies, 1791, 1792, 1793 (D&H.45, 49, 50). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$300



lot 1728 part



part

1730*

Warwickshire, Birmingham, halfpennies, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 (D&H.50 error edge, 50a, 50c, 50h, 58, 62a edge plain, 70, 70 brass, 71, 71a, 71a brass, 73, 73a, 73a counterstamped 'R', 74d, 74f, 74g, 75c, 75d, 76c, 82, 86, 88, 91, 100, 102, 103, 106, 109, 110a, 111, 111a, 111e, 113, 113 countermarked 'TG', 114); Bisset's halfpenny (D&H.120); Donald's halfpenny, 1792 (D&H.123); Hickmann's halfpenny, 1792 (D&H.144, 145). *In 2x2 holders with owner's list, fine - good extremely fine, D&H 71 very rare (illustrated), with tickets.* (41)

\$300



part

1731*

Warwickshire, Kempson's Building's halfpennies, undated (D&H.153, 165, 175, 180, 188, 191, 194, 197a, 200, 205, 208, 213, 218); Lutwyche's halfpennies, undated (D&H.219, 220); Coventry, Lady Godiva halfpennies, 1792, 1793, 1794 (D&H.231, 232, 238, 244, 248, 249); Shakespeare, Stratford halfpennies, 1790 (or is it 1796) (D&H.327c, 327f); Wilkinson, barge halfpennies, 1788, 1792 (D&H.336, 339); Wilkinson, forge halfpennies, 1787, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1793, 1794 (D&H.341, 342, 352, 356, 357, 371, 373a, 374, 374a, 374a without die break, 375, 380 counterstamped 'TL', 387 (2), 387 upset, 387a, 389, 390 retrograde N's, 391, 392 a error edge, 392e, 393, 393a, 395c, 407a, 409, 411, 412, 416, 417, 417b, 418, 419). *In 2x2 holders with owner's listing, fine - extremely fine.* (58)

\$400



lot 1731 part



part

1732*

Warwickshire, Wilkinson vulcan halfpennies, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793 (D&H.425, 426, later replicas (2), 430, 432, 433, 441b error edge, 442d, 445, 446d, 446e, 447b, 449, 451, 451b, 451h, 454, 455, 460, 460a error edge, 460b, 461, 461c (Dudman Collection (Sept. 1914) with Baldwin ticket); mules (D&H.462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468); farthings, 1791, 1792, undated (D&H.476a, 481, 481a, 482), plus worn Mining Company halfpenny countermarked 'H'. *In 2x2 holders with owner's listing, fair - good very fine.* (36)

\$200



part

1733*

Yorkshire, Huddersfield, halfpennies, 1792, 1793 (D&H.14 error edge (2), 14a (2), 15, 15a); Hill, Hutchinson's halfpennies, 1791 (D&H.17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25); Leeds, Brownbill's halfpennies, 1793 (D&H.31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 41 error edge); Daley's halfpennies, 1791 (D&H.45, 50, 51, 53); Sheffield, halfpennies, 1793, 1794 (D&H.56, 56b, 59); York, halfpennies, 1795, 1796 (D&H.63, 63 180 degree die axis, 70). *In 2x2 holders with owner's list, the last choice and rare, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (30)

\$400

The last ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 1940), earlier W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 58 (lot 1113).

OTHER PROPERTIES



1734*

Nineteenth Century, silver tokens, Berkshire, Reading, J.B.Monk's silver eighteenpence, 1811 (D.4; 5). *Toned, extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex Decades Collection with old Seaby tickets.

1735

Miscellaneous weights and seals, William III, pistol, sovereign weight, 1843, Royal arms metal seal or die, wax seal; Queen Victoria, model pennies (c1843). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$60

1736

Coin and scale weights, 18th and 19th century, includes half guinea, thirty six shillings and various penny-weights. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (14)

\$50

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



1737*

Great Britain, Anne, silver "Vigo Bay Expedition" Medal 1702, 37mm. By J. Croker, obv. Crowned and draped bust of Anne left, around ANNA DEI GRA MAG BR FRA ET HIB REGINA, rev. View of Vigo Bay, with the French and Spanish ships ablaze, captured within the bay, around CAPTA ET INCENSA GAL ET HISP CLASSE, in exergue AD VIGUM XII OCT MDCCII, (Eimer 395, MI ii 236/18, Betts 97). *Attractive steel-grey with old collectors patination.*

\$750

Ex Marquis of Bute Collection, Sotheby's July 2, 1951 (lot 159 or 160 part).

A very scarce and very popular issue commemorating the British blockade of Vigo Bay and the capture of the Spanish and French treasure fleet.

1738

Highland Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1784 in bronze (44mm); Indian Exhibition, 1886 in bronze; white metal (3) medalets and checks (10); Masonic jewel in case; Australia, tokens (7), medalets (7), Alice Springs Centenary, 1871-1971 in bronze, also EPNS serviette ring with Australian fauna by Dunklings and Stokes & Sons. *Fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$250



1739*

Centenary of the Revolution, 1788, medal in silvered bronze (25mm) by J.Davies (BHM 289). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

1740

Medalets, 1830-1937, including death of George IV (BHM 1384); death of William IV, 1837 (BHM 1729); Foundation of the Scott Movement, 1840 (BHM 1989); Hanover, 1861; Marriage of Duke of Edinburgh and Grand Duchesse Marie of Russia, 1874 (BHM 2979); Prince of Wales, silver wedding 1888 (unlisted); Centenary of Sunday Schools, 1889 (BHM 3089 variety); Trafalgar, 1905 (16mm)(unlisted); Coronations, William IV, 1831 (BHM 1507), Edward VII 1902 (BHM 3741, 384 + three unlisted), George V, 1911 (BHM 4040 + two unlisted), Edward VIII, 1937 (BHM 4293), George VI, 1937 (BHM 4334 + one unlisted); Jubilees, Revolution, 1788 (BHM 283); Queen Victoria, 1887 (BHM 3326), 1897 (BHM 3539 + one unlisted), George V, 1935 (BHM 4261); Exhibitions, Leighton Buzzard Industrial Exhibition, 1875 (31mm) (unlisted), Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901 (22mm) (unlisted); Patriotic medal, 1914 (BHM 4113); Edward VII, Royal Visit, undated (24mm); Manchester Royal Casino, concert token; Kitcheners, undated (30mm); communion memorial (38mm). *All in 2x2 holders, some holed at top, good - good very fine. (32)*

\$150



1741*

Queen Victoria, Visit to the City of London, 1837, in white metal (61mm) by J.Barber, obverse, bust left, reverse, Victoria seated beneath a canopy welcomed by the Lord Mayor, City arms above (BHM 1772, Eimer 1303). *Surface marks, edge cuts and knicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1742*

Education, Royal Polytechnic Society, instituted 1833, James Watt medal First Class, in silver (45mm) by W.Wyon (Eimer 1272) edge inscribed 'J.Chaffin & Sons, For Group 'The Chess Players, 1875'; Silcoates Northern Congregational School, prize medal in silver (49mm) by B.Wyon, obverse, head of Athena right, reverse engraved in centre 'William Gray' within wreath, 'Lee Prize For Mathematics July 1877' around. *Both medals cased, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$140

1743

Education, City of London School, 1834, Arithmetical prize medal in silver (58mm) by W.Wyon, edge inscribed 'John Hunt 1858'; City and Guilds of London Institute, prize medals (2), in silver (51mm) for Final Technological Examination, obverse City of London shield surrounded by shields of the sixteen City livery companies, edge inscribed 'Gilbert Clark Beattie, Breadmaking 2nd Prize 1928' (cased), in bronze for Ordinary Technological Examination, obverse Prince of Wales bust, edge inscribed 'William A James, Boot & Shoe Manufacture, 2nd Prize 1892' (Eimer 1864); King's College London, Jelf Medal in bronze (76mm) by J.S.&A. B.Wyon (BHM 2920, Eimer 1614), unnamed; University of Edinburgh, in bronze for Junior Hebrew Class, 1884-85 to Robert Stevenson (cased). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

1744

Queen Victoria, coronation medal, 1837; Edward VII, coronation medal, 1902; The Royal Anniversary medal, 1972, commemorating twenty five years of marriage between Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Phillip, issued by John Pinches, London; Elizabeth II, commemorative ingot, issued by Sandhill Bullion Ltd; Mary Rose, commemorative medal, in a Seaby case. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$160



1746*

Queen Victoria, Visit to the City of London, 1837 in bronze (55mm) by W.Wyon (Eimer 1304, BHM.1775). *Bronze with spotty surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



1745*

Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837, in gilt bronze (62mm) (BHM 1756; Eimer 1296), by J.Barber, obverse, diademed head of Queen Victoria left, reverse, crown, below inscription, all supported by wreath. *A few small edge nicks, some hairline scuffing, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



lot 1747 part (next page)



part

1747*

Queen Victoria, 1838-1897, a group of medals in white metal, including Coronation, 1838 (BHM 1822, 1842 and one unlisted); Marriage, 1840 (BHM 1914, 1921, 1922); Golden Jubilee, 1887 (BHM 3256, 3295, 3315); Diamond Jubilee, 1897 (BHM 3544, 3549, 3558). *Some rarities included, most holed at top, some with edge knocks, surface marks, very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$180



part

1748*

Duke of Wellington, Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1839, in bronze (55mm) by B.Wyon (BHM 1889, Eimer 1328); Birkenhead Docks Stone Laying, 1844, in white metal (64mm) by - (unlisted in BHM and Eimer), obverse, details in 11 lines, reverse, list of Commissioners of the Docks in 16 lines; Opening of the Forth Bridge, 1890, in white metal (35mm) by - (BHM 3400); Foundation of the Derbyshire Infirmary, 1891, in white metal (38mm) by Bemrose (BHM 3422); Construction of the Burrator Reservoir, Plymouth, 1898, in white metal (44mm) by - (BHM 3635). *Third and fourth medals holed at top, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



lot 1749

1749*

W.H.Medal, 1839, in bronze (58mm) by T.Halliday, obverse, triptych of the theatre at Athens, Socrates in prison and Demosthenes on sea-shore, reverse, 'To Encourage a Steady perseverance In/Industry/Courtesy/and/Integrity', '53' in tablet (Forrer II, 390), in original maroon leather case with descriptive booklet also published in 1839; Whitworth Scholarship, 1868, prize medal in bronze (57mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon after E.J.Poynter, obverse, bust draped of Sir Joseph Whitworth, inscription around, reverse, a precision machine tool, inscription around and below (BHM 2899, Eimer 1599), edge inscribed 'John A Griffiths 1870', in leather case of issue gilt blocked on lid. *Toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Joseph Whitworth (1803-1887) mechanical engineer and public benefactor, developed the 'Whitworth' rifle.

1750

Exhibitions, medals in bronze, Art, Manufactures and Science Exhibition, Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1840 (42mm) by - (BHM 1982); Exhibition of Art Treasures, Manchester, 1857 (42mm) by Pinches (BHM 2607) cased; International Exhibition, London, 1872 (30mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon (BHM 2943) cased; Fine Arts Exhibition, London, 1874 (52mm) by J.E.Boehm and G.T.Morgan (BHM 2992, Eimer 1633). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



lot 1751 part (next page)



part

1751*

Exhibitions, 1840-1897, medals in white metal, including Exhibition of Arts, Manufactures and Science, 1840 (42mm) by - (BHM 1982); Great Exhibition, London, 1851 (2) (45mm) by Allen & Moore (BHM 2433); and (39mm) by Heaton (BHM 2438); Art Treasures, Manchester, 1857 (2) (42mm and 41mm) by Pinches (BHM 2606 and 2620); International Exhibition, 1862 (42mm) by Pinches (BHM 2740); Preston Exhibition of Arts & Industry, 1865 (45mm) by A. Moore (unlisted) holed at top; Huddersfield Industrial Exhibition, Manchester, 1887 (45mm) by Heaton (BHM 3346); Victorian Era Exhibition, 1897 (51mm) by F. Bowcher for Spink & Son (BHM 3624) in Spink & Son red box of issue with inside lid handwritten in red ink 'This medal was struck on ?/12 June 1897/at Earls Court/Exhibition'. *Sixth medal with small test cut on edge, fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



part

1752*

Parliament, Return of Conservative MPs for Shropshire, 1841, in white metal (57mm) by T. Halliday (Eimer 1358); Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1846, in white metal (44mm) by -, obverse, bust of Cobden, reverse as BHM 2236 obv; Opening of the new Houses of Parliament, 1847, in white metal (74mm) by Ottley (BHM 2295, Eimer 1413); The Ten Hours Bill, 1848, in white metal (39mm) by Green & Co (BHM 2306, Eimer 1423); John Bright, MP for Birmingham, 1883, in white metal (45mm) by J. Moore (BHM 3145, Eimer 1695) this medal with suspender bar and blue ribbon gilt blocked 'B.L.A.'; George Mellor JP, First Conservative Mayor of Ashton-Under-Lyne, 1875, in silver (33mm) by - (unlisted) cased. *First and second medals holed at top, very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



part

1753*

Royal Exchange Stone-Laying, 1842, in white metal (61mm) by T.Halliday (BHM 2074, Eimer 1362); Royal Exchange Opened, 1844, in silver (28mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2186, Eimer 1392); in white metal (39mm) by W.J.Taylor (unlisted). *Last medal cased, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



1754*

Rugby School, H.M. Queen's Prize, c1847, medal in **gold** (tested at 23ct, 47.6g, 36.5mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2296), obverse, diademed head of Queen Victoria left, reverse, *Historiae / Recentioris Studium / Apud Scholam / Rugbeensem / Arnoldo Auctore / Institutum / Praemio Fovet / Munificentia* (The Queen's generosity supports with a prize the study of Modern History established at Rugby by Arnold), edge impressed 'James Eastwick 1869'. *Cased, light scratches in fields, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

Rugby School was founded by Lawrence Sheriff, a London tradesman, in 1567. Dr Thomas Arnold was appointed Headmaster in 1828, a position he held til 1842. In 1847 a petition from scholars at the school was submitted to Queen Victoria 'praying for some kind of Royal Favour so long coveted by the late Dr Arnold'. Subsequently a gold medal was granted as an annual prize by Her Majesty.

James Eastwick, only son of Rev James Eastwick of Stamford, entered Rugby School in 1863 aged 12, matriculated in 1869, Exhibitioner 1869, University College, Oxford Scholar 1869, First Class Classical Moderations 1871, B.A. First Class Final Classics 1873, Fellow of Trinity College 1873, First Class in Law 1874, B.C.L. and D.C.L. 1876, Eldon Law Scholar, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn 1877. Together with copy of relevant page from Rugby School Register.

1755

Memorial medals, in bronze (4), Lord Bentinck (51mm) by B.Wyon (BHM 2301); George Muntz (45mm) by J.Moore (BHM 2599); Henry Hallam (64mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM 2654); Reinhold Rost (51mm) by A.E.L.Rost (BHM 3497). *First and third medals cased, good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

Lord William George Frederick Cavendish Bentinck (1802-1848) statesman. Frederick George Muntz (1794-1857) politician and reformer. Henry Hallam (1777-1859) historian. Reinhold Rost (1822-1896) orientalist.

1756

Queen Victoria, Visit to Ireland, 1848 in bronze (45mm) by Halliday (Eimer 1432); United National Benefit Society of Great Britain, Instituted in 1843, in silver to 'Charles Younge, Frome, 1855'; various white metal medalets (7), 1887-1969, includes cased silver Prince of Wales Investiture, 1969, Westminster Abbey, 1965 in silver, cased, silver Royal issues by Royal Mint, 1897, 1902, 1935 and 1937; Our Empire Prince, 1927. *Fine - uncirculated*. (22)

\$250

1757

Laudatory medals, in bronze (2), Lambert Jones (64mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2349, Eimer 1438); John Gray (57mm) by G.G.Adams (BHM 2787). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Richard Lambert Jones (1783-1863) member of the Court of Common Council for the Ward of Cripplegate Without 1819-51.

John Gray (1800-1875) naturalist, Keeper of the Zoological Department of the British Museum 1840-74, President of the Botanical & Entomological Societies.



1759*

Great Exhibition, London, 1851, prize medal in bronze (77mm) by W. & L.C. Wyon for the Royal Mint, obverse, conjoined busts of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert left, reverse, Britannia seated crowning figure of Industry, attended by figures of Asia, Africa, America and Europe (BHM 2462, Eimer 1456), unnamed. *In leather case, edge bruise, two small old cuts on Britannia's right knee, extremely fine*.

\$150



part

1758*

Great Exhibition, London, 1851, a group of medals and medallions in white metal (BHM 2419, 2420, 2421, 2423, 2424, 2433, 2435, 2436, 2458, 2459), some rarities included. *Seventh medal pierced under border at top, fine - good very fine*. (10)

\$120



part

1760*

The Great Exhibition, London, 1851, medals in bronze with Prince Albert obverse, Exhibitor's Medal (45mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2463, Eimer 1459) edge impressed 'United Kingdom, Class 16 No.162'; For Services Medal (48mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2465, Eimer 1458) edge impressed 'T.Aston'; Inauguration of the Memorial of the Great Exhibition, 1863 (68mm) by Charles Wiener (BHM 2790). *In cases, last medal with rim damage and old score mark on Prince's neck, edge nicks on other two medals, nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$140

lot 1761 part (next page)

1761*

Crystal Palace, Sydenham, 1852-1854, a group of medals in white metal including (BHM 2408) by Taylor (45mm); (BHM 2544) by G.G.Adams (63mm); (BHM 2546) by Allen & Moore (51mm); (BHM 2549) by Pinches (2) (63mm and 42mm); (BHM 2553 variety with bare head of Giuseppe Garibaldi) by Pinches (42mm), plus two unlisted including one by Dowler, 1853 (74mm). *Some rarities included, third medal with '232' scratched into field, good - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

1762

Education, Science and Art Department medals (4), Queen's Medal, 1856, in bronze (55mm) by W.Wyon (Eimer 1511) edge inscribed 'R.P.Asbridge, Birkenhead Stage 23A, 1862'; in bronze (39mm) by W.Wyon, edge inscribed 'John W Atherton, Practical Plane & Solid Geometry 1890'; Queen's Medal 1897, in silver (51mm) by Bowcher (Eimer 1825) edge inscribed 'Francis James Subject 23c 1897'; in bronze (39mm) by Bowcher, edge inscribed 'Sidney L.Thacker Principles of Mining 1898'. *Second to last medals cased, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



lot 1763 part

1763*

Treaty of Paris, 1856, in white metal (51mm) by T.Ottley (BHM 2578 RR), in white metal and bronze (41mm)(2) by Pinches (BHM 2580 R), in white metal (39mm) by T.Ottley (unlisted). *Second and third cased as a set, second medal with edge bruise, last medal holed at top, good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



reduced

1764*

National Art Competition, established 1857, in bronze (145mm) uniface electrotype by Antoine Vechte, diademed bust of Queen Victoria left, within centre circle, continuous scene of allegorical figures around, inscription 'For Success in The National Art Competition', engraved in oval 'Jane K.Humphries/1863/Stage IXa (Eimer 1512). *In leather case of issue, nearly uncirculated.*

\$220

Made as an electrotype without a reverse and awarded between 1857 and 1865.



lot 1765 part



part

1765*

Exhibition of Art Treasures, Manchester, 1857, in white metal (63mm) (2) and bronze (63mm) by Pinches (BHM 2605, Eimer, BHM 2606 [2]). *First medal in original Pinches & Co embossed metallic case of issue, second medal with edge bruise, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



1766*

University of Durham, Ushaw College, 1858, in bronze (66mm) by C.Voigt, obverse, bust of Cardinal Alanus slightly left, reverse, Mary, seated with child, surrounded by four figures (Forrer VI, 310). In case of issue, lid gilt blocked 'Edvardo Towers/in III Class, litt.hum/bene merenti/in Collegio S.Cuthberti/MDCCCXCVIII'. *With two minor edge knocks, single edge bruise on reverse rim, uncirculated.*

\$150

1767

Art Union of London, medals in bronze (3), Thomas Lawrence (56mm) by G.G.Adams, reverse, Duke of Wellington standing, from a portrait by Lawrence (BHM 2676, Eimer 1539); David Wilkie, 1861 (55mm) by L.C.Wyon, reverse, detail of Wilkie's painting 'The Village Politicians' (BHM 2704, Eimer 1549); David Cox, 1879 (56mm) by G.T.Morgan, reverse, a scene from Cox's painting 'Returning from Market' (BHM 3053, Eimer 1666). *With edge bruise on second medal, cabinet friction on third, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



1768*

International Exhibition, London, 1862, prize medal in bronze (77mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM 2747, Eimer 1553) edge impressed 'M.Roth, Class XXIX' Good extremely fine.

\$100

1769

International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1862, in bronze, gilt bronze and silver (2) (41mm) by H.Uhlhorn, C.Schnitzspahn and J.Wiener (BHM 2743 (2) silver and gilt bronze, 2746 (2) silver and bronze. With small edge nicks and surface marks, 'R.W' scratched on exergue of bronze medal, very fine - good extremely fine. (4)

\$100



part

1770*

International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1862, For Services, medal in bronze (55mm) by W.Wyon (BHM III, 2755A, Eimer 1554) edge inscribed 'Henry Tome'; medal in bronze (42mm) by Pinches (BHM 2741); medals (2) in gilt bronze and silver (41mm) by J.Wiener (BHM 2743, 2745). First medal dark toned and with edge bruise at 9 o'clock on reverse, last medal with rim nicks, good very fine - good extremely fine. (4)

\$120

1771

International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1862, in gilt bronze (50mm) and white metal (3) (50mm) by A.Bovy and M.Massonnet, three with English legends, one with French legend. Two medals in Ch.Massonnet/Paris circular red boxes, bronze medal with some discolouration, very good - extremely fine. (4)

\$120



1772*

Princess Alexandra of Denmark, Entry into the City of London, 1863 in bronze (77mm) by J.S.Wyon (Eimer 1561, BHM 2783). *Attractive brilliant chocolate bronzed patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

part

1773*

Societies, Society of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, 1863, in bronze (56mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM 2794, Eimer 1567) edge impressed 'Owen Jones Competition 1884 - Mary Lloyd For a Design For Wall Decoration'; Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Hanbury Memorial Medal, incorporated 1843, in bronze (70mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM 2509, Eimer 1472) edge inscribed 'Harold Perry Harding - Herbarium - 1937'; Royal Horticultural Society, Banksian Medal in silver (38mm) inscribed on reverse 'Presented to/Mr D Patmore/by/John Laing & Sons/Forest Hill/1897'; Midland Union of Natural History Societies, Darwin Medal in bronze (45mm) by J.Moore, unnamed. *All medals cased, last medal cleaned and retoning, good very fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$200



1774*

School medal, 1866, handcrafted in silver, hallmarked, Maltese Cross shape suspended from loop mount and ribbon, with two bars engraved 'Readjusted / Xmas 1867' and 'Readjusted / Midsummer 1867'. *In case, extremely fine.*

\$120



lot 1775 part



part

1775*

Exhibitions, medals in bronze, Norwich & Eastern Counties Industrial Exhibition, 1867, prize medal (57mm) by J.S.Wyon, unnamed; Exhibition of Arts, Science and Manufactures, Devonport, 1869 (46mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM 3108) edge impressed 'W.Stallion, Model of Brewing Copper, 1869'; Westminster Industrial Exhibition, 1879, award medal (51mm) by J.Pinches, reverse impressed 'E.Pfender; Apprentices Exhibition, London, London, 1887 (44mm) by J.A.Westall, award medal, reverse engraved 'C.J.Hosier', first, third and last medals unlisted in BHM or Eimer. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



lot 1776 part

1776*

Lincolnshire Agricultural Society, Presidents Medal, Spalding Exhibition, 1872, in bronze (55mm) by L.C.Wyon, edge engraved 'Awarded to Day, Son & Hewitt, For General Collection of Stock Medicines'; Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, in bronze (2) (52mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM 3209, Eimer 1725) one with 'British / Bee Keepers / Association' reverse (cased). *Last medal with edge bruise and light scratches in obverse fields, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



1777*

Royal Visit and Dedication of Epping Forest, 1882, City of London Series, in bronze (77mm) by C.Wiener (BHM 3128, Eimer 1689). *Heavy contact marks in obverse fields, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



part

1778*

Exhibitions, medals in bronze, International Health Exhibition, London, 1884 (45mm) by L.C.Wyon and J.Pinches (BHM 3175, Eimer 1704); International Exhibition, Liverpool, 1886 (51mm) by Elkington & Co (BHM 3216, Eimer 1727); Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Manchester, 1887 (45mm) by Heaton (BHM 3346); Sheffield Exhibition, 1891, Award for Excellence (45mm) by - (unlisted in BHM & Eimer). *Third medal with some corrosion on Queen's neck, very good - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



1779*

Opening of the new Council Chambers Guildhall, 1884, City of London Series, in bronze (77mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon (BHM 3177, Eimer 1705). Cabinet friction, otherwise extremely fine.

\$100



part

1780*

Order of the Primrose League, a small group of medals and badges, including Order of the Grand Star Knight's breast badge with King's crown, in silver, gilt and enamel; Order of the Grand Star 1st Grade breast badge with five clasps for Special Service 1887, 1888, 1889, 1896 and 1898; Knight's Companion or Dame of the Order of Merit Full Dress badge (2) with and without silver backing; Dame or Honorary Dame of the League Full Dress badge in gilt and enamel (2) with silk ribbon, one with silver backing; Knight or Honorary Knight, lapel badge, 1902, in gilt and enamel (some chipping to enamel); crowned Special Service suspender bar badges (2) 1891 and 1903 in gilt and enamel; Primrose League Wardens badge, in gilt and enamel (boxed); badges for Honorary Treasurer and Honorary Secretary in gilt and enamel; 'Rose' lapel badge in gilt and enamel; 21 Years Continuous Membership badge, in gilt and enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$200

1781

Order of the Primrose League, Order of the Grand Star badge with five bars including Special Service 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898 and also PL Delegate 1898; Associate's badge with two bars for General Election and Special Service 1895; Associate's badge with Warden brooch bar. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$60

1782

Order of the Primrose League, embroidered emblem, in coloured silk thread with beading on crown, adhered to blue felt backing (35x32cm). *Felt background faded, very fine.*

\$100



1784*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee 1887, in bronze (77mm) by J.E. Boehm & F. Leighton, obverse, bust, draped and veiled left, reverse Victoria enthroned surrounded by figures symbolising Arts and Industries; in exergue five shields with the names of the five continents (BHM 3219, Eimer 1733). *In case of issue with descriptive card, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1783*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, official medal, in bronze (77mm) by J.E. Boehm / F. Leighton (BHM 3219, Eimer 1733). *With small area of corrosion at base of Queen's bust, extremely fine.*

\$120



1785*

Visit of King Christian IX and Queen Louise of Denmark to London, 1893, City of London Series, in bronze (77mm) by F.Bowcher (BHM 3454, Eimer 1783). *In leather case of issue with inscriptions in gilt on lid and inside lid, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

450 of this medal were struck.

1786

Education, awards for attendance and punctuality, Nottingham School 1894, in bronze (41mm) to C.Chambers, another, 1895, silvered (41mm) to C.Chambers, both pierced at top and cased; School Board for London, in white metal (4) (39mm) for 1890 Joseph Skinner, 1893 K.Sharpe, 1896 A.J.Noble, 1897 E.Best; Reward of Superior Merit (2) in white metal (44mm) by Allen & Moore, for Geography and Arithmetic; also Sunday Schools, Centenary, in white metal (39mm) with green ribbon attached, plus variant (37mm); (44mm) (BHM 3087 not listed in WM, 3088, plus variant (33mm) with metal ribbon brooch bar unlisted); Centenary in Wales, 1885, in bronze (44mm) (BHM 3201, Eimer 1713) cased; Award of Merit, in white metal (38mm); Baptist Mission Centenary, 1892, in white metal (45mm) (variant of BHM 3434); Bishop Blomfield, (1850), in bronze (40mm) by H.Weigall (BHM 2393). *White metal medallions mostly pierced at top, fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$160



1787*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, official medal, in gold (25mm, 13g) by G.W.de Saulles (BHM 3506, Eimer 1817). *In red leather case of issue, edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

1788

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, official medal, in bronze (56mm) and silver (56mm) by A.W.De Saulles (BHM 3506, Eimer 1817). *In red leather cases of issue, second medal with slight edge bruise at 3 o'clock on obverse, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1789*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, City of London Series, set of two medals, in bronze (76mm) by F.Bowcher for Spink & Son London, obverse, bust of Queen Victoria, crowned, veiled and draped, inscription around, reverse, Britannia seated upon a rock, lion at her feet, attended by figures representing Industry and Progress left, and London, Commerce and the Colonies right (BHM 3510, Eimer 1815). *In fitted double case, silk lined inside lid with inscription, and gilt blocked on outside of lid, uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



1790*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, in white metal (76mm) by F.Bowcher for Spink & Son (BHM 3511, Eimer 1816). *In Spink & Son red box of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

1791*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (78mm) by - (BHM 3581, Eimer 1814). *Small cut on rim at 2 o'clock, dark tone uneven on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



1793*

Rains Foundation School, 1719, in bronze (38mm) edge inscribed 'Charlotte Lindsay CTS 1907'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1794*

Royal Geographic Society, Patrons medal (1910) in **gold** (55mm; 117.34g) by A.G.Wyon, uninscribed plain edge (BHM 4001) struck by John Pinches Ltd. *Minor surface marks, brilliant, good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$6,000

Reputed to have belonged to the eminent Scottish polar scientist Dr. William Spiers Bruce who was awarded the medal in the initial year 1910. The medal was awarded annually. Usually the edge was inscribed. From 1923 the medals were struck at the Royal Mint, London.

1792*

part

Photography, an assortment of base metal plaques and medallions for amateur photography to J.W.Johnson 1904-1912, from Midlands and West of England, mostly 1906-7. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$250

1795

George V, large coronation medal in silver, 1911; **George VI**, large coronation medal in silver, 1937; large Prince of Wales investiture medal in silver, 1969. *Issued by the Royal Mint, in cases of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



1796*

Military Sports, France, Ypres, 1915 in silver (39mm)(27.52g) by Spink London, Football competition, 1915-16, edge engraved '1734 RFN. T.RILEY 3rd R.B'. *Minor rim nicks, otherwise lightly toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1797

Munitions of War badges, WWI, in gilt and enamel, one for Sir W.G.Armstrong Whitworth & Co Ltd, Imperial Service, no maker name and number on reverse is 28612, the other for Newcastle on Tyne & Gateshead Gas Co 1915, maker Thomas Fattorini, Bolton, number on reverse is 1058. *The last with some enamel loss, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$50



1798*

Shipping line officer's hat badge, unidentified, features enamelled Dutch flag with Scottish thistle on central white band, all superimposed on a gold bullion wreath, reverse with maker's ticket, 'Miller, Rayner & Haysom Ltd, Naval Outfitters, 110 Fenchurch St, London E.C., Liverpool & Southampton. *A few moth eaten spots on black background, bullion toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50



1799*

Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, medal in silver (55mm), unawarded. *Edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



1800*

Churchill Memorial gold medal, 1965, (22ct; 47.87g; 38mm), by Spink & Son, obverse, facing bust of Churchill in high relief wearing a bow tie and sharply styled jacket and on a shelf behind him are a number of books and a pot of artist's brushes, in the exergue, 'Winston Churchill/1874 - 1965', at the lower left of the bust is the engraver's signature, Kovacs, reverse, an engraving taken from a David Low cartoon, first published in the London Evening Standard in 1940, shows a British soldier at the seaside shaking his fist at Luftwaffe bombers overhead, captioned in the exergue, "Very Well, Alone", also in the exergue, at left, Low Des, and at right, Spink Fec, the edge is hallmarked and numbered 112. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1801*

Queens of the British Isles, set of nine proof .916 fine gold medals, 1977 (31mm; 23.68g) by the Birmingham Mint (6.19oz AGW). *In plush lined timber case with certificate, FDC and rare, only 250 struck.*

\$8,000

1802

The Empire Collection, twenty five gold plated sterling silver stamp replica ingots, produced by Hallmark Replicas Limited, set #6,905/10,000. *Case slightly damaged, otherwise FDC.* (25)

\$300

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1803*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, 1351-77, noble (7.10g), pre-treaty period, 1351-61, mm cross 3 (1356-61) series G (S.1490), two lis to left of each of two lions on hull. *Made or clipped slightly small, otherwise good very fine.*

\$4,000



1804*

Edward III, (1327-1377), treaty period, 1361-9, half noble, London, saltire before Edward (S.1506). *Slightly clipped, flat strike on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$800



1805*

Edward IV, (first reign, 1461-1470), light coinage, 1464-70, ryal or rose noble (7.53g), London, mm crown, 1666-7 (S.1950). *Crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Heritage Sale January 2004 (lot 14927) and Decades Collection.

Fine (30 Shillings) Sovereigns of Mary and Elizabeth I



1806*

Mary, (1553-1554), fine sovereign (30s), 1553, mm pomegranate (S.2488). *Very fine and rare.*

\$30,000



1807*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, fine sovereign (30s), mm escallop (1584-6) (S.2529). *Flan crack at 12 and 5:30 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$40,000

Attractive Gold Pound



1808*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1583-1600, gold pound (20s), mm woolpack (1594-6)(S.2534). *Slightly crinkled but good portrait, very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$9,000

Ex Decades Collection, from C.A.Othman, 26/8/2006.



1809*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, unite (9.76g), fourth bust, mm cinquefoil, 1613-15 (S.2619). *Fine/good fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Decades Collection.



1810*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, thistle crown, mm coronet (1607-9)(S.2627). *Weak at top, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex IAG Sale 67 (lot 204).

James I Rose Ryal (30 Shillings)



1811*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, rose ryal (30s), mm thistle, 1621-3 (S.2632). *Pressed on shoulder and chin, otherwise toned good very fine and rare.*

\$22,500

In a slab by NGC as XF45.

Ex Heritage Sale 3044 (lot 31231).



1812*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, quarter laurel, fourth bust, mm thistle (1621-3)(S.2642A). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 1869) with ticket.



1813*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, gold crown, Group B, elongated second bust, mm plume (1630-1)(S.2704A). *Weak on top of reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink London with their ticket.



1814*

Anne, after the Union, half guinea, 1711 (S.3575). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,500

In a slab by NGC as AU55.

Ex Marston Collection, Heritage Sale 3044 (lot 29630).



1815*

George II, intermediate laureate head, two guineas, 1739 (S.3668). *Plugged hole at top edge, polished, very good.*

\$700



1816*

George II, old head, guinea, 1760 (S.3680). *Attractive red tone, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as AU55.

Ex Heritage Sale 3044 (lot 29657).



1817*

George III, half guinea, fourth head, 1775 (S.3734). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

Ex Heritage Sale 3044 (lot 29664).



1818*

George III, half guinea, fourth head, 1781 (S.3734). *Surface marked (from wear as jewellery?), otherwise very fine.*

\$450



1819*

George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1791 (S.3729). *Good very fine.*

\$1,100



1820*

George III, third guinea, second head, 1806 (S.3740). *Has been burnished, obverse carbon flecked and tooled, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



1821*

George III, third guinea, second head, 1808 (S.3740). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



1822*

George III, third-guinea, second head, 1809 (S.3740). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1823*

George III, third guinea, second head, 1809 (S.3740). *Extremely fine.*

\$450

Gem Quality Gold Token Rarity



1824*

Berkshire, Reading, I.B. Monk's gold forty shillings or two pound piece, 1812, by Halliday for Edward Thomason, obv. crowned bust of king Alfred left legend around ALFRED 1812 PIGNORA CERTA PETIS DO PIGNORA CERTA, rev. reads "40 Shillings Berks Token standard gold 6 dwts - 18 gr. Reading payable in Bk. Notes at 6.s the DWT by I.B. Monck Esqre." Monck was proprietor of his own bank and was MP for Reading (D.1). *About as struck with mirror surfaces, FDC with much original mint bloom and extremely rare, probably the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Colin Pitchfork Collection sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 688), previously Baldwin Sale 15 13th October 1997 (lot 100) and Davissons Ltd., Sale November 23 1999 (lot 371) with ticket together with earlier ticket.



1825*

Yorkshire, Sheffield, Younge Wilson & Younge, gold ten shillings and sixpence or half-a-guinea, 1812, by Halliday, obv. phoenix, rev. legend (D.37). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Colin Pitchfork Collection sold Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 689) previously from the W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1827) and earlier from W.G.Wright Collection with ticket and original envelope (purchased by him from Spink & Son, London, 10th March 1949 for fifty seven pounds ten shillings).

A Specimen in the Hamer Sale in 1930 made fourteen pounds. The issue was probably very small and soon met a quick fate when they were prohibited shortly after issue. Fewer than ten examples survive today.



1826*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Good very fine.*

\$750



1827*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 large date open 2 (S.3785C). *Nearly fine.*

\$400



1828*

George IV, sovereign, 1824 (S.3800). *Nearly fine.*

\$400



1829*

George IV, sovereign, bare head, 1826 (S.3801). *Very fine.*

\$600

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.

1830

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1872 (S.3856A). *Good fine.*

\$350



1831*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Surface marked both sides, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$3,000

In a Slab by NGC as AU50.

Ex Heritage Sale 3044 (lot 29783).

1832

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1889 (S.3866B). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$350

1833

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3869C). *Edge nicks, very good.*

\$150

1834

Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1898 (S.3878). *Very good.*

\$150



1835*

Edward VII, matte proof five pounds, 1902 (S.3966). *Obverse rubbed, good extremely fine/nearly FDC.*

\$4,500

1836

Edward VII, half sovereign, 1909 (S.3974B). *Good fine.*
\$180



1837*

George V, sovereign, 1916 (S.3996). *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
\$450



1838*

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1957 (S.4124). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$350

1839

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1959 (2), 1964 and 1966 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,400

1840

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1965 (S.4125). *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$300

1841

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1979 (S.4204). *FDC.*
\$350

Ex Decades Collection.

1842

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1979 (S.4204). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
\$700

1843

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1980, 1981 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)
\$700



1844*

Elizabeth II, half sovereign, 1982 (S.4205). *Choice uncirculated.*
\$200

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1845

Elizabeth II, proof gold five pounds, 1990, Queen Mother's 90th Birthday (S.4301). *In case of issue, FDC with certificate 2387.*
\$2,000



1846*

Elizabeth II, proof five pounds, 1997 (S.4304). *In case of issue with certificate no 1869, FDC.*
\$1,500

Only 2,574 issued.

Ex S.N.Agne Collection.

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

1847

Austria, Agricultural and Commercial Regional Exhibition of K.K. Agriculturist Community District Association of Laa an der Thaya prize medal, undated, in bronze (60mm), obverse, town arms with laurel wreath around, reverse, text in Austrian, unnamed, inside case is a card that reads, '1st Prize From International Exhibition'. *In original case, this damaged, cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*
\$50

Laa an der Thaya is a small town in the Mistelbach District of Lower Austria near the Czechoslovakian border.



1848*

China, Voyage of the Junk 'Keying', 1848, in white metal (45mm) by T.Halliday (BHM 2315), obverse, view of the starboard side of the Junk, reverse, voyage details in 16 lines. *Slight oxidation, very fine.*

\$120

1849

China, silver ingots, 20g fine silver, each depicting a significant event in recent Chinese history, set of six; Chinese 'Year Of' medalets, each 5g fine silver, set of twelve. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$120



lot 1850

1850*

France, Paris Olympics, 1924, participation medal in bronze (55mm) by Raoul Bernard (VG2). *Dull, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1851*

France, 1900 L'Auto-Velo L'Auto, 1933, in silvered bronze (50mm), by V.Scobeltzine, obverse, three heads design in centre with various sports depicted around edge, reverse, medal name with telegraph pole and wires behind and all upon outline map of France. *Some score marks on reverse where the year 1933 has been inscribed, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

L'Auti-Velo was a sporting newspaper first published in 1900 as a competitor to its rival Le Velo but in 1902 the court ruled the name was too similar to its rival and ordered that Velo be dropped from its title. It was from a suggestion in 1903 by one of its writers that the Tour de France cycle race was established. This race provided an immense boost in circulation for the paper which reached a record level of circulation in 1933.



1852*

Germany, agricultural medal in silver (55mm), award medal for Heilbronn in Baden-Wurttemberg, 1770. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

The medal's obverse legend in Latin is a quote from Virgil, The Georgics, 458, translated as 'The farmers would count themselves lucky, if they only knew how good they had it'.



1853*

Germany, Prussia, Homage Medal, in silver (27.5mm) by Loos, Konig Friedrich Wilhelm II, for Warschau. *Very fine.*

\$150

1854

Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Oceania, WWI patriotic medalets, 1916, in brass (25.4mm) (2), the first a thin (1mm) variety with legend 'For King & Empire', the second a thick (2mm) variety with legend 'For The King & The Empire', both with official pierced hole at top edge for loop ring. *Some mint bloom along with toning and light moisture toning near edge, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

On 1 January 1976 the Gilbert and Ellice Islands became the separate countries of Kiribati and Tuvalu.



part

1855*

Holy Roman Empire, Sigismund of Luxemburg (1368-1437) later commemorative medal in silver (33mm)(C.1820); Italy, Scientific Congress in Florence, 1841 in bronze (55mm) by Niderost; Great Britain, Birmingham Photography medal in silver (49mm) by ISG (Gaunt?) and J.Fray, inscribed 'Frome/Dec 1902/Portraiture C.Cuzner. *Toned extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



1856*

India, British, EIC, Claude Martin, in silver (1796)(42.5mm)(28.94g) by A.McKenzie (Puddester 796.4; Format (Vice) 4B). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare, with old ink written note.*

\$750



1857*

India, Bengal Photographic Society, struck in silver (51mm), by J.B. & A.S. Wyon SC, reverse inscribed 'For The Best Series Portraits/Petterhille Briggs Esqre./December/1870/ Society's Prize D'. *Small edge bruise on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1858*

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, Messina Earthquake commemorative, 28 December 1908, in silver (32mm) by L.Giorgi, ring top suspension. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

The 1908 Messina earthquake occurred on December 28 in Sicily and Calabria, southern Italy with a moment magnitude of 7.1 and a maximum Mercalli Intensity of XI.



1859*

Japan, 25th Wedding Anniversary of Meiji Emperor in silver (67.6g, 54.75mm) Year 27 (1894), obverse with two Ho-O birds holding floral garlands in their beaks, chrysanthemum, all within a floral border, reverse depicts a nine line seal script inscription, official Japanese Mint issue. *Once cleaned and now retoning, extremely fine or better, in an old fitted leatherette case.*

\$250



part

1860

Oriental charms and medal, Korea, round charm, round with square hole solid, two characters 24mm, (5.87 g), obv. 'Heaven and Earth' with double circles left and right, rev. 'Long life, Wealth and many sons' as four characters, (Op den Velde & Hartill 560); China, good luck charm in brass, 21 mm, (4.65 g) another 30mm copper round in the style of c.1920 dragon cash coin but a charm (illustrated); Japan, Japanese National Shrine Foundation Medal in Silver, 30mm, (13.37 g) without ribbon but with with hook and eye, three vertical lines of script on the reverse, (illustrated). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$150

1861

Poland, National Exhibition, undated (1894), in bronze (32mm); USA, First National City Bank, 150 Years of Service, 1812-1962, in bronze (76mm), by Medallist Art Co, NY; also USA American Defense Service Medal WWII. *The first cleaned, the last missing suspension ring and ribbon, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



1862*

Sarawak, Rajah Vyner Brooke, Sarawak Centenary 1841-1941, obverse, arms, reverse, list of rajahs. *Some enamel loss on shield, fine and scarce.*

\$100

1863

South Africa, a collection of commemorative medalets and medallions, 1887-1937, includes jubilees, coronations and exhibitions. *Mostly described in 2x2 holders, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (36)

\$200



part

1864*

South Africa, Boer War trench art, two and a half shillings (1892-99), reverse smoothed off and hand engraved [illustrated]; Edward VII, coronation, Natal, 1902 in silver (29mm); Royal Agricultural Society of Natal, in silver, awarded 1925 (32mm); also, France, silver prize medal, undated c1900 (42mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

1865

South Africa, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Transvaal, 1897, in white metal (40mm); Transvaal, 1900 Peace, in white metal (32mm); Inauguration of the Voortrekker Monument, 1949, in silver (32mm); Van Riebeeck Festival, 1952, in silver (29mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

1866

South Africa, a collection of commemorative medalets and medallions, 1928-1955, includes jubilees, coronations and exhibitions. *All described in 2x2 holders, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (32)

\$150

1867

South Africa, Prince George, Visit to Durban, 1934, in silver plate (31mm); Silver Jubilee, 1935, in silver (32mm); Johannesburg, Empire Exhibition, 1936, in matte silver (32mm); Oudtshoorn, Centenary, 1947, in silver (31mm); Johannesburg, Municipal, 1949, in nickel (32mm). *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

1868

South Africa, Herbevestiging Van Die Gelofte, by SAM, in silver (32mm) (2 types); Jan Van Riebeeck tercentenary, 1952 in silver (32mm); Paul Kruger, 50th Anniversary of Death, 1954, in silver (32mm); also, Norway, WWI memorial in silver, 1920 (32mm). *The last very fine, others uncirculated.* (5)

\$120



1869*

Spain, Hispanic Cup breast star (51x51mm), in bronze and enamel, undated, features trophy in centre with backdrop of a golf ball, around 'Copa De La Hispanidad', with brooch pin fitting at top of reverse and suspension loops at bottom for addition of ribbon or bar suspended below. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



part

1871*

USA, Washington, 1803 in bronze (40mm) by Halliday (Baker B 84), 'Born February 11 1732 died December 21 1799'; also Massachusetts, half cent, 1788, replica in bronze. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



1870*

USA, George Washington President, 1797 in bronze (54mm) by Halliday (Baker B 70), struck in 1816. *Even dark brown patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$750



1872*

USA, International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876, award medal in bronze (79mm) by H.Mitchell, unnamed. *Obverse with edge bump 10 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Together with a copy of the 'Authorized Visitors Guide to the Centennial Exhibition and Philadelphia 1876' 48pp plus maps, with pencil inscription inside front page 'Miss Carrie J Harris, July 22nd 1876', general wear to corners and spine top and bottom.



1873*

USA, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1892, in bronze (76mm) by C.E.Barber - U.S.Mint, obverse full length figure of Columbus arriving on the shore of America, reverse, Fame and Science either side of globe above inscription commemorating the four hundredth anniversary of Columbus landing, tablet below reads 'Commissioners For/New South Wales'. *In original metal case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with souvenir medalet in white metal (44mm) and booklet on the Exhibition (spine taped).



1874*

USA, St. Anthony's School, Brooklyn, 1906 in gold (39mm; 7.73g) by Lambert Bros, New York, to 'Patrick A.Finn/Graduate'. *Very fine.*

\$150



part

1875*

USA, California Labour Federation, 2nd Annual Convention, San Diego, 1959, Delegate badge; New York, Rockefeller Center Medal (25mm); Washington State (35mm); The Greenville Concert Band 1883 (1958) 'Two Nickels', wooden; Peru Centennial, Peru Indiana, 1949, One Wooden Nickel (110x65mm) (6); Panama Pacific Intl Exposition, San Francisco, 1915 'For Montana Exposition Fund', bronze (38mm); Thomas Edison Centennial, 1847-1947, bronze (32mm); Canada, medals, medalets and tokens, British Columbia Centennial Medal 1866-1966 (40mm); Diamond Jubilee of Confederation (by Rowntree) (33mm); another, Confederation 1867-1927 (25mm) (2); another type, 1867-1967; Banff Dollar, 1983; Montreal, 'Un-Sol' token 'Bouquet Series', undated (1857?); Canada 'CF Intl Depl Ops', military token for twenty five cents, used in Timor (scarce) (7). *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$140

1876

USA, silver ingot, in fine silver, four ounces or one quarter pound, in the form of a one hundred dollar note, issued by the Washington Mint, reg no. 2,329 of 25,000. *FDC*.

\$70

1877

World medalets and tokens, 1786-1975, mostly in bronze, including Australia, tokens, Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny, 1855 (A.189); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157); O G & Co, 1/-; Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, halfpenny bank token, 1854; Amelia Earheart, Atlantic Flight, 1928 (32mm) oxidised; Royal Visit, 1939; EIIR Coronation, 1953 (33mm) (2); Germany, Kaiser Wilhelm, 1897 (28mm) silvered; Borsen N.H. & Co, spiel pfennig; Hamburg City S-Bahn, 1975 (34mm); Great Britain, tokens, Wilsons, Norwich, 1839; Devizes, Wiltshire, 1796; Risca, Birmingham penny, 1811; Equitable Co-op Society, Birmingham, one penny token; Trowbridge, milk token for one pint; Visit of the Parisian National Guard, 1849 (25mm) with French legend; Royal Life Saving Society, bronze medal (26mm); Ireland, Temperance Education Board (28mm); Japan, World Exposition, 1970, silvered; Scotland, Dunnet Free Church, 1844, communion token; Netherlands, Gelderland, one penny, 1786, Amsterdam, Boordgeld 10 token; New Zealand, Royal Visit, 1901 (27mm) holed at top; Dominion Day, 1907 (26mm) aluminium, holed at top; milk tokens (2), Lower Hutt, one pint; D.G.Ransom, one pint; Dunedin Tramways token for one penny; Otago Centennial, 1948 (32mm) gilt; Sweden, school medal for good conduct (30mm) (2), engraved on reverse 'Gustaf/Leyonhufvud/1842, and another for 1843; USA, Moraine Products GMC, 1944 (30mm); Boys Town, 1967 (38mm) silvered; Apollo XII, 1969 (38mm); Bicentennial, 1976 (38mm); plus 'NK' oval token, numbered 42170; Elliot's Hotel, token for 1/6; religious tokens (3); apothecaries weights (3), W & T.A., for one 3j dram; Papillon Club Picardon Cup, 1955, award medal (38mm); together with Defence Medal 1939-45, unnamed and missing suspender; Territory of New Guinea, sixpence, 1943. *All in 2x2 holders, some with loop mounts, good - extremely fine. (48)*

\$120

1878

World medals, Austria, Michael Fischhoff Co-Founder of Austria Hungarian Help Association, 1897, in bronze (50mm), obverse, Fischhoff bust right, reverse, seated woman at left looking over water to city; Germany, 500th Anniversary of the University of Heidelberg, 1886, in bronze (73mm), obverse, Grand Duke Friedrich uniformed and robed bust left, reverse, allegorical female figure, dressed in peplos, spread arms, in left hand holding a branch, left and right of the body two oval medallions depict at left, Rupert I and at right, Karl Friedrich; Prussia, Centenary of Friedrich II Government, 1840, in bronze (50mm), obverse, half facing bust of Frederick II, reverse, monument to Friedrich II. *The second with some obverse pitting and the last with some scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$60

1879

World medals, China, Beijing Olympics, One World/One Dream medal, 2008, in bronze (52mm); Great Britain, George V Silver Jubilee medal, 1935, in silver (32mm) (BHM 4249); Italy, Tuscany, St John the Baptist medal, undated, in silver (25mm); USA, Michael Jordan (basketball player No.23) medal, undated, in silver (38mm; one ounce .999), reverse limited edition No.0268; Vatican, Roma Santo Anno, 2000 Tertium Millennium set of three sterling silver medals (each 30mm). *All in cases or packs of issue, the first and fourth with certificates, uncirculated. (5)*

\$120

1880

World medals, China 'The Souvenir in Xianyang', set of four medals with mythical animals design, in gilt bronze (each 30mm), cased; Finland, Mint 125th Anniversary, 1989, in bronze (34mm), cased; Great Britain, Westminster Abbey 900th Anniversary, edge impressed, 1065-1965, in silvered bronze (56mm), cased; QEII and Prince Philip Golden Wedding Anniversary, 1997 five pounds coin first day cover; Italy, Michelangelo Buonarroti aged 88 medal, undated (1560), reproduction in bronze (34mm); Netherlands, 100th Anniversary of Rijksmuseum Amsterdam, 1985, in bronze (37mm), in folder (2); Poland, Sacrum Poloniae Millennium Medallion for 1,000 Years of Christianity in Poland, 1966, in silvered bronze (66mm); Russia, proof Navy Anniversary Medals set of three, 1996, in cupro nickel (each 38mm); USA, Los Angeles Olympics Souvenir Medal, 1984, in silvered bronze (38mm), cased; Barbary Coast, Las Vegas, Nevada, limited edition ten dollar gaming token, undated, in .999 silver and gilt (41mm). *Uncirculated. (11)*

\$80

1881

World agricultural award medals, France, Agricultural Meeting of the Borough of Vouziers, Ardennes, undated, in silvered bronze (45.5mm), by H.Navde, with suspension loop, obverse, farming scene, reverse, various farm animals and produce around central circle bearing medal details in French; Germany, German Agricultural Society, Frankfurt, 1st Place for Milk medal, 1954, in cupro nickel (39mm), unnamed, obverse, farmer ploughing field with two bullocks; another but reverse for Breeder Award Medal Munich, 1955, in gilt bronze (61mm), reverse inscribed, 'Herrn F.Pfeiffer, Kopfinger/fur die Kuh/Miri 13676/Kat.Nr.250 Kl.58/Ib - Preis'. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$50

1882

World medals, 1830s-1950s, various issues, noted Germany, Inauguration of National Monument at Niederwald, 1883, in bronze, with suspension ring; France, Napoleon III The Miserable, Vampire Francaise, satirical jeton, 1870; other German, Great Britain and Turkish medals as well as an Alaskan advertising dollar and others. *Mostly fine - extremely fine. (17)*

\$50

1883

World medals, Great Britain, Masonic Charity Association breast jewel with Northumberland brooch bar, in enamel and gilt silver, hallmarked for Birmingham 1929; Russia, Soviet issued commemorative pins (28), many feature Lenin; USA, USDA Forest Service Living Memorial Project pin, also United States Constitution Bicentennial, 1987-1991, pin. *Very fine - uncirculated. (31)*

\$50

1884

World medals, Hungary, Dedication to the Mining and Metallurgical Enterprise in the City of Oroszlany, undated (1970), in bronze with darkened fields (69 mm); Poland, Warsaw City, 1970, in bronze (84x75mm), obverse, new city buildings, reverse, destroyed city in 1945; Russia, USSR, Kpencep Abpopa Memorial medal, undated, in lacquered white metal (53mm), obverse, ship steaming right, reverse, Soviet standard; Slovakia, Banska Stiavnica, 350th Anniversary of First Use of Explosives for Peaceful Purposes, 1977, in bronze (70mm), obverse, explosion underground, reverse, underground mining scene. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$60

1885

Treasures of the Renaissance, set of one hundred sterling silver medals, 35g each and depicting a famous work of art from the Renaissance. *Issued by the Franklin Mint, in timber cabinet, FDC.*

\$1,400

1886

The complete works of Johannes Vermeer, medal set of thirty one medals in 24ct gold plated sterling silver, each depicting an artwork of Vermeer, 25g each, issued by the Franklin Mint. *In timber case, FDC.*

\$350

WORLD GOLD COINS



1887*
Austria, Franz Joseph, four florins or ten francs, 1885 (KM.2260). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Private purchase from Monetarium.

1888
Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$260



1889*
Austria, Franz Joseph, eight florins or twenty francs, 1885 (KM.2269). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1890*
Austria, Franz Joseph, eight florins or twenty francs, 1889 (KM.2269). *Extremely fine.*

\$220



1891*
Austria, Franz Joseph, eight florins or twenty francs, 1892 restrike (KM.2269); Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1896 (KM.486). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



1892*
Austria, Franz Joseph, eight florins or twenty francs, 1892 restrike (KM.2269); one ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267). *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



1893*
Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1893 (KM.2806). *Surface marked, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



1894*
Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1894 (KM.2806). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$240

1895
Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1911 (KM.2816). *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

1896
Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2818). *Uncirculated.*

\$240



1897*
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1898*

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1871 (KM.31). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Monetarium.

1899

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1877 (KM.37); **Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1933 (KM.162). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$600



1900*

Brazil, Pedro II, 10,000 reis, 1884 (KM.467). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Status Sale 260 (lot 6940).



1901*

Bulgaria, Ferdinand I, ten leva, 1894 (KM.19). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



1902*

Bulgaria, Ferdinand I, twenty leva, 1894 (KM.20). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



1903*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, two dollars, 1882H (KM.5). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.

Rare Specimen Issue 1908C Sovereign



1904*

Canada, Edward VII, specimen sovereign, 1908C. *Practically FDC and rare.*

\$11,000



1905*

Canada, George V, sovereign, 1917C. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



part

1906*

Canada, Elizabeth II, Centennial Olympics, proof set, 1992, one hundred and seventy five dollars in gold, fifteen dollars in silver (2)(KM.215-217). *In full set case (damaged) with three certificates for series I, FDC. (3)*

\$800



1907*

China, Empire, general issue, Manchurian Provinces fantasy twenty cents struck in gold, obverse description, rev. dragon dollar, dated year 1 (1909), (5.53g) (cfKann 238-9). *Good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$7,000



1908*

China, Empire, pattern fantasy mule, Sinkiang five mace/half liang dragon mule in gold, (27.87g) (cfKann 1017). *FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000



1909*

China, K'uping, pattern fantasy half tael or gold five mace (1907) (27.88g), milled edge, Tientsin Mint (cfKann 1540). *FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Larry Adams Collection Gold Ten Dollars (1916)



1910*

China, Republic, Hung Hsien, ten dollars (1916)(KM.Y.333; L&M.1027). *Touch of red toning, attractive mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$15,000

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

Ex Adams Collection, CNG Triton XIX (lot 2284), earlier from Pacific Coast Auctions 28 February 1982 (lot 38).



1911*

China, Republic, general issue, collector's specimen dollar struck in gold, obverse Yuan Shih-kai to left, dated year 9 (1920), (37.34g) (Kann 1562; KM.Pn-). *Good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2184) and Sale 99 (lot 3182).

1912

China, Peoples Republic, proof gold ten yuan panda, 1985, one tenth ounce (KM.115). *FDC.*

\$150



1913*

Colombia, Ferdinand VII, one escudo, 1818JF (NR, Neuvo Reino Mint), bust of Charles III (KM.64.1). *Very fine*.

\$200



1918*

Egypt, United Arab Republic, President Nasser, one pound (1970)(KM.426). *Uncirculated*.

\$500



1914*

Colombia, one peso, 1826 JF (KM.85); Chile, five pesos, 1895 (KM.153). *Extremely fine; uncirculated*. (2)

\$300



1919*

Egypt, Arab Republic, one pound (1973) 75th Anniversary of the National Bank (KM.440). *Choice uncirculated*.

\$600



1915*

Cuba, five pesos, 1916 (KM.19). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$350

Ex Status Sale 260 (lot 6968).



1920*

Egypt, Arab Republic, five pounds (1973) 75th Anniversary of the National Bank (KM.441). *Uncirculated and scarce, only 1,000 minted*.

\$2,400



1916*

Czechoslovakia, one ducat, 1928 (KM.8). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300



1921*

Finland, ten markkaa, 1879S (KM.8). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3173).



1917*

Denmark, Christian X, twenty kroner, 1914 (KM.817.1). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex Status Sale 271 (lot 7187).



1922*

Finland, twenty markkaa, 1910L (KM.9.2). *Good extremely fine*.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3176).



1923*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1816A (KM.712.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1924*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1817A (KM.712.1). *Very fine.*

\$300

1925

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1854A (KM.781.1). *Very fine.*

\$300

1926

France, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1859BB (KM.784.4); twenty francs, 1855A (2), 1857A (KM.781.1). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$900

1927

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1865BB and 1869BB (KM.801.2). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$600



1928*

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1886A (KM.825); another, reverse rooster, 1906 (KM.857). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

Ex Status Sale 260 (lot 7016) for the second, the first from Monetarium with their ticket.

1929

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1877A (KM.825); Israel, Wedding State Medal (.900 fine, 13mm, 1.7g) in case of issue with certificate. *The first in 18 carat surround mount, nearly uncirculated; FDC.* (2)

\$350



part

1930*

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1910 (KM.857); Italy, Umberto I, twenty lire, 1882R (KM.21); Switzerland, ten francs, 1912B (KM.36). *Mounted good extremely fine; uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$600

1931

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1912. (KM.857). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$500



1932*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1883A (KM.505). *Good very fine.*

\$350



1933*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1891A (KM.521). *Good very fine/good extremely fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from Strand Coins.



1934*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1895A (KM.521). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1935*

Greece, George I, twenty drachma, 1884A (KM.56). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400



1936*

Greece, George I, twenty drachma, 1884A (KM.56). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



part

1937*

Greece, Centennial Olympics proof set, 1994, with 20,000 drachmas in gold and 1,000 drachmas in silver (2)(KM.165-7). *In case of issue with three certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$800

1938

Hong Kong, proof gold bi-metal ten dollars, 1994 (KM.70). *In case of issue with Royal Mint certificate no 14062, FDC.*

\$750



1939*

Hungary, Sigismund (1387-1437), gold gulden or ducat, (3.48g), obv. quartered arms in shield, around SIGISMVNDI D G R VNGARIE, rev. St Ladislav standing facing, around S LADISL AVS REX, mm. monograms on either side across field (Friedberg 9; Huszar 573). *Very fine, rare symbols.*

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Ponterio & Associates, San Diego, Sale 137, January 13-14, 2006 (lot 893) with ticket.



1940*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, eight forint or twenty francs, 1891 (KM.477). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1941*

India, Sultans of Delhi, Gyiath al-Din Balban, (A.H. 664-686, A.D. 1266-1287); gold tanka, Delhi mint, year 671 (1273) (10.97g) (G&G.D.155). *Slightly crimped, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1219).



1942*

India, Sultans of Delhi, Fakhr-D-Din Muhammad III bin Tughluq, (725-752 A.H., 1325-1351 A.D.), gold tankah (10.97g), no mint stated, (ornamental pentagonal obverse), (G&G D.345, Rajgor -; Wright 488). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1961).

1943

India, Madras Presidency, gold pagodas, jeweller's copies, originals were struck c1808-15 (KM.356). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$600



1944*

India, British, Queen Victoria, mohur, 1862C (KM.480). *Good extremely fine.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



1945*

Iran, Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah, pahlavi (1945) (KM.1148). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex Status Sale 160 (lot 7079).



1949*

Italy, Venice, Antonio Venier (1382-1400), gold zecchino, obv. Doge kneeling before St. Mark, rev. Christ standing within stars, (F.1229). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 990) and previously from Sale 66 (lot 1605).



1950*

Italy, under Napoleon, forty lire, 1813M (KM.12). *Good very fine*.

\$600

Private purchase from KJC.



1951*

Italy, Victor Emanuel II, twenty lire, 1863T (KM.10.1). *Very fine*.

\$280



1946*

Iraq, Republic, medallic proof set of gold one hundred and fifty dinars and silver five dinars, AH1398 (1978), struck on 10th anniversary of the 30th July 1968 Revolution (KM-) (54g of .916 gold). *In case of issue with certificate, nearly FDC*. (3)

\$3,000

1947

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1973 (KM.27). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



part

1948

Israel, medallic gold issues, World Political Leaders, milled edge (5.97g) and two (1.5g each) milled edges. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$400



1952*

Italy, Umberto I, twenty lire, 1882R (KM.21). *Good extremely fine*.

\$300

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1953*

Japan, base gold two bu, undated (1868-69), Meiji era (KM. C.21d, JNDA 9-29). *Very fine*.

\$80



1954*

Japan, gold yen, Meiji era, year 4 (1871) high dot (KM.Y.9). *Extremely fine*.

\$400



1955*

Japan, gold yen, Meiji era, year 4 (1871) high dot (KM. Y.9). *Old scratch at 9 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$250



1959*

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Monetarium



1956*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1960*

Philippines, Isabel II, one peso, 1863, and four pesos, 1868 (KM.142, 144). *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine/nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$450



1957*

Monaco, Charles III, twenty francs, 1878 (KM.98). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Private purchase from KJC.



1961*

Poland, ten zlotych, 1925 (KM.Y.32). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1958*

Netherlands, Holland, William VI of Bavaria, (1404-17) gold ecu d'or au chaise, (3.65 g), obv. GVILLELM : DVX x / x COM x / x hOLAND : / : ZEL, Duke seated facing on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and a shield with quartered arms of Bavaria-Holland supported by his left, all within a tressure of arches with trefoils in the spandrels, rev. + XPC : VINCIT : XPC : REGNAT : XPC : INPERAT, cross fleur e in quadrilobe with leaves on cusps and trefoils in spandrels, (Fr-112, Delm-731). *A pleasing example of this imitative issue despite typical striking weakness in places, very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Coin Galleries (Stacks), Mail Bid Sale, April 2004 (lot 295), with dealer ticket.



1962*

Poland, twenty zlotych, 1925 (KM.Y33). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase from KJC.



1963*

Portugal, John V, 4,000 reis, 1709 (KM.184). *Good very fine.*

\$900

Ex Status Sale 235 (lot 6447).



1964*

Portugal, John V, 400 reis, 1736 (KM.201). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Status Sale 250 (lot 6757).



1965*

Portugal, John V, 400 reis, 1741 (KM.201). *Slightly crinkled, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



1966*

Portugal, Mary I, 1,000 reis, 1789 (KM.292). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3235).



1967*

Romania, Carol I, twenty lei, 1906 (KM.37). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 1151).



1968*

Russia, Catherine II, ten roubles, 1780 CNB (KM.C.79b). *Fine.*

\$4,500

In a slab by PCGS as F15.

Ex Heritage Sale 3044 (lot 30653).



1969*

Russia, Nicholas I, platinum three roubles, 1844 CNB (KM.C.177). *Surface scratches, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU details tooled.



1970*

Russia, Alexander III, five roubles, 1887 (KM.Y.42). *Extremely fine.*

\$750



1971*

Russia, Alexander III, five roubles, 1888 (KM.Y.42). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1972*

Russia, Alexander III, five roubles, 1889 (KM.Y.42). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium.

1973

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Slabbed by Cliff Moller Grading Service as EF40.



1974*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



1975*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.62). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1976*

Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.63). *Scratch behind neck, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$500

1977

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Slabbed by NGC as AU50.



1978*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1901 (KM.Y.64). *Nearly extremely fine/toned extremely fine.*

\$350



1979*

Saudi Arabia, sovereign (1947), struck at the Philadelphia Mint (KM.35). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1980*

Serbia, Michael Obrenovich IV, ten dinara, 1882V (KM.16). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Private purchase from KJC.



1981*

Singapore, mint one hundred and fifty dollars, 1969, 150th Anniversary of Founding (KM.7). *Minor rim damage, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1982*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1894 (KM.92). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce thus,*

\$400

Ex Status Sale 188 (lot 4013).

1983

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1894 (KM.10.2). *Fine.*

\$400



1984*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Status Sale 188 (lot 4014).



1985*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$400



1986*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1980 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

1987

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1980 (KM.73).
Uncirculated. (2)

\$3,000



1988*

Spain, Ferdinand VII, eighty reales, 1822SR Madrid (KM.564.2; C.146.2; F.321). *Very fine.*

\$500



1993*

Thailand, (1876-90), one eighth baht, struck in gold (KM. Y.32B). *Uncirculated.*

\$8,500

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

Ex Heritage Sale 3044 (lot 30876).

1989*

Spain, Isabel II, forty reales, 1864 (KM.616.1). *Good very fine/good extremely fine.*

\$200



1990*

Spain, Alfonso XIII, twenty pesetas, 1887 (KM.693).
Uncirculated.

\$350

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1991*

Switzerland, ten francs, 1913B (KM.36). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



1992*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1949B (KM.35.1).
Uncirculated.

\$300

Private purchase from I.S.Wright

1994*

Tibet, proof restrike of ten srang, 1950 (KM.Y.29a), struck in gold in 1978. *In case of issue with certificate No 154, FDC.*

\$450



1995*

Tunisia, twenty francs, 1904 (KM.234). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase from KJC.



1996*

Turkey, Republic, proof fifty million lira, 2000 (.750 fine, 7.78g), obverse owl with diamond (0.01 carat) eyes (KM.-).
With certificate, FDC.

\$300



1997*

USA, gold dollar, 1853, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from KJC.



2003*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1998*

USA, gold dollar, 1854, small Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from KJC.



2004*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1927, Indian head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1999*

USA, gold dollar, 1856, large Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from KJC.



2005*

USA, three dollars, 1874, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$650

Private purchase from KJC (ex ANACS slab as AU53, label included).



2000*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1907, Liberty head. *Rubbed on Liberty head, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from KJC.



2006*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1898, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from KJC.



2001*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1907, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from KJC.



2007*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1909D, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from KJC.



2002*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1908, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Monetarium.



2008*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1913, Indian head. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2009*
USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1914S Indian head. *Fine.*
\$290



2010*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1901, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium.



2011*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$750

Private purchase from KJC.



2012*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1932, Indian head. *Uncirculated.*
\$900



2013*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1899S Liberty head. *Good very fine.*
\$1,300



2014*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



2015*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908 without motto, St. Gaudens. *Full original semi-matte mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.



2016*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908 without motto, St. Gaudens. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.



2017*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908 without motto, St. Gaudens. *One surface mark through and under St. Gaudens outstretched arm, otherwise full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,800

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



2018*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908 without motto, St. Gaudens. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,800

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



2019*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, without motto, St. Gaudens. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



2020*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens. *Full original frosted mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,550

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2021*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St. Gaudens. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Jaggards.



2022*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St. Gaudens. *Minor marks in right obverse field, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2023*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1928, St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2024*

USA, commemorative gold dollar, Lewis and Clark Exposition Portland Oregon, 1904. *Choice uncirculated (MS62).*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3276).



2025*

USA, commemorative two and a half dollars, Philadelphia sesquicentennial, 1926. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium.

2026

USA, proof gold five dollars, commemoratives, 1995 and 1996 for the Atlanta Centennial Olympic Games. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$700



2027*

Vatican, Pius IX, two and a half scudo, 1858 (KM.C.177). *Choice uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500

Private purchase from KJC.



2028*

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1980 Olympics (KM.37). *FDC*.

\$350

2029

World coins, Benin, proof 1500 francs, 2007, 0.5g .999 fine gold; Samoa, proof one dollar, 2013, 0.5g, 0.585 fine gold; Solomon Islands, proof one dollar, 2013, 0.5g, .999 fine gold; Vanuatu, proof ten vatu, 2013, 0.5g, .999 fine gold. *All coins issued by the Macquarie Mint as part of the Worlds Smallest Gold Coins Series, FDC.* (4)

\$100

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2030

Afghanistan, Abdur Rahman (1880-1901), silver five rupees, AH1316 (1898), Kabul Mint (KM.826). *Fine*. (2)

\$100

2031

Albania, proof set, 1968, five, ten and twenty leke (KM. PSA2). *In wallet of issue, FDC*.

\$120



2032*

Austria, Tirol, Grafschaft, Meinhard II, (1271-1295) silver groschen, Meran Mint (1.66g)(CNA J5/12; Rizzolli M.113). *Toned, very fine*.

\$100



2033*

Austria, Archduke Ferdinand (1564-1595), thaler, Hall Mint (28.36g)(Dav.8102). *Very fine*.

\$150

Ex Decades Collection.



2034*

Austria, Archduke Leopold, thaler, 1632, Hall Mint (28.46g)(KM.629.2; Dav.A.3338). *Good extremely fine*.

\$350

Ex Heritage January 2004 (lot 14006) and Decades Collection.



2035*

Austria, Archduke Leopold and Claudia, two thaler (1626)(57.45g)(KM.639). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$800

Ex Heritage January 2004 (lot 14008) and Decades Collection.



2036*

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Leopold I, thaler, 1695 (28.46g), Hall Mint (KM.1303.4; Dav.2345). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 2327) and Decades Collection.



2037*

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Leopold I, two thaler (1680), Hall Mint (56.02g)(KM.1119.1; Dav.3247). *Attractively toned gold and grey patina, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Ex Stacks July 2004 (lot 634) and Decades Collection.



2038*

Austria, Charles VI, thaler, 1729, straight sided shield (27.95g)(KM.694, Dav.A.1054). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Heritage (419/51236) and Decades Collection.



2039*

Austria, Salzburg, Paris Von Lodron, thaler, 1643 (KM.87). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Status Sale 185 (lot 3945).



2040*

Austria, Salzburg, Maximilian Gandolph, thaler, 1686 (28.36g)(KM.162; Dav.3505). *Tooled, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1743) and Decades Collection.

2041

Austria, two schillings, 1932 (KM.4828); also, Germany, one mark, 1913F (KM.14), two reichsmark, 1931F (KM.44). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2042

Austria silver coins, Maria Theresa thalers, 1780X (KM.T1) (2, one proof-like); fifty schilling, 1959 150th Anniversary of Liberation of Tyrol, 1963 600th Anniversary of Union with Tyrol, 1966 150th Anniversary of National Bank, 1967 Centennial of Blue Danube Waltz (KM.2888, 2894, 2900, 2902) (4). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$90



2043*

Barbados, bronzed proof halfpenny, 1792 (KM.Tn.10a). *Subdued brilliance, attractive chocolate patina, FDC.*

\$300



2044*

Belgian Congo, Leopold II, two francs, 1887 (KM.7). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2045

Belgium, five francs, 1871, 1873 position A (KM.24) (2); ten francs, 1930 BELGIE (KM.100); twenty francs, 1935 (KM.105); one hundred francs, 1951 BELGIE (KM.139.1). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$90

2046

Bohemia, Wenceslas II (1278-1305), silver Praguergroschen (KM.646). *Very good - fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Decades Collection.

2047

Bolivia, Philip II (1555-1598), silver cob one reales, c.1574-1586, Potosi mint, assayer R (3.11 g, 3.13 g, 3.40 g), another assayer B/R? (3.11 g), another assayer B (3.02 g, 3.25 g, 3.30 g, 3.32 g), another assayer M (3.33 g),, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over assayer letter as above, I to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, not dated, another of Philip III assayer T (3.41 g), another assayer off flan (3.33 g), (cf. KM.0002.2 and KM 12a, cf.Cayon 3486-3506, 4566). *Fine - very fine, two are reasonably round.* (11)

\$300

2048

Bolivia, Philip II (1555-1598), silver cob two reales, (6.60, 6.51, 6.35, 6.45 g), c.1577-1598, Potosi mint, assayer B, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over B, o/II to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, not dated, (cf.KM.0003.2, cf.Cayon 3605). *Fine - very fine, two are round, other two issues later.* (4)

\$200

2049

Bolivia, Philip II (1555-1598), silver cob two reales, (6.71, 6.39 g), c.1577-1598, Potosi mint, assayer BR, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over BR, o/II to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, not dated, (cf.KM.0003.2, cf.Cayon 3613). *Fine - very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$120



2050*

Bolivia, Philip II (1555-1598), silver cob four reales, (13.04 g), c.1574-1586, Potosi mint, assayer B, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over B, o/III to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, not dated, (cf.KM.0004.2, cf.Cayon 3760). *Nearly very fine, holed and scarce.*

\$100



2051*

Bolivia, Philip II (1555-1598), silver cob four reales, (13.34 g), c.1574-1586, Potosi mint, assayer B, obv. Arms of Spain, with [P] to left over B, [o/III] to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, not dated, (cf.KM.0004.2, cf.Cayon 3760). *Nearly very fine, stained on reverse (hoard patination) and scarce.*

\$100

2052

Bolivia, Philip II (1555-1598), silver cob four reales, (13.46 g), c.1574-1586, Potosi mint, assayer B?, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over B?, o/III to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, not dated, (cf.KM.0004.2, cf.Cayon 3760). *Good fine, holed and scarce.*

\$80

2053

Bolivia, Philip II (1555-1598), silver cob four reales, (13.34 g), c.1574-1586, Potosi mint, assayer B?, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over B?, o/III to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, not dated, (cf.KM.0004.2, cf.Cayon 3760). *Good fine, hoard patination and scarce.*

\$80



2054*

Bolivia, Philip II (1555-1598), silver cob four reales, (13.39 g), c.1577-1583, Potosi mint, assayer C, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over C, o/III to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, not dated, (cf.KM.0004.2, cf.Cayon 3777). *Nearly very fine, round and holed, rare as such.*

\$120



2055*

Bolivia, Philip II (1555-1598), silver cob eight reales, (26.30 g), c.1574-1586, Potosi mint, assayer B, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over B, uncertain to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, not dated, (cf.KM.0005.1, cf.Cayon 3927, cf.Calberto 957). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$150

2056

Bolivia, Philip III (1599-1621), silver cob two reales, (6.49 g), probably Potosi mint, uncertain assayer (M?), partial date 1616? obv. Arms of Spain, uncertain to left and right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon (with cross for Bolivia), date partial, (KM.8); another Philip IV, assayer T, not dated c.1626-1636, (7.62 g), another uncertain (6.65 g), (KM.14a). *Very good - very fine*. (3)

\$80



2057*

Bolivia, Philip III (1599-1621), silver cob eight reales, (25.79 g), probably Potosi mint, uncertain assayer, obv. Arms of Spain, uncertain to left and right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon (with cross for Bolivia), date off flan, countermarked P / 8, (KM.44.3). *Fine and very scarce with countermark*.

\$150



2058*

Bolivia, Philip III (1598-1621), silver cob eight reales, (26.35 g), c.1615-1617, Potosi mint, assayer M?, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over M, uncertain [VIII] to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, date off flan, (cf. KM.10, cf. Cayon 4915, Calberto 980-994). *Fine and very scarce*.

\$150

2059

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob one real, (2.82 g) 1656, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, [E] to right, 56 below, rev. two crowned pillars P I E/PLV SVL T[RA/ E] 56 P, (KM.13, Cayon 5800); Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob one reales similar, Potosi mint, 1673 assayer E (2.39 g), 1679 assayer C (2.74 g), 1684 assayer V (3.40 g), obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, rev. two crowned pillars, (KM.23, Cayon 7194, -, 7239). *Fine - good fine and scarce - rare for dates*. (4)

\$180

2060

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob two reales, (5.20 g), 1665, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with [P] to left, E to right, 65 below, rev. two crowned pillars [P 2 E/P]LV [SVL TR]A/ E 65 P, (KM.16, Cayon 5982); another Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob two reales, (6.63 g), 1696, Potosi mint, assayer VR, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, [VR] to right, [96] below, rev. two crowned pillars [P] 2 VR/[P]LV SVL TRA/ VR 96 P, (KM.24, Cayon 7408). *Fine - nearly very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$120

2061

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob two reales, (7.92 g) 1656, (7.02 g), 1659, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, E to right, 56 and - below, rev. two crowned pillars P 2 E/PLV SVL TRA/ E 56 P, and 59 (KM.16, Cayon 5962, 5972). *Nearly very fine and fine, both scarce*. (2)

\$120

2062

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob four reales, (13.26 g), probably Potosi mint, uncertain assayer (maybe T), c.1630, obv. Arms of Spain, uncertain to left and right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon date off flan, (KM.17a). *Fine and scarce*.

\$80



2063*

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob eight reales, (27.16 g), c.1626-1636, with trace of date 34 = 1634, Potosi mint, assayer T, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over T, /8/ to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, date off flan, (cf. KM.19a, Cayon 6502, Calberto 1003). *Very fine and very rare*.

\$300



2064*

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob eight reales, (25.79 g), c.1626-1636, Potosi mint, assayer T, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over T, uncertain to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, date off flan, (cf. KM.19a, cf. Cayon 6502, Calberto 995-1011). *Fine and very scarce*.

\$150



2065*

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob eight reales, (26.38 g), 1652, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, E to right, 652 below, rev. two crowned pillars P 8 E/PLV SVL TRA/ E 52 P, (KM.21, Cayon 6479). *Fine and scarce.*

\$150



2068*

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob eight reales, (25.31 g), 1654, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, E to right, 654 below, rev. two crowned pillars P 8 E/PLV SVL TRA/ E 54 P, (KM.21, Cayon 6479). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2066*

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob eight reales, (26.00 g), c.1626-1636, Potosi mint, assayer T, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over dot and T, uncertain to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, date off flan, (cf.KM.19a, cf.Cayon 6502, Calberto 995-1011). *Fine and very scarce.*

\$150



2069*

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob eight reales, (26.79 g), 1663, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, E to right, 663 below, rev. two crowned pillars P 8 E/PLV SVL TRA/ E 63 P, (KM.21, Cayon 6567). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2067*

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob eight reales, (21.64 g), c.1637-1641, Potosi mint, assayer TR, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over TR monogram, uncertain to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, date off flan, (cf.KM.19a, cf.Cayon 6066, Calberto 1016-1018). *Nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$150

2070

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob one real, (3.81 g) 1683, Potosi mint, assayer V, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, [V] to right, [83] below, rev. two crowned pillars P I V/PLV SVL T[RA]/ V 83 P, (KM.23, Cayon 7232); others Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob one reales similar, Potosi mint, 1695 assayer VR (3.07 g), 1699 assayer F (3.97 g), obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, rev. two crowned pillars, (KM.23, Cayon 7288, 7314); Philip V (1700-1746), silver cob one real, (3.63 g), 1738, Potosi mint, assayer M obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, [M] to right, 738 below, rev. two crowned pillars [P] I [E/PLV] SVL TR[A]/ M 738 P, (KM.28a, Cayon 8535). *Fine - good fine and scarce - rare for dates, 1699 holed. (4)*

\$180



2071*

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob eight reales, (25.97 g), 1665, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, E to right, - below, rev. two crowned pillars P 8 E/PLV SVL TRA/ E 65 P, (KM.21, Cayon 6578). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2072*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob eight reales, (26.34 g), 1667, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, E to right, 667 below, rev. two crowned pillars P 8 E/PLV SVL TRA/ E [6]7 P, (KM.26, Cayon 7535). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2073*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob eight reales, (27.40 g), 1667, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, E to right, [667] below, rev. two crowned pillars [P 8 E/PLV] SVL T[RA]/ E 67 [P], part of [166]7 of date in legend, (KM.26, Cayon 7535). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2074*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob four reales, (13.59 g), 1696, Potosi mint, assayer VR, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with [P] to left, [VR] to right, [696] below, rev. two crowned pillars P 4 [VR/P]LV SVL T[RA]/ VR 96 [P], (KM.25, Cayon 7509). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$120



2075*

Bolivia, Charles II or Philip IV, cob eight reales, 1667E with three dates visible, Potosi Mint (25.57g) (KM.21/26); Mexico, two reales, 1783, Mexico City Mint, assayer FF, slabbed by NGC as genuine. *Very good - very fine.* (2)

\$150

The first coin is from a British ship, the 'Piedmont' wrecked during a violent storm in Lyme Bay on the South Coast of England; the second coin is from the 'El Cazador' lost off the coast of Mexico in January 1784.



2076*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob eight reales, (27.66 g), 1667, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, E to right, 667 below, rev. two crowned pillars P 8 E/PLV SVL TRA/ E 67 P, (KM.26, Cayon 7535). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2077*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob eight reales, (26.31 g), 1667, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, E to right, [667] below, rev. two crowned pillars P 8 E/PLV SVL TRA/ E 67 P, (KM.26, Cayon 7535). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2078*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob eight reales, (27.62 g), 1667, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, E to right, [6]67 below, rev. two crowned pillars P 8 E/PLV SVL TRA/ E [67] P, (KM.26, Cayon 7535). *Fine and scarce.*

\$150



2079*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob eight reales, (28.26 g), 166[8], Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with [P] to left, [E] to right, [6]6[8] below, rev. two crowned pillars P 8 E/P[LV SVL TR]A/ [E 68 P], 166[8] in legend (KM. 26, Cayon 7538). *Fine, double struck and scarce.*

\$150



2080*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob four reales, (13.31 g), 1682, Potosi mint, assayer V, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, [V] to right, 682 below, rev. two crowned pillars P 4 V/[PLV] SVL [TRA]/ V 82 P, (KM.25, Cayon 7455). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$120



2081*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob eight reales, (25.99 g), 1698, Potosi mint, assayer F, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, F to right, 98 below, rev. two crowned pillars P 8 F/PLV SVL TRA/ F 98 P, date 16[9]8 in legend, (KM. R26, Cayon 7702). *A royal full round issue, holed and very fine, very rare as such.*

\$350



2082*

Bolivia, Charles II, cob eight reales, 1701, Potosi Mint (26.86g)(KM.26). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection.



2083*

Bolivia, Philip V (1700-1746), silver cob four reales, (12.23 g), 1736, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, [E] to right, 73[6] below, rev. two crowned pillars [P] 4 [E/PLV] SVL [TRA]/ [E] 736 [P], (KM.30a, Cayon 9100). *Fine and scarce.*

\$100



2084*

Bolivia, Philip V (1700-1746), cob eight reales, 1718 (dated twice), Potosi Mint (26.86g)(KM.31). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection.



2085*

Bolivia, Charles III, four reales, 1808PI, Potosi Mint, (13.34 g), (KM.72). *Good fine with some edge hoard patination.*

\$100



2086*

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1819FJ, Potosi Mint (KM.84). *Very fine.*

\$100



part

2087*

Bolivia, eight soles, 1842LR Potosi Mint (KM.103); also Brazil, ten reis, 1869 (KM.473). *Good very fine, the last with some black spots but most mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2088*

Portugal, John V, ten reis, 1743 (KM.227). *Very fine.*

\$100



part

2089*

Brazil, Maria, 320 reis, 1802R (KM.221.3), 640 reis, 1787 (KM.222.1); John VI, 160 reis, 1815R (KM.306.1), 960 reis, 1816B (KM.307.1); Peter II, 200 reis, 1866 (KM.466). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$450

The last two from Monetarium, the others ex Status Sale 246 (lots 6636, 40).



2090*

Brazil, John VI, 960 reis, 1816R, 1820B (KM.307.3, 326.2). *Good very fine; toned, very fine.* (2)

\$200



2091*

British Guiana, communion token, Berbice, St. Saviours, Reverend G.McCulloch (Church of Scotland)(Bur.-). *Mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

With research on ministers (from 1882 almanac).



2095*

British Trade dollar, 1911B (KM.T5). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Very Rare Proof British Trade Dollar 1895



2092*

British Trade dollar, proof issue, 1895 (KM.T5a). *Deep blue grey tone with underlying brilliance, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$25,000

In a slab by NGC as PF61.



2096*

British West Africa, Nigeria, Lagos, Gilruth Brothers advertising ticket (1870-80) in brass (22mm), milled edge (V.10). *Slight bend, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2097*

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy and maybe later, (c.A.D. 500), silver unit, (8.15g), obv. stylised sankh shell with a dot above all within a dotted border, rev. simplified temple with symbols (crosses and dots) either side, dots in temple and above wave below, (Robinson & Shaw -, cf.Mitchiner ACW 5210). *Bright, good very fine, very rare.*

\$150

Claimed to be found near Bago Myanmar (Burma), the reverse with Srivatsa with assorted Buddhist auspicious symbols.



2093*

British Trade dollar, 1896B (KM.T5). *Toned reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100

2094

British Trade dollars, 1899B, 1902B, 1930B (KM.T.5). *Second full mint bloom, others lightly toned, all nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$270



2098*

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy, type III, (A.D. 400-550), silver unit, (8.15g), obv. stylised rising sun in a circle of dots, with dotted border, rev. Temple with symbols (thunderbolt and sankh shell) either side, star and moon above, waves below, (Robinson & Shaw 3.5, cf.Mitchiner ACW 5238-5241; M.SEA 297). *Bright, very fine, scarce.*

\$150



2099*

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy and maybe later, (c.A.D. 500), silver unit, (12.23g), obv. lotus flower with central bud, coin with beaded edge, rev. simplified temple with symbols either side above and below, triangle within temple with central dot, crosses and dots etc., (Robinson & Shaw -, cf. Mitchiner ACW 5209-5212). *Bright, good very fine, very rare.*

\$150

Claimed to be found near Pyu city state Beikthano near Taungdwingyi in Myanmar (Burma), the reverse with Srivatsa with assorted Buddhist auspicious symbols.

2100

Cambodia, Khmer Republic, four coin proof set, 1974 (KM. PS2). *In case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$150

2101

Canada, one cent - fifty cents, 1859 - 1982, various issues and dates, several in silver, noted one cent, 1924 (KM.28) and five cents, 1908 (KM.13), also one dollar, 1958 and New Brunswick, penny, 1843 (KM.2) (EF), Newfoundland, one cent, 1938-1947 (KM.18) (7). *Stored in plastic coin pages in 2x2 holders with details, very good - uncirculated.* (109)

\$110



2102*

Canada, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1872H (KM.3). *Cleaned, very fine and rare.*

\$150

2103

Canada, one cent, 1924, 1925 (KM.28) (2); five cents, 1914, 1934, 1935 (KM.22, 29 [2]) (3); ten cents, 1903H (KM.10); twenty five cents, 1910, 1918 (KM.11a, 24) (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (8)

\$80

2104

Canada, silver coins, ten cents (GVI [3], EII [17]) (20), twenty five cents (GVI [7], EII [11]) (18), fifty cents (GVI [2], EII [3]) (5), various dates; also one dollar, 1954, 1958 (KM.54, 55) (2), overall total ASW approx 6.5oz. *Poor - extremely fine.* (45)

\$130

2105

Canada, Elizabeth II, one dollars, 1953 (2), 1958 (2), 1959 (4), 1961, 1964 (3), 1965 (6), 1967 (3). *Housed in 2x2 holders, with vendors list, very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$400

2106

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1973, 1977, 1978 (2), 1981 and 1983. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$100

2107

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983 (2), 1984, 1985; proof one dollars, 1973, 1981 (2), 1986; mint one dollar, 1980, 1982. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$70

2108

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1980, 1982; mint one dollar, 1970, 1971 (2), 1972, 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1971-1978. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$50



2109*

Cape Verde, proof one and ten escudos, 1985 (KM.PS.2). *FDC.* (2)

\$400

2110

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1898 (KM.90). *Full original mint red, uncirculated.* (15)

\$150



2111*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), gold inlaid key money of value 5000, (30.92 g), obv. Yih-tao (in gold) p'ing wu-chien, "one knife : value five thousand", (Sch.119, cf.TFP 456 & 458). *Extremely fine, a very nice example with very clear characters and minimal encrustation, very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2507) and Sale 53 (lot 3073).

2112

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang, key/knife money (on coin 'one knife worth 5000'), with gold inlay inscription (3 modern copies); Greece, proof silver ten euros, 2004 Summer Olympics Show Jumping. *The last in case of issue with certificate, with edge stain and some spotting, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50



2113*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (c.A.D. 7-22), "Huo Quan", bronze mould 68x87mm, for making six cash with two characters on one side, value one, cash diameter 22mms, issued 7-23 A.D., four characters on reverse, (Coin type Hartill 9.32, Sch.149, TFP 488). *Fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$250

2114

China, Empire, Wang Mang, huo-pu 'The pu currency', spade money, height 60mm, width 24mm, (45 B.C. - 23 A.D.), (Hartill 9.30) cased in plastic; together with large charm 67mm with meander pattern around on the character side with rev. raised sea animals, square hole in centre, (Zhong guo hua qian 1349). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



2115*

China, Tang Dynasty, rebel issue, Shi Si Ming, (died A.D. 761), copper cash, diameter 36mm, obv. Di yi Yuan Bao around, rev. plain crescent above, (17.27 g), (Sch. 407, TFP 752, Jen 151, Lockett 189). *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3553).



2116*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Jen Tsung (1023-1063), (3.98 g), with title Pao-yuan, "Wang Sung tung Pao", round cash, with square hole, issued (1038-9), four characters around in special script writing, diameter 25mms, (cf.Sch. 498, TFP 906 Pl.88). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 1770).



2117*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Tsung (1101-1125), "Chung Ho Tung pao", round ten cash, value ten with square hole, (7.05 g), (issued 1107-9), diameter 30mm, (Sch. 632, TFP 1060, Pl.100). *Some oxidation, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 1771).



2118*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor, Ch'in Tsung (1126), with title Ching-k'ang, "Ching-Kang tung Pao", round cash value 2, with square hole, (1126), (7.40 g), four characters around in orthodox script writing, diameter 29mm, (TFP 1126 p.102). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3558).

Schjoth notes a comment on this ruler, stating that since his reign was less than a year, coming at the end of the Northern Sung Dynasty, that it was of such short duration that all his coins are extremely rare.



2121*

China, Chin Dynasty, Nu-Chen Tartars, Chang Tsung (1190-1208), heavy ten cash, (A.D.1204), (18.13 g), (Sch.1093, TFP 1661 [p.137]). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3565).



part

2119*

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, Ning Tsung, with title Chia-ting, (1195-1224), round copper cash as a pattern of the iron coin, issued 1208-1224, (8.33 g), obv. "Chia-ting Tung Pao", with square hole, four characters around, rev. "Erh chow", and "Sam Ju", diameter 31mm, (TFP 1326 p.104); together with Ceylon, Queen Lilavati (1197-1200, 1209-1211) (3), AE massa, (3.73, 3.90, 4.19 g), (M.837-839). *Very fine and the first very rare.* (4)

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and the first acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3346).



2122*

China, Western Hsia Dynasty, Emperor Chung Tsung, "Fou Cheong Yuen Pao", round cash with square hole, seal script, (A.D. 1130-1137), (5.88 g), four characters around, Value 2, diameter 26mm, (Sch. -, TFP 1673, Pl.138). *Some minor green encrustation, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5277).



2120*

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, Li Tsung, with title Tuan-ping, (1225-1264), round copper cash, issued 1234-1236, obv. "Tuan-ping Tung Pao", with square hole, four characters around, rev. plain, diameter 32mm, (5.07 g), (cf.Sch.983, TFP 1504 p.124). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3561).

2123

China, Ming Dynasty, Emperor Yuanzhang, as Prince of Wu (1361-1368), round cash with square hole, value ten, four characters around "Da Zhong tong bao", rev. two characters "E shi" (value 10) diameter 45mm, (Hartill 20.50, Sch. -, TFP 1887). *Green patina, good fine and very rare.*

\$100

2124

China, Ming Dynasty, Emperor Tai Zu (13681-1398), round cash with square hole, value five, four characters around "Hong Wu tong bao", rev. one character "Wu" (value 5), diameter 36mm, (Hartill 20.98, Sch. -, TFP 1933). *Brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100



2125*

China, Ming Dynasty, Emperor Tai Tsu (1368-1394), round cash with square hole, value ten, (20.60 g), obv. four characters around "Hong Wu Tong Bao", rev. two characters "Jing shi" (Bejing value 10) diameter 45mm., 20.6 grams, (Sch. 1159, TFP 1949). *Brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 1775).

2126

China, Ming Dynasty, 'Yung Lo Tung Pao', Emperor Cheng Tsu (1403-1424), round string of cash with square hole, (A.D. 1426-1435), four characters around, diameter 25mms, (Hartill 20.121, TFP 1958, Sch.1166, JMQB p.329). *Fine - very fine.* (139)

\$150



2127*

China, Yuan Dynasty, rebel Coinage of pretender Hsu Shou Hui (1351-1360), large 48mm, value 10, (34.62 g), (Sch.-, TFP 2020, Jen 576). *Very fine or better, very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 1774).

2128

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, AE cash of K'ang Xi, (1662 - 1722), Board of Revenue and Board of Works mint, (M.3731-3734). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (35)

\$80

From finds in Malaysia and Indonesia.

2129

China, Q'ing Dynasty, Emperor Wen Zong (Ch'i-hsiang), (1851-1861), "Xian Feng zhong bao", rev. "dang wushi" (value fifty), Board of Works mint, four characters on reverse, diameter 54mm., issued 1853-1854, (TFP 2444, Sch.-, Hartill 22.759). *Very fine in plastic holder.*

\$150



2130*

China, Q'ing Dynasty, Emperor Wen Zong (Ch'i-hsiang), (1851-1861), Fuzhou, Fujian mint, "Xian Feng zhong bao", with additional characters "Equivalent to" rev. "Yi shi boo fu" (ten cash, Fuzhou, Fujian), Board of Works mint, four characters on reverse, diameter 38mm., issued 1853-1855, (cf.TFP 2515, Sch.-, cf.Hartill 22.785). *Very fine and very rare, an unpublished type.*

\$150



2131*

China, Empire, Chihli province, silver dollar, yr 26 (1900) year of the Boxer Rebellion, mintage reduced (KM.Y.73). *Dull blue grey tone with underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

2132

China, Empire issue, Chili Province, one cash, 1908, (KM. Y.7c). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$60

2133

China, Empire issue, Fengtien Province, ten cash, 1905, (KM. Y.35). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$60

Slabbed by NNC as VF 35.

2134

China, Honan Province, copper 200 cash (1928), (KM. Y396.2); Hunan Province, copper 20 cash (1919), (KM. Y400.2); together with India (3) minor coins silver (3), Travancore. two chuckrams (KM.44); chuckram (KM.21) and Cochin, two puttuns 19th century, (KM.2). *Fine - very fine*. (11)

\$60

2135

China, Hupeh Province, both in NGC slabs, ten cash, undated [1902-1905] (KM.Y122) (AU58); Republic of China, ten cash, [1919] (KM.Y307) (MS62). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

All in slabs by PCGS as noted above.



2136*

China, Kwangtung, ten cents, undated (1890-1908) (KM. Y.200). *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

2137

China, Kwangtung Province, in NGC or PCGS slabs, 20 cents 1890-1908, (KM.Y201, L&M 135), (AU55 NGC); Chekiang, 2 cents 1906 (KM.Y8b) (AU55 NGC); Hupeh, one cash (1898), (HSU 182) (VF20 PCGS). *Last very fine others nearly uncirculated, first with blue and gold patination*. (3)

\$150

All in slabs by NGC and PCGS as noted above.

2138

China, Sinkiang, Kwang Hsu, as an issue of Rebel Coinage of Yakub Beg (1864-1877), silver half miscal with Turki inscriptions of crude style, dated [12]91? with reversed number 9, (KM.C.37.1 variety). *Fine - very fine*.

\$50



2139*

China, Yunnan Province, silver dollar, undated (1908), issue by Kuang-hsu (KM.Y.254). *Very fine*.

\$150



2140*

China, Yunnan Province, silver three (five) stamped remittance ingot as a five tael sycee ingot or saddle pack of three blocks of stamps, probably pre Qing Dynasty, (163 g), (for type cf.Cribb 759-1007). *Bright, very fine, rare*.

\$300

Two bars of stamps each side are the same. However they do not appear to be an official assayer's marks. The two wings of the ingot lack Chinese characters. The weight is under the usual range of these sycee ingots (170-190 g), although several are noted by Cribb to be in the range from 153-169 g.



2141*

China, Republic, silver twenty cents, undated (1912) Memento - Birth of Republic of China (Kann 601; KM.Y.317). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$350

Slabbed by NNC as MS60.

2142

China, Republic, Kwangtung, silver twenty cents (1929)(KM. Y.426, L&M.158). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

In slabs by ANACS as AU55 and 58.



2143*

China, Republic, Li Yuan-hung, silver dollar, undated (1912) (KM.Y.321.1). *Toned, good extremely fine*.

\$200



2144*

China, Republic issue, general issue, silver dollar (1921), (26.81 g), obv. President Hsu Shih-Chang, rev. pavillion within inner circle, legend around, (KM.Pn65). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Nihon Sale, Tokyo (lot 310).



2145*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen memento dollar (1927)(KM. Y.318a.1). *Subdued mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$200



part

2146*

China, Republic, general issue dollars, Yuan Shih Kai, Year 3 (1914)(KM.Y.329), with circle in ribbon bow (KM. Y.329.4)(illustrated), Year 10 (1921)(KM.Y.329.5); Sun Yat Sen, Junk dollar, Year 22 (1933), Year 23 (1934)(KM. Y.334, 5); Japan, one yen, meiji 28 (1895) with gin chopmark (KM. Y.280.5); Canada, Elizabeth II, silver dollar, 1966 (2), 1967. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

2147

China, Republic, Yuan Shih Kai dollar, year 8 (1919) (KM.329.6); United Nations, proof silver medal commemorating visit of President Nixon to Peking China, 24th February 1972, obv. facing busts of Nixon & Chou, rev. Mao and United Nations Building. *First coin nearly very fine, second medal FDC.* (2)

\$200

2148

China, Republic, Sun Yat-sen portrait on NGC slabbed fractional coins, 5 cents 1940 (KM.Y359) (MS64); 10 cents 1936 (KM.Y349) (MS64); 20 cents 1938 (KM.Y350) (MS62); 50 cents 1943 (KM.Y362) (XF45); together with Reformed Government, Japanese Occupation 10 fen 1940, (KM.Y522 [p.458]), (MS63). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

All in slabs by NGC as noted above.

2149

China, Japanese Puppet State of Manchukuo, both in NGC slabbing Ta T'ung, 5 Li 1934 (KM.Y1) (MS63); under K'ang Te, 1 chiao (10 fen) 1940 (KM.Y10) (MS62). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

All in slabs by NGC as noted above.

2150

China, People's Republic, proof silver ten yuan, 1992 Alfred Nobel (KM.444). *Tone spot at 5 o'clock, otherwise FDC.*

\$70



2151*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscriptional charm with round hole, 48mm, in bronze, (19.22 g), obv. inscription reading around, rev. two dragons facing each other, (Zhong guo hua qian No.280). *Very fine/fine and rare.*

\$100



2152*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round inscriptional charm with round hole, 53mm, in bronze, (38.30 g), obv. inscription reading around, rev. similar, each side with additional squares of 5 circles in each corner on both sides, (Zhong guo hua qian No.311). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



2154*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscriptional charm with square hole, 53mm, in bronze, (35.84 g), obv. inscription reading around, rev. various animals around, (Zhong guo hua qian No.373). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



2153*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscriptional charm with round hole, 44mm, in bronze, (19.82 g), obv. inscription reading around, rev. deer symbol below, (Zhong guo hua qian No.323). *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

2155

China, charms (3), Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the 17-19th century, round character charm with square hole, 51mm, in bronze, (38.44 g), obv. seal type characters, rev. snake and tortoise stars & moon above, (Zhong guo hua qian No.405); another with meandering pattern both sides, 60mm (59.43 g), (Zhong guo hua qian No.975); another 48mm, (25.632 g), obv. 4 characters each side; uncertain workers passes in metal with numbers 701 and 3999 on reverse; China, coins (2) large cash 10 cash (1862-1874) of Emperor Mu Zong Fuzhou, Fujian (cf. Hartill 22.1135 for cash from this mint), rare and unlisted; Yuan Rebels, 5 cash, Xu Shouhui, issued 1359-1360, (Hartill 19.144, Sch.1124). *An interesting lot, mostly fine - very fine. (7)*

\$200



2158

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round inscriptional charm with round hole, 42mm, in bronze, (16.21 g), obv. and rev. inscription circular around with 10 characters on both sides, (Zhong guo hua qian No.923). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$60



2156*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscriptional charm with square hole, 47mm, in bronze, (18.19 g), obv. inscription reading around, rev. various objects around, (Zhong guo hua qian No.410). *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100



2159*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round inscriptional charm with round/square hole, 53mm, in bronze, (30.29 g), obv. inscription reading around, rev. similar, each side with four characters, (Zhong guo hua qian No.965). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

2157*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty or earlier, uncertain emperor, round cash inscriptional charm with square hole, 54mm, in bronze, (28.32 g), obv. inscription reading around, in seal script, rev. bird and snake facing each other, (Zhong guo hua qian No.423). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



2163

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), charm, 43 mm, large size with reverse of a four characters 'T'ien-hsia t'ai-p'ing' (An Empire at Peace), (Zhong guo hua qian 1331). *Minor casting hole, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2160*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the 19th century, round inscriptional charm with round/square hole, 58mm, in bronze, (39.27 g), obv. inscription reading around, rev. similar, each side with four characters including swastika, (cf. Zhong guo hua qian No.984). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

2161

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscriptional charm with round hole, 33mm, in bronze, (6.57 g), obv. inscription reading around, rev. two dragons facing each other, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1124). *Good fine/fine and rare.*

\$80

2164*

China, (Ch'ing) Dynasty, charm, in brass, legend reads 'May the wrath of the god of thunder destroy the devils and send down purity, May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai shang lao chun (Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as lu Ling (a famous runner in Mu Tang's time 10th century B.C.)' diameter 46mm, (16.22 g), obv. inscription, rev. old man and other symbols, (cf. Sch. 92, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1350). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



2162*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscriptional charm with square hole, 36mm, in bronze, (12.04 g), obv. inscription reading around, rev. horse and rider to left (Zhong guo hua qian No.1311). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100



2165*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round inscripational charm with square hole, 58mm, in bronze, (33.67 g), obv. inscription reading of four characters around, rev. dragon and snakelike creature, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1350). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100



2166*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscripational charm with square hole, 38mm, in bronze, (16.45 g), obv. inscription reading 'Cheng (Zheng) to tong bao', rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1360 [for obverse] and 1490 [for reverse]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$50



2167*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round horoscope inscripational charm with round hole, 46mm, in bronze, (23.85 g), obv. inscription reading with the 12 signs of the Zodiac on the outer edge, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1490, p.335, cf.Schjoth 92 for reverse). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex E. Wodak Collection.

2168

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, charm, with round hole, (19.68 g), obv. reads 'Heaven is round and earth is square. The [six] rules and nine regulations. Wherever the spirit of this charm shall visit, all devils shall be exterminated. Let this immediate command be carried out with all despatch'. The centre male and female principle, rev. Spirit of the charm on right, charm characters and 8 diagrams above. Similar central male and female principle, diameter 44mm, (Thierry 103 [no central hole], Glover 1775 [Pl.180 with croll attachment but different central symbol male female symbols], Zhong guo hua qian No.1629, p.374); another charm 40mm (20.54 g), reading Zheng.. Tung Bao, poor copies of dragons on reverse, (Zhong guo hua qian 1361). *Nearly very fine and both rare.* (2)

\$100



2169*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round religious inscripational charm with round hole, 40mm, (15.69 g), obv. inscription reading 'May the wrath of the God of Thunder destroy the devils and send down purity! May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai-shang lao-chun (ie Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as Lu Ling', rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1639, p.376, Schjoth 92). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$50

2173

China, transportation token in aluminium (38mm), c1900, Tong K. Wing, Shanghai; also, seal or 'chop' in silver (37.2g, 30x12mm), probably early 1900s. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



2170*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the 19th century, round figurative charm with square hole, 58mm, in bronze, (44.97 g), obv. four warlike figures on obverse, rev. plain, (Zhong guo hua qian No.-). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$100



2171*

China, Late in Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty or early Republic, medium bronze charm, 30mm, (14.02 g), showing sexual intercourse between couples in four different positions, legend with four characters on the reverse side. An interesting charm with square centre hole. *Very fine*.

\$50

2172

China, 1736-1940, small collection of mostly provincial issues, a few in silver, also large Zheng De Tong Bao marriage charm with dragon and phoenix on reverse (50mm). *Fine - very fine*. (16)

\$100

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2174

Crusaders, Frankish Greece, Achaea, Philippe de Taranto. 1306-1313, silver denier, (0.64 g), Clarentza mint, obv. cross pattee, rev. chateau tournois, (CCS 26a); Italy, Lucca city, Enrico II (1004-1024), silver denaro (0.91 g). obv. H monogram, rev. traces of ENRICUS with centre LV CA with central pellet, (Biaggi 1056); France, Valence, Feudal issue of Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver denier, obv. cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl. CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



part

2175*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, one piastre, 1896 (KM.3.2); nine piastres, 1901 (KM.6); Edward VII, eighteen piastres, 1907 (KM.10) [illustrated]. *Carbon patch on obverse, nearly very fine; very good; nearly fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200

2176

Denmark, Christian IX, two kronor, 1903 40th Anniversary of Reign, 1915, 1923 Silver Wedding Anniversary, 1930 King's 60th Birthday (KM.802, 820, 821, 829). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$220

2177

Falkland Islands, proof sterling silver twenty five pounds, 1985, to commemorate a centenary of 'Self Sufficiency', struck by the Royal Mint (150g). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$160



2178*

Fiji, George V, shilling, 1934 (KM.4). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2179*

Fiji, George V, shilling, 1934 (KM.4). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+.

2180

Fiji, George V, shilling, 1934 (KM.4). *Scratches in obverse field, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

2181

Fiji, George V, shilling, 1935 (KM.4). *Lightly toned, surface marks in obverse field, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



2182*

France, Carolingian issue, Louis the Pious, (814-840), silver denarius, (1.54 g), later period issue, blundered inscriptions and legend, obv. cross in circle, dots in angles, IIIIIIIIOIIIIII around, rev. temple, OIIIOIIIIIIIOIIII around, (Roberts 1136). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1528) and previously from Sale 74 (lot 3385).



2183*

France, Louis IX, (1226-1270) denier Tournois, St.Louis (0.965g). *Very fine.*

\$50



2184*

France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver gros aux lis sous couronne (3.57 gm), Rouen mint, Struck after November 1413, Obv. Cross pattee, rev. crown surmounting three lis, border of small cross and eleven lis, (Duplessy 384A; cf.Ciani 521, Roberts 2874). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from CNG Mail Bid Sale 67, December 22, 2004 (lot 1934) with ticket.



2185*

France, Valence, Feudal issue of Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver deniers, obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100

These coins were one of the two preferred types to circulate in the crusader states in the twelfth century.



2186*

France, Louis XVI, fifth ecu d'argent, 1777 Pau (KM.570); jeton in silver, Louis XV, 1722, reverse river god. *Very fine; toned, extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



2187*

France, Kingdom, Louis XVI, ecu, 1793A (KM.615.1). A few minor edge nicks, porous from cleaning, otherwise very fine and scarce.

\$500

Last ecu issued before monarchy was abolished in 1793.



2188*

France, Republic, six livres, 1793A, L'an II (KM.624.1). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$200



2189*

France, Napoleon, five francs, 1812A (KM.694.1). *Peripheral gold toning, nearly uncirculated*.

\$180



2190*

France, Napoleon, five francs, 1815I (Limoges) (KM.702.6), struck during the one hundred days of restored rule. *Very fine*.

\$100



2191*

France, Henry V, pattern half franc, 1833 (Bruce X23). *Good very fine*.

\$100



part

2192*

French Indo China, piastre, 1907, 1928 (KM.5a.1), 1947 (KM.32.2), ten cents, 1937 (KM.16.2). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$270

The last two in slabs by NGC as MS63; MS64.

2193

German East Africa, five heller, 1908J (KM.11). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

2194

German East Africa, ten heller, 1911A (KM.12); quarter rupie, 1891, 1904A, 1906A (KM.3, 9 [2]) (3); one rupie, 1901, 1911J, 1912J (KM.2, 10 [2]) (3). *A few coins cleaned, nearly very fine - very fine.* (7)

\$150



2195*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, two rupien, 1893 (KM.5). *Brooch pin removed from reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



2196*

Germany, Brunswick, Heinrich the Lion, (1142-1195), silver bracteate pfennig (0.80 g). ...BRVNNSVVICH DHVNE..., heraldic lion left, pellets-in-annulets in field, (Fiala 35; Bonhoff 363; L bbecke 143; Reichmann -). *Extremely fine, with old collection toning, slightly double struck, with 180 degrees rotation between strikes.*

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from CNG Triton VIII Auction Sale, January 11-12, 2005 (lot 1544), coming from the Robert Schonwalter Collection.



2197*

Germany, Hesse, Hermann II of Thuringia, (1227-1242), silver bacteate pfennig (0.65 g), obv. VSVS, armored knight on horseback left, holding banner, Calvary cross to left. (Bonhoff 1420, Lobbecke 948, Reichmann 1884). *Dark tone, good very fine struck on a broad flan.*

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from CNG Triton VIII, January 10, 2005 (lot 1574) coming from the Robert Schonwalter Collection.

Hermann II employs a number of symbols on his pfennigs - towers, steeples, birds, fish, etc.-but this Calvary cross symbol may be a specific reference to the Crusading history of his family. His grandfather, Hermann I, Landgrave of Thuringia, was instrumental in establishing the order of the Hospitallers, which had its German headquarters in Thuringia. His father, Ludwig IV the Pious, died in 1227 while on crusade with Frederick II Hohenstauffen. The sources are silent regarding Hermann II's role in the Crusades, but it might be assumed he continued in the family tradition, at least in spirit.



2198*

Germany, Metz, free city (c.1450), silver groschen, (2.80 g), obv. cross stars in angles, legend within two inner circles, rev. St.Stephen, (Saurma 1890 [Pl.XXX, 922]). *Slightly bent, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2241) and previously from Dr Busso Peus, Auction Sale 232, October 23, 1991, (lot 734).



2199*

Germany, Brandenburg (Prussia), Albrecht of Brandenburg (1528-1569), silver groschen 1537, (1.85 g), (Saurma 5069 as cf.Pl.LXXXVIII, 2686)]. *Toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Aurea Numismatics Prague.



2200*

Germany (France), Provincial issue for Lorraine (duchy), Leopold I, (1690-1729), silver teston (8.38 g), dated 1712, obv. draped bust to right, around LEOP I D G D LOT BA REX IER, rev. crowned cross potent (cross of Jerusalem), around IN TE DOMINE SPER AVI 1712, (KM.95 [VF \$300), De Saulcy pl. XXX, 8; Boudeau 1576). *Nearly extremely fine, with traces of original mint bloom with minor deposits on the obverse, rare.*

\$300

Rare Multiple Three Thaler Piece 1648



2201*

Germany, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle, Christian Ludwig, (1648-1665) three thaler, 1648 (71mm;86.3g), Clausthal Mint, HB (Heinrick Bonhorst), obv. Duke Christian Ludwig attired in armour proceeding right on horseback, his left hand at the rein, his right holding a staff or sceptre, rev. ornate circling of fourteen crowned heraldic shields of the Duchy of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle with inner medallion depicting the white horse of Westphalia courant left (the heraldic ensign of Brunswick and Hannover)(KM.195, Dav.LS.146). *Slight old tooling in obverse field, toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Decades Collection.

Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle as a division of Brunswick-Lüneburg was centred in Celle, about twenty miles north of the city of Hannover, having been founded in 1524. The last duke died in 1705 and Celle passed to Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hannover.



2202*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, August II, (1634-1666) one and a half thaler, 1664 (1-1/2 counterstamped on obverse)(63mm;43.24g), Goslar or Zellerfeld Mint, HS (Henning Schluter), obv. Duke August proceeding on horseback to the right, reins in his left hand and right carrying a sceptre, attired in armour and plumed hat, rev. the arms of the Duchy of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel adorned with floral ornament and surmounted by five crested helmets heightened with coronets, the central crest of the dukes of Brunswick and Lüneburg consists of a column, surmounted by a crown, between two facing sickles embellished with peacock rosettes, in front of the column is a horse courant left (the heraldic ensign of Brunswick and Hannover)(KM.450.1, Dav.LS.77). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Decades Collection.



2203*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Heinrich Julius (1589-1613), two thaler, 1612 (65mm;57.59g), Zellerfeld Mint, Heinrich Oeckeler, obv. Duke Heinrich Julius on armoured horseback proceeding left and holding a staff or sceptre in his right hand, rev. the arms of the Duchy of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel adorned with floral ornament and surmounted by five crested helmets with coronets, the central crest of the dukes of Brunswick and Luneburg consists of a column, surmounted by a crown, between two facing sickles embellished with peacock rosettes, in front of the column is a horse courant left (the heraldic ensign of Brunswick and Hannover)(KM.38, Dav.LS.32). *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Decades Collection.



2204*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Friedrich Ulrich, (1613-1643) two thaler, 1618 (counterstamped 2 on reverse)(70mm; 56.72g), Clausthal Mint, HS (Henning Schreiber), obv. Duke Friedrich Ulrich on horseback to the right, his left hand to the rein and his right holding a sceptre or staff whilst attired in court dress with flowing robe, rev. arms of the Duchy of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel flanked on either side by a Wildman with plumed head-dress each holding an uprooted fir tree (KM.83, Dav. LS41). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Decades Collection.

The wild man is said to have held immense fascination and to have been immortalised through the rich folklore of many areas, but particularly those associated with silver mining and hence his appearance as the principal device of silver coins of Brunswick minted since 1539.

Attractive Two Thaler 1655



2205*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, August II, (1634-1666) two thaler, 1655 (65mm;57.11g), Goslar or Zellerfeld Mint, HS (Henning Schluter), obv. Duke August proceeding on horseback to the right, reins in his left hand and right carrying a sceptre, attired in armour and plumed hat, rev. the arms of the Duchy of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel adorned with floral ornament and surmounted by five crested helmets heightened with coronets, the central crest of the dukes of Brunswick and Lüneburg consists of a column, surmounted by a crown, between two facing sickles embellished with peacock rosettes, in front of the column is a horse courant left (the heraldic ensign of Brunswick and Hannover)(KM.451.1, Dav.LS.570). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,250

Ex Decades Collection.



2206*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Rudolf August II, (1667-1704) two thaler (2 stamped in obverse), 1686 (63mm;58.18g), Zellerfeld Mint, Rudolf Bournemann obv. Duke Rudolf Augustus on horseback to the left, his left hand at the rein, his right holding a long staff or sceptre, rev. the arms of the Duchy of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel adorned with floral ornament and surmounted by five crested helmets heightened with coronets, the central crest of the dukes of Brunswick and Lüneburg consists of a column surmounted by a crown, between two facing sickles embellished with peacock rosettes, in front of the column is a horse courant left (the heraldic ensign of Brunswick and Hannover)(KM.531.3, Dav.LS.114). *Obverse rubbed under horseman, toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Decades Collection.



2207*

Germany, Eichstatt, Sede Vacante thaler, 1781 (27.99g)(KM.40; Dav.2210). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Decades Collection.



2209*

Germany, Frankfurt, Free City, Ferdinand III, thaler, 1623 (KM.65.3). *Probable sea salvage, good fine/very good.*

\$150



2208*

Germany, Eisleben, medallion one and a half show thaler, 1661 (43.65g), centennial of Naumburg Convention (KM.-Wh.136; SR.6901; Tor 1470/11). *Mount mark on edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Ponterio Sale 129 (lot 1729) and Decades Collection.



2210*

Germany, Frankfurt, Free City, two gulden, 1848, Erzherzog Johann of Austria commemorative (KM.338). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2211*

Germany, Frankfurt, Free City, two thaler, 1831 (KM.365). *Peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Heritage (419/51618) and Decades Collection.



2212*

Germany, Mansfeld-Freidburg, Peter Ernst I, thaler, 1589 (28.85g) (Dav.9508). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection.



2213*

Germany, Saxony, Johann Georg II, (1656-1680) two thaler, 1657 (63mm; 57.59g), Chemnitz Mint, Constantin Rothe, obv, Duke Johann Georg II on horseback to the right his left hand at the rein, his right holding a sword across the right shoulder, armorial crest below, rev. twelve line inscription honouring the death of Emperor Ferdinand III, acorn mint mark at the base (KM.460, Dav.LS.298). *Even grey tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Decades Collection.

2214

Germany, Empire, two pfennig, 1875C, fifty pfennig, 1875D, five pfennig, 1911D (KM.2, 6, 11) (3); Weimer Republic, fifty rentenpfennig, 1924F, five hundred mark, 1923A, (KM.34, 36) (2); Federal Republic, fifty pfennig, 1950F, J (KM.109.1) (2); Democratic Republic, five mark, 1969 (2), 1971A (KM.22.1 [2], 29) (3), ten mark, 1975A, 1981A (KM.58, 80) (2). *In 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

2215

Germany, Empire, ten pfennig, 1911A (KM.12) (2), one mark, 1898A (KM.14). *All with mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

2216

Germany, fifty pfennig, one mark and two mark, withdrawn during the euro changeover and officially defaced. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$40

2217

Germany, 1800s-2000s, includes issues for States, Empire, Weimer Republic, Third Reich, Federal Republic, Democratic Republic, also Saarland and WWI military coinage, many silver issues up to crown size. *Stored in a red album, poor - uncirculated.* (137)

\$270

2218

Germany, States, Empire, Weimer Republic, Third Reich and Federal Republic issues, 1850-1950, noted Prussia, gold ten mark, 1874B (KM.504), includes many choice coins collected over a 70 year period. *Stored in a green coin album, some very fine but mostly extremely fine - gem uncirculated.* (204)

\$2,500

2219

Germany, Imperial, Weimar Republic and Third Reich, a range of issues from one pfennig - ten reichsmark, 1873-1944 (152); East Germany, a small group from one pfennig - five mark, 1950-1969 (22) both groups with owner's hand written lists; also, China, a range of cash issues, housed in a pull-out felt coin tray (39). *Very good - uncirculated.* (213)

\$100

2220

Germany, Democratic Republic, silver five mark, 1964J 150th Anniversary of Death of Johann Gottlieb Fichte (KM.118.1). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2221

Gibraltar, proof crowns, 1980 and 1981, struck in sterling silver, 28.28g, by the Royal Mint. *In cases by Spink and Son, London, FDC.* (2)

\$40



part

2222*

Greece, Othon (Otto of Bavaria), 1832-1857, one lepton (missing 1834, 1837, 1847, 1848, 1849) in 2x2 holders (KM.13, 22, 30) in spring-back binder file. *Very good - good very fine.* (13)

\$750



part

2223*

Greece, Othon (Otto of Bavaria), 1832-1857, two lepta (missing 1836, 1847) in 2x2 holders (KM.14, 23, 27, 31). *Very good - very fine.* (14)

\$750



part

2224*

Greece, Othon (Otto of Bavaria), 1834-1857, five lepta (complete except for 1836)(KM.16, 24, 28, 32). *In 2x2 holders, fair (1847) - very fine.* (15)

\$750



part

2225*

Greece, Othon (Otto of Bavaria), 1833-1857, ten lepta, complete, in 2x2 holders on album page, 1851 is overdate 1851/0 (KM.17, 25, 29). *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (17)

\$1,250



2226*

Greece, George I, two drachmai, 1883 (KM.39). *Good fine.*

\$200



part

2227*

Greece, a collection from George I issues to date, all in 2x2 holders in two albums, includes mint set, 2000 in pack of issue, 1868-2011 (only missing 1870 one lepton and 1869 two lepta to complete circulation issues). *Very good - uncirculated.* (303)

\$1,500

2228

Greece, lepton, 1878K (2), two lepta, 1869BB, 1878K, ten lepta, 1869BB (KM.52 [2], 53, 41, 43) (5); Ionian Islands, British Administration, lepton, 1848, 1851, 1862 (KM.34) (3). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$50



2229*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1866 (KM.10). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise very fine/good very fine.* \$350

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 278 (lot 857).



2230*

Hong Kong, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1904 (KM.15). *A few black spots, otherwise extremely fine.* \$200



2231*

India, Sultans of Delhi, Qutb al-Din Mubarak Shah I, (716-720 A.H., 1316-1320 A.D.), silver square tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa mint, year 718, (10.90 g), (G&G D261, Radjor 1039). *Very fine and rare.* \$150

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2194).



2232*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, milled rupee, yr. 46, plain edge (KM.85). *Toned, extremely fine.* \$100

2233

India, British, Queen Victoria, rupees, 1840 WW raised, 28 berries (KM.458.2), 1840 WW raised, 27 berries (KM.458.3), 1875 (KM.473.2), 1891 B incuse (KM.492). *Very fine.* (4) \$80

2234

India, British, quarter anna, 1862-1942 (70) including 1911C pig elephant (Prid 656); one pice, 1943-1947 (12); half pice, 1862-1940 (24); one twelfth anna, 1862-1971 (50); also South Africa, two and a half shillings, 1930 (KM.19.2). *Several coins with mint red, good - uncirculated.* (158) \$100

2235

India, British, silver quarter rupees - one rupees, 1878-1945, includes seven Queen Victoria issues. *Very good - good very fine.* (12) \$150

2236

India, British, Queen Victoria, quarter rupees, 1874 (KM.470), and 1862 A/I 19.26mm, A/I 19.7mm, A/I 19.8mm (Prid 376, 377 [2]) (3), 1875 A/I 19.8mm, 1876 A/I 19.32mm, A/I 19.74mm with hole at 12 o'clock (Prid 406, 381, 407) (3), 1877 B/I, 1878 C/II, 1879 C/II (Prid 382, 383, 384) (3), 1881 C/II, 1882 C/II, 1883 C/II, 1884 C/II, 1885 C/II, 1885 B/I Br, 1886 C/II, 1887 C/II, 1887 C/II Br, 1888 C/II, 1889 C/II, 1889 C/II Bi (Prid 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 418, 391, 392, 420, 393, 394, 423) (12), 1890 C/II, 1890 C/II Bi (2), 1891 C/II, 1892 C/I, 1893 C/II, 1894 C/II, 1894 C/I Bi, 1896 C/II, 1897 C/II, 1897 C/I Bi, 1898 C/II, 1898 C/I Bi (Prid 395, 424 [2], 396, 427, 398, 399, 429, 400, 401, 430, 402, 431) (13), 1900 C/II, 1901 C/II (Prid 403, 404) (2). *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (37) \$180

2237

India, British, Queen Victoria, rupee, 1862(c) type B bust, type II reverse, 0/0 (KM473.1). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* \$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

2238

India, British, Queen Victoria, rupees, Calcutta Mint, 1900 C/I, 1901 A/I (Prid 138, 140) (2), Bombay Mint, 1898 C/I Bi, 1900 A/I Bi (2) (Prid 184, 186 [2]) (3), also 1901 A/I Bi (2) (rare - see Pridmore Vol 2, Part 4, p117). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7) \$200

2239

India, British, Edward VII, quarter rupees, Calcutta Mint, 1903-1908, 1910 (Prid 432-437, 439) (7); George V, quarter rupees, Calcutta Mint, 1912-1914, 1916-1919, 1926, 1929, 1930, 1934, 1936 (Prid 441-443, 445-453) (12), Bombay Mint, 1912-1915, 1925, 1928, 1936 (Prid 454-460) (7); George VI, Bombay Mint, 1939 T/I, 1940 T/I and T/II, 1943 T/II and another T/II with star lotus, 1944 T/II sans serif (2), 1945 T/II small five, another with large five, 1946, 1947 (Prid 461-465, 468 [2], 469, 470, 868, 869) (11), Calcutta Mint, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943 (Prid 472-475) (4), Lahore Mint, 1943 T/II, 1944 T/II, 1945 T/II small five (Prid 476-478) (3). *Very good - uncirculated.* (44) \$180

2240

India, British, cupro nickel and brass series, four annas, George V, Calcutta Mint, 1919 (2), 1920 (Prid 874 [2], 875) (3), Bombay Mint, 1918, 1919 (Prid 877, 878) (2); two annas, George V, Calcutta Mint, 1918-1920, 1925-1928, 1930, 1933, 1934 (Prid 880-882, 885-888, 890-892) (10), Bombay Mint, 1918, 1923-1927, 1935, 1936 (Prid 894, 896-900, 902, 903) (8), George VI, Calcutta Mint, 1939, 1941, 1946, 1947 (Prid 904, 907, 911, 912) (4), Bombay Mint, 1939-1947 (Prid 913, 915-917, 919-923) (9); one anna, Edward VII, Bombay Mint, 1907, 1908, 1910 (Prid 926, 927, 929) (3), George V, Calcutta Mint, 1924, 1926, 1928-1930, 1934, 1935 (Prid 930, 932, 934-936, 938, 939) (7), Bombay Mint, 1912-1914, 1916-1920, 1923, 1927, 1935, 1936 (Prid 942-944, 946-951, 955, 957, 958) (12), Calcutta Mint, 1939-1942, 1943 (2), 1944-1946, 1947 (2) (Prid 960, 962-964, 965 [2], 966, 967, 969, 970 [2]) (11), Bombay Mint, 1939-1940, 1941 (2), 1942-1947 (Prid 972-974, 975 [2], 976-981) (11); half anna, George VI, Calcutta Mint, 1942 (2), 1943, 1944, 1945 (2), 1946, 1947 (Prid 983 [2], 984, 985, 986 [2], 988, 989) (8), Bombay Mint, 1946 (Prid 992). *Good - uncirculated*. (89)

\$100

2241

India, British, George V, rupees, 1913B, 1916B, 1916C, 1919C (KM.524). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$60



2242*

India, Jaipur, George V and Madho Singh II, (various regnal years 1-37, A.D. 1880-1922), nazarana rupee, with obverse A.D. date 1913, and reverse with regnal year 34, (11.38 g), (KM. 147). *Brilliant and extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2101).

2243

India, aluminium tokens, unidentified, RC over GR (Raichur Junction to Gulbarga railway token??), oval (29x20.5mm); T.C over RICE, hexagon (30.5mm), dished at two sides; image of a chicken with initials HM at top right, flower pattern (34mm) (2). *Well aged, fine - very fine*. (4)

\$40

2244

India, I.G.Mint Alipore, with dot stops, fifty paise token, undated (1964-70), in brass (24mm), with centre hole. *Very fine*.

\$40

2245

India, canteen tokens, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, in bronze (20mm); J. & P. Coats, Koratti, 6 paise, in aluminium (20.5mm); Khandeish Mills, Jalgaon, in brass (20mm) and in aluminium (22mm); The Khatau Mills, in brass (20mm); Kohinoor Mills, Dadar, in brass (20mm); B. & C. Mills, in cupro nickel (20mm); I.G.Mint, Alipore, 25 paise, in bronze (19mm); I.G.Mint, Bombay, 5 paise, in brass (20mm) and 10 paise, in bronze (23mm); Model Mills, Nagapur, in cupro nickel (23mm) (2); The Phoenix Mills Ltd, in brass (20.5mm); T.C. & M. Co Ltd, Alwaye, in aluminium (20.5mm). *Fine - extremely fine*. (14)

\$100

2246

India, Sub Treasury hexagonal tokens in brass with centre hole, Dobra (46mm), No.21; Mehagan, District of Madhya Pradesh State (48mm), No.5; Sailana, District of Madhya Pradesh State (47mm), No.35; Sitamau (50mm), No.34, all with plain reverse; other circular issues in brass with centre hole, Jashpurnagar (2), No.E/73 and H/52 (both 38mm); Malhargad (38mm), No.173; Pohri, Shivpuri District of Madhya Pradesh State (38mm), No.88; Sitamau (38mm), No.182, all with plain reverse except the two Jashpurnagar issues which have matching obverse and reverse but with obverse in Sanskrit and the reverse in English. *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$100

2247

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Manuel I - Joao III (1495-1557), but mostly of the later ruler, includes bazaruco, dinheiro, soldo, bastardo issues, noted King Dom Sebastiao (1557-1578), tin bazaruco, obv. crowned arms of Portugal within circle, rev. crude representation of a sailing ship, (SS S.20, Vaz Se.-). *One holed, poor - nearly very fine, an interesting lot*. (16)

\$150



2248*

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, first issue (1511) (43.48 g), 39mm., obv. D M P R DE PV SOR DIE MALA, armillary sphere, rev. CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES VNICA, cross of christ, (SS M.11, Vaz E.1.16, Gomez [p.116 noted R2 and large colour plate]). *Very fine and rare*.

\$300

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1940).

This large and attractive coin was only known through documentary evidence until the beginning of the 20th century, when several examples appeared during dredging of the Malacca river. Since that time, more have been found at excavation sites and completely unknown types of Indo-Portuguese coins have appeared. There are believed to have been at least three issues of these bastardos of 10 solidus or 100 dinheiros noted in descending order according to weight and diameter. This specimen belongs to the earliest minting ordered by Alfonso de Albuquerque which have a diameter of 39-44mm and a weight of 46-56 grams. They were later reduced to 35mm and 35 grams.



2249*

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Dom Philip III (1621-1640), silver two tangas, (5.92 g), dated but off flan, 1631-1639, obv. arms, rev. Tanga monogram D M below, (SS F3.36, Nge TL 452-460). *Good fine and rare.*

\$300

2250

Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.680-1250 A.D.), tin 'bullet' currency with weights for one and two massas and fractions, not described in Mitchiner [South East Asia], most with symbols or letters placed on flat areas, (weights 0.79, 1.39, 2.31, 2.52, 2.58, 3.79, 4.75, 9.18, 9.68, 9.71, 9.90, 19.98g). *Fine - very fine, rare.* (12)

\$120



2251*

Ionian Islands, British Administration, obol, 1819 (KM.32). *Some surface marks on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

2252

Ionian Islands, British Administration, obol, 1819 (KM.32). *Some surface marks, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$80



2253*

Ionian Islands, British Administration, two lepton, 1819 (KM.31). *Toned uncirculated and as such very scarce.*

\$750



2254*

Ionian Islands, British Administration, two oboli, 1819 (KM.33). *A few edge bumps and nicks, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400



2255*

Ionian Islands, British Administration, lepton, 1849 (KM.34). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



2256*

Ionian Islands, British Administration, lepton, 1857 (KM.34). *Toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



2257*

Ionian Islands, British Administration, lepton, 1862 (KM.34). *Dark toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2258

Ionian Islands, British Administration, lepton, 1862 (2), two lepta, 1819 (2), thirty lepta, 1852 (KM.34 [2], 31 [2], 35). *One lepton with mint red but attempted piercing near edge, the other dark toned extremely fine, the last with surface scuffing, overall fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



2259*

Ionian Islands, British Administration, thirty lepton, 1852 (KM.35). *Graffiti in reverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



2260*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, William II (1166-1189), Messina mint issue, second copper coinage, copper follaro, (10.30 g), obv. lion's mask facing, rev. palm tree with dates, (Biaggi 1232, Spahr 117, Fitz Colln. 425-431). *Dark brown patina, very fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2227).



2261*

Italy, Milan, First Republic, (1250-1310), silver Ambrosino (2.91 g), obv. MEDIOLANV(M), cross quartered with pellets and crescents, rev. SCS AM-BROSIV, St. Ambrose seated facing, (CNI V pg. 58, 5; Biaggi 125). *Good very fine with a light patination.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from CNG Mail Bid Sale 61 September 25, 2002 (lot 2452) and from the Bertolotti Collection and from B Ulrich (Bonsa 5 September 1955).

2262

Italy, Genoese Colonies, Caffa, (c.1265-1475), silver asper (1427-1433), obv. castle motif within border and legend, rev. tamga and pellet, within linear border and Arabic legend with the name Mohammed Khan, (Schl., Pl.XVII, 25 var; Lunardi, Colonie, 11ff); another a copper follaro with countermark of castle, (Schl., - [cf.Pl.XVII, 36]; Retowski, -; Lunardi, Colonie, -). *Weak in places first fine, second good.* (2)

\$50



2263*

Italy, Venice, Lorenzo Tiepolo (1268-1275), silver grosso, obv. S.M.VENETI LA TEVPL, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne, (Pao.1 [p.20], Biaggi 2778); another of Antonio Venier (1382-1400), silver grosso, obv. S.M.VENETI ANTO VENERIO, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, star to left, rev. Christ seated on throne around TIBI LAUS 7 GLORIA, (Pao.3 [p.37], Biaggi 2855). *Fine - very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$180



2264*

Italy, Venice, Francesco Dandolo, (1328-1339), silver grosso (2.17 g), obv. FRA DANDVLO, S. M. VENETI/D/V/X, Doge and St. Mark standing facing, holding banner between them, rev. IC XC across field, Christ enthroned facing, (Papadopoli 4.1, Scarfea 73, Biaggi 2808). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Salamanca Rare Coins, Hobart with his ticket.



2265*

Italy, Naples under Angevins, Robert (1309-1343), silver gigliati, (3.98 g), obv. +ROBERT DEI GRA IERL ET SICIL REX, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arm rests, in robes, holding sceptre and orb, rev. +HOnOR REGIS IUDICIV DILIGIT, floriated cross with lis in angles, (Biaggi 1634). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1108).



2266*

Italy, Napoli (Regno), Alfonso I il Magnanimo (the Magnanimous) d'Aragona, (1442-1458), silver carlino, 27mm, (3.48 g), class A1, Napoli (Naples) mint, obv. Coat-of-arms; arms of Aragon in first and fourth quarters, rev. Alfonso, holding scepter and globus cruciger, seated facing on throne with lion rampant supports, (Cf.CNI XIX 81 [for type], cf.Pannuti-Riccio 3e [same], MIR 54/6, MEC 14, 851-2). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$450

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 96, May 14, 2014 (lot 1184), coming from the Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26582).



2267*

Italy, Napoli (Regno), Carlo II di Spagna, (1665-1700), silver tar, 26mm, (5.01 g), Napoli (Naples) mint, Andrea Giovane, mintmaster, Marco Antonio Ariani, trial master, dated 1688, obv. draped and cuirassed bust right, AG/A to left, M below bust, rev. crowned coat-of-arms, (CNI XX 281, Pannuti-Riccio 15, MIR 299/1). *Good very fine, toned, a few light adjustment and cleaning marks, reverse struck with slightly rusty die.*

\$180

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 96, May 14, 2014 (lot 1295), coming from the Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA1001.1.26278).



2268*

Italy, Carmagnola (Piedmont), Michele Antonio, Marquis of Saluzzo, (1504-1528), silver cornuto (5.69 g), obv. around MICHAEL ANT : M : SALVTIARVM : Crowned helmet with eagle crest over shield, rev. : SANCTVS : CONSTANTIVS : Saint Constantius on horseback to right, below, annulet, (CNI II, p. 81, 94. Varesi 146). *Lightly toned, slightly double struck, edge split, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Ponterio & Associates, Sale 129, January 16-17, 2004 (lot 1930).



2269*

Italy, Lucca, Felix and Elisa, five franchini, 1805 (KM.24.2); Kingdom of Napoleon, five lire, 1808M (Milan)(KM.10.7). *Fine.* (2)

\$150

2270

Italy, one centesimo - two lire, 1862-1937, many 19th century including scarce Umberto I issues. *Stored in an orange coin album, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (155)

\$170

2271

Italy, ten centesimi - ten lire, 1911-1954, all carefully selected by a collector over 40 year period. *Extremely fine - gem uncirculated.* (20)

\$300



lot 2272

2272*

Jamaica, foliate GR countermarked on both sides, of Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales, 1758MM (KM.104.2). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1108).



2273*

Japan, silver five sen, Year 10 (1877) type 1 (KM.Y.22). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



part

2274*

Japan, fifty sen, Year 4 (1871) type 1 with 19mm circle of dots around dragon (KM.Y.4a.1) [illustrated]; another, Year 31 (1898) (KM.Y.25). *Light toning on obverse, nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150



2275*

Japan, Meiji era, five sen, year 4, (1871), type II, (KM.Y.1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



2276*

Japan, silver trade dollar, Meiji year 8 (1875) (KM.Y.14). *Milling re-engraved from possible mount removal, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex J.F.Brown Collection (from Singapore dealer in 14/9/1976).



2277*

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), twenty sen, Yr 32 (1899), fifty sen, Yr 31 (1898) (KM.Y24, 25). *Mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2278

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), chopped marked silver yen, year 23, (1890) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Fine - very fine, scarce with so many chop marks.*

\$60

2279

Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), yen, Yr 30 (1897) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Very fine.*

\$80



2280*

Japan, Mutsuhito, yen, Yr 35 (1902) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Some scuffing in reverse field, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

2281

Japan, Yoshihito, fifty sen, Yr 6 (1917) (KM.Y.37.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2282*

Korea, Japanese Protectorate, one chon year 4 (1910), (KM. 1137. cat \$235 MS60). *Brilliant full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

2283

Korea, charms (3), octagonal high relief, two figure type with two birds reverse No.66; round with one Crane type with 7 stars above, leaves below, rev. six blessings No.136; bat wing type obv. characters wealth and honour, rev. peace and grandchildren No.350. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

The reference numbers refer to Wybrand Op den Velde & David Hartill, "Cast Korean Coins and Charms", Bedfordshire, England 2013.



2284*

Liberia, bronzed proof two cents, 1862 (KM.4). *Attractive medium brown brilliant patina, FDC.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 2395), M.M.Andrews Collection.



2285*

Lithuania, Stephan Bathory (1576-1586) thaler, 1585 (27.18g) (D.8456) (possibly an 18th century copy) (cf E.Ivanauskas 6SBI-I). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

2286

Low Countries, under Spain, Charles Le Temeraire, (1467-1477) double gros of Brabant and gros of Flanders (VG and Hoc 24-1, 25-3); also Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780, early restrike and Isle of Man, halfpenny, 1798. *The last fair, others fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100



2287*

Low Countries, Siege of Middleburg, 1568-1648 (Dutch eighty years war), silver klippe thirty six stuivers, 1572 (29.18g). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Heritage January 2004 (lot 14279) and Decades Collection.

2288

Macau, five, ten and fifty avos, one pataca and five patacas, 1952 (KM1-5). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2289

Malaysia, Malacca, Sultan Muzaffar Shah (1446-1459), Sultan Mansur Shah (1459-1477), Sultan Ahmad bin Mahmud Shah (1488-1511), an accumulation of tin pitis in 2x2 Hartberger holders, (average 1-2 g), av. 15-20mm., obv. ruler's name, various reverses. (cf. SS 1 [p.4], Tonyt Lye Fong Nge TL 228-252). *Poor - fine, generally scarce.* (approx 200)

\$150



2290*

Malaya, Pahang, tin hat money, (tin tampang coinage), one hundredth dollar or quarter tampang (27 x 27 mms), issued by Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad (1863-1884), in 1295 = 1878 A.D., plain reverse type (9.90 g), (M.3122 = M.3935, Pridmore 61). *Two holes, one is partially in the crown, other in plinth, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$250



part

2291*

Mexico, Philip III, four reales (1607-1621)(KM.37.2); Charles III, four reales, 1762MM (KM.96); Republic, eight reales, 1859Go, chopmarked (KM.377.8). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$150

The first ex Atocha wreck with ticket, second ex Philippines wreck, both from Australian Coin Auctions Sale 262 (lot 1181).



2292*

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-65), cob two reales, 1639, Mexico City Mint, assayer P, (6.05g) (CC type 144). *Struck on a small flan but date and mintmark clear, very good and rare.*

\$150

From the 'Vergulde Draeck' with Western Australian Museum certificate No.11583.



2293*

Mexico, Philip V, cob eight reales, 1733MF (KM.48). *Slight encrustation, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex wreck of the Hollandia with certificate and Seaby ticket.



2294*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales, 1738MF (KM.103). *Slight encrustation, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex wreck of the Hollandia with Seaby ticket.



2295*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1810HJ (Mexico City)(KM.160). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



part

2296*

Mexico, War of Independence, Oaxaca insurgent coinage under General Morelos, copper two reales, 1812, 1813 (KM.226.1); copper eight reales, 1812 (countermarked), 1813 (illustrated), 1814, (KM.233). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$280



2297*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1815JJ (Mexico City Mint)(KM.161). *Peripheral gold tone, good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

2298*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1819JJ (KM.111); Philippines, peso, 1897SGV (KM.154). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, the first illustrated.* (2)

\$150

2299

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1821FS, Guadalajara Mint (KM.111.3). *Small edge nick, toned fine.*

\$60



2300*

Mexico, eight reales, 1886MH (Mexico City Mint) (KM.377.10). *Attractive golden highlights, uncirculated.*

\$100



2301*

Morocco, Abd al Hafiz, silver rial (or 10 dirhams), AH1329 (1911) (Paris) (KM.Y.25). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

2302

Mozambique, Republic, five centimos, 1975, ten centimos, 1975 (KM.92, 93). *The first with mint red, the second toned, both scarce, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2303

Netherlands under Spain, Gelders, Burgundian Daalder, crowned arms dividing date 15 9, reverse, crowned arms in chain, with 7 incised (25.2g) (D.8822). *Water worn, good.*

\$300

From the 'Batavia' with Western Australian Certificate No. 12044.



2304*

Netherlands, Zeeland, double ducat (56.08g), 1748, Tournai Mint (KM.P.21; Delmonte.976a; Dav.1847). *Struck like a piedfort, plain edge and doubly thick, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex CNG Triton VIII 11-12 January 2005 (lot 1708) and Decades Collection.



2305*

Netherlands, William II, gulden, 1845, dash between crown and shield (KM.55). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2306

Netherlands East Indies, Java, Bantam Kingdom, bronze pitis or cash, issues from Pangeran Ratou, (c.1550-1596), obv. Javanese script, rev. plain, (M.3131, M.3963, Milles XIV, 112). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

2307

Netherlands East Indies, Java, British East India Company, copper half stivers as native copies, some with partial dates c.1810, (cf.KM.241). All water worn and heavily cleaned and very underweight; noted 1812 Java issue, almost all appear to come from the same group. *Poor - fine.* (27)

\$80

2308

Palestine, one mil, 1942 (KM.1). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

In a slabs by PCGS as MS62RB, MS63RB, MS64RB (2).

2309

Palestine, one mil, 1927, 1937, 1939 (KM.1) (3); two mils, 1927, 1941 (KM.2) (2); five mils, 1927, 1946 (KM.3) (2); ten mils, 1927 (KM.4); twenty mils, 1935 (KM.5); fifty mils, 1935, 1939 (KM.6) (2); one hundred mils, 1935 (KM.7). *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$50

2310

Palestine, one mil, 1927 (4), 1939 (KM.1) (5); two mils, 1927 (KM.2) (7); five mils, 1927, 1934, 1935, 1939 (KM.3) (4); ten mils, 1927 (2), 1935, 1937 (KM.4) (4); twenty mils, 1927 (3), 1933, 1935 (KM.5) (5). *Very good - very fine.* (25)

\$80



2311*

Palestine, fifty mils, 1933 (KM.6). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$80

2312

Panama, Republic, five centesimos, 1916 (KM.2). *Very fine and scarce, one toned.* (2)

\$100



2313*

Peru, Philip II (1555-1598), silver cob one real, (3.30 g), c.1573-1574, Lima mint, assayer B, obv. Arms of Spain, with star over I to left and P over B to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, not dated, (cf.KM.7, Cayon 3463). *Nearly very fine, very scarce variety.*

\$80



2314*

Peru, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, imaginary bust, 1811JF, Lima (KM.106.2). *Golden brown toned, practically mint state and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 2266) and Decades Collection.



2315*

Philippines, silver quarter real (1788-90)(KM.4). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 266 (lot 614).

2316

Poland, Johann Albert, (1492-1501), silver half groschen (0.82 g), obv. eagle facing spread wings, around MONETA I ALBARTI, rev. REGIS * POLONIE, crown, (Gumowski 467, Saurma 5281). *Nearly very fine but short on flan, rare.*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 2400 part).

2317

Portugal, Manuel I, silver tostao, undated (1495-1521), edge clipped; Portuguese India, Goa, dinheiro-calaim, undated (1511-1641); Portuguese Malacca, Joao III, dinheiro (BA), undated (1521-57); Portuguese Malacca, Sebastiao I, dinheiro, undated (1557-78). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$100



2318*

Portugal, Mary and Peter III, silver 400 reis, 1782 (KM.273). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Status Sale 250 (lot 9432).

2319

Portuguese colonies, Angola, five centavos, 1922 (KM.62); Portuguese India, sixty centavos, 1959, quarter rupia, 1881, (KM.32, 310) (2). *The first with most mint red, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



2320*

Portuguese India, Luis I, eighth rupee, 1881 (KM.312). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2321*

Puerto Rico, Alfonso XIII, one peso, 1895 (KM.24). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

2322

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, seven coin proof set, halfcrown to halfpenny, 1955 (KM.PS2). *In damaged case of issue, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$150

2323

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, four coin proof set, 1964 (KM.PS2). *In case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$100



2324*

Russia, Alexei Mikhailovich, (1645-1676), silver rouble, of the Moscow mint type as a last quarter of the 18th century, a copy of the official novodel, (25.77 grams) (KM.NAA2 [this type illustrated], Zander p.9). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 2353).

See R.Zander "The Silver Rubles & Yefimoks of Romanov Russia 1654-1915", Russian Numismatic Society, 1996, p.9-10 for a description of this issue and copy.



2325*

Russia, Peter I, the Great, rouble (1721) K (KM.157.5). *Has been cleaned of spots, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,800

In a slab by NGC as AU details spot removals.



2326*

Russia, Anna, rouble, 1732 (Kadashevsky Mint)(Severin 1091; KM.192.1). *Light tone, unmarked except for collector's inked number on the reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Sincona Sale 24 (lot 0162).



2327*

Russia, Ivan III, silver rouble, 1741 CNB (KM.207.2). *Attractive blue grey tone with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$25,000

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



2328*

Russia, Elizabeth, rouble, 1756 CNB (KM.C.19c.2). *Grey toned, full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

Ex Heritage Sale 3044 (lot 30646).



2329*

Russia, Alexander II, Nicholas I commemorative rouble, 1859, plain edge (KM.Y.28). *Matte surface, good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU details cleaning.

2330

Russia, bronze issues, quarter kopek, 1852EM, half kopek, 1842CHM, kopek, 1797EM (KM.C.147.1, 143.3, 94.2) (3); silver issues, five kopek, 1833, fifteen kopek, 1865, fifty kopek, 1912, rouble, 1899 (KM.C.163, Y.21, 58.2, 59.3) (4). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$180



2331*

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble, 1913BC Romanov Dynasty (KM.Y.70). *Very fine.*

\$100



2332*

Russia, USSR, rouble, 1924 (KM.Y.90.1). *Short scratch on reverse and a few very minor edge nicks, otherwise mint bloom extremely fine.*

\$100



2333*

Russia, RSFSR, rouble, 1921 (KM.Y.84). *Minor edge nick, mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$150



part

2334*

Sarawak, C.Brooke Rajah, fifty cents, 1900H (KM.11); C.V.Brooke Rajah, fifty cents, 1927H (KM.19). *The first mounted on centre of obverse, otherwise good fine; second good very fine/extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



2335*

Sarawak, Sarawak Turf Club, admission token (25mm) aluminium bronze. *Small stain at 9 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$30



part

2336*

Siam-Cambodia, Kingdom of Dvaravati, Period of Funanese domination and later. (c.A.D. 550-1050), a superb collection of twenty (20) pieces of thick lead/tin ingot coinage of serrated broken ring type (12 pieces) of weights (39.69, 59.65, 80.85, 81.36, 82.88, 89.24, 96.84, 105 (2), 125, 130, 135 g); together with dumbbell rings collection of eight (8) pieces of weights (7.01, 12.31, 17.58, 26.57, 52.37, 95.32, 230, 355 g); all items of varying shape but conforming to the general style, (Mitchiner ACW Nos. 5320, 5321-5329). *Mostly very fine and rare.* (28)

\$1,500

A selection are illustrated. Mitchiner notes that opinions vary of any role that these items were currency, however they are found at classical Thai sites of the Dvaravati period. They appear to have no defined weight standard and he notes that 'these pieces appear to assume a niche in the overall conspectus of Siamese currency systems'.



2337*

Sierra Leone, one penny, 1791 (KM.2.1). *Very fine.*

\$150



part

2338*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two shillings, 1892; shilling, 1897; sixpence, 1897; theepence, 1892; penny, 1898 (KM.6, 5, 4, 3, 2). *Toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

The penny ex Status Sale 186 (lot 4041), others private purchase from I.S.Wright.



2339*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1896 (KM.7). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex Status Sale 186 (lot 4042).



2340*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). *Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Status Sale 181 (lot 2421).

2341

South Africa, George V - George VI, two and a half shillings, 1925 and 1948 (KM.19.1, 39.1); florin, 1925 (KM.18); pennies, 1923, 1930 and 1936 (KM.14.1, 14.2, 14.3); halfpennies, 1924, 1929 and 1933 (KM.13.1, 13.2, 13.3); farthings, 1923 (KM.12.1) (2). *The florin very good, others good very fine - nearly FDC, mostly scarce.* (11)

\$300

2342

South Africa, George VI, nine coin proof set, 1947, five shillings - farthing (KM.PS20). *FDC.* (9 coins)

\$150

2343

South Africa, George VI, proof crown or five shillings, 1947; Elizabeth II, proof set, nine coins, crown to farthing, 1956 (KM.PS36). *In cases of issue, the first toned, FDC.* (10)

\$150

2344

South Africa, George VI, nine coin proof set, 1948, five shillings - farthing (KM.PS20). *Mostly brilliant FDC.* (9 coins)

\$180

2345

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, nine coin proof sets, 1952 and 1955, five shillings - farthing (KM.PS25, 33). *Some toning, nearly FDC.* (2 sets)

\$80



2346*

Spain, Barcelona, Pedro I (II of Aragon) (1196-1213), silver dinero de Catalunya, issue of 1212, (0.93 g), obv. cross, circles in angles, around PETR REX, rev. BARCELONA around, Maltese type cross, (Cayon 1829, Sabater 143-4). *Very fine or better, round and rare.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1158) and previously from CNG with their stock ticket.



2347*

Spain, Philip III, (1598-1621), cob four reales, 1614, (13.39 g), Toledo mint O over T, mint master O, clear date 1614, assayer's initial appears to be an O (probably for a C), denomination IIII on side, (cf.KM.36.3 [but unlisted for date], cf.Cayon 4785 [1613 for mint master C]). *Slightly irregular flan but central design clear and quite sharp, fine - very fine apparently unpublished.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection and previously from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 2977), the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection.



2348*

Spain, Philip IV (1621-65), cob two reales, c1650, Madrid Mint, uncertain assayer, (6.42g) (CC type 138). *Very good and rare.*

\$150

From the 'Vergulde Draeck' with Western Australian Museum certificate No.11615.

2349

Spain, silver cob four reales, no date visible (c1600-20) (11.3g; 13.14g; 13.59g). *Good.* (3)

\$150



2350

Spain, cob eight reales, date not visible (c1614-20), probably Mexico Mint, a shipwreck coin from the Lucaya Beach treasure. *Good.*

\$350

The Lucaya Beach treasure is from the wreck of a pirate ship that was discovered off Grand Bahama Island in 1964.



part

2351

Spain, Philip V, one real, 1728 Madrid (KM.298), two reales, 1736 Seville (KM.355), four reales, 1718 Seville (KM.309); Ferdinand VI, half real, 1750 Madrid (KM.370.1); Charles III, half real, 1808 Madrid (KM.438.1), four reales, 1796 Madrid (KM.431.1); Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1818CJ Seville (KM.466.4). *Fair - very fine, the third very scarce.* (7)

\$450

The third ex Spink Noble and I.S.Wright, the fifth and seventh ex I.S.Wright with their tickets.



2352*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1881 (KM.10). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



2353*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1877 (KM.12). *Fine and scarce.*

\$120



part

2354*

Sweden, Gustaf III, 1/24 riksdaler, 1778OL and 1779OL (KM.522) (2); 1/12 riksdaler, 1778OL (KM.523); 1/6 riksdaler, 1778OL (KM.524); 1/4 riksdaler, 1777OL (KM.516) and 1778OL (KM.525). *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine, the last two illustrated.* (6)

\$150

2355

Sweden, Oscar II, two kronor, 1897 Silver Jubilee, 1907 Golden Wedding Anniversary (KM.762, 776) (2), Gustaf V, krona, 1938G, two kronor, 1921W 400th Anniversary of Political Liberty, 1950TS (KM.786.2, 799, 815) (3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



2356*

Switzerland, Constance, silver batzen, city coinage, c.1500, (3.28 g), obv. shield within seven lobes, rev. eagle, (Saurma 1614 [Pl.XXVI, 741]). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2369) and previously from Dr. Busso Peus Auction Sale 334/335 November 4-5, 1992, (lot 2781).



2357*

Switzerland, five rappen, 1850 (KM.5). *Minor spotting, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2358*

Switzerland, ten rappen, 1873B (KM.6). *Toned with mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$50

2359

Switzerland, silver half franc - five francs, 1878-1966, includes scarce half franc, 1878B (KM.23). *Good - good extremely fine. (12)*

\$80



2360*

Switzerland, Shooting Festival thaler, Zurich, five francs, 1872 (KM.X.S11). *Attractive light tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Status Sale 185 (lot 4191).



2361*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, Lugarno, five francs, 1883 (KM.XS16). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2362

Thailand, porcelain gambling tokens, 19th century issues all are very colourful. *Very fine. (5)*

\$70

2363

Turkey, Abdul Hamid I (A.H. 1187-1203, A.D. 1774-1789), silver zolota, year 1187/12, Constantinople mint (KM.398). *Fine, scarce.*

\$60



lot 2364

2364*

USA, Colonial, James II, 1/24th real in tin (1688) for use in the Florida plantations. *Good fine and scarce.*

\$350

These were the first coins struck by Royal Patent in England specifically for use in Britain's American Colonies.

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 311 (lot 2355).



part

2365*

USA, large cents, 1800-1856, 1812-1856 complete for dates. *All in 2x2 holders, fair - nearly very fine. (50)*

\$800



part

2366*

USA, braided hair cent, 1849; flying eagle cent, 1858 large letters (edge bumps and nicks); Indian head cents, 1860 (GVF), 1870, 1883, 1891 (2), 1892, 1902, 1904, 1906 (2), 1907, 1909; Lincoln cents, 1911S (4, two with traces of mint red), 1912S (2), 1918S, 1919S, 1925S, 1949 (with most mint red). *The second and third with some verdigris marks, otherwise poor - extremely fine. (24)*

\$200

2367

USA, Indian head cents, 1859, 1887, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1907 (2); Lincoln cents, 1912S, 1914, 1917S, 1919, 1928; Liberty nickels, 1899, 1911; buffalo nickels, 1914S, 1915S, 1916S, 1926, 1928S, 1929S, 1930S, 1935 (2), 1935D, 1935S (2), 1936, 1936D (2), 1936S, 1937 (3). *Some scarce, poor - very fine.* (33)

\$100

2368

USA, Lincoln cents, 1930-1942. *In 2x2 holders, nearly uncirculated or better.* (30)

\$100

2369

USA, cupro-nickel three cents, 1865-1874, 1881. *In 2x2 holders, very good - very fine.* (11)

\$200

2370

USA, silver three cents, 1852, nickel coronet head three cents, 1873; Liberty nickel, 1883, buffalo nickel, 1916, 1934; silver dimes, seated Liberty, 1886, Barber, 1897, 1906O, Mercury, 1916S; silver Barber quarter dollar, 1904. *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$200

2371

USA, shield nickel, star reverse, weakly struck obverse motto; standing Liberty quarter dollar, 1917. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

2372*

USA, Liberty nickels, 1902, 1903; seated Liberty dime, 1891S, Barber dimes, 1897S (scarce), 1900s; Washington half dollar, 1962D. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$130



part

2373*

USA, dimes, draped bust, heraldic eagle, 1805 four berries (very fine, holed, illustrated), 1807, capped bust 1814, 1820 (a), 1821 large date, 1823/2 large E's, 1824/2 flat top to 1, 1825 printed top, 1829 small 10c, flat base to 2, large 10c, 1830 small 10c, 1831, 1832, 1833 last 3 high, 1834 large 4, 1835, 1836, 1837, missing only 1809, 1811 and 1822). *Poor - fair, a few good - very good, the first very fine but holed.* (19)

\$500



part

2374*

USA, Liberty seated dimes, 1837-1891 (missing 1843O, 1844, 1845O, 1846, 1847, 1853 no arrows, 1856S, 1858S, 1859S, 1860-1867S, 1868S, 1869S, 1870S, 1871CC, 1871S, 1872CC, 1872S, 1873CC, 1874CC, 1874 and later scarce dates and mints). *In 2x2 holders in an album, poor - good very fine.* (70)

\$700



part

2375*

USA, Barber dimes, 1892-1916. *In 2x2 holders in an album, fair - good very fine.* (72)

\$700

2376

USA, dimes, quarters and half dollars, 1916-1967. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (21)

\$80



part

2377*

USA, Barber quarters, 1892-1916, a collection in 2x2 holders in a made up album folder. *Fair - fine.* (60)

\$500

2378

USA, Washington quarters, assorted dates 1941-1964 (69), standing Liberty (worn date), dimes (207) all silver, Mercury or Roosevelt; buffalo nickels (6), four others (total approx 1kg). *Poor - extremely fine.* (287)

\$500

Ex John Saxton collection.

2379

USA, Morgan dollar, 1880S. *Mirror fields, minor contact marks, otherwise brilliant and frosted uncirculated.*

\$70

In a slab by NNC as MS66DMPL.

2380

USA, Morgan dollar, 1881S. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

2381

USA, Morgan dollar, 1883, Peace dollars, 1922, 1924 (3); silver half dollars (3), silver quarters (4), silver dimes (3), other non silver coins face value \$1.60, includes 1972 Eisenhower dollar (nearly Unc). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$120

2382

USA, Morgan dollars, 1883, 1889, 1899S, 1921 (2); Peace dollars, 1922 (3), 1923 (5), 1924 (5), 1925 (2), 1926S; Eisenhower dollars, 1971, 1978 (2). *Good - very fine.* (24)

\$400

2383

USA, dollars, Morgan, 1898, Peace, 1922S, 1923S; half dollars, Washington, 1949S, 1959D, 1961D, 1963D, Kennedy, 1964 (4), 1965, 1966 (2), 1967 (2), 1969D (2); quarter dollars, Washington, various dates (15); dimes, seated Liberty, 1853 (holed), Barber, 1892 (holed), Mercury, various dates (27), Roosevelt, various dates (20), overall total ASW approx 12.5oz. *Poor - extremely fine.* (82)

\$250

2384

USA, Peace dollar, 1925. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$50



2385*

USA, half dollar, 1926, Oregon Trail commemorative. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS66.



2386*

USA, half dollar, 1936, Albany (New York) Charter Anniversary commemorative. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS66.



2387*

USA, half dollar, 1946, Iowa Centennial commemorative. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$180

In a slab by NGC as MS66.

2388

USA, American eagle silver dollars, 1986-1990, 1992-1995, 1997, 1998, 2000-2003, 2005, 2007, 2009 (2), 2010, 2011. *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$420

2389

USA, American eagle silver dollars, 1996, 2008, 2009, 2010. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

In slabs by NGC as MS68, MS69 Early Release, NES MS70 and NAC MS70.

2390

USA, American eagle silver dollars, First Strikes, 1999, 2004, 2006, 2012 (2), 2013. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

In First Strike slabs, the third by NGC but no MS number, the rest by PCGS in order listed as MS68 (2), MS69, MS70, MS69.

2391

USA, proof sets, 1971-73, 1980, 1983 and 1984; proof silver dollars, 1983 (2), 1984. *FDC.* (9)

\$120

2392

USA, mostly modern issues, includes Lincoln cents (413), nickels (97, noted one 1937 buffalo type), Jefferson dimes (59), Washington quarters (58, noted silver 1957D), Kennedy half dollars (5, noted silver 1967), Eisenhower dollars (7); 1976 bicentennial 3-coin set in case; also State of Hawaii bicentennial medal, 1976 (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 640 + set)

\$50



part

2393*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, quarter dollar, 1883 and dime, 1883. *Good fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex IAG Sale (lots 49 and 50).



2394*
USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, half dollar, 1883. *Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 286 (lot 2142).



2395*
USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, silver dollar, 1883. *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$450

Private purchase from Monetarium.



2396*
USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, silver dollar, 1883. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$350

2397
Zimbabwe, proof one ounce silver ten dollars, 1996, five different, one set in a single case, others in individual cases (KM.7-11). *FDC.* (10)

\$300

2398
World coins, 1900s-2000s, mostly African countries including British, French and German colonial issues, some noted items include Belgian Congo, five francs, 1947 (KM.29); British West Africa, two shillings, 1918H (KM.13); German East Africa, five heller, 1913J (KM.13), and Mauritius, rupee, 1934 (KM.17), a good assortment of minors from many other countries. *Stored in a black binder, poor - uncirculated.* (626)

\$120

2399

World coins, 1900s-1990s, mostly African countries, noted Angola, fifty centavos, 1923 (KM.65); Egypt, twenty piastres, 1917 (KM.321); Equatorial Guinea, one hundred pesetas, 1970 (KM.13.2); Niger, proof ten francs, 1968 (KM.8.2); St Thomas & Prince Islands, fifty escudos, 1970 (KM.21); Southern Rhodesia, halfcrowns, 1932, 1941, crown, 1953 (KM.5, 15, 27) (3), many other silver issues including crowns and other better grade coins. *Stored in a black coin album, mostly good - FDC.* (179)

\$250

2400

World coins, all African, mostly base metal, some silver. *In a blue album, good - uncirculated.* (approx 1.6kg)

\$50



part

2401*

World coins, Albania, half lek, 1926R (KM.4); Italy, Parma, ten soldi, M.Luisa Princess, 1815 (KM.C.27); India, Queen Victoria, rupee, 1862 three dots (KM.473.1); Mauritius, George VI, rupee, 1938 (KM.19). *Extremely fine or better* (4)

\$300

The first in a slab by NGC as MS64.

2402

World coins, Albania - El Salvador, mostly minors in silver and base metal, 1771-1970s, noted Albania, one lek, 1931L (KM.5); Austria, two schilling, 1926 (KM.2843); Ceylon, five rupees, 1957 (KM.126); Denmark, skilling, 1771 (KM.616.1); many other issues. *Stored in 2x2 holders with details and in a brown coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (165)

\$120

2403

World coins, Australia, proof set, 1982, mint set, 1970, missing five cent; Canada, proof set, 1982 (KM.PS34); Singapore, proof set, 1918 (KM.PS14), mint set, 1967 (KM.MS1); Denmark, ten kroner, 1967 (KM.856); Great Britain, twenty pence, 1982; stamps, Australia, Post Office packs, FDC's; Bermuda. *In cases or wallets of issue, very fine - FDC and used - MUH.* (7 + stamps)

\$100

2404

World coins, Australia, crown, 1937 (2); China, commemorative medals, 2007, 66g fine silver, another, 2009 50g fine silver; Gibraltar, one royal, (fantasy) one ounce fine silver; France, one and a half euros, 2005, in fine silver; Great Britain, one ounce silver two pounds, 2006; Singapore two ounce fine silver ten dollars, 2002. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$170

2405

World coins, Australia, Perth Mint proof fine silver fifty cents, 2003, Year of the Goat; proof five dollars, 1988; Great Britain, proof sets, 1984, 1986; commemorative crowns, 1981 (2); New Zealand, proof set, 1990; world mint sets, Botswana, 1976, Gambia, 1971, Spain, 1982, Swaziland, 1974 and USA, 1976, silver uncirculated set. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$12

2406

World coins, including, Australia, fifty cents, 1970 (cased)(2); Great Britain, cupro-nickel crowns, 1953, 1965; Fiji, 1970; New Zealand, 1970; Mexico, silver 25 pesos, 1968 Olympics; USA, Morgan dollar, 1921; Philippines, silver peso, 1964 (Mabini Centenary)(2 in sealed presentation box from the Mayor Antonio J. Villegas); Japan, four mon in bronze (KM.C.6), also medals, Hawaiian Statehood, 1999, bronze (60mm)(cased); 50 years of Time magazine, 1975, in bronze (35mm); Short's 1909-1989 80th anniversary of the Short Wright Flyer, in bronze (56mm)(cased). *Fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

Ex Group Captain Hugh Birch DFC Collection.

2407

World coins, modern issues, includes, Australia, proof set, 1982 (2) (missing foams); Cook Islands, seven and a half dollars and two and a half dollars, dual coin set; Falkland Islands, proof crown (Liberation), 1982; France, proof one hundred francs, 1984 (2), Marie Curie commemorative; Great Britain, proof silver pound, 1983, Churchill crown, 1965; Israel, proof twenty five lirot, 1974, David Ben-Gurion commemorative, proof five lirot, 1973, Hannukha coin, proof set, 1984; also, The Palace Collection - Caro, issued by Coincraft, London. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$120

2408

World coins, medals and tokens, assorted issues including, Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155); Hyde, Robert & Co., halfpenny, 1861 (A.284); Iredale & Co, Sydney penny, undated (A.292); Jarvey, William Andrew, Tasmania penny, undated (A.300); Rocke, G & W H., Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.465); Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573)(2); Commonwealth of Australia, WWI, Internment Camps penny; small group of world coins, tokens and medals, France, ten centimes, 1854MA counterstamped 'PEARS SOAP'; Great Britain, tin Victory badge; Our Bob's South Africa 1900 silver medal (29mm); Australia, Scotch College, Melbourne, silver pinbacked badge, School House Prefects badge. *Some tokens cleaned and polished, poor - extremely fine.* (95)

\$300

2409

World coins, including, Australia, crowns, 1937, 1938; Canada, twenty five cents, 1968, ten cents, 1967; Germany, half mark, 1905A; Great Britain, halfcrown, 1933, sixpence, 1935; India, one rupee, 1918, half rupee, 1934; Mozambique, two and a half escudos, 1938; Netherlands, ten cents, 1941; New Zealand, sixpences, 1934, 1944; Palestine, one hundred mils, 1933, fifty mils, 1935, 1940; Russia, twenty kopecks, 1878, 1915, fifteen kopecks, 1913, 1915, ten kopecks, 1916; Southern Rhodesia, threepence, 1937; Syria, twenty five piastres, 1929. *Housed in 2x2 holders in plastic sheets, with vendor's list, mostly fine.* (23)

\$200

2410

World coins, Australia, fifty cents, 1970, 1982 (2); Ibis replica set of Australian coins, 1970; mint one dollar, 1984; silver medallion, Olympics 2000; souvenir one dollars (4); Trocadero badge; paperweight; Macquarie mint, assorted silver and other metal issues (6); Commonwealth pins, 2006 (3); two coin year sets, 2010 (10), 2011 (2); Canada, proof sets, 1967, 1970; Olympic proof silver set of two five dollars and two ten dollars, 1973; China, Great Wall of China medallion in aluminium bronze; Great Britain, commemorative cupro nickel crown, 1951; Jubilee proof silver crown, 1977, 1981 (9); Royal Wedding, gold leaf stamp replicas, 1981 (5), and cupro nickel five pounds, 2011; Tower Mint boxed medallion; New Zealand, proof sets, 1973, 1974, 1983, 1985, 1987; proof silver dollar set, 1980; Commonwealth Games, cupro nickel one dollars, 1989 (11); commemorative aluminium bronze five dollars, 1990; joint New Zealand and Australia proof two coloured silver dollars in Queen Mary gold case, 2005; Norfolk Island, souvenir dollar. *Mostly in cases and boxes of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (75)

\$300

2411

World coins, Australia, shillings, post (6); sixpences, post (10); threepences, post (3); USA, Liberty dollar, 1990; replica trade dollars, 1876, 1885; half dollars, 1942, 1963, 1968, 1976; quarter dollar, 1939; mixed buffalo nickels (10); mixed dimes (27). *Poor - extremely fine.* (64)

\$100

2412

World coins, cased mint and proof issues, including Australia, fifty cents 1970 Cook (11) one and two cents, 1990, medals (7); New Zealand, proof sets, 1990, 1990 Sport five coin silver set, mint set, 1992, cased crowns (7); Fiji, proof two dollars in silver, 1980, proof fifty cents, 1979 (2), Cook Islands, proof set, 1978; Russia, 1980, mint silver set of five; Papua New Guinea, PNC 1975; Western Samoa, mint set, 1974, a few others; Singapore, silver ten dollars, 1979. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (70)

\$200

2413

World coins, Australia, George V - Elizabeth II, threepence, 1948 filled 8; penny, 1964 edge clip at date (finger print mark otherwise Unc); halfpennies, 1916I (missing I), 1922 (2, one with flaw on O of One, one with flaw on second N of Penny), 1928 (2), 1929, 1943I, 1946Y. (all with blobs or edge flaws); also world bronzes, 1700s-1800s (7, some poor); Germany, Reichsbanknote, one thousand mark, 15 September 1922 (P.76f) R 733509* HH - R 733596* HH, broken sequence but mostly consecutive issues. *Some banknotes damaged on edge and most with foxing or toned, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (84)

\$50

2414

World coins, a mix of various countries, crown size commemoratives, in base metal (27); also, Australia, florin, 1931, shilling 1917M; Bulgaria, five leva, 1976 (KM.97); Great Britain, twopence, 1797; Mexico, silver commemorative medal; Norway, twenty five kroner, 1970. *In two albums, very fine - uncirculated.* (127)

\$220

2415

World coins, twentieth century, including Australia, halfpennies, pennies, BP souvenir wallet; five dollars, 1992; John West, first one dollar coin and last one dollar note; one ounce silver kangaroo, 1994, 1995; one dollar five coin set; Cook Islands, dollar, 1972 (13)(KM.7); New Zealand, Great Britain, crown, 1953 (2)(S.4136), 1965 (9)(S.4144), 1977 (S.4227), 1980 (S.4228), 1981 (5)(S.4229); medallions (2), Elizabeth II, Jubilee 1977; P & O SS Arcadia. *Fair - uncirculated*. (233)

\$130

2416

World coins and notes, mostly 1880s-1980s, noted Australia silver fifty cents, 1966 and commemorative fifty cents (4), various other world coins, mostly minors, a few in silver, noted some Roman coin copies and one small Roman bronze marked Constantine I, Treveri Mint, found at Wakefield 1904-5, also banknotes (8) noted Australian ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.14) and France, Banque de France, five francs, July 1916 (P.70) and twenty francs, 5.12.1917 (P.74), both scarce. *In discoloured white coin album, poor - good very fine*. (approx 260)

\$100

2417

World coins, an assortment, includes Australia, crowns, 1937, 1938; Great Britain, crown, 1889, double florin, 1889, halfcrown, 1919; USA, Morgan dollar, 1921; also a mix of mostly base metal 19th and 20th century minors. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 275)

\$180

2418

World coins, including Australia, pre-decimal, crown, 1937, florins (16), shillings (8), sixpences (19), pennies (77), halfpennies (31); dollar, 1998 in pack of issue, 1984, Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990, 1991, Kodak Holey Dollar medal, 1988, Holden 1948-1985 piedfort; world minors, mostly base metal, including quantity of French Polynesia (total 1kg or about 200), banknotes (14) including Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei, China and Macau, sold with owner's listing. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 420)

\$250

2419

World coins, an accumulation of mostly base metal minors, includes Australian fifty cents (60) and a host of base metal commemorative medals and medalets, mostly nineteenth and twentieth century. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 3.2kg)

\$80

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2420

World coins, mostly base metal, includes Australian pennies, Great Britain pennies and a mix of New Zealand and other countries, mostly twentieth century issues. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 4kg)

\$60

2421

World coins, a mixed bag, containing a variety of base metal minors, medals and medalets, contains some silver, includes, Australia, crown, 1937, decimal currency (approx FV \$40); Great Britain, George VI, coronation medal in silver; USA replica silver dollars; China, Republic, general issue dollar (1920). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 4kg)

\$150

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2422

World coins, an accumulation, containing base metal minors, mostly twentieth century, includes a large number of Australian one and two cents. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 4.6kg)

\$50

2423

World coins, a variety of base metal minors, includes a large number of Australian pennies, halfpennies, one and two cents. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 7.3kg)

\$70

2424

World coins, an accumulation of a variety of base metal minors, includes a large number of Australian one and two cents, 1800s-1990s. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 8kg)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2425

World coins, tokens and medallions, an accumulation, Australia, two cents 1967, without S.D. initials; mint rolls two cents 1982 (2); China; Great Britain, farthings - crowns, including crown 1965 (43) (S.4144); five pounds 2005 (S.4559); Ireland, pennies 1968 (34); New Zealand, South Africa, Straits Settlements, USA; medals, Great Britain, 1939-45 Star, Burma Star, Defence Medal 1939-45, War Medal 1939-45; Australia, facsimile collection of Australian coins, issued by Ibis Imprints Sydney 1970. *Poor - uncirculated*. (8.4kg)

\$180

2426

World coins, an accumulation, containing a large number of Australian pennies, halfpennies, one and two cents; also a variety of base metal medals and medalets, mostly twentieth century. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 10.5kg)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2427

World silver crowns, Austria, fifty schilling, 1969 450th Anniversary of Death of Maximilian (KM.2906); Belgium, one hundred francs, 1950 Belgique type (KM.138.2); Great Britain, crowns, 1844 star stops VIII (small drilled hole below date), 1900LXIV (S.3882, 3937) (2); Hungary, five pengo, 1938 Death of St Stephan (KM.516); Mexico, five pesos, 1953 (KM.467). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)

\$90

2428

World coins, includes, Austria, Maria Theresa thaler, 1780, replica; Great Britain, Edward VII coronation medal, 1902 (2), crown, 1960, 1972, halfpennies (6), mint one pound, 1984; Ireland, ten shillings, 1966; Hong Kong, Queen Victoria medal, 1984, in gilt (2); New Zealand mint commemorative one dollar, 1978; also 'Collecting Coins', by C.W.Hill. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$50



part

2429*

World crowns, Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 restrike; Belgium, five francs, 1869; Ceylon, five rupees, 1957; China, Sun Yat Sen, Junk dollar (1934); Curacao, two and a half gulden, 1944; France, five francs, 1868A; French Indo China, piastre, 1922; Germany, Prussia, five mark, 1913A; Wurttemberg, two thirds thaler, 1858; Japan, chopmarked yen (1912); Mexico, eight reales, 1875Go; USA, trade dollar, 1875S chopmarked, Morgan dollar, 1879, Peace dollar, 1927, Eisenhower dollar, 1974 silver. *All in 2x2 holders in pocket book album very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$400

The French Indo China from Monetarium with their ticket, others from seven different dealers.

2430

World coins, 1800s-2000s, European countries including Austria, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Greenland, Hungary, Gibraltar, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (and USSR), Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, Vatican and Yugoslavia, noted scarce issue for Greece, two drachmai, 1873 (KM.39), and Greenland, one krone, 1926 (KM.8), mostly minors with many in silver, also copy of a Roman coin. *Stored in a red album, poor - uncirculated.* (362)

\$180

2431

World coins, noted Austria, two schilling, 1928 Centennial of Death of Franz Schubert (KM.2843); Czechoslovakia, twenty korun, undated (1937) Death of President Masaryk (KM.18); Germany, Third Reich, two reichsmark, 1939A, five reichsmark, 1938A (KM.93,94) (2); other silver coins for Great Britain, Japan, Netherlands and USA, and a few better British Commonwealth, various other coins, mostly world minors, an Austrian talisman, a token for President Hotel, Seoul, South Korea, and some Rotary International 75th Anniversary medals, 1980 (3) and Rotary International lapel pins (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (1.59kg)

\$100

2432

World proof sets, Bahamas, 1974 (KM.PS10), 1975 (K.M.PS12); Guyana, 1976 (KM.PS3); Jamaica, 1976 (KM.PS13), 1978 (KM.PS16); Malta, 1976 (KM.PS52), 1977 (KM.PS53); Panama, 1976 (KM.PS15); Philippines, 1975 (KM.PS10), 1978 (KM.PS12). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$150



part

2433*

World coins, including Bohemia (Czechoslovakia), Wenceslas II (1278-1305) silver Praguergroschen (KM.646)(3); Germany, Saxony, John Georg IV, twelfth thaler, 1694 (KM.638); Meissen brown biscuit porcelain ten mark, 1921, with gilt edging; India, Princely States, Jaipur, George V and Madho Singh II, Nazarana rupee (1913); Japan, Tempo, one hundred mon (1835-70); Jersey, twelfth shilling, 1945; Poland, ten zlotych, 1932, proof one hundred zlotych, 1975 (Royal Warsaw Castle). *Very good - FDC.* (10)

\$300

Ex Decades Collection.

2434

World coins, twentieth century minors, including Bahamas, Chile, Costa Rica, Fiji, Finland, India, Ireland, Korea, Malaya, Seychelles, South Africa, Uganda. *In a blue ring binder and a black album (torn spine), mostly uncirculated, very fine - uncirculated.* (480)

\$150

2435

World coins, proof sets, Barbados, 1973 (Franklin Mint issue); British Virgin Islands, 1977 (Franklin Mint issue); New Zealand, 1994; Silver Jubilee Visit, 1977, stamp and commemorative medal pack, issued by the Franklin Mint. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$100

2436

World coins, medals and banknotes, assorted issues, including Belgium, Canada, Great Britain, farthing, 1749 (S.3722), 1821, 1825 (S.3822), penny, 1806 (S.3780); USA, one cent, 1830; tokens, Great Britain, Somersetshire, Bath, Camel/India House halfpenny, 1794; S.T.Whitchurch and W.Dore, bronze penny, 1811; medallions, Charles I, memorial medal in bronze (50mm) by J.Roettier struck c1695 (Eimer 162a, MI i 346-200-1); Battle of the Nile, 1798, in bronze (38mm) (BHM 452, Eimer 893); USA, Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1875, Confederate States banknote. *In a blue album, poor - extremely fine.* (240)

\$200

2437

World coins, 1800s-1990s, includes issues from Belgium up to two hundred and fifty francs, France up to fifty francs and Netherlands up to ten gulden, a large number of silver coins including several crown size. *In a multi striped album, poor - uncirculated.* (294)

\$250

2438

World silver coins, Bermuda, crown, 1964 (KM.14); Bolivia, four soles, 1857PTS FJ (KM.123.2); Chile, one peso, 1870 (KM.142.1); Ecuador, five sucres, 1944Mo (KM.79); New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$90

2439

World coins, includes, Bermuda, one crown, 1959; Cook Islands, proof seven and a half dollars, proof two and a half dollars; China, Republic, general issue silver dollar, Yuan Shih-Kai dollar, year 10 (1921) (KM.Y.329.6); Fiji, florin, 1943; Mexico one peso, 1868, 1899; New Zealand, crown, 1949; Peru, five thousand soles, 1979; Yemen, proof two riyals, 1969; also world 'fantasy' issues (7). *Fine - FDC.* (16)

\$150

2440

World coins, 1800s-1990s, some countries include Bhutan, Borneo, Brunei, Cambodia, Ceylon, China, French Indo China, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Macau, Malaysia, Singapore, Straits Settlements, Thailand, Tibet, Vietnam, many silver issues including some crown size, also People's Republic of China, proof one yuan, 1980 Lake Placid (KM.19-22) (4), noted also some copy coins. *Stored in a striped yellow folder, poor - FDC.* (284)

\$200

2441

World coins, Brazil, twenty cruzeiros, 1972 (KM.583); Bulgaria, ten Leva, 1979 (KM.105), five Leva, 1972 (KM.81), 1973 (KM.83), 1976 (KM.97); Great Britain, crown, 1935; Lebanon, ten Livres, 1980 (KM.33); Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1); Panama, proof five balboas, 1970 (KM.28); Peru, five thousand Soles, 1979 (KM.276). *Very fine - FDC.* (11)

\$180

2442

World coins, including military tokens, British Expeditionary Forces, WWI, Prisoner of War token, one franc; Italy, Sardinia, NAAFI token, five lire, ten lire; Austria, NAAFI token, twenty grochen; France, half franc (two varieties); Australian Defence Forces Canteen, NSW, one penny bottle token. *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$90



part

2443*

World coins, crowns, British Commonwealth, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, Australia, 1937; British Trade Dollar, 1930; Canada, dollars, 1935, 1939, 1949, 1950, 1958, 1963, 1967; Cyprus, forty five piastres, 1928 (fine/very fine); New Zealand, crown, 1949; South Africa, five shillings, 1952, 1956, 1960; Southern Rhodesia, crown, 1953; Straits Settlements, dollar, 1904B (KM.25). *All in 2x2 holders in pocket book album, good fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$400

Bought from eight Sydney dealers.

2444

World coins, British Commonwealth issues, includes British West Africa, one tenth of a penny, 1912H, halfpennies, 1911H (2), 1951, penny, 1936 (KM.7, 5 [2], 27, 16) (5); Cyprus, nine piastres, 1938 (KM.25); East Africa, five cents, 1952 (KM.33); Fiji, penny, 1968 (KM.21); India, British, quarter rupee, 1840 (KM.454.1); Jamaica, farthing, 1945, halfpenny, 1950 (KM.30, 34) (2); Mauritius, quarter rupee, 1936, half rupee, 1934 (KM.15, 16) (2); Southern Rhodesia, half penny, 1944 (KM.14a). *A few very fine but mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (14)

\$250

2445

World coins, British Commonwealth minors, British North Borneo, one cent, 1889H, one cent, 1938H (2) (KM.2, 3 [2]) (3); Canada, one cent, 1881H, 1900H (some mint red), 1910, 1911, 1914, 1915, 1918, 1919 (KM.7 [2], 8, 15, 21 [4]) (8); Newfoundland, silver fifty cents, 1918C (KM.12); Ceylon; five cents, 1870 (KM.93) Cyprus, one piastre, 1938 (KM.23); Guernsey, eight doubles, 1864, four doubles, 1920H (KM.7, 13) (2); Jamaica, half penny, 1918 (KM.25); Jersey, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1870 (KM.5); Sarawak, one cent, 1927H, 1930H, five cents, 1927H, ten cents, 1927H (2) (KM.18 [2], 14, 16 [2]) (5); Straits Settlements, one cent, 1877, 1895 (KM.9, 16) (2). *Good - good very fine.* (25)

\$60



part

2446*

World tokens, British Guiana, one stiver, 1838 (Prid.60); Gibraltar, R.Keelings two quarts, 1802 (Prid.15); Isle of Man, King Williams College, sixpence (Mackay 160); India, The Modern Mill, Nagpure Ltd U.S.C., 11 paisa; another, Ordnance Factory, Amritsar Food Token No. 3146. *Fine - very fine, the last scarce.* (5)

\$200

2447

World coins, silver, Bulgaria, five leva, 1894KB (KM.18); Cyprus, forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19); Egypt, twenty qirsh, AH1293 Yr 30 (1904), five qirsh, AH1327 Yr 6 (1913), ten piastres, AH1335 (1917), twenty piastres, AH1375 (1956), AH1380 (1960) (KM.296, 308, 319, 384, 399) (5). *A few dark toned and one with edge bump, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

2448

World coins, Canada, five cents, 1901, ten cents, 1920, fifty cents, 1906 (KM.2, 23a, 12) (3); Great Britain, double florin, 1887 Roman I (S.3922); India/British, silver rupee, 1907 (KM.508). *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$50

2449

World coins, Canada, specimen silver one dollar, 1975 Calgary (KM.97), Montreal Olympics, mint silver five dollars, 1976 (2, KM85, 109) (2), silver ten dollars, 1976 (KM.94); Cook Islands, proof-like copper fifty cents, 2007 Australia 1930 Penny commemorative; Great Britain, proof silver crowns, 1977, 1981 (S.4227, 4229) (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* ((7)

\$110

2450

World coins, modern proofs, includes, Canada, proof one dollars, 1982, 1983, 1984 (3), 1985; China, proof five yuan, four coin set, 1984, containing 20g fine silver each; Fiji, proof set, 1983; Great Britain, sterling silver proof pounds, 1983, 1984 (2), 1986, proof twenty five pence, 1982; Jamaica, proof ten dollars, 1979; Panama, proof twenty balboas, 1971; St.Helena and Ascension Island, proof fifty pence, 1984 (piedfort, two coin set). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (16)

\$180

2451

World coins, mint sets, includes, Canada, 1984, mint one dollars, 1994, 1980, 1984 (3); Fiji, 1969 (2, missing outer), 1984 (2); Israel, 1968, 1970; Isle of Man, 1977, 1979, 1981; New Zealand, 1968 (missing outer); San Marino, 1974; Swaziland, 1974. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$130

2452

World coins, silver and bronze, sets, Canada, one, five, ten, twenty five, fifty cents and one dollar, 1963, 1965 (3), 1967; Greece, fifty lepta - twenty drachma. 1965 (3); Israel, one - twenty five agora - half and one lira, 1973; Jordan, one - one hundred fils, 1984 (2); Netherlands Antilles, one - twenty five cents, 1976 (5); New Zealand, halfpenny - shilling, 1956 (3), 1958; Philippines, one - fifty cents, 1967; Turkey, one korus - five lira, 1972 (2); Vatican, Paul VI, mint sets, 1967 (KM. S71), 1969-1972 (KM.S73-76). *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$200

2453

World coins, Canada, proof sets, 1984, 1994 (KM.PS4, 23) (2), one cent, 1902 (KM.8); Thailand, display set of silver twenty baht, undated (1963) Rama IX 36th Birthday (KM. Y.86) (2), other commemorative issues and various minor value coins (32 coin set); Great Britain, Queen Victoria, double florin, 1887 Arabic 1 (S.3923); Netherlands East Indies, VOC duit, 1790 (KM.111.1a); Australian token coinage, Holloway's Pills and Ointment penny, 1857; other coins (4) and a Queensland issued Federation medal, 1901. *Poor - FDC.* (3 sets +9)

\$70

2454

World coins, 1700s-1990s, some countries include Ceylon, China, French Indo China, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Macau, Malaya, Pakistan, Singapore, Straits Settlements, Thailand, Vietnam, all minors, some in silver, also noted several Asian cash coins. *Stored in a striped yellow folder, poor - uncirculated.* (615)

\$60

2455

World coins, 1780s-1960s but mostly pre 1940, minors in base metal and a few billon, noted Ceylon, five cents, 1890 (KM.93); Finland, one penni, 1922 (KM.23) (67); France, ten centimes, 1921 (KM.843) (scarce); Netherlands, half cent, 1894 (KM.109) (EF), also VOC issue, duit, 1787, type with West Friesland shield (KM.131); Russia, five kopek, 1869EM (KM.Y.12.1); many other interesting items. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (180)

\$150

2456

World coins, China/Republic, dollar, Yr 23 (1934) Sun Yat-sen (KM.Y.345); Egypt, ten qirsh, Yr 29 (1903) (KM.295); France, fifty centimes, 1898 (KM.854); Germany/Empire, half mark, 1906A, one mark, 1908A (KM.17, 14) (2); Japan, fifty sen, Yr 41 (1908) (KM.Y.31); Switzerland, one franc, 1921B (KM.24) (2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

2457

World coins, base metal commemoratives, includes, Cook Islands, one dollars, 1983-86; Great Britain, crowns, 1981 (2); Malaysia, twenty five ringgit, 1987 (2); New Zealand, one dollars, 1969 (3), 1970 (3), 1980 (4), 1983 (4); Uganda, ten shillings, 1981; Western Samoa, one dollars, 1974, 1976, 1980; St Helena and Ascension Island, dual coin crown pack, 1984 (2). *Uncirculated*. (26)

\$50

2458

World coins, Crete, silver drachma, 1901 (KM.7); Great Britain, silver coins face value, pre 1920 \$1.525, post 1919 \$1.00, other base metal issues halfpenny - halfcrown (32); Greece, silver thirty drachma, 1963 (KM.86) (2), other base metal issues (2); New Zealand, silver florin, 1941, other base metal issues penny - halfcrown and a ten cents (8); other world (2). *Poor - good very fine*. (68)

\$90

2459

World coins, Czechoslovakia, one hundred korun, 1949 (Stalin's 70th birthday)(KM.30); Poland, one hundred zloty, 1966 (millennium)(KM.Y.57); USA, Morgan dollar, 1921, one ounce silver Liberty eagle dollar, 1991. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.

2460

World coins, from Denmark, Norway and Sweden, 1800s-2000s, some items include, Denmark, one krone, 1875, two kroner, 1916 (KM.797.1, 820) (2); Norway, fifty ore, 1889, twenty five kroner, 1970 (KM.356, 414) (2); Sweden, fifty ore, 1880, one krona, 1898, 1906, two kronor, 1877, five kronor, 1935 (KM.740, 760, 772, 742, 806) (5), various other minors and crowns, some in silver. *Stored in a brown coin album, poor - uncirculated*. (211)

\$200

2461

World coins, minors from Egypt, France, Indian States, Morocco, Spain and Tunisia, noted France, ten centimes, 1864A (KM.798.1) (GVF and scarce), five centimes, 1888A (KM.821.1) (nEF). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (14)

\$60

2462

World coins, modern silver proof commemoratives, includes, Equatorial Guinea, one hundred pesetas, 1970; Falkland Islands, fifty pence, 1981; Fiji, ten dollars, 1980 (4); Great Britain, crown, 1981; Gibraltar, twenty five pence, 1972; Jersey, two pounds, 1985; Kiribati, ten dollars, 1984; Maldives, one hundred rufiyaa, 1984; Malawi, ten kwacha, 1955 (2); New Zealand, one dollars, 1976 and 1983; Philippines, one hundred piso, 1983; Samoa, ten dollars, 1981; St. Helena, twenty five pence, 1973, fifty pence, 1980; Tokelau, one dollar, 1978; Tristan Da Cunha, twenty five pence, 1980. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (20)

\$350

2463

World coins, 1800s-2000s, European issues from a wide range of countries, all minors, some in silver, noted Azores, five reis, 1900 (KM.16) (mint red Unc), and Danzig, one gulden, 1932 (KM.154), also replica Roman gold and silver coins. *Stored in a red album, mostly good - uncirculated*. (777)

\$150

2464

World silver coins, France, two francs, 1811A (KM.693.1); French Cochinchina, twenty cents, 1879A (KM.5); Germany-Prussia, three mark, 1910A (KM.527); Third Reich, five reichsmark, 1936F (KM.94); Hawaii, quarter dollar, 1883 (KM.5); Netherlands, half gulden, 1868 open 8 (KM.92), two and a half gulden, 1959 (KM.185); Panama, quarter balboa, 1931 (KM.11.1), half balboa, 1930 (KM.12.1). *Nearly fine - extremely fine, some scarce*. (9)

\$220

2465

World coins, in silver, France, one franc, 1918 (KM.844.1); Germany, Weimer Republic, medallion five mark, 1927D, edge marked 'Bayer.Hauptmunzamt.silber 900f' (Bruce X.1); Italy, five hundred lire, 1958 (KM.98); Japan, one hundred yen, Yr 39 (1964) Olympics (KM.Y.79); Netherlands, one gulden, 1955 (KM.184); Netherlands East Indies, one tenth gulden, 1941P, one gulden, 1943D (KM.318, 330) (2); Panama, half balboa, 1966 (KM.12a); Switzerland, half franc, 1958B, 1962B, 1965B (KM.23) (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$90

2466

World coins, crown sized silver, Canada, dollar, 1958; Germany-Bavaria, five mark, 1903D; Netherlands, 2-1/2 gulden, 1871 and 1938; New Zealand, crown, 1949; South Africa, five shillings, 1947; USA, Morgan dollars, 1921 (4) and 1921D. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$220

2467

World coins, European minors, 1700s-1950s, noted German States, Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, Karl I, one pfennig, 1769IAP (KM.901.3); Great Britain, London, Middlesex, T.Hardy 'Treason Acquital' halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 1024); Netherlands East Indies, duit, 1746 (KM.111.1); Sweden, Karl XII, (emergency money) one daler, Phoebus 1718; German Democratic Republic, fifty pfennig, 1950A (KM.4); many other interesting issues. *Mostly fine - good very fine*. (25)

\$100

2468

World coins, in silver (32) and base metal (72); Great Britain, Anne, Maundy penny, 1709; Charles II, farthing, 167(?); Denmark, two skill(ing?) Dans, 1677; Japan, Ichibu, one bu, 1837; Germany, ten marks, 1972D, 1972F, 1972G, 1972S, Olympics noted. *Poor - uncirculated*. (104)

\$120



part

2469*

World coins, Great Britain, penny, 1854 pt close colon; Hong Kong, fifty cents, 1905; Philippines, peso, 1907S; Russia, rouble, 1912; South Africa, crowns, 1948, 1953, 1956; USA, Morgan dollar, 1921; Malaysia, five ringgit, 1971; Ceylon, five rupees, 1957. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

2470

World coins, Great Britain, proof sets, 1971 (no cover box), 1997 (S.PS21, 59) (2); mint two pounds 2-coin set, 1989 (S.US09); specimen five pounds, 1990 (S.4301); specimen one pound, 1984 (S.4222); one pound, 1983 (S.4221), plastic case; proof-like crown, 1951 (S.4111), no case; specimen crown, 1981 (S.4229); medal for Princess Diana 21st/Birth of Prince William, 1982, in cupro-nickel (cased); Ireland, mint set, 1966 (KM.MS2), case cracked; New Zealand, mint set, 1968, also mixed date set of one cent - fifty cents in 'New Zealand Coins' case; mint one dollar, 1969, 1973, 1974 Games, 1978. *Mostly uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

2471

World coins, Great Britain, halfpenny - one pound, 1903-1999, a few coins in silver but mostly base metal, includes a crown, 1953 (cased) and a set of farthing - crown, 1953 (all Unc); USA, small mixed date collection, one cent - one dollar, 1884-1986, includes several silver coins including seven Morgan dollars, noted Barber dime, 1916S, Morgan silver dollars, 1885, 1887, both with bag marks but otherwise uncirculated, the second with toned obverse. *On plastic coin pages with owner's lists, good - uncirculated.* (150)

\$150

2472

World coins, also medallions, 1897-1990, with one silver issue, Australia, crown, 1937; mostly Great Britain, Elizabeth II, sixpence - crown, Kiribati, New Caledonia, Philippines, Uganda. *In a white three ring binder, very good - uncirculated.* (160)

\$100

2473

World coins, noted Great Britain silver coins, face value pre 1920 \$1.55, post 1919 \$0.70, also India, silver quarter rupee, 1908, Italy, twenty centesimi, 1940 XVIII, and a medal for Michelangelo Buonarroti aged 88, undated (1560), reproduction in bronze (34mm) set into display frame, other world coins in base metal (1.8kg) including a small number (72) in uncirculated, also New Zealand fifty cents - two dollars (FV \$38), a few tokens, a Viceroy wristwatch (poor condition and no band) and a mini compass (glass cover broken). *Poor - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$100

2474

World coins, minors, mostly Great Britain and New Zealand pennies and halfpennies, world base metal minors, a few Australia, including decimal, all in containers as collected. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$100

2475

World coins, 1863-1989, a large selection of Hong Kong, noted one mil, 1863, 1865, 1866 (2) (KM.1, 2, 3 [2]) (4) and fifty cents, 1891, 1905 (KM.9.1, 15), many other issues pre 1930 including several in silver, also various issues of Pacific Island and South East Asian countries. *Stored in 2x2 holders with details and in a brown coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (approx 260)

\$150

2476

World coins, Great Britain, commemorative sterling silver crown, 1977; mint sets, 1970-71; Swaziland, 1974 (by the Royal Mint); Singapore, 1973, 1977, proof sterling silver one dollar, 1976; USSR, six coin commemorative set in cupro-nickel. *Cases somewhat worn, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$50

2477

World coins, an accumulation, includes; Great Britain, Queen Victoria type set, halfpenny - crown (worn); India, one rupee, 1862; British trade dollar, 1930; Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1904; USA, Peace dollar, 1922; wartime silver nickels (11); Sierra Leone, one leone, 1974; Singapore mint set, 1975; New Zealand silver dollar, 2007; also a host of various other world minors, some containing silver. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1.6kg)

\$200

2478

World coins, many in silver, noted several British threehalfpences, groats and Maundy fourpences, including issues for Colonial use, also other British Commonwealth such as Ceylon and India, some Australian silver minors, noted sixpences for 1910 and 1911, some British medallic tokens, a USA Liberty nickel, 1906 and other world coins, some in silver. *A few poor but mostly good - very fine.* (86)

\$110

2479

World coins, copies and mis-strikes, includes Great Britain, George III, halfpenny, 1799 with five incuse gun ports (S.3778), another similar but with 8 counterstamp on obverse, also Queen Anne copper jeton, 1701; mis-strikes, Australia, one dollar, 1985 struck slightly off centre, Great Britain, halfpenny, 1899 with large planchet flaw on reverse, USA, Lincoln cent, 1998 struck about fifteen percent off centre; copies, ancient Greece, Gela, Sicily, tetradrachm in brass, 466-413BC, marked COPY on reverse; Philip II of Aragon crudely made silver ducat in white metal; Great Britain, Queen Victoria halfcrown, 1886; Australia, florins, 1931, 1933, shillings, 1935, 1936; also Australia penny, 1934 and New Zealand halfpenny, 1942, both silver plated. *The first chocolate brown good very fine, the USA cent with mint red and finger mark, nearly uncirculated, the rest poor - very fine.* (15)

\$80

2480

World coins, Greece, ten lepta, 1831 (KM.12) trace of silver solder on rim not noticeable when looking at obverse or reverse, Ionia, Erythrees bronze AE4, 300-200BC and Ancient Roman, Constantine II, 337-340AD, bronze AE3 (15mm), reverse with soldiers. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$50

2481

World coins, minor silver issues, India, George V, two annas, 1917 (KM.515)(6); Netherlands East Indies, one tenth gulden, 1920 (KM.311)(9); South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1940-4, 1946, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1959. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$60

2482

World coins, an assortment, mostly base metal minors, contains India, one rupee, 1862 (nearly very fine). *Housed in an old cigar box, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1.5kg)

\$50

2483

World coins, modern proof commemoratives, mostly in sterling silver, includes, Jersey, twenty five pence, 1977; Botswana, five pahu, 1976; Brunei, ten dollars, 1977 (2); Canada, proof one dollar, 1985 (.500 fine); Cook Islands, one dollar, 1970; Guernsey, twenty five pence, 1980; Falkland Islands, fifty pence, 1983; Fiji, ten dollars, 1980 (3), 1981 (2); Kiribati, five dollars, 1979, New Zealand, one dollars, 1974, 1975 and 1984; Seychelles, ten rupees, 1974, twenty rupees, 1983; St.Helena, twenty five pence, 1977; Tokelau, one dollar, 1978; Western Samoa, one dollar, 1978. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (22)

\$380

2484

World coins, Latin American mostly silver issues, 1863-1961, noted scarce Panama, ten centesimos, 1904 (KM.3) (VF). *Fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$90

2485

World coins, mainly Middle East issues, 1800s-2000s, noted Ajman, proof five riyals, 1970 (KM.12); several issues from Cyprus some of these include one piastre, 1879, 1886, eighteen piastres, 1901, 1921, forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.3.1, 3.2, 7, 14, 19) (5); Palestine, ten mils, 1942, twenty mils, 1935, 1942, one hundred mils, 1935 (KM.4a, 5, 5a, 7) (4); Syria, two and a half piastres, undated (WWII) (KM.78); very scarce Turkey, twenty five kurus, 1926 (KM.837); also a few crowns, some in silver but mostly minors and some copies of ancient Israel and Roman coins. *Stored in a brown coin album, mostly good - uncirculated.* (433)

\$400

2486

World silver coins, Netherlands, one gulden, 1845 (KM.66); Palestine, one hundred mil, 1935 (KM.7); South Africa, two shillings, 1924 (KM.18). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$90

2487

World coins, Pacific region issues, 1700s-2000s, noted a few proofs, some items include Cook Islands, silver two and a half dollars and seven and a half dollars, 1973, five dollars, 1976 (KM.9, 10, 15) (3), Netherlands East Indies, two and a half gulden, 1943 (KM.331) also several VOC issues, New Hebrides, silver one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1), New Zealand, crown, 1949 (KM.22), other minors, some in silver, and base metal crowns. *Stored in a red album, poor - FDC.* (361)

\$100

2488

World coins, 1800s-2000s, includes issues from South America, the Caribbean, Canada and USA, includes many silver coins including several crown size. *In a red album, mostly very good - uncirculated.* (523)

\$220

2489

World coins, 1800s-2000s, South American countries, a number in silver, some noted items include, British Guiana, guilder, 1836 (KM.25); Columbia, fifty centavos, 1892 (KM.187.2); Essequibo & Demerary, one stiver, 1813 (KM.10); Peru, five pesetas, 1880 (KM.201.2); Venezuela, five bolivares, 1910 (KM.Y.24.2). *Stored in a green album, mostly very good - uncirculated.* (503)

\$150

2490

World coins, 1800s-2000s, includes several crowns but mostly base metal minors, noted Tonga, two pa'anga, 1974 (3) and rectangular pa'anga, 1979 FAO issues (3), also medals for Pope John Paul II, undated (2, different). *Poor - extremely fine.* (8.5kg)

\$100

2491

World coins, 1800s-1900s, USA, one cent - one dollar, includes silver Kennedy half dollar, 1964 and Golden Nugget casino tokens (3), several other world crowns in base metal, also Australia, Canberra florin, 1927, commemorative fifty cents (9), Great Britain, shilling, 1877, New Guinea, shillings, 1935 (2), sixpence, 1943, threepence, 1944, also papal medals for Pope John 23rd in bronze (25mm) with suspension loop and Pope John Paul II in silvered (35mm), other tokens and medals including Tasmanian Teachers Credit Union Bicentenary medal, 1988, in bronze (38mm). *In one red coin album and one white folder, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 450)

\$70

2492

World coins, crowns and minors in base metal, 1850s-1980s. *Many uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (2.12kg)

\$100

2493

World coins, mostly base metal minors, 1920s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5.7kg)

\$60

2494

World coins, silver minors up to halfcrown size, c1850s-1960s, a good selection. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (1.25kg; approx 275)

\$600

2495

World coins, mostly base metal minors, 1700s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (6.9kg)

\$100

2496

World coins, twentieth century base metal minors. *Mostly uncirculated.* (8kg)

\$120

2497

World coins, assorted countries, all base metal minors. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 8.4kg)

\$80

2498

World coins, assorted countries, all base metal minors. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 8.6kg)

\$80

2499

World coins, assorted minor issues, mostly twentieth century, some nineteenth century, a small number of silver issues. *In 2x2 holders with collector's descriptions, housed in an album, poor - very fine.* (400)

\$100

2500

World coins, various countries, all twentieth century base metal minors. *Mostly uncirculated.* (12 kg)

\$200

2501

World coins, various countries and denominations, mostly 20th century, all base metal, many in Seven Seas Coins dealer wrapping, many varieties, with a large proportion in uncirculated grade. *Stored in a large clear clip-seal plastic bag, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 3.8kg)

\$80

2502

World coins, base metal minors up to halfcrown, mostly 1800s-1900s. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 3,000; 7kg)

\$150

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

THE DAVID FRYER COLLECTION

FLORINS



2503*

Edward VII, 1910. *Reverse toned, well struck uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Roxbury Sale 69 (lot 448).



2504*

George V, 1911. *Sharply struck, reverse overall matte tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1445).



2505*

George V, 1912. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Private purchase in 2000.



2506*

George V, 1913. *Well struck, full mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

Private purchase in 2008.



2507*

George V, 1914. *Full original mint bloom, light toning, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

Private purchase in 2008.



2508*

George V, 1914H. *Frosty subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Private purchase in 2001.



2510*

George V, 1915H. *Full original frosty and satin mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 7016) 16 May 2008.



2511*

George V, 1916M. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons Pty Ltd 7 Nov 2005.



2512*

George V, 1917M. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1471).



2509*

George V, 1915. *Well struck, relatively unmarked, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 7014) 16 May 2008.



2513*

George V, 1918M. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2514*

George V, 1919M. *Full mint bloom, minute hairlines on obverse fields, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons Pty Ltd, 7 Nov 2005.



2515*

George V, 1921. Full original mint bloom, lightly toned, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.

\$7,500

2517*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks on both sides, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$4,000

Probably ex Le Souef, AH Baldwin and Spink Australia in 1978, later from Paradise Coins, 7 May 2007.



2516*

George V, 1922. Well struck for this date, considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$4,000



2520*

George V, 1926. *Well struck, frosty mint bloom on obverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Probably ex Draper's Hoard and private purchase from AFS Coin & Investments Pty Ltd in 2007.



2521*

George V, 1927. *Full frosty mint bloom on the reverse, satin-like on the obverse, choice uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase in 2003.



2518*

George V, 1924. *The 4 without serif, full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Roxbury Sale 69 (lot 458)(16 Oct 2007).



2522*

George V, 1928. *Well struck up, semi-matte surface, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase in 2006.



2519*

George V, 1925. *Rubbed on the high points of the reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase in 2002.



2523*

George V, 1931. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated (ex roll).*

\$750

High Grade Key Date 1932 Florin



2524*

George V, 1932. Sharply struck, unmarked matte surface, edge deeply toned, otherwise virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$12,500

Outstanding 1933 Florin Rarity



2525*

George V, 1933. Well struck, full original mint bloom, unmarked save for tiny marks above and to the right of kangaroo, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.

\$10,000



2526*

George V, 1934. Underlying brilliance, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$1,250

Private purchase in 2007.



2527*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Light silver grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



2532*

George VI, 1952. *Gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$300



2528*

George V, 1935. *Underlying brilliance, light grey tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase in 1997.

2533

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1940-1951, 1953-1963 including extra 1954, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit, a well matched collection in Supreme album (approx cost \$1,500). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (27)

\$900

SHILLINGS



2529*

George V, 1936. *Brilliant proof-like, gem uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase in 2001.



2534*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, reverse with crimson tone, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Roxbury Sale 69 (lot 420).



2530*

George VI, 1938. *Choice proof-like uncirculated.*

\$150

Private purchase in 1988.



2535*

George V, 1911. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase in 1999.



2531*

George VI, 1939. *Light grey tone, unmarked reverse, rim flaw 1 o'clock on reverse, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

Private purchase in 1997.



2536*

George V, 1912. *Frictional wear, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Private purchase in 2005.



2537*

George V, 1913. *Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Private purchase in 2005.



2542*

George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,750

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 302 (lot 1467), 8 July 2009.



2538*

George V, 1914. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons Pty Ltd, 7 Nov 2005.



2543*

George V, 1918M. *Lightly toned, full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1488).



2539*

George V, 1915. *Unmarked, underlying mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Private purchase in 2001.



2540*

George V, 1915H. *Usual soft strike, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,500

Ex IAG Sale 69 (lot 371), 8 March 2009.



2541*

George V, 1916M. *Die axis at 30 degrees, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from AFS in 2013.



2544*

George V, 1920M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Private purchase in 2008.



2545*

George V, 1921 star. *Lightly toned, full original mint bloom with die flash on obverse, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1376).



2547*

George V, 1924. *Dull obverse, full mint bloom on reverse, choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 6971) 16 May 2008.



2546*

George V, 1922. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$2,750

Private purchase in 2009.



2548*

George V, 1925. *Uneven mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



2549*

George V, 1926. *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 6975) 16 May 2008.



2550*

George V, 1927. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 767).



2555*

George V, 1935. *Proof-like, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



2551*

George V, 1928. *Well struck for this date, even full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Private purchase in 1998.



2556*

George V, 1936. *Obverse brilliant, choice uncirculated.*

\$800

Private purchase from AFS in 2008.



2552*

George V, 1931. *Full mint bloom, unmarked, uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase in 2013.



part

2557*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1941-1963, all in Supreme album, the 1943 ex AFS in 2013, total cost approx \$4,000. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (25)

\$3,000



2553*

George V, 1933. *Underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase in 2000.



2558*

George VI, 1940. *Brilliant gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 302 (lot 1479), 8 July 2009.



2554*

George V, 1934. *Proof-like choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from AFS in 2009.

SIXPENCES

An Outstanding Collection



2559*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned on reverse, well struck, uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from AFS in 2008.



2560*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, gem uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Paul Melmeth Galleries, 15 Dec 2003.



2561*

George V, 1912. *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Private purchase in 2008.



2562*

George V, 1914. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 6896), 16 May 2008.



2563*

George V, 1916M. *Specimen-like with brilliant reverse, gem uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare thus.*

\$3,000

Ex Status Sale 248 (lot 6021), 15 May 2009.



2564*

George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,750

Private purchase in 2008.

Outstanding Key Date 1918M Sixpence



2565*

George V, 1918M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Klaus Ford, 15 Aug 2009.



2566*

George V, 1919M. *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

Private purchase in 2000.



2567*

George V, 1920M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Status Sale 297 (lot 5908), 22 May 2013.



2568*

George V, 1921. *Full original mint bloom, lightly toned, choice uncirculated or near gem uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase in 1999.



2569*

George V, 1922. *Frosted matte obverse, underlying mint bloom on the reverse, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Private purchase in 2003.



2570*

George V, 1923. *Sharply struck, choice uncirculated or specimen-like, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numimatics Sale 96 (lot 1635).



2571*

George V, 1924. *Sharply struck, semi-orange peel effect in fields, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase in 1999.



2577*

George V, 1935. *Choice uncirculated/gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Paradise Coins, 7 May 2007.



2572*

George V, 1925. *Uncirculated with golden highlights.*

\$1,000

Private purchase in Nov 2006.



2578*

George V, 1936. *Brilliant uncirculated and proof-like.*

\$150

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons Pty Ltd, 7 Nov 2005.



2573*

George V, 1926. *Well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from AFS in 2005.



2574*

George V, 1927. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from AFS in 2005.



2575*

George V, 1928. *Has been wiped, well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1643).



2576*

George V, 1934. *Light grey patina, gem uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from AFS on 22 Aug 2005.



part

2579*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, a well matched complete date set, the 1939 toned dull with mint bloom (private purchase in 2007) the 1952 well struck, toned and one of the finest known (ex AFS 15 Feb 2009), the 1940 (ex Klaus Ford in 2010), 1956 (ex AFS in 2011), 1938 gem uncirculated (private purchase in 2008)(total cost approx \$7,500), housed in a Supreme album. *Choice uncirculated - gem uncirculated and probably the finest set available.* (28)

\$5,000

THREEPENCES



2580*
Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from AFS in 2011.



2581*
George V, 1911. *Well struck, toned reverse, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

Private purchase from AFS in 2007.



2582*
George V, 1912. *Choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

Ex Paradise Coins on 30 March 2007.



2583*
George V, 1914. *Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

Private purchase for \$5,500, 20 June 2007.



2584*
George V, 1915. *Slight obverse die clash, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Klaus Ford, 13 January 2005.



2585*
George V, 1916M. *Struck from clashed dies, peripheral golden tone on reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Private purchase in 2001.



2586*
George V, 1917M. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1174).



2587*
George V, 1918M. *Brilliant gem uncirculated.*

\$800

Private purchase from AFS on 22 Aug 2005.



2588*
George V, 1919M. *Attractive light tone, full mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from AFS on 22 Aug 2005.



2589*

George V, 1920M. *Dipped, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



2593*

George V, 1923. *Grey tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from AFS, 16 May 2007.



2590*

George V, 1921M. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$250

Private purchase in 2003.



2594*

George V, 1924. *Clashed dies, light golden tone, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,250

Private purchase in 1999.



2591*

George V, 1921. *Well struck, light grey tone, proof-like uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex IAG Sale 68 (lot 355), 22 Sept 2008.



2595*

George V, 1925. *Golden peripheral tone, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase in 1998.



2592*

George V, 1922. *Gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from AFS, 16 May 2007.



2596*

George V, 1926. *Golden highlights on obverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase in 2011.



lot 2593 (2x)



2597*

George V, 1927. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from AFS, 16 May 2007.



2598*

George V, 1928. *Obverse die break at 4 o'clock, frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from AFS in 2013.



2599*

George V, 1934. *Proof-like obverse, gem uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from AFS in 2014.



2600*

George V, 1936. *Proof-like gem uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from AFS in 2015.



part

2601*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, date set, missing 1942 plain, on Supreme pages, 1939-1941, 1943 and 1954 (ex AFS in 2011, 2013), a well matched set (cost \$3,000). Choice uncirculated - gem uncirculated. (29)

\$1,750



2602*

George VI, 1942. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Klaus Ford, 15 Aug 2009 (\$4,900).

PENNIES



2603*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1367).



2604*

George V, 1912H. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale in 2009.



2605*

George V, 1913. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1369).



2606*

George V, 1914. *Softly struck obverse, toned uncirculated/red uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,750

Private purchase in 2000.



2607*

George V, 1915. *Red brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Private purchase in 2004.



2611*

George V, 1918I. *Dark blue brown glossy patina with traces of red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Private purchase in 2007.



2608*

George V, 1915H. *Attractive dark blue grey patina and well struck for this, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000

Ex IAG Sale 69 (lot 371).



2612*

George V, 1919. *Dull streaky red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase in 2000.



2609*

George V, 1916I. *Nearly full mint red uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase in 2005.



2613*

George V, 1919 dot below off centre. *Orange brown toned uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase in 2000.



2610*

George V, 1917I. *Obverse toned, nearly full mint red uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase in 2002.



2614*

George V, 1920 dot below, Indian die. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Pacific Rim Coins in 2002.



2615*

George V, 1920 plain, Indian die. *Brown with hints of red, extremely fine and very rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1514).



2620*

George V, 1924 London die. *Obverse toned red, reverse full red uncirculated, rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1378).



2616*

George V, 1920 dot above, Indian die. *Usual crushed denticles on obverse, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$1,250



2617*

George V, 1921, Indian die. *Glossy brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1453).



2618*

George V, 1922 London die. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase in 1999.



2619*

George V, 1923 London die. *Brilliant red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Private purchase in 2007.

High Grade 1925 Penny



2621*

George V, 1925 London die. *Dot under O to simulate a Q die state, hints of red in reverse, full glossy red brown patina, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, amongst the top twenty known.*

\$10,000

Ex IAG Sale in 2009.



2622*

George V, 1926 London die. *Red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase in 2000.



2623*

George V, 1927 London die. *Brown with traces of red, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Coin Line Auctions Sale 70 (lot 347).



2624*

George V, 1928 London die, almost broken 8. *Crimson obverse, reverse full brilliant red, choice uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 304 (lot 1765).



2625*

George V, 1929 London die. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase in 1999.

High Grade 1930 Penny Rarity



2626*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Well struck, six pearls, part centre diamond, free of the usual rim nicks, even dark brown patina, very fine/good very fine and very rare in this condition, among the best twelve known.*

\$22,500



2627*

George V, 1931 London die. *Brown and some original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Private purchase in 2000.



2628*

George V, 1932. *Slight carbon spotting, otherwise brown and red uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 304 (lot 1768).



2632*

George V, 1936. *Nearly full mint red uncirculated and attractive.*

\$500

Ex KJC Sale 18 April 2006 (lot 604).



2629*

George V, 1933. *Brilliant red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Roxbury Sale 69 (lot 323).



2630*

George V, 1934. *Attractive red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons Pty Ltd, 7 Nov 2005.



2631*

George V, 1935. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from AFS 6 Feb 2015.



part

2633*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, date set, missing 1946, a well matched set in Supreme album (1938 full red ex Status Sale 292 lot 6057; 1939 from AFS in 2011; 1940 K.G from AFS in 2007; 1942I ex ACA Sale 305 lot 1879; 1948Y. purchased in 2005 (\$1,850), total cost approx \$13,000). *Carefully put together and very difficult to repeat, one of the finest sets known, uncirculated - gem uncirculated.* (44)

\$7,500



2634*

George VI, 1946. Considerable original mint red, red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



2638*

George V, 1914. Red and brown uncirculated, obverse toned, rare in this condition.

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1486).



2639*

George V, 1914H. Glossy red brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$500

HALFPENNIES



2635*

George V, 1911. Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$750



2640*

George V, 1915H. Dark grey brown patina, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.

\$350

Private purchase in 2000.



2636*

George V, 1912H. Red and brown uncirculated.

\$500

Private purchase in 1996.



2641*

George V, 1916I. Attractive blue brown and red uncirculated.

\$750

Private purchase in 2007.



2637*

George V, 1913. Grey, brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$750

Ex Paradise Coins Sale 7 May 2007.



2642*

George V, 1917I. Obverse toned, otherwise red uncirculated.

\$750

Private purchase in 2007.



2643*

George V, 1918I. *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons Pty Ltd in 2005.



2644*

George V, 1919. *Red uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase in 2007.



2645*

George V, 1920. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 305 (lot 1775).



2648*

George V, 1923. *Brown patina, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Private purchase in 1996.



2646*

George V, 1921. *Subdued full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex KJC Sale 18 April 2006 (lot 619).



2649*

George V, 1924. *Obverse horizontal crescentic die break, nearly full original mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Private purchase in 2000.



2647*

George V, 1922. *Glossy red brown uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from AFS in April 2007.



2650*

George V, 1925. *Dark brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Private purchase in 2001.



2651*

George V, 1926. *Mostly red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$800

Ex Australian Coin Auction Sale 305 (lot 1788).



2656*

George V, 1931. *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Paradise Coins 7 May 2007.



2652*

George V, 1927. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase from AFS in April 2011.



2657*

George V, 1932. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase in 2001.



2653*

George V, 1928. *Glossy red and brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from AFS on 24 Feb 2007.



2658*

George V, 1933. *Mostly red uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex KJC Sale 18 April 2006 (lot 633).



2654*

George V, 1929. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$250

Private purchase in 2001.



2659

George V, 1934. *Brilliant obverse, red uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase in 2005.



2655*

George V, 1930. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex IAG Sale 75 (lot 397).



2660*

George V, 1935. *Slightly toned, brilliant red uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase in 2005.



2661*
George V, 1936. *Subdued red uncirculated.*

\$250



2664*
George VI, shilling, 1940. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex AFS Coins & Investments Pty Ltd, 10 March 2009.



part

2662*
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, a well matched set in Supreme album, 1938 full red from AFS in 2011; 1939 kangaroo bought in 2000; 1940, 1944 red brown from AFS in 2011 and 2010 (total cost approx \$6,000). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (31)

\$3,500

DUPLICATES



2663*
George V, florin, 1933. *Light blue grey toning, unmarked uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex IAG Sale 78 (lot 736), 21 Oct 2013.



2665*
George V, sixpence, 1920M. *Scuffing on obverse above ear, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250



2666*
George V, threepence, 1936. *Well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$100

2667
Elizabeth II, pennies, 1953A, 1962, 1963, 1964 Melbourne; also George VI, halfpenny, 1938. *Brown and red uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



2668*
George V, halfpenny, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, dark brown re-toning, nearly very fine.*

\$750



2669*
George V, halfpenny, 1923. *Brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$750



2670*

George V, halfpenny, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, brown patina, old scratch in front of crown, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$600

OTHER PROPERTIES

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



2671*

George V, Melbourne Mint, pattern square kookaburra penny, 1921, in cupro-nickel by Sir E.B.Mackennal (R.12)(4.51g). *Choice uncirculated and rare, especially this choice.*

\$35,000

Ex Earl of Stradbroke Collection and Coinworks.



2672*

Edward VIII, retrospective pattern crown, 1937, obverse bare head, in **gold** (39.9g), milled edge. *FDC and probably unique.*

\$2,000



2673*

Edward VIII, retrospective pattern crown, 1937, obverse crowned head 'Imperator', in **gold** (39.4g), plain edge. *FDC and probably unique.*

\$2,000



2674*

Edward VIII, retrospective pattern crown, 1937, obverse crowned head 'King and Emperor', in **gold** (39.5g), plain edge. *FDC and probably unique.*

\$2,000



2675*

George V, Melbourne Mint, specimen florin, 1916M. *Die break along back of kangaroo and peripheral die break from rear feathers of emu to ground, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$8,000

2676*

George V, Melbourne Mint, selected uncirculated or specimen florin, 1916M. *Faint die break emu tail to G as seen on several examples, deep blue grey toning from being housed in the blue plush presentation case supplied by the Mint, choice uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$5,000



2677*

George VI, Melbourne Mint, proof set, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1938. *Nearly FDC.* (4)

\$25,000

In slabs by PCGS as PR60, PR58, PR60 and PR62.



2678*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1955. *The penny slightly toned, FDC.* (4)

\$500

2679

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1956. *The penny toned, FDC.* (5)

\$500

Private purchase from KJC, sealed with his tickets.



part

2680*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1957. *Some toning, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$400

Shilling and threepence in slabs by PCGS as PR63, 65, florin and sixpence as PVC residue.

2681

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof sets, 1960 and 1961. *In capsules in two plush cases, FDC.* (8)

\$700

2682

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof sets, 1962 and 1963. *In capsules in two plush cases, FDC.* (8)

\$500

2683

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$250

Private purchase from Monetarium.

2684

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof silver sets, 1955, 1956 and 1957. *In capsules in three plush cases, FDC.* (11)

\$1,000

2685

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof silver sets, 1958 and 1959. *In capsules in two plush cases, FDC.* (8)

\$700

2686

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof threepence, 1958. *FDC.*

\$50

2687

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof pennies, 1956 and 1958. *FDC.* (2)

\$400

In ACGS flips as PR 62, 63.

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.



2688*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1955. *Full brilliant mint red, FDC and rare.* (2)

\$6,000

In slabs by PCGS as PR63, 60RD.



2689*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof halfpenny, 1955. *Red FDC and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.



2690*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1956. *Full red, FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



2691*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1956. *Nearly full red, FDC and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.



2692*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1956. *Brown toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,000



2693*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, nearly FDC.*

\$500



2694*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1958. *FDC.*

\$500



2695*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1958. *Rich orange red, minor spotting, otherwise FDC.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as PR65RD.



2696*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*

\$500



2697*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1959. *Wiped or cleaned on the obverse, nearly FDC.*

\$350



2702*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (2)

\$500



2698*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1959. *Slight toned area on reverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$300



2699

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1960. *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$400

2700

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof halfpenny, 1960. *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection.

2703*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1962. *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$400



2701*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1961. *Full red, FDC.* (2)

\$500



2704*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)

\$750

Ex Status Sale 185 (lot 3220).



2705*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1963. *Full original mint red, FDC.* (2)

\$600



part

2708*

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

In slabs by PCGS as AU55 and AU58.

FLORINS

CROWNS



2706*

George VI, 1937. *Uneven mottled toning on obverse but full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



part

2707*

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *The second toned, extremely fine, the first cleaned but sharply struck, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

The first ex Status Sale 228 (lot 6720), second from Monetarium.



2709*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full original frosty cartwheeling mint bloom, uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr. Warren Smith Collection and from Monetarium.



2710*

Edward VII, 1910. *Iridescent toned, sharply struck uncirculated.*

\$2,000

With paper envelope where stored practically since minted.



2715*

George V, 1918M. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$350



2711*

George V, 1911. *Well struck, lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,250

Ex John Saxton Collection.



2716*

George V, 1927. *Subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2712*

George V, 1912. *Grey and gold toned with underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as AU50.



2717*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Hairline die break from rim at 4 o'clock to sceptre, proof-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1477).



2713*

George V, 1914. *Grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



2718*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Proof-like mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1836).



2714*

George V, 1915H. *Light grey tone on reverse, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450



part

2719*

George V - Elizabeth II, commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *The Melbourne Centenary with sharp wreath and semi-mirror fields, uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



2720*

George V, 1928. *Subdued original mint bloom on the reverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$200



2721*

George V, 1931. *Carbon streaks minimal, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Monetarium.



2722*

George V, 1932. *Eight pearls, last two fused, hairline through band, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$900



2723*

George V, 1933. *Light grey tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



2724*

George V, 1934 and 1936. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.(2)*

\$300



2725*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full wreath, light grey tone, 'nipple variety', uncirculated.*

\$750



2726*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck wreath, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as UNC details cleaning.



2727*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*
\$300



2728*

George V, 1935. *Subdued matte mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$500



2729*

George V, 1936. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
\$300



2730*

George VI, 1939. *Brilliant, mirror-like fields, minor surface mark under chin, otherwise uncirculated and rare as such.*
\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



2731*

George VI, 1939. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$750

2732

George VI, 1942S. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

2733

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1944S, 1951 Jubilee, 1953 (2), 1960, 1961 and 1963. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)
\$250

In slabs by PCGS as MS64, MS64, MS64+, MS64, MS65, MS65 and MS65.



part

2734*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, date set plus four commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *All in a Supreme album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (29)
\$900

SHILLINGS



2735*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
\$400

Ex Dr. Warren Smith Collection and from Monetarium.



2736*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*
\$300

Ex John Saxton Collection.



2737*

George V, 1912. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Private purchase from Klaus Ford with his ticket.



2738*

George V, 1913. *Subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



2739*

George V, 1914. *Light peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2740*

George V, 1915. *Reverse toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



2741*

George V, 1915H. *Underlying mint bloom with peripheral toning, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$500



2742*

George V, 1916M, 1917M and 1918M. *Mostly toned, nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$450



2743*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly Uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from KJC.



2744*

George V, 1918M. *Peripheral toning, frosty with mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$300

Ex John Saxton Collection.



2745*

George V, 1920M. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2746*

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex John Saxton Collection.



2751*

George V, 1927 and 1928. *Toned, nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



2747*

George V, 1922. *Reverse crimson and grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 581).



2752*

George V, 1931. *Choice uncirculated, full original mint bloom with peripheral toning.*

\$350



2748*

George V, 1922. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2753*

George V, 1931. *Lightly toned, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



2749*

George V, 1924. *Strong serif to 4, considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



2754*

George V, 1933. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150



part

2750*

George V, 1925, 1926 and 1927. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$400



2755*

George V, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$450



part

2756*

George VI, 1938. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



part

2757*

George VI, 1938, 1941, 1942 and 1944. *Choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



2758*

George VI, 1939. *Subdued frosted mint bloom, unmarked and uncirculated.*

\$250



2759*

George VI, 1940. *Relatively unmarked, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

2760

George VI, 1942S. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



part

2761*

George VI, 1942S, 1943S and 1944S. *Choice uncirculated; uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



part

2762*

George VI, 1943, 1946, 1948, 1950 and 1952. *The first scuffed on jaw, the others choice uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2763

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943S, 1952 (3), 1955, 1956, 1961 (2) and 1962. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

In slabs by PCGS as MS64, MS64+ second and sixth coins, MS64 third to fifth, MS66 for last three coins.



2764*

George VI, 1946 dot (Perth). *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and well struck for this date and mint, rare thus.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2765*

George VI, 1946 dot (Perth). *Frosted mint bloom, unmarked uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$500



2766*

George V, 1946 dot (Perth). *Subdued mint bloom, well struck for this, uncirculated.*

\$150

2767

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, a well matched set in a Supreme album. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (26)

\$500



part

2768*

Elizabeth II, 1953-1963, complete date set. *Mostly choice uncirculated.* (11)

\$250

SIXPENCES



2769*

Edward VII, 1910; also threepence, 1910. *Toned, full original mint bloom, the first dark, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex Dr. Warren Smith Collection and from Monetarium.



2770*

George V, 1911. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex John Saxton Collection.



2771*

George V, 1912. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex John Saxton Collection.



2772*

George V, 1916M. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2773*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



2774*

George V, 1923. *Minor hairlines on both sides, otherwise considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2775*

George V, 1928. *Well struck, subdued mint bloom, light silver grey tone, uncirculated.*

\$300



2776*

George V, 1936. *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$100

Private purchase from Martin Daniel.

2777

George VI, 1939 and 1940. *Lightly toned, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

2778

George VI, 1942, 1944S, 1945, 1951; Elizabeth II, 1958. *Second and third coins with some spotting, otherwise nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$150

In PCGS slabs as MS64 for first to fourth coins and MS65 for last coin.

2779

George VI, 1948. *Good very fine.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+.

2780

George VI, 1950. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2781*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

THREEPENCES



2782*

Edward VII, 1910. *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Status Sale 120 (lot 470).



2783*

George V, 1911. *Die breaks to right of date, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex John Saxton Collection, graded by ICCS as MS60, EA724.



part

2784*

George V, 1912. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



2785*

George V, 1917M and 1919M. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex John Saxton Collection.



2786*

George V, 1920M. *Attractive iridescent tone on reverse, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



2787*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Full Advance Australia*, very good/nearly fine and rare.

\$2,500

Ex Status Sale 282 (lot 6185).



2789*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Slight bend on flan, edge knock on reverse bottom rim*, very good.

\$2,250



2788*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Very good*.

\$2,250



2790*

George V, 1922. *Toned, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated*.

\$300

2791

George V, 1923. *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



2792*

George V, 1925. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated*.

\$800



2793*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine with original toned mint bloom, rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex John Saxton Collection.



2794*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Light frosted tone, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Status Sale 282 (lot 6198).

2795

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943D, 1949, 1953, 1957, 1963. *The 1943D with dark spot on reverse at 3 o'clock, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)*

\$120

In slabs by PCGS as MS65, MS64, MS64, MS67 and MS65.

PENNIES



2796*

George V, 1911. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Status Sale 180 (lot 902).



2797*

George V, 1914. *Obverse toned, reverse full original mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 1454).



2798*

George V, 1916I. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.



2799*

George V, 1925, London die. *Plain die state, slightly porous, brown patina, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$250

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 6776), with PCGS slab ticket as EF45.



2800*

George V, 1925 London die. *Raised bumps on E of ONE die state, eight pearls and well struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2802*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, three minor rim nicks on obverse and two on reverse, otherwise even brown patina, good fine and rare.*

\$17,000



2801*

George V, 1927 London die. *Underlying mint bloom, blue brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



2803*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, brown patina, good fine and rare.*

\$15,000

lot 2802 (2x)



2804*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, surface marks on obverse, rim bruises both sides, otherwise even brown patina, fine and rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Blacktown Auction Centre 5/10/65 with their letter of authenticity.



2805*

George V, 1933/2 overdate. *Hints of red, toned extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex John Saxton Collection.

2806

George VI, 1939, 1942Y., 1943I, 1948, 1949, 1952, 1958 (3), 1959. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

In slabs by PCGS as MS63RB, XF45, MS64RB, MS64BN, MS64RB, MS64RD and MS64RB for the last four coins.



2807*

George VI, 1940 K dot G. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2808*

George VI, 1946. *Dull medium and light brown, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 6805) with NGC slab ticket as AU55BN.

2809

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1952M and 1964M. *First coin with spotting, second with contact marks in fields, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

In slabs by PCGS both as MS64RD.

2810

Elizabeth II, 1955, 1959 both Melbourne Mint. *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2811

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



part

2812*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930, all in a Supreme album, 1917I, 1919, 1919 dot below, 1934, 1935 and 1936 all with traces of red, 1920 plain nearly extremely fine, 1929 toned, nearly uncirculated, a well matched set. *Good fine - choice uncirculated.* (74)

\$900

HALFPENNIES



2813*

George V, 1914. *Lamination flaw at 7 o'clock on reverse, a few faint light scratches and tone spots, otherwise red uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



2814*

George V, 1916I. *Nearly full mint red uncirculated, obverse partly toned.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 4999).



2815*

George V, 1922. *Brown with traces of red, dull tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Status Sale 180 (lot 876).

High Grade 1923 Halfpenny



2816*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, even brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, probably the ninth or tenth finest known.*

\$10,000

In a slab by NGC as AU53.

Another High Grade 1923 Halfpenny



2817*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, unmarked surfaces and rims, hints of red in reverse lettering, extremely fine and rare in this condition, probably the twelfth finest known.*

\$4,000



2818*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, brown patina, slightly porous, otherwise good very fine/very fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Status Sale 266 (lot 6075).



2819*

George V, 1923. *Traces of peripheral die break on obverse, good very fine.*

\$1,500



2824*

George VI, 1939 Kangaroo. *Brown with traces of red, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 6743).



2820*

George V, 1923. *Has been rubbed, free of edge nicks, six pearls and centre diamond, very fine.*

\$1,000

2825

George VI, 1940, 1941, 1943I, 1953 (2). *First three coins with some spotting, otherwise nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$200

In slabs by PCGS as MS64BN first and last coins, MS64RB for second to fourth coins.



2821*

George V, 1923. *Faint traces of peripheral die break on reverse, brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



2822*

George V, 1923. *Light peripheral die breaks both sides, nearly very fine.*

\$900



2823*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Traces of original mint red, reverse toned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

STAMPS

2826

Australian States, mint issues New South Wales 2d (SG Type 63), 2 1/2d (SG type 64); 6d with OS O/P inverted wmk. (SG 042); South Australia, thin postage unless noted 3d, 4d, 8d (thick), 9d, (SG type 25 and 26); Western Australia, 2d x4 (3) (SG 118), strip of 3 O/P One penny (SG 172), 3 cents Revenue Duty (block of 6); 5/- perf. OS not listed (SG 126). *Mint, MUH, last used*. (29)

\$150

2827

Australian States, South Australia, QV 1d green, wmk. large star, with cracked electro through centre of stamp (SG 19); New South Wales, 3d green (3), 2 with OS O/P, (SG O22); 2d blue p.11 1/2x 11 and P.10x10 (SG type 28). Mostly off centred perfs. *Mint*. (6)

\$100



part

2828*

Australian States, an accumulation on mostly large Hagner cards mostly used a few mint, noted varieties include Queensland 1d red with double perf., (illustrated) another printed on gum side, an interesting lot of mostly common issues. *Mint and used*. (100s)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



2829*

Queensland, 1860, wmk. large star, 2d blue imperf., SG 2 (Cat. £1700), tied to small piece by Brisbans DE 21/60 cds. *Margins on three sides and cut into RHS, used*.

\$150

Ex The Millennium Philatelic Auctions, General Sale 53, 7th November 2012 (lot 1296).



2830*

Queensland, Postal Fiscals; 1866-68 No Wmk Perf 13, 6/- Light Brown, SG F6a, with dated mss. cancel, few perforation faults at top. An elusive value, unpriced postally used. Elsmore on line Cat AU\$200. *Used*.

\$50

Ex The Millennium Philatelic Auctions, General Sale 53, 7th November 2012 (lot 1301).

2831

Queensland, a large shoe box of issues on and off paper, containing QV 1d orange and 2d blue sorted into large plastic packs, also Victoria 2d QV, all c.1900-1910. *Used*. (1000s)

\$50

2832

Registered letter receipts, 19th Sept. 1872 - 6th Nov. 1894, all issued from Windsor, NSW Post Office, all different dates. *Mostly fine - very fine*. (11)

\$30



2833*

Australia, 1898 Cover to Canada with 'Guion, Kelson & Co/Foreign & Colonial/Stamp Dealers/Box 297, Melbourne' cachet at UL, franked 1898 QV halpenny rose tied by Melbourne cds, paying 1d British Empire printed matter rate. *Nice early stamp dealer cover, fine*.

\$150



2834*

Australia, postage due, 1908-09 Stroke after Value 2/- Dull Green, SG D60 (cat. £1000). *Lightly mounted, very fine and fresh*.

\$300

Ex The Millennium Philatelic Auctions, General Sale 55, 18th September 2013 (lot 531) and General Sale 53, 7th November 2012 (lot 1296).



2835*

Australia, kangaroos 1st wmk 1d die I (1) and 2d grey pair, all perf large 'OS'. *MUH* (3)

\$250



2836*

Australia, kangaroo, 5/- 3rd wmk. with OS perf and inverted wmk., (ACSC 44a \$2000). *Used with short bottom corners.*

\$150

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



2837*

Australia, kangaroo 3rd wmk £1 chocolate and dull blue, heavy 'Adelaide' cds. *Used.*

\$1,000



2838*

Australia, kangaroo 3rd wmk., £1 Grey. *Lightly cancelled, nibbed perf and centred to top, used.*

\$50

Ex The Millennium Philatelic Auctions, General Sale 53, 7th November 2012 (lot 1484).

2839

Australia, kangaroos, 5/- C of A wmk. (SG 135) mint; 2/- C of A, imprint pair (toned paper), (SG 134) mint; 2/- 3rd wmk. (SG 41) used. *Mint and used.* (4)

\$80



part

2840*

Australia, specimen set of 10/- to £2 kangaroos C of A wmk., (SG 136s-138s). *£1, no gum, others MUH.* (3)

\$100

2841

Australia, Kangaroos & KGV issues, all laid up on Hagner sheets and described flaws for variety, kangaroos (11) to 1/-; KGV (14) mostly with described minor varieties. *Used.* (25)

\$100



2842*

Australia, 5/- bridge, (SG 143). *MUH, short perf., LHS and with bottom selvege as part of imprint block.*

\$300

2843

Australia, pre-decimal in sheet files (6), mint blocks and sheets of issues 1940s - 1965 (also includes a few decimal issues) a range of issues but no high values. *MUH.* (100s)

\$400

2844

Australia, pre-decimal mint c.1940s - 1960s, many as large blocks or strips and sheets (including 1945 Gloucester sets, Mitchell 2 1/2d, 1d princess, 1d QEII), a few AAT and stamp duty issues, noted commems from 1930s many blocks, some have previously been folded. *MUH, mixed condition.* (100s)

\$100



part

2845*

Imperial Reply Coupon, Australia, fourpence (threepence), date stamped Western Australia, 18 Mar 53; **International Coupon-Response** (Queensland), threepence, date stamped Brisbane 4 Apr 1919? (small tears); another, (Victoria) fourpence (threepence), date stamped Kaniva 3 Oct 29; another, Germany, fifty pfennig, 23.11.57; also, Great Britain, Commonwealth Reply Coupons, 7d/3p price, date stamped East Strand, 15 Ju 71 (5). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$300

2846

Australia, decimal issues, April, July, August, 1995, part only; January-November, 1996, 1997 and 1998, near complete, includes miniature sheets, Centenary of AFL booklets, FV \$560. *In a green Seven Seas hingeless album, MUH.*

\$250

2847

Australia, decimal issues, January-November 1999 and 2000, near complete, includes miniature sheets and booklets, FV \$420. *In a blue Seven Seas hingeless album, MUH.*

\$200

2848

Australia, decimal issues, January-November 2001 and 2002, near complete, includes miniature sheets, booklets, FV \$430. *In a maroon Seven Seas hingeless album, MUH.*

\$200

2849

Australia, decimal issues, January-October 2003, January-November 2004, near complete, includes sheets and booklets, FV \$400. *In a green Seven Seas hingeless album, MUH.*

\$180

2850

Australia, decimal issues, January-November 2005 and 2006, near complete, includes sheets, booklets, FV \$600. *In a blue Seven Seas hingeless album, MUH.*

\$300

2851

Australia, decimal issues, January-November 2007, near complete, includes miniature sheets and booklets, FV \$460. *In a maroon Seven Seas hingeless album, MUH.*

\$220

2852

Australia, decimal issues, January-November 2008 and 2009, near complete, includes sheets, booklets, Centenary of Rugby League, FV \$700. *In a green Seven Seas hingeless album, MUH.*

\$320

2853

Australia, decimal issues, January-November 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013, near complete, includes sheets, FV \$760. *In a blue Seven Seas hingeless album, MUH.*

\$370

2854

Australia, 1993-2015, near complete, includes zodiac and miniature sheets, Antarctic Territory, Christmas Island, Cocos Islands; also Great Britain, 2000-2014 assorted issues, FV \$600. *Housed in three Seven Seas hingeless albums and one Hagner album, MUH.*

\$250

2855

Australia, Australia Post, 2003 Annual Collection, FV \$43; 2006 Collection of Commonwealth Games, FV \$66; Australia Post stamps, FV \$13; Deadline News with reproduction of the Sydney Morning Herald 16 August 1945; four albums of First Day Covers 1976-1996 (292) incomplete. *Used - MUH.* (7 albums/books)

\$120

2856

Australia, 2000-2015, assorted issues loose stamps, gutter pairs, booklets, FV \$350. *MUH.*

\$170



part

2857*

Australia, extensive collection pre-decimal housed in (2) large Lighthouse stockbooks, one album devoted to mint and used issues, the other to Kangaroos with perf. OS; kangaroos include fine used 1st wmk to 5/-, 2nd wmk. to 5/-, 3rd wmk to £1 grey, small. mult to 10/- and with £2 (illustrated), C of A to £2 (illustrated), KGV appears nearly complete includes OS overprints; 3d Kooka M/S (2, one CTO with red postmark, commems appear complete used from 1927 noted 5/- bridge fine used (illustrated), noted some mint/MUH, KGV issues include robes thick and thin papers, arms, navigators etc. from 1945 sets mostly mint including a few blocks and used sets, the second album with incomplete sets of kangaroo OS perf issues, large OS 1st to 2/-, small OS to 1/-, 3rd wmk to 10/- (illustrated), a range of mint/MUH issues pre-decimal of QEII etc, some duplications. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$1,000

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2858

Australia, in two large worn stock books, kangaroos used in quantity described by wmk., 1st wmk - small mult. issues in quantity noted 2/- brown 3rd wmk. (approx 30) etc. in the same stock book much duplication of decimal MUH to 1980s of Papua New Guinea and Nauru stamps, second stock book of Australia decimal used 1966-1988 etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$250

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



part

2859

Australia, kangaroo and KGV issues used on Hagner sheets, includes OS issues, kangaroo issues to 5/- (3, small. mult and C of A, another with 3rd wmk and OS perforation, [illustrated]) (96), with all wmk. represented, KGV to 1/4 with wide coverage (100s), selection of Postage Dues on hingeless leaves. *Used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2860

Australia, used kangaroos and KGV in small and large stock books, much duplication, many kangaroos are perfins OS large and small, many as OS/NSW, values to 2/-, mixed condition; large quantity of KGV noted 1d die 3, rough papers, inversed wmk. of 2d red; other pre-decimal include arms to £2 and commems etc; a range of Australian state issues including postage dues. *Used.* (100s)

\$120

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2861

Australia, used on two Hagner sheets noted Robes set including 10/- (5), 1/- Anzac (2), arms set with extras of £1, 10/- etc., 6d K/Smith Airmail; 1/- Lyre 1932 OS (2), others (5), 9d Macarthur (3), 1/- Victoria Cent (2) 5/- cattle (3), 1/- Adelaide (4), 3d air (6), 9d 150 years (5), 6d AIF (7), anothers. *Used.* (112)

\$120

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2862

Australia, a mixed group used on large Hagners (14), noted Robes to £1 thick paper, sheet of 1d green C of A some in pairs with varieties noted, other KGV on sheets (4) and packet; commems 1930s loosely described; a stock book of mostly CTO decimal many in blocks, M/S, values to \$20 (3). *Mostly used, a few mint.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2863

Australia, pre-decimal issues on large Hagner sheets, mostly KGV - QEII; used similar on sheets including a few Australian States; world stamps used part sets etc on Hagner Sheets including GB, Hong Kong, India (including QV issues from 1854), PNG, Malaysia, Pacific Islands, China, Iceland. *Mostly used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2864

Australia, used decimal and pre-decimal issues mostly as singles in two stock large books (one pre-decimal), noted kangaroos to 5/- perf. OS; KGV issues to 1/4 (including inversed wmk.), OS overprints and perf OS issues, includes Kingsford Smith pair OS, £1 robes (2), BCOF set to 5/-, quantity of Postage dues; quantity of Australian States, and blocks used of decimal. *A few mint or MUH, but mostly used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2865

Australia, on loose leaf sheets, a partial study collection stuck down on leaves including \$1 block pairs of navigators with plate 3 numbers top and bottom (ACSC 319za); additional blocks of 4 stage 1 and 2 ACSC 219h, 319ha, 319j; 75 cents ACSC 318d, 318e first and second printings; pioneer sets in blocks of 8, 40c - 80c with duplication; MUH pre-decimal single stamps including flower set 3/- with extras (3), these on Hagner sheets; 24 c Thylacine used mostly in large blocks (approx 100); KGV 1 1/2d red (16) used described with varieties. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 250)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2866

Australia, decimal collection housed in three (3) hingeless Seven Seas Stamp Albums from 1966 (missing decimal navigators, 1971 Xmas) - 1988, otherwise about complete; second album 1989 - 1995 includes M/S, strips, blocks appears about complete, third album 1996 - Xmas 2000 includes M/S, strips, blocks pairs etc as per album. *MUH*. (100s)

\$500

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2867

Australia, decimal collection in Seven Seas hingeless album from 1966 - 1985, missing Xmas 1971 issues and some earlier issues; a smaller minor collection of hinged used; a small Papua collection of Lakatoi issues on leaves from c.1916 includes mint OS issues from 1/2d - 2/6 including pairs of 9d and 1/3 (SG 063, O65) (high CV), 1917 One Penny overprints, mint and used complete sets (SG 106-111); Papua New Guinea collection of used from 1952 (missing £1) to 1977 on Seven Seas leaves; together with selected issues mostly on small Hagner holders including 5/- C of A fine used, other kangaroos a few KGV and pre-decimal issues. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2868

Australia, decimal stock selection housed in large stockbook all appear to be *MUH*, includes blocks, strips and singles from 1966 - late 20th century, (FV over \$750). *MUH*. (100s)

\$300

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2869

Australia, decimal mostly post 2000 in blocks and sheetlets (FV \$518), together with a range of mostly decimal blocks of 4, Specimens, issues with most values to \$1. *MUH*. (lot)

\$220

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2870

Australia, a large quantity of packaged stamps, mostly recent *MUH* includes booklets, M/S, sheets, sheetlets, singles, together with loose sets etc. many as APO products and with duplication, (FV \$500 +). *MUH*. (100s)

\$250

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2871

Australia, a quantity of some packaged mostly *MUH* stamps many in small cellophane packets, lot includes booklets, Hagner sheets of *MUH* decimal, APO large packaged items (2), singles, together with loose sets etc. some as APO products and with duplication, (FV \$500 +). *MUH*. (100s)

\$250

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2872

Australia, a quantity of packaged recent *MUH* stamps in booklets, M/S, sheetlets, singles, mostly as APO products and some duplication, (FV approx \$600). *MUH*. (100s)

\$300

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2873

Australia, a quantity of packaged recent *MUH* stamps in booklets, M/S, sheetlets, singles, mostly as APO products and some duplication, (FV approx \$620). *MUH*. (100s)

\$300

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2874

Australia, a quantity of some packaged mostly recent *MUH* stamps in booklets, M/S, sheetlets, singles, together with loose sets etc. many as APO products and with duplication, (FV \$700 +). *MUH*. (100s)

\$350

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2875

Australia, a large quantity of packaged stamps, mostly recent *MUH* includes booklets, M/S, sheetlets, singles, together with loose sets etc. many as APO products and with duplication, (FV \$1000 +). *MUH*. (100s)

\$500

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2876

Australia, a quantity of some packaged mostly recent *MUH* stamps in booklets, M/S, sheetlets, singles, together with loose sets etc. many as APO products and with duplication, (FV \$1000 +). *MUH*. (100s)

\$500

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2877

Australia, a quantity of some packaged mostly recent *MUH* stamps in booklets, M/S, sheetlets, singles, together with loose sets etc. many as APO products and with duplication, (FV \$1000 +). *MUH*. (100s)

\$500

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2878

Australia, recent decimal issues in blocks and part sheets in APO packets and holders, (FV about \$1200). *MUH*. (100s)

\$550

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2879

Australia, recent decimal issues in blocks and part sheets in two stock books, (FV \$1400+). *MUH*. (100s)

\$750

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2880

Australia, early - recent decimal issues in blocks and part sheets in eight + stock books and albums and APO 'Links' books, Australian Bicentennial folders (3) and 'Our World' folder, (FV \$1450+). *MUH*. (100s)

\$750

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2881

Australia, decimal mint and MUH housed in four albums, mostly pre 1980, noted 2 x 25 panes of Xmas 1971, quantities of high value paintings, numbered plate double strips of 4c QEII, mostly low FV stamps; two albums as written up minor study of varieties of early decimal, (total FV approx \$700); together with two additional albums of mint/used pre-decimal decimal on Hagner sheets, and MUH issues some from Pitcairn Islands, Cocos (Keeling) Islands (approx \$100 FV), some Norfolk Island and aerogrammes from Norfolk Island and Australia. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$300

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2882

Australia, large quantity of small Hagner sheets about half with sets of MUH Australian mostly c.1970s-1980s mostly decimal a few pre-decimal issues, a small group containing a few with used, also noted robes used set, 2/- kangaroo Authority imprint; 5/- kangaroo OS small mult., fine used, 6d engraved kooka; a further quantity of Norfolk Island on small Hagners MUH (approx 38), other British Commonwealth on small Hagners (16). *MUH, mint and used on about 110 small Hagners.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2883

Australia, decimal issues in sheets mostly 45c value, (FV \$1671); together with APO packaged products, most from the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island and a few from Australia etc. (FV \$249); total (FV \$1920). *MUH with listing included.* (100s)

\$900

2884

Australia, mostly MUH decimal mostly as blocks of 4 and part sheets, in a stock book c.1980 (FV \$122) and some NZ M/S (4). *MUH.* (lot)

\$70

2885

Australia, Post Office packs with MUH stamps some in three large cliplock folders, also includes some from the Australian Pacific and Indian Ocean Islands mostly c.1970s-2000s. *MUH.* (268 packs)

\$150

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2886

Australia, Post Office packs with MUH stamps some in two large cliplock folders, also includes some from Nauru and the Australian Pacific and Indian Ocean Islands mostly c.1970s-2000s. *MUH.* (840 packs)

\$450

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2887

Australia, Post Office packs with MUH stamps some in two large cliplock folders, also includes a few from the Australian Pacific and Indian Ocean Islands mostly c.1970s-2000s. *MUH.* (234 packs)

\$120

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2888

Australia, Post Office Packs, a wide range with some duplication, includes Japanese packs for Cook (1), Royal Visit (3) and the AAT first set, all issues from the 1970-1980s, some packs include additional MUH stamps usually of the set in the pack. *MUH.* (approx.950)

\$500

2889

Australia, Australia post packs including AAT (190) c.1980s, FDCs (approx 350) including New Zealand (50); pre-stamp envelopes (approx 50); Australian Post souvenirs (13); pre-stamped post cards, 3 boxes with cases (126); aerogrammes as FD of issue (20) and pre-stamped (20), letter cards unused and a few as FD of issue (21); New Zealand post packs (5), Australia Emergency Services \$20 note and stamp; also includes 1982, 1991 coin sets in folder and wallet, ANZAC 1990 \$5 (2), Bradman \$5, etc. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$150

2890

Australia, assorted post office packs (38), FDC and special flight covers many with signatures of flyers etc., about 50 FDCs, \$10 note 1988 special issue, loose stamps, early flight covers, Germany, Malta and Australia c.1930s, Censor card to Wing Commander Hugh Milton Birch DFC, Papua; assorted used stamps mostly Australia off paper, and banknotes (about 15, mostly poor-fair). *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$80

Ex collection of Wing Commander Hugh Milton Birch DFC.

2891

Australia, the complete range of issues from APO held in 4 clip lock folders of issues from 2011 - part of 2012, contains a few sheets, strips, blocks, PNCs, M/S. FDC and a few booklets, noted Gold medallists from Beijing Olympics. *MUH and used.* (100s)

\$200

2892

Australia, decimal in albums or in sheet books etc as MUH blocks etc, booklets, (FV over \$500). *MUH.* (100s)

\$240



part

2893*

Australia, decimal variety collection, 7c coil Sturts desert pea missing green and buff colours; 18c Kingsford Smith imperf. gutter pair; 15c 1977 Xmas missing pink on Santa Claus (2x blocks of 4); 20c used railway with error of misplaced 'Australia 20c' used; 7c agate missing turquoise shade (2x blocks of 4); each block of 4 with normal for comparison; cover from Heard Island with post mark linked to the Australian Navy Antarctica Research Expedition 1947, (illustrated). *MUH, mint and used.* (21)

\$120

- 2894
Australia, First Day Covers 1979-1999 (448), selected other FDC 2007, 2013-2014 (11), AAT FDCs 1999, 2013, booklets and assorted PO packs (8) with a detailed listing enclosed; together with small stock books with world stamps from Belgium, China, Fiji, Poland, Hungary, Mexico, Solomon Islands, Tonga, USA, this in 2 albums and very strong in issues from 1920 - c.1970s. *MUH and used.* (lot)
\$100
- 2895
Australia, decimal collection of counter printer labels, stamps are almost all 45c animal issues housed in a clip-lock folder (approx 200) these for special printings from post office; together with \$1 Aust 1999 Melbourne EXPO koala logos (26); Tiwi paper EXPO machine printouts, EXPO M/S (4); 45c kangaroo & koala sets with 1 & 3 koala selvages, peel and stick strips etc. *MUH.* (100s)
\$100
- 2896
Australia, Post Office year books 1981-1987 inclusive, complete with stamps. *MUH.* (7)
\$80
- 2897
Australia, Post Office year books, 1981-2006, includes 1993 collectors year book, most year books are the Executive editions. *MUH.* (26)
\$500
- 2898
Australia, Post Office year books with 1981, 1982 (3), 1983 (4), 1984 (2), 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (4), 1988, 1989 (2), 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996, 2000, 2004 (2), 2005 (3), 2008 (2), together with PNG year book 1986. *MUH.* (33)
\$400
- Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2899
Australia, Post Office year books with 1982, 1983, 1984 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991, 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 1999, 2000 (4), 2001 (4), 2002 (2), 2003, 2004, 2006, 2008. *MUH.* (28)
\$450
- Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2900
Australia, Post Office year books with 1986, 1987 (2), 1989, 1990 (3), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1999 (2). *MUH.* (23)
\$350
- Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2901
Australia, Post Office year books with 2003, 2006 (2) 2006 (3) with Commonwealth Games, 2007 (2), 2009 (2), 2010, 2011, Selection of Engraved stamps in folder, together with 8 empty albums. *MUH.* (13)
\$300
- Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2902
Australia, Post Office year books with Deluxe edition year Books, 1980, 1984, 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (4), 1988 (2), 1989 (6). *MUH.* (20)
\$200
- 2903
Australia, Post Office year books with Deluxe editions, 1990 (5), 1991 (2), 1992 (3), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (3), 1998, 1999 (2). *MUH.* (21)
\$300
- 2904
Australia, Post Office year books with Executive leather bound year books, 1987, 1989 (2); Deluxe, 1990, 1992, 1993 (3), 198 (2); also PNG, Post Office Year Books, 1986 (2). *MUH.* (12)
\$150
- 2905
Australia, Post Office year books with Executive leather bound year books, 1990 (2), 1994-99. *MUH.* (8)
\$130
- 2906
Australia, Post Office year books, 1983, 1990-1999 (FV \$430). *MUH.* (11)
\$150
- 2907
Australia, Post Office year books, 2000-2009, 2012 (FV \$780). *MUH.* (11)
\$300
- 2908
Australia and Territories, annual year collections, 1995-2009, housed in Australia Post binder (FV \$267). *MUH.* (lot)
\$100
- 2909
Australia, a range of Australia Post souvenirs and collections, including 2000, 2004, 2006, 2008 Olympic gold medallists albums and stamps, Collection of Engraved Stamps, Queen Elizabeth Forty Years and several others; also 1988 Brusden White catalogue hard bound. *MUH.* (16 items)
\$150
- 2910
Australia, Australia Post products including 2000 Gold Medallists stamp album (3) with M/S included, AP 1990-1991 Collectors Year Book, 2006 Commonwealth Games Year book, 2010 year book, Australian Bicentenary folders (8), Links collection (2), Pastoral Era, Impressionists, Australia under Fire, Rush for gold, Boomtime, \$50 sheet Treasures From the Archives; Hingeless pre-decimal Australia album with used with commem issues from 1927, used; AP pre-stamped post cards (5 packs). *MUH and used.* (lot)
\$120
- Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2911
Australia Post, pre stamped postcard series III (2), IV; Australian Heritage in Stamps Collection, Sydney Cove booklet (10); Australian Impressionist booklet (3) (F.V \$30); Bicentennial Collection; pre stamped souvenir postcards (14); Classic Australian Childrens Books (10); 'Between the Lines' philatelic issues and book commemorating the History of the Post Office in Western Australia; Our World International images of nature, multi country stamps in booklet. *MUH.* (lot)
\$70

- 2912
Australia Post year books, 1981 (empty), 1983, 1994 (FV \$58); Canada Post Office year book, 1990; Royal Mail, World Cup Winners, mint stamps (6); The Somme 1916-2006; postcards featuring stamps of 'The Beatles'. *MUH*. (11)
\$40
- 2913
Australia, a large box container of FDCs c.1970-2000s, includes FDC albums (5), (7) packs of pre-stamped postcards, and a few world covers. *Unused and used*. (100s)
\$100
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2914
Australia, a large box container of FDCs c.1970-2000s, includes some in a FDC album and a few specialty covers. *Used*. (100s)
\$100
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2915
Australia, large accumulation with some duplication of FDC mostly from 1970s - 1990s. *Used*. (approx. 500)
\$80
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2916
Australia, covers mostly FDC, lot also includes Royal Wedding covers in album. A wide range of types with some duplication. *Used*. (100s)
\$100
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2917
Australia, a large rectangular box of small Hagners (200+), containing mostly short sets of decimal of QEII mostly as blocks with a sets in each Hagner, noted 7c Xmas (2, blocks of 7) later etc, high face value mostly all MUH, also a cards with used kangaroos noted 8 used 2/- 3rd wmk. *MUH, a few used*. (100s)
\$250
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2918
Australia, pre-decimal stock selection housed in three stockbooks mint-MUH, includes blocks, singles from 1930, 1964 birds singles blocks to 3/- all with some duplication, noted KGV 1/4, C of A wmk, etc., lot also includes late 20th century used multiples of Malaysia and Hong Kong. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)
\$100
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2919
Australia, stock books and hingless albums of used decimal of late 1980s - 1993; pre-decimal and decimal sets in Seven Seas Album; another part collection in KABE album 1966 - 1983; cliplock album of AAT FDC for bases 1983-1988 and KABE stock book of AAT of multiples of issues to 1995; America's Cup gift pack. *Used*. (100s)
\$100
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2920
Australia, large blue stock book of pre-decimal, sorted with much duplication. *Used*. (100s)
\$50
Ex Robert Colson Collection.
- 2921
Australia and Territories, in four Schaubek albums (one with blank pages), sparse collection of Australia, strength appears in MUH 1990-2002 issues with some sheetlets and blocks (FV approx \$A950), includes some issues with 'CTO' duplicates, AAT, Christmas Island, Cocos island, mostly 1992-2002 MUH issues (FV approx \$A136) useful lot. *Used - MUH*. (100s)
\$400
- 2922
Australia and Territories, collection remnants, mostly 1992-2002 issues in Australia Post packets, with stamps, blocks, including Fiji, Pitcairn, Samoa, 'postage' with FV \$115, sighted 1994 cricket dinner souvenir programmes (2) with signatures of Sachin Tendulkar, Sunil Gavaskar, Ricky Ponting, Rod Marsh and others, also 1947 local Victorian football fixtures. *Used - MUH*. (100s)
\$100
- 2923
Australia and Territories, 1995-2009, First Day Cover collection in seven Australia Post FDC albums, a fairly comprehensive range, with useful 2000, 2004 and 2006 Olympic medal winners, 2008 \$2 Qantas 'Deluxe' with airplane badge, includes 1995 Australia Remembers (2), 1997 Bradman, odd pre-stamped envelopes. *Used - MUH*. (approx 800)
\$200
- 2924
Australian Territories, and related areas in the Indian and Pacific Ocean, first day covers with much duplication, from Nauru, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Fiji, PNG, Norfolk Island, Samoa, Kiribati, etc., lot includes loose stamps, mostly from the 1970s-1980s. *MUH*. (approx. 440)
\$150
- 2925
Australian Territories Collection, in two Australian Post folders, 1994 - 2006 and 2008 issues from Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and the AAT; together with three large folders of world stamps arranged from A - Z, and a stock book of mostly Australia and a folder of mostly MUH New Zealand. *MUH, used*. (100s)
\$100
- 2926
Australia and Australian Territories, a large quantity of M/S (approx. 250), from Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Samoa, Nauru, Norfolk Island, Kiribati, Australia Australia booklets for 60c (approx 40), \$1 (approx 20), and a few others from Christmas Island, Kiribati, loose stamps from Australia etc (FV approx \$50); assorted used stamps mostly sorted into packets c.19th - early 20th century. *MUH, used*. (100s)
\$120
- 2927
Australia and Australian Territories, FDCs mostly decimal period, together with Aerogrammes, pre-stamped unused covers, souvenir envelopes, lettercards, pre-stamped postcards, with much duplication. *Mint and used*. (approx. 1000)
\$120

2928

Australia and world, a large accumulation of covers in a flat plastic container, many covers are Australian FDCs and APO cards used and unused, others from various countries and normal postal covers, noted a few interesting covers. *Used*. (approx. 300)

\$50

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



part

2929

Australia and world, a large accumulation in a large plastic container, covers many from Australia as FDCs, including 50th anniversary of ABC complete with autographs (illustrated), aerogrammes and APO cards used and unused, others from various countries and normal postal covers, noted a few interesting covers. *Unused and used*. (approx. 500)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2930

Australia and world, stamps on and off paper, a wide selection, some on Hagner sheets, unsorted, (17 kg). *Used*. (1000s)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2931

Australia and world, includes States in bundle ware plus 1d red kangaroo (60x100 or 6,000) box with packet material and the world bought from 1930s on, envelopes with selections, noted one with Arms 10/-, £1 and £2 (two of each, used) and £1 Robes, kiloware in ten bags, 1951 and 1960 Gibbons simplified catalogues, three Chinese stock books, noted USA packets. *Used - MUH*. (approx 10,000)

\$100

2932

Australia and world, including 1966-1980 MUH up to \$10 in Seven Seas Hingeless album, plus Volume II empty, First Day Covers in Stamps of the World albums (2), plus album with Coins of All Nations in album, plus further singles, plus approval albums (3), coin packets, Post Office packs predominantly New Zealand and MUH New Zealand in blocks, empty Sherwood year set packs, Kiloware (two bags) and guide books, album of pre-decimal Australia, lower values 1940s-60s, all in one large carton. *Used - MUH*. (approx 1,000)

\$300

2933

Australia and world, Australian post year books, 1982-7, Post Office packs up to \$5 Value, two old albums with mostly used, First Day Covers and loose stamps all in one carton. *Used - MUH*. (approx 400)

\$200

2934

Australia and world, Australia Post Year Books, 1984, 1985 (empty), 1984, 1985 with stamps; New Zealand Year Books, 1984 (2), 1986 (2), plain European stamp books (19) with packet material mounted in each (total approx 15,000 stamps), also Lindemans pin set (4) in presentation box for Sydney 2000 Olympics; masterpieces in silver set, 1989. *Used, MUH, FDC*. (29 items)

\$150

2935

Australian and world stamp catalogues and handbooks, a selection including various editions of the Australasian Stamp Catalogue and other Australian catalogues; The Stamps of New Zealand by Franks; Collecting New Zealand Stamps by Gwynn; Franklin's Guide to the Stamps of Papua and New Guinea; Stamps of Papua by Rosenblum; The Story of Great Britain Stamps; plus catalogues on Greece (Vlastos), Pitcairn Islands and some introductory books. *Fair - fine*. (26)

\$50

2936

The Australian Air Mail Catalogue, Volume One 1914-1941, by H.N.Eustis, 1st edition 1965, softcover, 63pp; Cinderella Stamps of Australasia, by Bill Hornage, 1st edition 1974, softcover, 112pp; Australian Postcard Catalogue - 1984, by Paul Kornan, 1st edition, softcover, 112pp; Cigarette Card Values, Murray's 1986 Guide to Cigarette & other Trade Cards, softcover, 215pp; Cigarette Cards Australian Issues & Values, by Dion H.Skinner, 1st Edition 1983, hardcover, 245pp. *Very fine*. (5)

\$60



part

2937*

Australian Antarctic Territory, an extraordinary accumulation of covers including FDCs, stamps, year books and other memorabilia of issues from the various Australian bases, noted base issues to Rear Admiral Moore and private persons from 1947 (one illustrated), issues from other countries including New Zealand. *MUH, used*. (100s)

\$400

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



part

2938*

Australian Antarctic Territory, a large carton containing a quantity of covers used in an air drop on Macquarie Island (approx 250), flown by 36 Squadron dispatched I ATSR, December 6, 1985, all signed by WO 1 Heidenreich the No.1 Dispatcher (see illustration), together other special covers from ANARE stamped (approx 100) from Mawson, Macquarie Island, Casey and Davis, also with other AAT FDCs, post office packs. *MUH, used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2939

Aden, an extensive collection of issues housed in a spring back Royal stamp album on leaves, issues from 1937 many as complete sets, includes the Aden Protectorate states, also includes South Arabian Federation issues, many issues with overprints, includes a few varieties etc. *MUH/mint and used.* (approx.300)

\$120

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2940

Austria, a incomplete scattered collection housed in three stockbook albums with issues to early 1980s, includes scarce issues of the late 1940s-mid 1950s, another stockbook containing assorted issues of Switzerland to the late 1970s, a range of MUH issues of the 1960s-1970s. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$180



2941*

Austrian Italy (as issues for Lombardy and Venetia), 1859, 3 soldi black, type II, perf.15, (Scott 8, SG 12). *Mint, lightly hinged, fine.*

\$200

2942

Barbados, collection (44) of mint and used on two Hagner sheets, includes early Britannia rough perf issues (7) including (4d); others (6) with 1/- (2) violet; Colony seal (15) with mint issues to 5/-; 1935 Jubilee; KGV 1950 issues (4) values from 48c - \$2.40; 5/- wedding and Postage Dues (4) including 3d (SG D3); Cayman Islands, (40) almost all are mint, QV (3), KEVII (11) with values to 1/- (includes SG 12-15); KGV includes (SG 49-50), 1935 pictorial to 2/- with extras. *Mostly mint a few used.* (84)

\$150



part

2943*

Bermuda, collection (91) of mint and used on four Hagner sheets, includes QV portrait issues mint and used (17) several scarce; dry dock and ship issues (17) with some duplication; KGV 2/-, 2/6 and 4/-, mint; Tercentenary sets to 1/- (2 sets different printings); KGV 1938-1953 mint as multiples of values 2/- (5), 2/6 (3), 5/- (2), 10/- (3), 12/6 (2), £1 issues (5), (three illustrated); QEII includes (SG 149, 150) and 1962 series 10d, 10/- and £1. *MUH mint and used.* (91)

\$300

2944

British Commonwealth, UPU collection housed in the two official albums, Aden - Zanzibar, one page per country, appears complete. *Mint.* (approx. 300)

\$100

2945

British Commonwealth, three cliplock albums of stamps, one the Australian Territories album by Seven Seas Stamps, MUH, and mint with collections of AAT from 1957-1985; Christmas Island 1958-1985; Cocos (Keeling) Islands 1963-1985; Collection of Australia pre-decimal used in Seven Seas Album used, a mixed collection with a few kangaroos, KGV to 1/4, missing all scarce issues; a folder of AAT, Cocos (Keeling) Islands issues from 1979-1980; a small stamp stock book filled with used Papua & New Guinea all pre WWII, a few other British Commonwealth (Rhodesia, Solomon Islands, Malaya, Ceylon etc.); folder of stamps on sheets and Hagners from Norfolk Island, Christmas Island, Fiji, a few blocks of Australia decimal, and Papua Jubilee 1938 mint set. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

2946

British Commonwealth, a large cliplock album of Hagner sheets containing issues mostly of the late 1960s - c.1980, from the AAT, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Fiji, Gilbert & Ellice Islands, Kirabati, Nauru, Niue, Norfolk Island, PNG pre-decimal birds to 10/- and Samoa; many sets and singles as multiples. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

2947

British Commonwealth, booklets, Australia (6) Prime Ministers (3), Famous Australians, QEII 5c on 4c, Royal Wedding (Stamp Promotion Council 4 x 24 c stamps) (6); PNG, 70c (6); Canada 25c QEII (8 x 3c); Ascension 10/6 QEII, birds; Great Britain QEII, 4 & 10 First Class and Second Class Royal Mail, (4); Germany, Berlin, 2 DM mixed booklet. *MUH*. (lot)

\$100

2948

British Commonwealth, Mauritius collection from 1937 -1949 to 10R (no wedding) on two sheets; mint; various issues in Philatelic Stock folders, includes Cyprus KGV to 90 piastres, Falkland Is., Fiji, Ireland, etc.; Israel, a small collection of mint and *MUH* issues all in packets many of the later issues with tabs and a few as sets, together with several sheets. *Mint, MUH*. (approx 400)

\$100

2949

British Commonwealth, Turks Islands (10) issues 1d - 1/-; Turks & Caicos Islands (19), including Badge series to 2/-, two sets of 1935 Jubilee, all on a large Hagner sheet; Ascension KGV (7), St. Christopher (3), Nevis (1) and St. Kitts-Nevis (2); Togo (Anglo-French Occupation) (7) includes 20 pf (SG H4 M), overprints KGV values 6d, 1/-, 2/-, 2/6, 5/- all M; Zanzibar, (5) c.1896-1898 includes and a 3c (SG 226) (Mint). *Mostly mint, only four used*. (54)

\$100

2950

British Commonwealth and world, a large rectangular box of small Hagners containing mostly short sets of British Commonwealth of KGV and later etc to 1/- as well as small commemorative sets, a few earlier issues 60+ cards of NZ, 14 Pitcairn Islands, 17 Samoa, 15 Kiribati, quantities of Great Britain, Solomon Islands and 25 cards of Switzerland, some good pickings and blocks included; a selection of envelopes containing world stamps. *MUH, a few mint and used*. (100s)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2951

British Commonwealth, including Australia including *MUH* decimal, Australian States, Brunei, Canada, Great Britain, MEF, New Zealand, PNG, Saint Christopher, St. Kitts, Nevis etc, all on small Hagner cards (126) includes some useful pickings. *MUH, mint, used*. (100s)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2952

British Guiana, collection (46) of mint and used on two Hagner sheets, includes early ship issues to 1870s (10) some duplication includes 24 and 48c used; others (5) including O/P; ship issues from 1889 - 1907 (18) mostly mint noted 12c, 24c and 72c mint; 96c KGV mint; 1898 Pictorial set 2c-15c mint, 1935 Jubilee set; other lots on Hagner sheets (2), Antigua (15) including early QV issues (6, mint and used); British Honduras (30) almost all mint, noted QV values to 24c including (SG 54-60) KEVII to 25c (9), KGV (3), including \$1 and \$2 mint; Burma KGV 1 rupee (SG 13 mint). *Mint and used*. (92)

\$150



2953*

Burma, air mail cover from Rangoon to London, 22nd November 1941, fixed with various Burma stamps to 1r using KGV and KGV stamps sent by Pan-American Clipper. *Used, nearly fine and rare*.

\$80



2954*

Canada, Colony of Canada, 3d red, beaver issue stamp, 1858-1859, (SG 26, cat.£2750). *Mint, some gum, otherwise fine, scarce*.

\$500



2955*

Canada, Colony of Canada, 1852-9 3d beaver imperf. (2); 1 1/2d rose; 10d blue. *Used, last two with four clear margins*. (4)

\$200

2956

Canada, Colony of Canada, decimal issue, a range of issues of 1859 series 1c rose (5, 1 mint), 5c beaver (6), 10c Albert as colour varieties (2), 12 1/2d green (4), 17c Cartier (4); 1864 issue 2c red (2). *Used, one mint*. (23)

\$200



part

2957*

Canada, an extensive range of decimal issues of Queen Victoria from 1868 housed on three Hagner sheets, includes QV large size 1/2c - 15c, used (14); small size to 10c mint (12) used (2); old head 20c (2), 50c (2), 1897 Jubilee issue, 1/2c M&U, 1c both colours M, 2c (2, U), 3c (2, U), 5c (2, M&U), 6c (2, M&U), 8c (3, 2M, 1 U), 10c (2, M), 15c (2, M&U), 20c (2 U), 50c (3, 2M, 1U), \$1 (2, M and Specimen), \$2 (2, U & Specimen), \$3 (U), \$4 (U), \$5 (2 both U), (five illustrated). *Mint and used a few with faults.* (71)

\$500



part

2958*

Canada, a range of issues on three Hagner sheets from Queen Victoria to George V, includes old head 1897 to 10c (15, mostly M), 1898 set to 20c (mostly M, 10c and 20c illustrated); 2c map (2 M, SG 166, 168); 2c overprint (M&U); KEVII part set to 20c (20c illustrated); 1908 Quebec set of 8 M&U; KGV 1911 set to 50c with extras (11), coils (7, M&U); 1932 KGV M set to 13c (SG 319-325); Special Delivery 1898 10c (3, 2M, 1U); 1922 20c SG S4 (M). *Mint and used.* (81)

\$250

2959

Canada, a small collection of mostly mint housed in a Windsor Stamp Album with issues and sets from 1928-1952 mint, series strong from SG 272 - 439 with gaps, also Special Delivery SG S8 - S17; USA, collection housed in two spring-back albums, c.1947-1957, many as block of 4. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

2960

Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island. collections housed in a KABE hingeless album, sets from 1947-1984, 80% complete, together with used Norfolk Island on Hagners, blocks of 4 of 1947-8 issue to 9d. *MUH, used.* (100s)

\$100

2961

Falkland Islands, various issues including QV issues to 2 1/2d, (5), KGV including 1/- War Tax O/P, 6d and 1/- (SG 121-2); 1935 Silver Jubilee, 1949 UPU; St. Helena, various issues QV mostly overprints to 1/- with duplication (11); QV tablet type to 2 1/2d, 1935 Jubilee set; Norfolk Island, assorted issues, Ball Bay 1959 issue 3d and 2/-, 5/- sepia (2) SG 18, O/P 1/1, 2/5 and 2/8, (SG 37-39), 10/- Red-tail Tropic bird (SG 36); Maldive Islands, Minaret Juma Mosque issue, 2c - one Rupee (12), Maldives on 5c Ceylon used. *Mint and used.* (60)

\$100



part

2962*

Falkland Islands, extensive collection housed in a large stock book, includes mint, MUH and used issues from 1878 includes scarce QV issues to 1/- (20 +); EVII 5/- (SG 50); KGV to 10/- (illustrated), 1933 centenary part sets to 6d; KGVI 1938, 1952 multiple sets and part sets to £1; QEII an extensive range of issues with duplication to 2000s; Falkland Island Dependencies with many sets including South Georgia. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$500

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2963

Falkland Islands, a collection of QEII in a Lighthouse hingeless album, issues from 1953-1991 missing a few early issues, 1968 definitives mint, 1971 surcharges MUH, 1972, 1978, 1982 etc definitives MUH; Falkland Islands Dependencies collection from 1944 - 1990, housed on Lighthouse hingeless leaves, both collections 90% complete missing a few key high values. *MUH and mint.* (100s)

\$250

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2964

Falkland Islands, a large stock book containing various issue and stamps with some duplication, sets and part sets, from QV - recent issues, noted Argentina invasion capture block and cover, KGV to £1 on pieces, M/S; a range of issues from the Dependencies, South Georgia, South Orkneys, South Shetlands and Graham Land; British Antarctic Territory in blocks etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)

\$150

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2965

Fiji, various part collections housed in stock book, Collecta loose leaf stamp album and on a cliplock folder with Hagner sheets, noted mint/MUH 1935 Jubilee (2 sets and extras), issues of KGV to 2/- (3); KGV set to £1 including scarce SG 251 (3), 253 (2), 254, 260, 266a, 266b and various QEII issues; album with gaps of mostly used from 19th century - 1986 mint/MUH from 1975; stock book of used from 1969 - 1977, loose Hagner sheets including varieties of KGV issues 5/-, QEII 1953 to £1, decimals on leaves etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



2966*

France, Empire, 1850 40c orange, (Scott 7, SG 14). Imperf., *Closely cut with gum, lightly hinged, fine.*

\$200



part

2967*

France, an important group on Hagner sheets mostly used from 1849, Ceres head imperfs of various shades almost all with full margins a few with faults (34), 10c bistre (3), 20c black (6), 20 blue (12), 25c blue (6), 40c orange (4) and one franc red (illustrated) (SG 19); 1c green (1), 4c grey (1) (illustrated) (SG 148-156); Ceres head perforated, issues from 1c - 80c shades and duplications (38); Napoleon III imperfs all with almost clear margins, 1c olive (3), 5c green (3), 10c yellow (5), 20c blue (14), 25 blue (4), 40c orange (5), 80c red (7), one franc red (1) (illustrated); 1862 Napoleon III, perf. 1c - 80c (SG 87-98). *Mostly all used, many scarce.* (138)

\$700

2968

France, Napoleon III, perf used issues shades etc. (22), 1c green (2), 2c brown (3), 4c grey (2), 10c bistre (5), 20c blue (3), 30c brown (2), 40c orange (3), 80c red (1), 5 Fr. lilac, corner missing and thinned, (SG 131); Peace and Commerce issues (68), 1c - 5 Francs noted 5fr Mauve on lilac (2), 75c brown on orange (2), 2 Fr brown on blue (1), 5 Fr. red MUH Paris Int. Philatelic Exh. (SG 412) (illustrated). *MUH, mint and mostly used.* (91)

\$130



part

2969*

France, a range of issues almost all MUH or mint, 1923 Pasteur, 90c, 1 fr, 1.25 fr, 1.5 fr (SG 400a-400d); 1918 Red Cross Fund (SG 378) (illustrated); 1917 War Orphans Fund (SG 370-377) (illustrated [2]); 1926 War Orphans Fund 5 Fr + 1 Fr. (SG 453) (illustrated); 1900 Mouchon type and Olivier Merson type, 10c (2), 15c, 20c, 25c (2), 30c, 40c, 50c brown & lilac, 1 fr red and green, 2 fr. lilac & buff (used), 2 fr. orange & green, 5 fr. blue and buff; 1902 Mouchon type redrawn 10c - 30c (SG 309-313), high CV. *MUH, mint and one used.* (32)

\$600



part

2970*

France, various mint issues (unless noted) from 1900 - 1920s on two Hagner sheets, Sinking Fund issues of 1927, 1928 (SG 463 [illustrated], SG 466-8), 1929, 1930 (SG 480 [illustrated and MUH] (2), SG 485-7), 3 fr (both colours) (SG 429, 430) MUH, 10 fr and 20 fr (SG 431-2) used; Olympics 1924, 10c - 50c (SG 401-404) MUH. *MUH, mint and used.* (23)

\$140

2971

France, 1926 surcharge 55c on 60c violet with precancel, (SG 443). *MUH.*

\$100

2972

German New Guinea, 1897 stamps of Germany overprinted 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' in 1898, 3, 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50 pf, (SG 1-6), the 50pf on piece dated 16.6.98. *Used.* (6)

\$100

2973

German New Guinea, 1897 stamps of Germany overprinted 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' in 1898, 3 (2, shade varieties), 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50 pf, (SG 1-6). *Mint.* (7)

\$100

2974

German New Guinea, 1901 yacht key type stamps inscribed 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' 3, 5, 10, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 80 pf, 1, 2, 3 and 5 mark (SG 7-19). *Mint.* (13)

\$120

2975

German New Guinea, plain unused postcards with yacht impressions of the 5pf stamp (3); 10pf (2); postcards with overprints on 5 and 10pf Germany with O/P for German New Guinea. *As new.* (7)

\$100



2976*

German New Guinea, post card with the coin of German New Guinea impressed into the card. *As new, scarce.*

\$100

2977

German New Guinea, 1914 yacht key type stamps inscribed 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' wmk. lozenges, 3, 5 and 10 pf, 5 mark (SG 20-23). *Mint - MUH.* (4)

\$50

2978

Germany, Empire, early issues on hingeless Leuchtturm sheets (4) and Hagner sheet, noted 1/4g - 5g (SG 1-7 used), 1g (holed), 2g (SG 8-9 unused), 3g SG 11 used; type B arms SG 16 and 17 (used), 18 (mint), 19-20 (used), 2 1/2g SG 21 (mint, toned RRR), SG 22 (used), SG 23 mint; 1874 issue (2), SG 29-30 (unused); 1875 (Pfennige issues) used 3, 5, 20, 25, 50 usee, 1880 (pfennig issues) 3, 5, 10, 20, 50pf.(2), 1875 2m (SG 38d) mint; 1885 set 3 pf-50pf mint (SG 39a-44a); State arms Welfare Fund series (SG 413, 414, 416a, 446-449), mint/MUH; Hagner sheet of 1/2g SG 18 (8) used, 1g (3), 20g (3) (SG 19-20). *Mostly used, some mint, a few with faults.* (66)

\$150



part

2979*

Germany, Empire, 2g (SG 24 cat. £550) mint; 5g (SG 7 cat. £110) used. *Mint and used.* (2)

\$120

Both with certificates from the Brustschilde Philatelie dated 10.2.1989 and 20.11.1996.



2980*

Germany, Empire, 9k (SG 27 cat. £475) used; 1g (SG 5 cat. £6.25) used. *Used.* (2)

\$120

Both with certificates first from Hansmichael Krug Frankfurt, dated 17.12.96, second from the Brustschilde Philatelie dated 19.11.1996.

2981

Germany, Empire, 10pf (SG 33 cat. £48, Michel 33a) mint; 3k (SG 2 cat. £25, Michel 25). *Mint.* (2)

\$50

Both with certificates first from Hansmichael Krug Frankfurt, dated 2.12.94, second from the Brustschilde Philatelie dated 20.11.1996.



2982*

Germany, Empire, 1920 3 mark black violet, (Scott 102, SG 95). *Full gum with side selvege.*

\$350



part

2983*

Germany, Weimar Republic, Zeppelin issues on Leuchtturm sheet, 1928 air set of three (SG 443-445); 1930 O/P South America Flight 2m and 4m (SG 456-457); 1931 O/P Polar Flight 1m, 2m and 4m, (SG 469-471). *All appear to be MUH.* (8)

\$500

2984

Germany, Third Reich, M/S 1935 Ostropa, International Philatelic Exhibition Mint (repaired) and used (torn) as a first day cancellation (SG MS576a) (illustrated); 1936 Summer Olympics M/S (2x2 ie. 2 complete sets) each M/S with (SG 606-8, 613) and (SG 609-612) (SG 613a); 1936 'Brown ribbon of Germany' 42 pf M/S (2) (SG 618); Weimer Republic, 1930 International Philatelic Exhibition, M/S used (SG 464a). *Mint and used, last toned, 1935 used is torn.* (9 M/S)

\$300

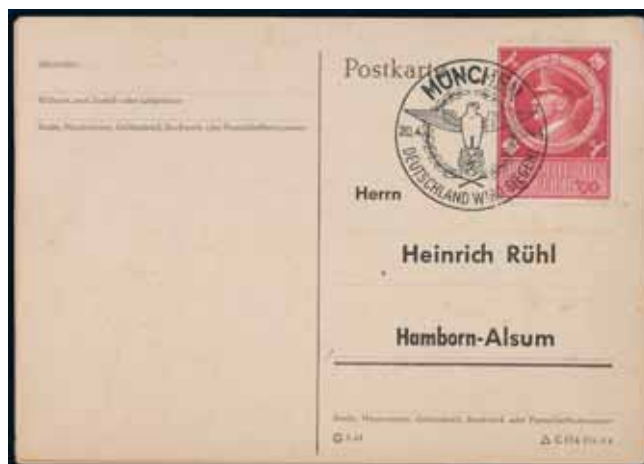


part

2985*

Germany, 1939 International Motor Show Berlin and Hitler's Culture Fund, 6 + 4pf; 12 + 8pf; 25 + 10pf, (SG 674-676 corner pieces with selvege); similar overprinted for Nurburgring races, 'Nurburgring-Rennen' (SG 683-685 with edge selvege). *MUH on Leuchtturm hingeless sheet.* (6)

\$100



part

2986*

Germany, a collection of 'feldpost' cards for Herrn Heinrich Rühl Hamburg Alsum as unused cards but fixed with Hitler 1944 birthday stamps, and postally stamped "Germany will win" from various German cities including Berlin etc., with duplication. *Used.* (50)

\$80

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

An extensive biography exists on the internet for this German Officer who created these postcards to himself.



part

2987*

Germany, an extensive collection mint and used held in 10 stock books of various sizes, strong in period from 1960s, noted West Germany in four stockbooks including 1949 covers from Hamburg fixed with Centenary of Postage stamps 1949 (SG 1035-7) (illustrated) and another with 30pf UPU commem (SG 1038) and Rhineland 1st postage stamps pair (SG FR 49-50) also noted selected issues including SG 1034-5 used, 1038 used, 1039-1042 MUH, 1043-4 used (Bach), 1065-8 MUH etc.; forming a representative collection of issues to 1993 (mostly MUH); Berlin collection housed in three volumes to 1990, fairly strong from 1960; DDR collection in one stockbook with a few issues only; Germany collection mostly after WWI - 1945 together with provincial issues of post 1945 eg. Baden, Württemberg etc.; also a large cliplock folder that also includes post 1945 issues, M/S and a few covers; together with an extensive selection in four (4) cased albums of stamp cards produced by the Bundespost for issues 1988-1993. *MUH, mint and used, a few with paper toning.* (1000s)

\$500

2988

Gilbert & Ellice Islands, 1911 set 1/2d - 1/- overprints on Fiji, used; also Pandanus Pine set mint and used (illustrated) this postmarked for Butaritari Island, (SG 1-11); oddments mostly mint including 1935 Jubilee set, KGVI set 1/- to 5/- and £1 1948 wedding commem. *Mint and used.* (26)

\$120

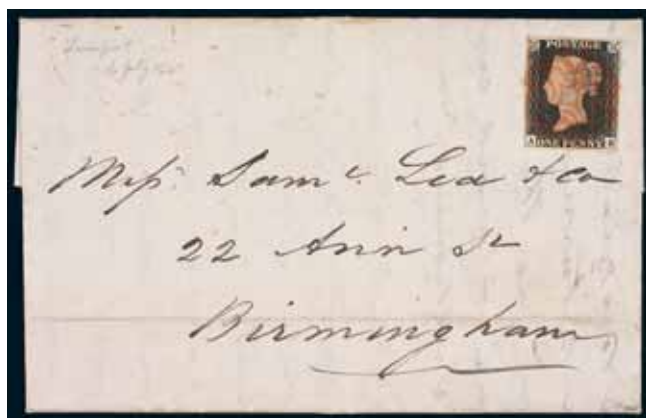
The Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate was established in 1892 in the Central Pacific Ocean, named after the first two island groups that were declared part of the new territory. More islands were added later including Butaritari one of the group that made up sixteen islands in the Gilbert group.

2989

Great Britain, letter cover to Alnwick 20 Sept. 1798 from Richard Jobson of Tuwelews and posted at Belford, at a postage cost of 3d. *Fine, scarce.*

\$50

Alnwick is a market town in north Northumberland, England and Belford is a village and civil parish also in Northumberland, England.



2990*

Great Britain, one penny black on cover, dated 16 July 1840, Plate 3, A-E, Liverpool to Birmingham, four margins RHS close. *Fine used, cancelled with red Maltese cross.*

\$250

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



2991*

Great Britain, one penny black, 1840, the world's first postage stamp, 4 margins, one close with black Maltese cross postmark, marked Plate 5 on back in pencil, (SG 2). *Used.*

\$150

2992

Great Britain, in two stock books, a group of QV 1d reds (few imperf., mostly perf.), some sorted with identified plate numbers (172), other QV issues 5/- SG 180, 181, etc; KGV issues 2/6 (8), 5/- (5), 10/-, various issues KGVI as multiples to £1, then issues from 1953 Coronation, loose stamps MUH and used in packet of mostly later issues of QEII 1970s-1980s. *Mostly used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2993

Great Britain, covers fixed with 1d red-brown c.1848-1862, addressed to places within Great Britain. *Used.* (6)

\$100

2994

Great Britain, covers fixed with 1d red-brown c.1850s-1870s, addressed to places within Great Britain. *Used.* (13)

\$150



2995*

Great Britain, 1948 Silver Wedding corner block of 4 (SG 494). *MUH.* (4)

\$120

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2996

Great Britain, various albums and omnibuses sets Royal Wedding 1981 (3), part sets, stock books (2) used QEII GB a few mint; large (41), small (5) Hagner sheets with MUH and used QEII, noted 1948 Jubilee £1 mint and used, KGVI & QEII high value sets used, seahorse to 10/- used; another album containing Nauru ship set to 10/- used (SG 26A-39A) and PNG 1/7 imprint block (SG 22); together with a large quantity of world stamps mint/used many in packets or loose in plastic bags, some pickings. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2997

Great Britain, a large accumulation in a large plastic container, covers as FDCs, aerogrammes, noted a few interesting covers. *Used.* (approx. 350)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



part

2998*

India, a three volume stockbook and loose leaves collection of British India issues with duplication from 1854 from SG 2 (4), SG 12 (shades) (6), 4 annas cut to shape (4) cf. SG 17-30; SG 31; a wide range of issues from 1856, noted KGV issues 25 rupees (2), also includes Official and Native State issues; one album of post 1947, noted Ghandi 10 Rupees mint SG 308, (illustrated). *Mint, MUH and used.* (100s)

\$300

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

2999

Heligoland, a range of issues many as reprints, all unused types of (SG 1-15) a few with short perfs. *Mint.* (40)

\$100

3000

Ireland, a large accumulation on large Hagner sheets (20), mostly post 1945 - 1980s, lot includes Postage Dues from 1925 including 2d used with wmk. sideways, most issues as sets, several scarce and a few M/S. *MUH, mint, only a few used.* (100s)

\$120

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3001

Japan, a small lot of blocks and issues from the 1950s - 1960s in two small albums and a sheet file. *MUH.* (100)

\$50

3002

Malaysia, a group of interesting issues including Sarawak 1965 issues with varieties including 5c (missing yellow from stamen, cf. SG 213c) another 1 x 4 cleft in cross; others 1c 3 x 4 with minor varieties, 2c 1 x 4 block cleft in cross, 10c 2 x 4 blocks (missing red shade and cleft in cross); other issues as pairs on issues on pieces from Selangor; Malayan Postal Union, postage dues 6 x 10c on 8c (SG D29); various issues from Straits Settlements and Perak with noted minor varieties. *MUH, mint and used.* (52)

\$100

3003

Malta, an extensive range and accumulation from various collections on album leaves and Hagner sheets, issues from QV 1/2d crown CC wmk. (SG 10) others crown CA (2), assorted issued of EVII, KGV values most to 6d, most issues after KGV - 1980s relatively complete (missing some high values), much duplication. *Mostly mint/MUH, a few used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3004

Montserrat, two Hagner sheets of issues mostly mint, SG 1 (3), SG 7 used; Colony device 1903 issue (7) includes 2/- and 2/6; 1908 series (14) values include 2/-, 2/6 and 5/-; KGV issues to 4/- (11); 1935 Jubilee set, 5/- p.14 SG 110a; SG 132-134, (3) first two used. *Mint and used.* (45)

\$100



part

3005*

New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, a small collection of mostly mint issues on a Hagner sheet, noted NB 1c train mint and used, 12 1/2c steamer mint, NS includes 1d imperf (SG 1) unused (illustrated), decimal to 12 1/2c (5) with duplicates; PEI a range of mint issues (20) with duplication 1d, 2d (3), 3d (2), 4d, 6d; 4 1/2c and 3d, (illustrated), 1c (4), 3c, 4c (4), 6c and 12c. *Mostly mint a few used.* (34)

\$250

3006

Newfoundland, a small collection of decimal issues on two Hagner sheets, decimal currency, 1865 2c cod green (no gum), 12c QV (mint), 13c schooner (no gum); 1868 3c (used SG 36); 1880-2 1c (SG 44) (no gum), 2c cod green (SG 46) (2, mint and used), 1887 set (lacking 5c) mint and used, others from 1890 including colour changes mint and used (8); 1897 part set mint to 60c (6), 1897-1918 Royal family (6 colour varieties); caribou issues (5) includes 12c, 15c and 24c, used, 8c (2) mint and used, 5c train. *Mint and used.* (38)

\$150



3007*

New Guinea, Australian occupation, N.W. Pacific Islands 1915-1923 overprints (O/P) on Australian kangaroos 5/- mint 3rd wmk (SG 116); 10/- fine used, off centred 1st wmk (SG 84); £1 3rd wmk. (SG 118). *Mint, used on Hagner card.* (3)

\$300



part

3008*

New Guinea, Territory of, collection in stock book, native village 1925 set part set, to 5/- noted 2/- (2) incomplete mint and used (19), used sets of 1931 Raggiana bird to £1 (illustrated) (13), 1931 with Air Mail overprint (14) to £1 (illustrated), 1932 set (without dates) to £1 (15) partial set used of 1932 with Air Mail overprint to 5/- (12) missing 4d, 9d, 10/- and £1; together with other issues on Hagner sheets including Postal Charges sets, Papua 5d on 1/- corner block of 4, etc. *Mostly fine used.* (approx 150)

\$400

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



part

3009*

New Guinea, 1931 Air set to £1 (SG 163-176) (14); Papua, Lakatoi 5/- mint (SG 104) (illustrated), 1d and 2/6 fine used. *First set mint with toning problems, otherwise mint and used.* (17)

\$120

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3010

New Zealand, full face Queens (Chalon head) issues, perfs all wmk. large star, various issues 2d blue, 6d brown (2), 6d blue (3) including a joined pair; 1/2d Newspaper QV a strip of 3, wmk. star, mint perf. 12.5, (SG 149). *Fair - fine used, Newspaper stamps mint.* (9)

\$100

3011

New Zealand, 1885-1976, incomplete, includes small selection of Chalon heads to one shilling, range of stamp duties, some postally used, 1930 smiling boys, used, decimal issues 1967-1976 with miniature sheets. *In a red KA-BE hingeless album, used - MUH.*

\$450

3012

New Zealand, decimal issues, 1977-1992, near complete, includes miniature sheets and commemoratives, FV \$NZ380. *In a red KA-BE hingeless album, MUH.*

\$170

3013

New Zealand, decimal issues, 1993-1998, near complete, includes miniature sheets and commemoratives, FV \$NZ600. *In a red KA-BE album, MUH.*

\$250

3014

New Zealand, decimal issues, January-December 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004, near complete, includes miniature sheets and commemoratives, FV \$NZ680. *In a red Seven Seas hingeless album, MUH.*

\$270

3015

New Zealand, decimal issues, January-November 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 and 2009 near complete, includes miniature sheets and commemoratives, FV \$NZ630. *In a blue Seven Seas hingeless album, MUH.*

\$250

3016

New Zealand, decimal issues, January-November 2010, 2011 and 2012 near complete, includes miniature sheets and commemoratives, FV \$NZ500. *In a green Seven Seas hingeless album, MUH.*

\$200

3017

New Zealand, decimal issues, 2013 assorted, includes some miniature sheets with values to \$2.90, FV \$NZ310. *In a red Hagner album, MUH.*

\$120

3018

New Zealand, three stockbooks of issues mostly from 1935 generally used, mint and MUH issues present for some decimal stamps noted \$2 geyser both type colours, some M/S, scattered issues to 1980s, lot also includes 1989 NZ PO stamp collection in slipcase; also another two more stockbooks of with various scattered issues Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island, Nauru and a few Pitcairn Islands. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

3019

New Zealand, three large stock books containing quantities of pre-decimal and decimal issues to 1980s, issues from QV but strong from 1935, includes healths; two albums of used; a large stock book of mint/MUH, also health M/S and with additional used as life Insurance issues from 1891, Officials and more decimal used. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$80

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3020

New Zealand, quantity of MUH decimal, some on large Hagner sheets, also including M/S; Antarctic Kiwipex 2006 Cinderella Sheetlet issued 2003 (60), \$10 Specimen kiwi MUH; Norfolk Island 24c - 35c, (FV \$41.60); Great Britain, 9d animal (90). *MUH.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3021

Norfolk Island, a large accumulation of stock stamps from 1947 - 1965 with much duplication, stored in a large Lighthouse stock book, all issues represented mostly mint/MUH as well as used; similar selection for Nauru mostly used from 1937, decimal issues in multiples to 1968; Christmas Island used sets from 1958 (2) mint sets (2); others to 1978; another collection of Norfolk Island housed in a Seven Seas hingeless album, with decimal issues to 1979, together with unused pre-stamped covers. *MUH mostly or used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3022

North Atlantic Islands, the Faroe Islands, a range of mint and used from 1975-1995 together with year books (4) and a quantity of booklets and MUH on Hagner cards; stored in six various albums; Greenland, a small group of 1938 and 1950 - 1980s, all mostly used, noted 1938 polar bear 30, 40 ore and 1 krone MUH (SG 6,6a,7); Iceland, a selection of used with some duplication spread over two albums, a good range of issues ranging from 1876 - 1980s, noted SG 28-33 (no 31), 42, 93, 10 Kr black and green (2), (SG 193, cat £150 each), also 10 Kr/5 Kr (cat £450, SG 150a); 35 aur air (5) (SG 154), etc. includes several scarce issues; one album contains a range of Newfoundland and Sweden. *MUH/Mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3023

Papua, on Hagner sheets, imprint blocks of 4 of Silver Jubilee (SG 150-3); blocks of 4, 50th anniversary British rule 1d - 3d (SG 146-8); 1932 issues (9) to 1/3; Papua New Guinea, a large Lighthouse stock book with much duplication, issues from 1952 to £1, 10/- (2), mint/MUH SG 1-15; 10/- Rabaul (3), £1 QEII (4) others to c.1980. *Mint - MUH.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



part

3024*

Papua New Guinea, an accumulation of albums, Hagner sheets etc., Hagner sheets with used from 1952 - early 1970s, noted 10/- map (2) (one illustrated), £1 native (2) (one illustrated), with various issues from 1952, hingeless Seven Seas album with appears complete with issues 1966-1984; another with selected used until 1971, another almost empty with some pre-decimal; cliplock folder of used on Hagners MUH and used with duplication 1966-1980s; 1987 P.O. year book; Seven Seas album with used decimal to 1973, also containing used Norfolk Island and Nauru 1966 - 1973, several issues of Cocos Island and Christmas Island and AAT 1957-1972. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3025

Papua New Guinea, incomplete collection housed in a Seven Seas Stamp album from 1952, some used to 1966, with mint from 1966 - 1984. *MUH, mint and used.* (a few 100)

\$60

3026

Papua New Guinea, 1st and 2nd O/P (small and large t) of 21t on 90t and 45t (SG 755, 758). *MUH.* (8)

\$60

3027

Pitcairn Islands, cliplock albums containing Hagner sheets of multiple sets of issues eg. 1940 sets (4, MLH), 1948 Wedding (7 sets MUH and MLH), UPU (6 sets, MLH), QEII 1957 (4 sets MUH, MLH), about complete missing a few definitives but with multiples of other sets to 1980. *MUH and mint.* (100s)

\$200

3028

St Vincent, a small collection housed on two Hagner sheets (42 stamps), all are mint, and include Queen Victoria issues from 1861 - 1899 (24) some duplication with values to 1/- and overprints; also noted 1935 Jubilee set, 1938 high values set from 2/- to £1, high value decimal SG 175-177, 1948 wedding £1; Leeward Islands, a mixed collection (36 stamps) with KGV to 2/6; KGVI various issue to £1, 1935 Jubilee set with extras. *Mint.* (78)

\$100

3029

Spain, an extensive collection of issues housed in four stock books 1967-1972, 1972-1976, 1977-1982, 1982-1990, together with two FDC albums with covers from the 1980s. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$120

3030

Straits Settlements, an interesting and important collection of mint and used mounted on large Hagners in cliplock folder; noted 1867 overprints SG 1 mint, SG 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9 all used; 1867-1872 issues mint and used, SG 11, 11a, 12, 12a, 13, 13a, 14, 14a, 15, 15a, 16, 16a, 17, 18, 19, 19a; O/P SG 34 (2), 41, 44, 45, 45a, 46, 49, 50-53; various issues including overprints 1883-1891 (23); 1892-1898 (30) mostly different; EVII issues to \$5 (74); KGV issues including O/P values to \$5 (6, different) (104) including 1922 Malaya-Borneo Exhibition (12) Mint/Used; KGVI to \$5 (20), Coronation (3), BMA Malaya to \$5 (40); Collection of Singapore from 1948 mint and used to 1966 (approx 150); Japanese Occupation (15) to \$1 various types on Straits Settlements. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$500

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



3031*

Sweden, 1855 4 skilling blue, one postmarked Gamleby 27.5.1858; others different postmarks, (SG 2, 2a). *Used.* (3)

\$100



3032*

Sweden, 1855 8 skilling orange, off-centred, (SG 4 CV £475). *Fine used*.

\$100



part

3037*

Sweden, cover and letter fixed with a 4 skilling blue dated 21.5.1858 to Nyköping, (SG.2a); together with 12 ore blue, 23.8.1863 to Upsala (uppsala) posted from Gefle, (SG 8a). *Used*. (2)

\$100



part

3033*

Sweden, cover fixed with a 4 skilling pale blue dated 13.9.1857 from Upsala to Stockholm (SG.2); together with 12 ore blue, 22.4.1870 to Soderkoping posted from Norrköping, (SG 8a). *Used*. (2)

\$100



3034*

Sweden, 1858 12 ore blue, (SG 8, CV £170). *Mint with well centred margins*.

\$100

3035

Sweden, 1858 12 ore blue (3), one dated 18.2.1866 from Westeras, another 23.6.1871 from Stockholm, another 25.10.1864 from Hoganas, (SG 8); 24 ore orange dated 2.1.1869 from Wisby (SG 9); 30 ore red-brown, 27.10.1872 from Hernosand (SG 10). *Fine used all with clear postmarks*. (6)

\$100

3036

Sweden, 1858 50 ore deep lake dated 17.7.1866 from Hudiksvall, (SG 11 CV £100); another 30 ore red brown dated 14.8.1868 from Stockholm. *Fine used*. (2)

\$100



3039*

Sweden, 1866-1869, laying lion type, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, 17 ore purple, 17 ore grey, (SG 13, 14). *Both used*. (2)

\$80



3040*

Sweden, 1866, laying lion type, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, 17 ore purple, 20 ore red, (SG 13, 15b). *Both with disturbed gum, MUH*. (2)

\$100



part

3041*

Sweden, covers fixed with a 12 ore stamps one dated 12.4.1870 and the other dated 15.6.1861 both from Malmköping to Söderköping Sweden, (SG 8, 8a); together with another cover fixed with a 20 ore brown-red, (SG 15), dated 15.8.1868 to Christiania posted from Stockholm and stamped FRANCO (illustrated); another Post Office receipt from Göteborg dated 28.6.1888 fixed with a 10 and 20 ore stamps (SG 22e and 28). *Used*. (4)

\$100



part

3042*

Sweden, cover and fixed with a 12 ore and 24 ore dated 27.4.1872 from Motala to Kings Road, London (via Denmark) and readressed to Hotel Frankfurt in Stockholm (SG 8 and 9) (illustrated); together with two covers fixed 12 ore deep blue, 19.9.1871 to Wästervik posted from Gamleby, (SG 8); another cover 10.6.1868 from Stockholm fixed with 12 ore blue (SG 8a). *Used*. (3)

\$100



3043*

Sweden, 1872 5 ore blue-green plain back (SG 18). *Mint*.

\$100



part

3044*

Sweden, 1877-1891 ringless type issues, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, partial set, 1877-1878, perf. 13; 3, 4, 5, 12, 24, 30 (with certificate), 50 (with certificate) ore, (SG 30-32, 21a, 23a, 36, 37); 1886-1891 series with posthorn in blue on back, 2, 3, 4, 6, 20, 50 ore, (SG 29-31, 33, 35, 37); Surcharge on circle type 10 ore on 24 ore yellow, (SG 40). *Mostly MUH*. (14)

\$500

Lot includes certificates of authentication from Dr. Helena

Obermüller Wilen of Stockholm No. 110609-7 dated 14.06.2011 for the 50 ore, and similar No. 120228-4 dated 21.03.2012 for the 20 ore, both are described as no faults, no repairs a very nice and fresh copy medium centering (rating 3) and unmounted mint (rating 5).



part

3045*

Sweden, 1885 10 ore rose-lake, with blue posthorn on back (SG 28b) MUH (illustrated); another 1891 5 ore block of 4, green with inverted wmk., (SG 45b); assorted MUH issues of Gustav V, 5 ore green (3, 2 as a pair), 8 ore bright purple, 10 ore (4, 2 as a pair), 27 ore light blue, 65 ore apple-green, (SG. 69, 71, 72, 77, 83); similar with overprints 7/10, 12/25, 12/65, 27/55, 27/65, 27/80, 1.08/5k, 2.12/5k, (SG 87-94). *MUH*. (23)

\$150

3046

Sweden, 1886 4 ore grey with blue posthorn on back (SG 31); 5 ore blue-green with blue posthorn on back (SG 32). *Mint; MUH*. (2)

\$100



3047*

Sweden, 1910-1919 Gustaf V in medallion issue, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, 1918 issue 55 ore, (SG 82). *MUH and rare*.

\$500

Lot includes certificate of authentication from Dr. Helena Obermüller Wilen of Stockholm No. 110609-10 dated 14.06.2011 described as no faults, no repairs a very nice and fresh copy medium centering (rating 3) and unmounted mint (rating 5).



part

3048*

Sweden, 1924, 8th congress of the UPU, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, complete set, no ww., 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 80 ore, 1kr., 2kr (2) and 5kr., (last two illustrated) (SG 146-160, CV £829). *All appear to be MUH.* (16)

\$400

Claimed original cost was equivalent to \$1160.

3049

Sweden, 1936 Tercentenary of Swedish Post, 5, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 ore and one krona (SG 188, 190-199); together with 1936 Inauguration of Bromma Airfield, 50 ore, air (SG 200), (total CV £117). *MUH, housed on Leuchtturm hingeless sheet.* (12)

\$50

3050

Trinidad, collection of mostly mint on Hagner sheet, imperf on blue paper (1d) purple brown, blue (2, one with wide margin selvege); on white paper (1d) dark grey, (SG 2-4, 10); perf issues (1d) red (3, 2 used); other Britannia 1/2d O/P, 4d and 6d mint 6d and 1/- used; others mint with tablet block issues from 1896 1d - 1/- (10); Tobago, (3) Mint 2 1/2d (SG 16) others O/P 1/2 penny (2) on 6d and another on 2 1/2d; Trinidad and Tobago mint on Hagner sheet, (18) including various pence Postage Dues to 8d (5). *Mint, with (4) used.* (43)

\$120



3051*

USA, 1857, 3c rose, (Scott 25, cat. \$2750 with gum). *Mint hinged, traces of gum, otherwise fine.*

\$200



3052*

USA, 1860, 5c brown, no grill pattern (Scott 30A cat. \$2200 with gum). *Mint, with some gum, otherwise fine.*

\$150



3053*

USA, 1861, 1c blue, (Scott 18, cat. \$2100). *Mint, with faded gum, once lightly hinged, short perfs at bottom, lightly toned on back, otherwise fine.*

\$100



3054*

USA, 1860, 30c orange, (Scott 38, cat. 2150 never hinged). *Mint, with trace of hinge, off centred, trace of crease, otherwise fine.*

\$400



3055*

USA, 1861, 10c dark green, (Scott 62B cat. \$3250 no gum). *No gum, with poor centering, otherwise fine.*

\$400



3056*

USA, 1861, 90c blue, (Scott 72, cat. \$3250 with gum). *Mint hinged, traces of gum, otherwise fine.*

\$300



3057*

USA, 1862, 24c gray-lilac, (Scott 78a cat. \$2900 with gum). *Mint, with some gum, hinged, otherwise fine.*

\$400



3058*
USA, 1866, 15c black, Lincoln, (Scott 77, cat. \$4750 with gum). *Mint, full gum, otherwise fine.*
 \$400



3059*
USA, 1861-6, 10c yellow-green, with grill (Scott 96, cat. \$2750 never hinged). *Mint, hinged, off centred, otherwise fine.*
 \$100



3060*
USA, 1867, 12c black, grill pattern (Scott 97, cat. \$3000 with gum). *Mint, with hinge remains, otherwise fine.*
 \$400



3061*
USA, 1867, 24c gray, grill pattern (Scott 99 cat. \$8500 with gum). *Mint, with poor centering, otherwise fine.*
 \$600



3062*
USA, 1869, 6c ultramarine, grill pattern (Scott 115, cat. \$2750 with gum). *Mint, hinged, with fair centering, otherwise fine.*
 \$200



3063*
USA, 1869, 15c brown and blue with grill (Scott 119, cat. \$3250 gum). *Mint, slightly off centred, fine.*
 \$200



3064*
USA, 1870-1, 30c black, (Scott 154, cat. \$7500 each). *Mint, once joined pair one hinged, other MUH, with faded gum, slightly off centred, otherwise fine. (2)*
 \$1,000



3065*
USA, 1871, 7c vermillion, with grill pattern, (Scott 138, cat. \$4250 with gum). *Mint, with poor centering, otherwise fine.*
 \$200

With Zurich authentication stamp on back.



3066*
USA, 1875, 24c purple, (Scott 153, cat. \$1800 never hinged). *Mint, with faded gum, once lightly hinged, short perfs on RHS, otherwise fine.*
 \$300



3067*
USA, 1875, 90c carmine, (Scott 191, cat. \$7000 never hinged). *Mint, with faded gum, once lightly hinged, off centred, otherwise fine.*
 \$500



3068*

USA, 1880, special printing without gum, 15c orange, Lincoln, (Scott 199, cat. \$35000 no gum). *Mint and fine.*
\$3,500



3069*

USA, 1890-1893, 30c black (SG 233, Scott 228). *Off centred, MUH.*
\$70



3070*

USA, 1893, \$5 black, (Scott 245, cat. \$10500 never hinged). *Mint, with slightly toned gum, maybe once lightly hinged, off centred, otherwise fine.*
\$1,000



3071*

USA, 1894, \$1 black, (Scott 276A, cat. \$1250 hinged). *Mint, with gum, once hinged, otherwise fine.*
\$300



3072*

USA, 1898, \$2 orange-brown (Scott 293, cat. \$1900 hinged). *Mint, with slightly toned gum, maybe thinned, otherwise nearly fine.*
\$500

3073

USA, 1901, 8c brown-violet and black (Scott 298, cat. \$240 not hinged). *MUH.*
\$50



3074*

USA, Revenue stamp, 1862-1871, 2c Playing Cards, blue, (Scott R11a, cat. \$1500). *Mint, imperf., no gum, once hinged, otherwise fine.*
\$100



3075*

USA, Revenue stamp, 1862-1871, 2c Playing Cards, blue, (Scott R11a, cat. \$1500). *Mint, imperf., no gum, once hinged, otherwise fine.*
\$100

3076

USA, Revenue stamp, 1862-1871, 3c Telegraph, green, imperf. (Scott R19a, cat. \$100); another part perf. 3c Proprietary, green, (Scott R18a, cat \$1000). *Mint, no gum, hinged, otherwise fine.* (2)
\$120

3077

USA, Revenue stamp, 1862-1871, 10c Bill of Lading, blue, part perf. (Scott R32b, cat. \$500); another imperf. 10c Power of Attorney, blue, (Scott R37a, cat \$1100). *Mint, some gum, hinged, otherwise fine.* (2)
\$200



3078*

USA, Revenue stamp, 1862-1871, 10c Inland Exchange, blue, (Scott R36a, cat. \$500). *Mint, imperf., trace of gum, mark on back, hinged, otherwise fine.*
\$100



3079*

USA, Revenue stamp, 1862-1871, 10c Power of Attorney, blue, (Scott R37a, cat. \$1100). *Mint, imperf., trace of gum, mark on back, hinged, otherwise fine.*
\$200

3080

USA, Revenue stamp, 1862-1871, 25c red, Bond, (Scott R43a); \$2 red, Conveyance, (Scott R81a). *Mint, no gum, once hinged, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$100

3081

USA, Internal Revenue stamp, 1871, 50c Passage Ticket, blue, imperf at sides, perf. at ends, part perf. type, (Scott R61b). *Mint, no gum, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3082

USA, Revenue stamp, 1871, 50c Internal Revenue, blue and black, (Scott R115). *Mint, no gum, once hinged, otherwise fine.*

\$50



3083*

USA, 1871-1872, Internal Revenue, 2c vermilion and black, (Scott R135a \$800). *Mint (no gum), rare colour variety.*

\$70



3084*

USA, Newspaper & Periodicals stamp, 1894, 24c rose, perf. (Scott PR96, cat. \$3750). *Once lightly hinged, otherwise fine mint.*

\$300



3085*

USA, Newspaper & Periodicals stamp, 1894, 50c rose, perf. (Scott PR107, cat. \$2750). *Once lightly hinged, otherwise fine mint.*

\$600



3086*

USA, Newspaper & Periodicals stamp, 1894, \$2 scarlet, perf. (Scott PR108, cat. \$1500). *Once lightly hinged, otherwise fine mint.*

\$320



3087*

USA, Newspaper & Periodicals stamp, 1894, \$10 green, perf. (Scott PR110, cat. \$3500). *Once lightly hinged, otherwise fine mint.*

\$520



3088*

USA, Newspaper & Periodicals stamp, 1894, \$20 black, perf. (Scott PR111, cat. \$3350). *Once lightly hinged, otherwise fine mint.*

\$650

3089

USA, 1898, Documentary, one cent pale blue, block of 6, rouletted, corner stamp missing corner, (Scott R163). *MUH.*

\$120

3090

USA, a small collection of covers (24) from 1883 - 1908, mostly fixed with 2 cent issues, several with 3 cents stamps, one with a 1 cent issue; modern issues c.1966 from Israel (5) all fixed with tabs; together with a letter card de luxe of Dartmoor c.1950. *Used.* (30)

\$50

3091

Virgin Islands and Grenada, mostly mint stamps on four Hagner sheets, St. Ursula issues 1d green (2, used), 6d rose (used), 4d and 1/- used, 1887 issue mint (4) including 4d and 1/-; other QV (4) to 2 1/2d; St. Ursula issues 1899 (10) mint set to 5/- with extra 2; KGV (8) mint, noted 2/6 (SG 76); 1922 issue (4) with 2/6, 5/-; 1935 Jubilee set; Grenada, Chalon head (2) 1d & 6d used; others QV (5); KEVII (3), KGV (7) including 2/6 used (SG 143); 1935 Jubilee (2 sets); KGVI various (9) mint and used to 5/- and \$2.50 (3, 2 mint, 1 used). *Mint and used.* (69)

\$120

3092

World, old albums (9) and Hagner sheets of world stamps (approx 30), includes short sets, accumulations of Germany, Spain, Australia, together with a quantity of world stamps on paper. *Mostly used and a few MUH.* (100s)

\$80

3093

World, a large quantity in stock book (Lindner 25 pages); with old albums (7) with many stamps removed, note books (2) with stamps all c.19th century; Royal Commonwealth Society Silver Jubilee FDCs in album; very large quantity of Australian stamps, Australian stamps, stamps on part sheets removed from old albums, stamps on paper and 100s of world stamps in sorted envelopes, FDC and over covers, Republic of Indonesia Postage Stamp Albums in memory of the Indonesian Revolution (3) identical albums with mint issues from 1947 with explanatory text. *Mostly all used.* (1000s)

\$100

3094

World, three stock books, one containing world stamps of many pre-WW 2, issues from Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, Italy, Japan; British Commonwealth issues including India, Jamaica, Malaysia and Mauritius, all with a few useful pickings; Australia, a clip lock album of FDC's (about 60), PO packs (19) and mint decimal; another large stock book off used pre-decimal and decimal to the 1990's together with a few foreign including 'yacht' issues from Kiautschou (3), German East Africa (6) including 60 heller, and others from Togo and Kamerun, German P.O in China etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

3095

World, Statesman Deluxe album of world stamps, noted a selection of China c.1950s including a few scarce mint sets, collection mostly formed in the 1960s with many from packet material of the time, together with a large Burtons biscuit tin containing similar packet material and a circuit book. *Mostly used.* (100s),

\$100

3096

World, assorted stock books, cliplock folder with Hagner sheets and albums, (16) small quantities of AAT, Australian decimal used, Australian States, Israel, China, Malaysia, New Zealand, Hungary, Pitcairn Islands, PNG, St. Helena, Tristan da Cunha, West Germany MUH, Norfolk Island and Indian Ocean islands, British Commonwealth Islands including Monserrat. *MUH and used.* (100s)

\$100

3097

World, assorted Chinese stock books and clip lock folders containing Hagners with AAT, Ireland, early Trinidad (20), New Zealand Official 1930s-1940s, Health M/S, others; Rhodesia, South Africa, 1956 Brit. Solomon Islands QEII to 10/-; South Africa, etc.; Sierra Leone QV-KGV some pickings; Japan includes 1950 air 34y (3), 59 y (4), 103 y (6), 144 y, (1) (CV £296); France 1000 fr. 1950 air, (2); stock books of Japan, China, another of Zanzibar including 1952, 1961 sets, 1936 Postage Due set. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$120

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3098

World, a large accumulation of stamps on album leaves and a few Hagners, from old part collections noted strong representation from Fiji, Great Britain, Greece, Ireland, Papua, Portugal, etc., 1953 Coronation common portrait type set appears complete, together with smaller country lots. *Mint and used.* (1000s)

\$150

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3099

World, loose stamps and packet material in a large plastic bag, includes some interesting pickings and many issues from the British Commonwealth noted Falkland Island sets on small Hagners (9), Hong Kong "Year of the Cock" 1969 set from Postmaster General HK; Jersey occupation issues, Samoa Express issues including (SG 7) and German Occupation issues; Pitcairn Island 10/- 1948 Jubilee; Fiji, Great Britain, includes issues on album leaves from St. Helena, Tristan da Cunha, PNG, Pacific Islands, etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



part

3100*

World, loose leaf albums, stock books, spring back folders of issues with Hagner sheets from Great Britain including EVII 2/6 (2), 5/- (1), Morocco Agencies mostly KGV - KGVI with some earlier (SG 10, 20), others of the MEF, Guernsey, Jersey and a few FDCs; British Guiana 4c blue/black (SG 10); Natal, one shilling with Postage O/P tall capitals, imperf on RHS of stamp, (SG 31 cat. £1800) (illustrated); Tonga 1/2d on 7 1/2d on 2d, with half penny inverted SG 37b (cat. £3250) (illustrated); Fiji various issues including 5/- (SG 69) used; Egypt, an extensive collection from 1867 mounted on leaves; various sheets of Singapore, used Australia decimal, a good starter collection, Norfolk Island, birds and buildings; Cocos (Keeling) Islands pre-decimal, AAT issues pre-decimal and decimal; Pitcairn Islands in a stock book with extensive issues with duplication from 1940, M/S, blocks, booklets (2), to 1980s, mostly MUH; Stock book of assorted GB and Australia used; Great Britain collection in spring back album KGV (noted 2/6 [3], 5/- (2), 10/- seahorses; others mostly used from 1912-1936, 1953-1980. *Many used, some mint/MUH.* (100s)

\$400

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3101

World, a quantity of world stamps on large Hagner sheets and on album leaves, many as sets, noted issues from Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, China, Falkland Islands, Faroe Islands, Great Britain, Israel, Malta, Nauru, Newfoundland, New Guinea 1932 undated birds to 2/-, huts to 1/-, New Zealand, Sierra Leone and Gambia KGVI to 1/-, Royal Wedding 1981 set and album etc., a few pickings, old stamp stock books, two containing Australian Postage Dues in quantity. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3102

World, large quantity on large Hagner sheets with useful pickings (50+), noted BMA Sarawak & North Borneo incomplete sets to \$5 (mint/MUH), Malta various sets 1947 to 5/- with duplication, Churchill 1965-1967 commemorative sets appears complete, assorted British Commonwealth, Fiji, Great Britain (pre-decimal QEII sets from 1953, mostly MUH), Spain, Ascension, Isle of Man, Tokelau, St. Helena, Australia Specimen paintings stamps. *Mint/MUH, used.* (100s)

\$150

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3103

World, a large quantity in a small box of mostly MUH, many on large Hagner sheets, strong in RSA (South Africa, some as sheets), Venda, Norfolk Island including 1947 part sets in blocks or pairs, PNG, Transkei, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, China, St. Helena, Pitcairn Islands, 1937 Coronation sets of 3 (31 complete sets and a few part sets), assorted British Pacific and Indian Ocean island issues, British Solomon Islands collection on leaves KGVI-QEII to late 1970s, 1981 Royal wedding collection on Hagners. *MUH, mint a few used.* (100s)

\$150

3104

World, assorted issues on loose album leaves and Hagners, stored in a large file box, with stamps from Christmas Island; Cocos Islands, exchange sheets (St. George PS & Sutherland PS); Iceland, mint sheets AAT and Australia, Great Britain 1985 pack, Nauru, Papua part sets and singles (32); 1953 Coronation includes Southern Rhodesia 2/6; New Guinea 5d stamps on covers (3) from Rabaul 1930s. *MUH, mint, used.* (100s)

\$80

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3105

World, assorted world stamps in six stock books and albums, some duplications includes AAT (and extensive range from 1958), Christmas Island (including Australia joint issues), Cocos (Keeling) Islands, India, Ireland, Nauru, Norfolk Island, PNG, South West Africa, Thailand, USA, Viet-Nam. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



lot 3106 part

3106

World stamps, assorted mixture of stock books, cliplock folders, Hagner sheets etc, includes new albums and stock books (4), Singapore collection with duplication, USA stock book and Hagner sheets; Canada (approx 60); Egypt, collection in large stock book from 1870s and on leaves strong in 1930s-1940s commems a good starter collection mostly used; Fiji mostly used, an interesting range of 19th century (approx 55), EVII-KGV values to 2/6, KGVI includes varieties 5d blue cane (7), 6d die I, values to £1 (2 mint no gum and used) (both illustrated) and QEII to 1971; France a range of issues of 20th century on Hagners, leaves and stored in stock book; Hong Kong on small Hagner sheets EVII-KGV, Malta collection from QV, noted KGVI- QEII values to 10/- and commems; Hagner sheets China, Japan, Malaysia, covers, albums of various countries including mint GB c.1936-1953. *Mint and used (15 albums etc, and about 30 Hagner sheets).* (100s)

\$250

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3107

World stamps, in large plastic bin, large stock books (7) and cliplock albums (6) mostly sorted into countries some pickings and duplication with much as MUH, countries noted with quantity AAT, British Commonwealth issues, (1946 Peace set about complete, Nevis, Nigeria, various West indies etc), Canada, Fiji, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Ireland (bird blocks to £5, M/S), Isle of Man, Italy, Nauru, New Zealand (blocks etc. noted \$20 [5] view, Norfolk Island, Norway, PNG, Poland, Russia (and USSR), Samoa, Singapore, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, United Nations from 1951, USA (mint sheetlets etc), Vanuatu other world countries scattered throughout, (in all 13 albums). *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$300

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3108

World stamps, in large plastic bin, assorted stock books, cliplock albums and stamp albums, mostly sorted into countries some pickings and duplication with some as MUH, countries noted with quantity, Australia albums (2, each with few stamps and stock book of pre-decimal), Australian States, incomplete British Commonwealth 1953 Coronation (mint and used) in 2 albums, Aden from 1939 as sets, Burma, Ceylon, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Danzig, Finland, Great Britain, History of Olympics mint colln. by SG; India, Ireland, Jamaica, Japan, Malaysia (including KGV and KGVI Straits Settlements to \$5, KGVI Singapore to \$5 mint and used), Mauritius, Newfoundland, New Zealand (including multiples of Lord of the Rings), Norfolk Island, North Borneo, 1946 Victory set (appears complete some in blocks, including Canada to \$1), 1947 Royal Visit, British Commonwealth issues, including Pitcairn Islands, Southern Rhodesia, St. Helena, some from small countries from the 19th century, Samoa, Solomon Islands (QEII first set to 10/-), South Africa, USA, America's Cup stamps, and other world countries scattered throughout old albums including Globe Stamp Albums (2), in all (20 albums). *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$300

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



part

3109*

World, covers but mostly postally used covers from Australia in a large plastic container, noted flight covers (2) Bowral to London fixed with K/Smith 6d (2), 3d (2) and 2d, 23 April 1931 (illustrated), a similar other cover fixed with 3d Air and 6d K/Smith (3) and 2d, also cards left by P.O. with stamps attached, mostly containing normal postage covers from Australia, a few FDCs from various countries and a few interesting international covers. *Used*. (100s)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



lot 3110 part

3110*

World, flight covers including Argentina - Java 1938 (5 covers); Netherlands - Java 1930; Austria-Germany - Java 1938 (2); Batavia - Semarang 1929 (2); England - Java 1938; Switzerland - Holland 1948 (non-flight cover); Czechoslovakia - Java 1938; Romania - Java 1936; Switzerland - Java 1931 registered, another 1938; Romania - Holland flight cover 1947; Italy - Java 1931 another 1938; India - Java 1934; Java - Italy 1932; Egypt - Java 1934 (2, one illustrated) another 1948; Java - Sydney 1931 (illustrated); Poland - Israel 1936; Batavia - Semarang 1929 (2); Berlin - Batavia 1937 with franked stamp damaged in transit; An interesting and important group of mostly pre WWII covers. *Mostly fine*. (28)

\$250



part

3111*

World, flight covers including Zurich - Java 1938 (3 covers); Brazil - Java 'via Condor', December 1934 (illustrated); Romania - Java 1931; France - Java 1934; Austria - Java 1933; Czechoslovakia - Java 1933 another 1937; Australia - Java 1931 fixed with 2 x 3d K-S issues (one damaged); Tin Can Mail (2), Tonga - Sydney 1934 and 1935 (non-flight covers); Romania - Appeldoorn Netherlands 1948; Poland - Java 1932; Germany - Java 1938; Italy - Java 1938; Guadeloupe - Java 1932 (non-flight cover). An interesting and important group of mostly pre WWII covers. *Mostly fine*. (19)

\$200

3112

The Official Collection of World Wildlife First Day Covers, 1976-78, comprising 108 FDCs each with accompanying information sheet, all in an official folder with certificate of authenticity. *Folder cover faded, otherwise fine used*. (108)

\$50

3113

Hagners sheets, a large plastic container filled with Hagner (black Maximum) sheets of various types. *Some used, many as new*. (100s)

\$50

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

WORLD BANKNOTES

3114

Albania, People's Republic, Banka E Shtetit Shqiptar, specimen ten (ZA 000000), fifty (AA 000000), one hundred (ZA 000000), five hundred (KP 000000) and one thousand leke (ZA 000000), undated (1957) (P.28s, 29s, 30s, 31s, 32s), all overprinted MODEL diagonally in red on both sides. *Small staple holes at top corner of each banknote, otherwise uncirculated.* (set of 5)

\$50



3115*

Argentina, Banco Maua & Cia., two pesos fuertes, Rosario, 8 September 1865, No. 000095, yellow and green, gaucho and horse top centre, Irineo Evangelista de Souza (Vizconde de Maua) at left (P.S. unlisted), similar to the issues for Uruguay of the Banco Maua. *Pieces missing with holes and tears, fair and rare.*

\$100



3116*

Aruba, Banco Central di Aruba, one hundred florin, 1 Januari 1986, 0806112648, 0806112657 (P.5). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

3117

Austria - Hungary, Zalaegerszeg-Tabor, POW notes, ten, twenty and fifty heller, 15 August 1916, numbers MS38 0411, MS39 0421, MS18 0140. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



3118*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, George VI, four shillings, (1936), A/7 467670 (P.9e). *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3119

Bahamas, Government of the Bahamas, Elizabeth II, half dollar, (1965) (P.17); Central Bank, half dollar, 1974 (1984) (P.42a); fifty cents, series 2001 (P.68); one dollar, 2001 (P.69); Belize, one dollar, 1.1.1987 (P.46c); two dollars, 1.5.1990, 1.6.1991 (P.52a, 52b); five dollars, 1.3.1996 (P.58). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



3120*

Bahamas, The Central Bank of the Bahamas, ten dollars, series 2005, A000220/1, A000223 (P.73) consecutive pair and one single note. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



3121*

Bahrain, twenty dinars, (2001) 658298/9 (P.24) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



3122*

Belgium, German Occupation WWII, Societe Generale de Belgique, five francs, 4-1-15, B 360532 (P.88). *Many creases and folds, several small margin tears and pin holes, otherwise very good and scarce.*

\$100

3123

Belgium, WWII emergency issues, cardboard S.M.Vooruit, one bread; another, for twenty five francs; later issues, S.M.Vooruit, Ghent, good for 1 Loaf, grey, orange, 1/2 loaf, pink (1956-63); City of Ghent, emergency coal currency '5 Kolenkaarten' cardboard (110x83mm) No. 1354. *Very good - fine.* (6)

\$70

3124

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, two dollars, 1st June 1991, AC275166/8 (P.52b) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3125

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, two dollars, 1st January 2002, CD099612/15 (P.60b) consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3126

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, ten dollars, 1st January 2005, DC094974, 1st November 2011, DH768956 (P.68b,d); fifty dollars, 1st November 2006, DC874152 (P.70b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



3127*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, specimen one pound, Hamilton, December 2nd 1914, uniface on thin paper, imprint of American Banknote Company, Ottawa, unnumbered, single punch hole cancellation at bottom (P.1s). *Corner cut off bottom right, some toning, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$800



3128*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, 20th October, 1952, M/1 125968 (P.20a). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

In a holder by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.



part

3129*

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, specimen one dollar, 1st September 1979, A/5 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.28as); Bahamas, Elizabeth II, undated (L.1968), specimen half dollar, C 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.26s). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$130

3130

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, Christopher Columbus Quincentenary (1492-1992), 12.10.1992 (P.40). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

3131

Bohemia and Moravia, five hundred korun, 24.2.1942; one thousand korun, 24.10.1942; five hundred korun, 24.2.1944, all perforated SPECIMEN (P.11s, 14s, 17s). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3132*

Brazil, National Treasury, five mil reis, undated (1866-70), No. 78101 (P.A240). *Many creases and folds, small hole in central vertical fold, minor toning, very good or better and rare.*

\$300



3133*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, specimen one dollar, Belize, undated (1894 issue), with counterfoil (not perforated), uniface, on watermarked paper, no imprint, CANCELLED perforated diagonally (P.1s). *Several small tears, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



3134*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, specimen one dollar, undated (1924), on watermarked paper 'British Honduras', uniface, no imprint, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at top. (P.14s). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

3135

British North Borneo, The British North Borneo Company, The Treasury, Sandakan, 1st March 1921, twenty five cents, No.N.412331 (P.12b). *Limp paper, otherwise very good.*

\$100

3136

British North Borneo, The British North Borneo Company, The Treasury, Sandakan, 1st March 1921, twenty five cents, No.N.268262 and 395639 (P.12b). *Both with holes and some paper splits or loss at edges, otherwise poor - good. (2)*

\$50



3137*

British North Borneo, The British North Borneo Company, The Treasury, Sandakan, 1st March 1921, fifty cents, No.476861 (P.14b). *Limp paper, some foxing or toning, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$200



3138*

British North Borneo, The British North Borneo Company, one dollar, 1st July 1940, K 562519 (P.29). *A little dirty on back, fine, a scarce one year type.*

\$80

3139

Brunei, ten ringgit, 1967; one ringgit, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1988 (P.3a, 6b, 6c, 6d). *First note nearly very fine, others uncirculated. (7)*

\$100



3142

Brunei, one ringgit, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1988 and 1996; five ringgit, 1996; ten ringgit, 1996 (P.6c, c, d, 22-24). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$100



3143

Brunei, Negara Brunei Darussalam, fifty ringgit, 15 Julai 2004 (P.28) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



3144*

Burundi, Banque du Royaume du Burundi, specimen twenty francs, 20-11-64, A 000000, printed in red at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 35', 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back, 'SPECIMEN' diagonally in red front and back, two punch hole cancellation at signatures (P.10s). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3140*

Brunei, Government of Brunei, set of four printer's trial notes, one ringgit, 1983, A/25 864001; five ringgit, 1983, A/4 270001; ten ringgit, 1983, A/14 210001 and fifty ringgit, 1981, A/4 720001, all with cancellation grid lines on fronts and printer's instructions in pen in top margins (P.6c, 7b, 8b, 9c). *Nearly uncirculated and rare*. (4)

\$2,000

3141

Brunei, one ringgit, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1988 (P.6b, c, d). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$50



lot 3145 part



3145*
Cambodia, State Bank of Democratic Kampuchea, 1979, set of specimen notes for 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 5, 10, 20 and 50 riels, all prefixed and with serial number 0000000, SPECIMEN stamped in red diagonally both sides (P.25-32). *Uncirculated, some with toning.* (8)

\$500



3146*
Cambodia, Peoples National Bank of Cambodia, 1990-92, specimen set of fifty, one hundred, two hundred and five hundred riels, all prefixed and numbered 0000000, with SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts and backs (P.35-38). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



3147*
Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 1995 issue, specimen set of one hundred, five hundred, one thousand riel; 1999 issue, one thousand riel; 2001-02 issue, fifty riel, all except the third prefixed and numbered 0000000, with SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts and backs, the third numbered A1 0000000/1274 (P.41, 43, 44, 51, 52). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

3148*
Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 2001 issue, specimen set of five thousand, ten thousand and fifty thousand riel, all prefixed and numbered 0000000, with SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts only (P.55-57). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

3149*
Canada, The Royal Bank of Canada, ten dollars, Montreal, Jan 2nd 1935, 1405725 (PS.1392). *Some creasing and folds, otherwise fresh, crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3150*

Canada, Dominion of Canada, two dollars, Ottawa, June 23rd 1923, L-260538 (P.34f). *Strong diagonal crease near centre, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3151*

Canada, Dominion of Canada, two dollars, Ottawa, June 23rd 1923, X-230991 (P.341). *Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

3152

Cape Verde, Banco de Cabo Verde, two hundred pesos, 20.1.2005 (P.68a); five hundred pesos, 25.2.2007 (P.69a); one thousand pesos, 25.9.2007 (P.70a); five thousand pesos, 5.7.2000 (P.67a); Colombia, Banco de la Republica, ten thousand pesos (1994) (P.437a [2]); Denmark, Danmarks Nationalbank, one hundred kroner, series 2009 (P.66a [3]). *Uncirculated. (9)*

\$120



3153*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, forty dollars, 1974 (1981) A/1 105917, A/1 124989 (P.9a). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



3154*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, fifty dollars, 1974 (1987) A/1 203590, A/1 203856 (P.10a). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$350



3155*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, one hundred dollars (1991), B/1 000806/7 (P.15a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

3156

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1996; five dollars and ten dollars, 1996 series (revised) (P.16a, 17, 18a); Monetary Authority, one dollar, 1998 and five dollars, 2001 series (revised) (P.21a, 27a); one dollar commemorative (1503-2003) (P.30a); one dollar, 2004 (revision) 2006 series (P.33d); five and ten dollars, 2005 series (2004 revision) (P.34a, 35a). *Uncirculated. (9)*

\$300

3157

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1996 B/1 001267; 1503-2003 commemorative Q/1 006166; 2006 C/7 001609; five dollars, 1996 series (revised) B/1 551258; ten dollars, 1996 series (revised) B/1 550961 (P.16a, 17, 18a, 30a, 33d). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$150

3158

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, ten dollars (1996) (1981) B/1 550946/7 (P.18b); Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, five dollars (2001) C/1 732415/7 (P.27) consecutive pair and run of three notes. *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$150

3159

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, two rupees, 23rd March 1918, G/51 81988 (P.18). *Foxing, toning and one small hole, otherwise fine.*

\$50



3160*
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, one hundred rupees, 24-10-1956, V/37 98202 (P.61). *Flattened of folds, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3163*
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, colour trial for ten rupees, undated (1962), two punch hole cancellation and SPECIMEN in red front and back, number 24 in black on top left corner of back (cfP.64). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3161*
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, one hundred rupees, 24-10-1956, V/33 82180 (P.61). *Flattened of folds, inked number on back, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100



3164*
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, specimen fifty rupees, undated (1962), single punch hole cancellation and SPECIMEN in red front and back, number 48 in black on top left corner of back (P.65s). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



3162*
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, colour trial for two rupees, undated (1962), two punch hole cancellation and SPECIMEN in red front and back, number 33 in black on top left corner of back (cfP.62). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3165*
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, colour trial for fifty rupees, undated (1962), two punch hole cancellation and SPECIMEN in red front and back, number 65 in black on top left corner of back (cfP.65). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



3166*

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, colour trial for one hundred rupees, undated (1962), two punch hole cancellation and SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front, number 86 in black on top left corner of back (cfP.66). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3168*

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, colour trials for five rupees, undated (1965), numbered G/81 000000, single punch hole cancellation and SPECIMEN in red front and back, numbered 11 in black on top left corner of back (cfP.68); fifty rupees, undated (1967), no serial number, single punch hole cancellation and SPECIMEN in red front and back, numbered 1 in black on top left corner of back (cfP.70); one hundred rupees, undated (1966), no serial number, two punch hole cancellation and SPECIMEN in red front and back, numbered 1 in black on top left corner of back (cfP.71). *Remnants of fastening marks on top corners, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$400



3167*

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, colour trials for five rupees, undated (1965), pair, both numbered G/81 000000, single punch hole cancellation and SPECIMEN in red front and back, numbered 71 and 72 in black on top left corner of backs (cfP.68). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



3169*

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, colour trial for one hundred rupees, undated (1969), no serial number, two punch hole cancellation and SPECIMEN in red front and back, numbered 70 in black on top left corner of back (cfP.71). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3171*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Ta Ching Pao Chao, 3 Taels, No.11224, Board of Revenue mint, Xian Feng Year 5 (1855), (P.A10c). *Very fine, usual spike holes at top, rare.*

\$2,500



3170*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Ta Ching Pao Chao, 1000-Cash, No.7664, Xian Feng Year 7 (1857), (P.A2e). *Very fine, usual spike holes at top, very scarce.*

\$1,000



3172*

China, private banks, Kirin, Ding Fung Jee, five thousand cash, remainder (P.S-). *Toning around edges, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



3173*

China, Empire, The Ta Ching Government Bank, 1906 issue, Kaifong, ten dollars No 52816, unissued remainder (P.A71r). *Tape repair, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

In a PMG holder as AU50NET tape repair.



3174*

China, Swatow, 1913, 1 Dollar, Ta Tou Wu Fi Cheng Estate Voucher also described as the Ng Chak Sing Bank. *Good very fine.*

\$80

3175

China, Republic, Bank of Communications, Shanghai, ten yuan, 1.10.1914, SA466480V (P.118q). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

In certified holder by C.G.A. as Gem Uncirculated 65 OPQ.

3176

China, green note album containing Chinese banknotes from the Central Bank of China of 1928 from Shanghai for one, ten and fifty dollars (P.195, 197, 198) and others; Bank of China, 100 yuan, 1940 with O/P Chungking (P.88) etc; assorted other issues from the Central Reserve Bank of China, Bank of Communications, Bank of Taiwan, Farmers Bank of China, The Kwangtung Provincial Bank, Central Bank of China, Republic of China - Taiwan Bank; Peoples Republic of China with issues to twenty yuan, Bank of China foreign exchange certificates, etc., includes several identified issues (4) for various denominations but all in Chinese; lot also includes stamps 1950 \$2000 Mao issue Foundation (SG 1434); and 1954 \$800, (SG 1641). *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 50)

\$250

3177

China, Republic, various issues (31) including from Bank of China, Central Bank of China, Bank of Communications, some provincial issues, noted also Bank of Taiwan, fifty yuan, undated (1972) (P.1983a) (2, consecutive); People's Republic issues (5) stuck on card for display; Hong Kong issues (7) noted The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 31 March 1981 (P.187c). *Very good - uncirculated.* (45)

\$50

3178

China, Taiwan, Chinese Administration, ten thousand yuan, 1949 (P.1945) consecutive run of three; South Vietnam, National Bank of Vietnam, ten dong (1962) (P.5a) consecutive run of ten; Tanzania, Benki Kuu Ya Tanzania, ten thousand shillingi, (2003) BQ6246207/10 (P.39) consecutive run of four; Uganda, Bank of Uganda, twenty thousand shillings, 2005 (P.46a) consecutive run of five. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$130



3179*

Colombia, El Banco de Pamplona, one peso, 9.7.1883, No. 1188 (P.S711a). *Extremely fine.*

\$70

3180

Cook Islands, Government of the Cook Islands, specimen set of three, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, undated (1992), AAA 000000, all printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on both sides (P.7s, 8s, 9s, 10s). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3181

Costa Rica, El Banco Anglo Costarricense, one colon, 1917 (P.S121r), remainder note A 060606, scarce repeater number. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

In a PMG holder as 64 Choice Uncirculated.

3182

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, one pound, 1.4.2004, BG941102 (P.60d); five pounds, 1.9.2003, R926452 (P.61b); ten pounds, 1.4.2005, BV942522 (P.62e); twenty pounds, 1.4.2004, AJ231812 (P.63c). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



3183*

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, ten pounds, 1.9.2003, AV000873, AV099910 (P.62d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



3188*

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, one hundred dollars, (2008) VA456104, VA668003 (P.51). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



3184*

Republic of Djibouti, Banque Nationale, five thousand francs, (1979) 07748817/8 (P.38c) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

3189*

Egypt, Palestine Savings Bonds, King Farouk (1948) for fifty and one hundred piastres and five, ten, fifty and one hundred pounds, complete with counterfoils. *Extremely fine or better.* (6)

\$150

A complete collection of six war receipt bonds, donation for saving, Palestine War, issued by the Government of Egypt during the rule of King Farouk to Save Money to Support The Egyptian Army in the war against Israel in 1948.

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3185

Republic of Djibouti, Banque Nationale, one thousand francs, (1991) 09351255/7 (P.37d) consecutive run of three notes; two thousand francs, (1997) 01994555/6 (P.40); (2005) 02025048/9 (P.43) two consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

3186

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, St Kitts, one dollar, (1988-89) C249279K, C249235K (P.21); Grenada, ten dollars, (1994) A699327G, C079530G, C886227G. (P.32g). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$170



3190*

Ethiopia, State Bank of Ethiopia, specimen one hundred dollars, undated (1945), AA 000000 (P.16cs). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In a holder by PCG as 64 Uncirculated.



3191*
Fiji, The Government of Fiji, uniface specimen five shillings, undated (1914-33), A/3 00000, imprint of Thos. de la Rue & Co. Ltd., London, perforated 'CANCELLED' (P.25s). *Remnants of glue at right on back, partly coming through to front, having been removed from an album, faint number in pen top right, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*
 \$2,000



3192*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, George V, five shillings, 1st January 1934, B/I 35,307 (P.31a). *Small paper loss at bottom left edge, otherwise good and scarce.*
 \$100



3193*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, George V, five shillings, 1st June 1934, B/1 131,372 (P.31b). *Many creases, folds and tone spots, otherwise nearly fine and scarce.*
 \$200



lot 3194

3194*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George V, five shillings, 1st March 1935, B/I 166,025 (P.31c). *A few small edge splits and a small red smudge at bottom edge, otherwise very good and scarce.*
 \$300



3195*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st March 1938, B/2 89,516 (P.37b). *Three vertical folds, minor tone spots, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
 \$200



3196*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st June 1951 (P.37k) B/9 84,816. *Some small spots of foxing and small edge chip at top centre, otherwise crisp very fine.*
 \$100

3197

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, ten shillings, 1st March 1938, B/I 195,188 (P.38b), one pound, 1st January 1941, B/3 93,158 (P.40a). *Small hole on mid-centre fold on second and some foxing on both, otherwise good - fine. (2)*
 \$150

3198

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st September 1948 (P.40c) B/4 74,725; 1st June 1951 (P.40f) B/8 119,863; Elizabeth II, 1st July 1954 (P.53a) C/1 149,412. *Very good - fine. (3)*
 \$100



3199*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st September 1964, C/10 157004 (P.51d). *Extremely fine.*
 \$70



3200*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings 1st September, 1964, C/6 195257 (P.52d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3201*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings 1st September 1964, C/8 00773 (P.52d). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3202*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st July 1964 (P.53a) C/1 138,943. *Folds, otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$150



3203*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st December 1962, C/12 66508 (P.53e). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3204*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st December 1965, C/20 22860 (P.53h). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3205*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 20th January 1964, C/2 139185 (P.54e). *Many creases and folds, tiny tear (1mm) bottom margin, minor stain at top, firm original paper, fine and rare.*

\$250

3206
Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI - Elizabeth II, one shilling, 1st January 1942 (2); two shillings, 1st January 1942; five shillings (8), 1st March 1938 (2), 1st January 1941, 1st July 1943, 1st June 1951 and 1st September 1964 (3); ten shillings (6), 1st July 1940, 1st July 1950, 1st June 1951, 1st December 1962 and 1st September 1964 (2); one pound (3), 1st September 1959, 1st December 1962 and 1st December 1965. *Very good - very fine.* (20)

\$250

3207
Fiji, an accumulation of pre-decimal issues from 1938 to 1964, includes five shillings (17), ten shillings (10) and one pound (5). *Poor - very fine.* (32)

\$100

3208
Fiji, Government of Fiji and Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, Z/1 (P.64ar); one dollar (2), A/1 (P.59) and Z/1 (P.71ar); two dollars, A/7 consecutive pair, B/3 (P.72b) (3); five dollars, A/2 (P.73a, b) (2); ten dollars, A/1 (P.62a) and twenty dollars, B/12 (P.88a). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

3209
Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1971), A/3 218109, A/4 161683, A/4 191673 (P.66a). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

3210

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, two dollars, A/5 201994 (P.72b); five dollars, undated (1974) A/2 060533, 079359 (P.73b). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3211

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, undated (1996) fifty dollars, H988905/6 consecutive pair (P.100a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3212

France, various Chamber of Commerce town and region issues, 1916-1922, mostly different (43); Bank of France, five francs, 30.12.1927 (P.27d); Monaco, one franc, 16.3.1920, Series A (P.4a) and Series A, D (P.5). *Poor - uncirculated.* (47)

\$50



3217*

French Oceania, Chambre de Commerce des Etablissements, Français de L'Océanie, twenty five centimes (1919), No. 30177 (P.1). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



3213*

France, Banque de France, twenty francs, 19 October 1912, X.2866 917 (P.68b). *Four pin holes and slight discolouration at left, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



3218*

French Oceania, Bons de Caisse des Etablissements Français de L'Océanie, WWII emergency issue, two francs, 25 September 1943 (P.12). *Very good and scarce.*

\$50

3214

France, Banque de France, fifty francs (1999) R 047993913/17 (P.157Ac) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

3219

French Pacific Territories, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, five hundred francs, undated (1992) W.015 50359/63 a run of five consecutive and W.015 50387/96 a run of ten consecutive (P.1b). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$200



3215*

France, Banque de France, five hundred francs (1994) L 017180843 (P.160a). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



3220*

French Pacific Territories, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, ten thousand francs, undated (1985) B.002 220450, 60 (P.4b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

3216

France, an interesting small selection of mostly local issues, 1916 to 1939. *Poor - extremely fine.* (13)

\$50



3221*

German East Africa, Deutsche-Ostafrikanische Bank, one hundred rupien, 15 June 1905, No. 3195 (P.4). *Heavy centre fold, two small tears in right margin, otherwise fine.*

\$200

3222

Germany, Baustein from Osterwieck a Harz, notgeld twenty mark, 1.Mai.1922, printed on leather; Lautawerk, twenty mark, 8.10.1922, in aluminium foil. *The first with one corner missing and a few edge tears and one spike hole as is normal for these thin foil notes, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$30

3223

Germany, Brandenburg - Havel, prisoner of war camps, five, ten, twenty five and fifty pfennig and one, two, five and ten marks, Berlin, 1st October 1917 (C.2768-2775). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



3224*

Germany, Stadt Emden (Town of Emden), fifty pfennig, 15 December 1918, No.180747, with image of S.M.S. Emden on back. *A few tiny spots of foxing, otherwise crisp and nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

3225

Germany, Empire Imperial Reichsbank issues, also German notgeld inflationary notes of 1922/23 with various types for Bavaria State Bank, Hessische Landesbank, Saxony Bank of Dresden, Sparkasse Schwetzingen, and Wurttemberg. *Good - uncirculated.* (31)

\$50



3226*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, ten pounds, 21st October 1986, A 920439/40 (P.22b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



3227*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, fifty pounds, 27th November 1986, A 075035 (P.24). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



3228*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, twenty pounds, 1st January 2011, A/AB 377514/16 (P.37) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$170

3229

Greece, Kingdom, Bank of Greece, fifty drachmai, 1st January 1939, O-008/ 289881/90 ten consecutive (P.107a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100



3230*

Greece, Bank of Greece, twenty drachmai, 15 January 1954, A.02 404358 (P.187a). A 2mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise very fine and scarce.

\$100

3231

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, 12 March 1936, A/294 54348; twenty pounds, 15 Decr 1931, 45/M 88986 and fifty pounds, 20 June 1934, 51/N 40151 (cfP.335a, 330, 331), Operation Bernhardt forgeries. *Extremely fine, the last two with tatty edges*. (3)

\$250

Operation Bernhardt forgeries were almost perfect forgeries produced by prisoners in the German concentration camp Sachsenhausen during World War II. The enterprise was code named 'Operation Bernhardt'. There are a number of very small but discernable differences such as a duller look in Britannia's eyes, lighter coloured vase and less clarity on the cross of her crown.



3232*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury, undated (Jan 1915) with black overprint in Arabic, sixty silver piastres for use at Gallipoli, V/29 No. 085717 (P.348b). *Several small holes mostly from tone spots, other minor toning, nearly fine and rare*.

\$250

3233

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, P.S.Beale, undated (1959-55) 67B 266084/6 three consecutive (P.368b); one pound, P.S.Beale, undated (1949-55) A92C 195473/4 consecutive pair (P.369b). *Faint creasing and folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$180

3234

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound (1978-1980) includes a consecutive run of seven notes (P.377a [9]); five pounds (2002-2003) (P.391b [4]). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$100

3235

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folders containing pairs of Series D five pounds, issued November 1971 (SE 90) and Series E five pounds, issued June 1990 (A 01) both with matching serial numbers, G.M.Gill signatures (P.378f, 382a). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (17)

\$450

3236

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folders containing pairs of Series D five pounds, issued November 1971 (SE 90) and Series E five pounds, issued June 1990 (A 01), both with matching serial numbers, G.M.Gill signatures (P.378f, 382a). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (16)

\$400

3237

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folders containing pairs of Series D five pounds, issued November 1971 (SE 67 or SE 68) and Series D twenty pounds, issued July 1970 (20 U), both with matching serial numbers, G.M.Gill signatures (P.378f, 380e). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (22)

\$1,400

3238

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folders containing pairs of Series D five pounds, issued November 1971 (SE 67 or SE 68) and Series D twenty pounds, issued July 1970 (20 U), both with matching serial numbers, G.M.Gill signatures (P.378f, 380e). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (22)

\$1,400

3239

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folders containing pairs of Series D five pounds, issued November 1971 (SE 90) and Series E five pounds, issued June 1990 (A 01), both with matching serial numbers, G.M.Gill signatures (P.378f, 382a). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (14)

\$350

3240

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folders containing a set of (4) notes, Series D ten pounds, issued February 1975 (KN 01), Series D fifty pounds, issued March 1981 (E 01), Series E five pounds, issued June 1990 (R 01) and Series E twenty pounds, issued June 1991 (E 01), all with matching serial numbers, G.E.A.Kentfield signatures (P.379f, 381c, 382b, 384b). *In folders of issue with certificates, uncirculated, only 2,000 produced*. (29)

\$6,000

3241

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folders containing pairs of Series D ten pounds, issued February 1975 (KR 30) and Series D fifty pounds, issued March 1981 (E 30), both with matching serial numbers, G.E.A.Kentfield signatures (P.379f, 381c). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (12)

\$1,800

3242

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folders containing pairs of Series D ten pounds, issued February 1975 (KR 30) and Series E ten pounds, issued April 1992 (A 01), both with matching serial numbers, G.E.A.Kentfield signatures (P.379f, 383a). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (22)

\$1,100

3243

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folders containing pairs of Series D ten pounds, issued February 1975 (KR 30) and Series E ten pounds, issued April 1992 (A 01), both with matching serial numbers, G.E.A.Kentfield signatures (P.379f, 383c). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (12)

\$600

3244

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folders containing pairs of Series D twenty pounds, issued July 1970 (20 X) and Series E twenty pounds, issued June 1991 (AO 1), both with matching serial numbers, G.M.Gill signatures (P.380e, 384a). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (39)

\$4,000

3245

Great Britain, British Military Authority, 1943 issue, sixpence, two shillings and sixpence, ten shillings (10), one pound (P.M1, 3, 5, 6a). *The last very good, others fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$120

3246

Great Britain, British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, Series 1, undated (1946), threepence, sixpence, one shilling (P.M9a, 10a, 11a) (3); 3rd Series, undated (1956), cancelled remainders, one shilling, two shillings (P.M26b, 28b) (2), and one pound (P.M29); 4th Series, undated (1962), cancelled remainder, one shilling (P.M32b), and one pound (P.M36a); 6th Series, undated (1972), five, ten and fifty new pence (P.M44a, 45a, 46a) (3). *The first three fine - good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (11)

\$70



3247*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, five dollars, 28th October 1941, S/F 774407/8 consecutive pair (P.54b). *A few minor creases, otherwise fresh, crisp nearly uncirculated and very scarce as a pair.* (2)

\$1,500



3248*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, five dollars, 28th October 1941, S/F 757797 (P.54b). *A few minor creases, otherwise fresh, crisp nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750



3249*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, five dollars, 28th October 1941, S/F 774199 (P.54b). *A few minor creases, otherwise fresh, crisp, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750



3250*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, five dollars, 28th October 1941, S/F 618550 (P.54b). *A few tone marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

3251

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, five dollars, 28th October 1941, S/F 598815 (P.54b); The Chartered Bank, ten dollars nd, c.1962-1970 No.U/G 2258617, (P.70c) another 1st January 1980, No.J274937 (P.77a). *First with pin holes and thin spot, otherwise nearly fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3252

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, ten dollars, 1st March 1935, T/G 436226 (P.55b); The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 1st January 1938, H521,540 (P.173b), ten dollars, 1st July 1937, J310,135, J512,488, 1st January 1938, L036,010, 31st March 1947, A/H 650,641 (P.178a [3], 178d) (4). *The first with split on centre fold, some other notes with edge splits, poor - very fine.* (5)

\$100

3253

Hong Kong, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1.6.1935, five dollars, 1.7.1937 and 31.3.1975; Government of Hong Kong, ten cents (1941), George VI, ten cents (1945) (6), one dollar (1940-41), Elizabeth II, one cent (2 different signatures), ten cents; Japanese Occupation, one hundred yen, block 3 (P.M30?); Burma, Japanese Occupation, ten rupees; Kowloon Cricket Club, ten cents coupon, 1982 (P.173b, 181f, 172c, 315a, 323, 312, 325a, b). *Poor - extremely fine.* (18)

\$100

3254

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 31st July 1967, No. 297675 BX (P.181c); ten dollars, 1st March 1955, No. Y/H 670,641 and 13th March 1972, No. 017414 RN (P.179Ab, P.182g); one dollar, 1st June 1935 No.H229,466, (P.172); fifty dollars, 31st October 1973 No. 740728 P, (P.184b); one hundred dollars, 1st January 1989, No. GX991138, (P.198) another 1st January 2005 No.FN 401303 (P.209); Government of Hong Kong, one dollar notes, 1st July 1955 No.IS 647886, another 1st July 1959 No. 6N 087964, (P.324Aa, 324Ab). *Fair - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$150



3255*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, one dollar, undated (1935) D131443 (P311). *Fresh appearance, very fine.*

\$250

3256

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, one dollar, undated (1935) A841595 (P311), (1940-41) M/I 321523, P/I 631745, Y/I 536631 (P.316) (3). *The first with edge splits, the last three with pin holes, one with rusting on these, otherwise good - very fine.* (4)

\$80

3257

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, one dollar, undated (1940-41) U/I 044766 (P316). *Fresh appearance, two pin holes with small rusting around these, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

3258

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1954, 1H 296383 (P.324Aa); The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 4th February 1959, No. Y/J 458,624 (P.182a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

3259

Hong Kong, Hong Kong International Banknote Company, one million Hong Kong dollars, 1st July 1997, HK 208943, dragon design on front, non legal tender in commemorative of the return of Hong Kong to China; Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, Trillion Series, ten trillion dollars, 2008, AA4427032/41 ten consecutive (P.-). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

3260

India, Agra Bank Limited, Calcutta branch, 187-, unissued cheque; Royal Bank of India, London (late East India House) branch 186-, unissued cheque (both printed on blue paper by Nissen and Parker, London; Savanur State, one anna, No.6929, hand dated 15/7/41 on back, probably part of a fiscal document; Oudh and United Service Bank Ltd, cheque, 186, unissued; State Bank of India, 'specimen' travellers cheques for 100 rupees YF000000; 500 rupees ZA000000; The Calcutta Tramways Company Limited, canteen coupon, half anna 1953. *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

3261

India, Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), with KGV watermark, 04 C 051711 (P.14a). *Writing on back, spindle hole at left, otherwise very fine.*

\$70



3262*

India, George V, Government of India, one rupee, J.W.Kelly (1935) E/3 501068/9 (P.14b) consecutive pair. *Rusted holes in booklet margin, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



3263*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1928-35) Q/23 645809 (P.16b). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



3267*

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (1937) D/90 086792 (P.19a). *Staple holes at left, virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



3264*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1928-35) Q/2 518948 (P.16b). *Staple holes at left, spot on back, flattened of centre fold, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

3265

India, Reserve Bank of India, two rupees, undated (1943) C/62 422180 (P.17b); twenty rupees, 2010, 39G 103450/1 consecutive pair (P.96g) (2). *The first with staple holes at left, tone spots, flattened, nearly very fine, the last two uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



3266*

India, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, undated (1937) G/0 202292 (P.18a). *Staple holes at left, uncirculated.*

\$100



3269*

India, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, undated (1949-57) K/73 870434 (P.32). *Staple hole at left, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$60

3270

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature B.Rama Rau (1950), B/3 912467 and C/80 716049 (P.37b). *A 1cm tear at top, otherwise very fine; washed, uneven edges, fine, both with usual staple holes.* (2)

\$50

3271

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature B.Rama Rau, D/14 274490 and D/14 621136 (P.39a). *Usual staple holes at left, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

3272

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature B.Rama Rau, F/89 781850/1 consecutive pair; H.V.R.Iengar, L/21 900644/5 consecutive pair; P.C.Bhattycharrya, V/10 830174/5 consecutive pair (P.39a, b, c). *Usual staple holes at left, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.* (6)

\$180



3273*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1957-62) (P.43c) AA/28 948710. *Two staple holes as usual at left edge, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3274

India, Reserve Bank of India, twenty rupees, undated (1970), signature S.Jaganathan, A/20 538112/3, B/45 017347/8, D/36 526032/3, three consecutive pairs (P.61a, b, 61A). *Staple holes at left as usual, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

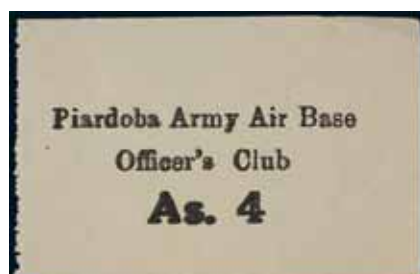


3275*

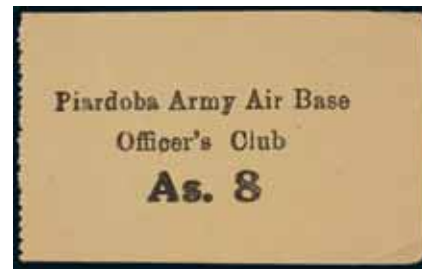
India, Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees (1959), signature H.V.R.Iengar, Z/1 769900 'A' (P.R3). *Staple holes at left, very fine.*

\$500

In a holder by PMG as 25 Very Fine.



lot 3276

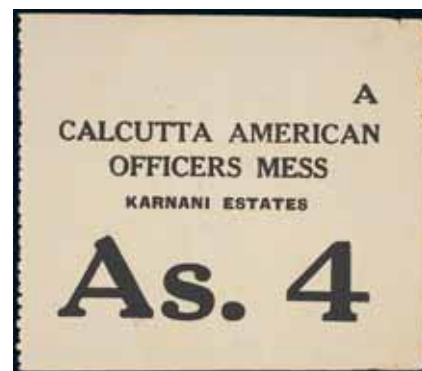


3276*

India, Piardoba Army Air Base, WWII, Officer's Club, chits for four and eight annas. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

Piardoba Army Air Base was an airfield in India used by the USAAF 462nd Bombardment Group and then the 10th Air Force, 33rd Fighter Group.

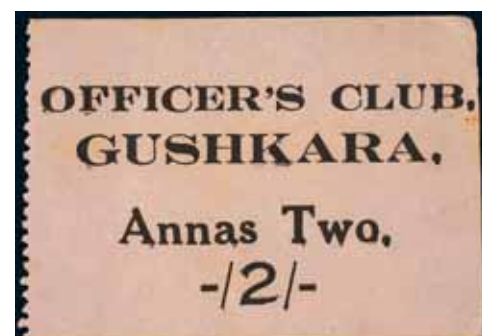
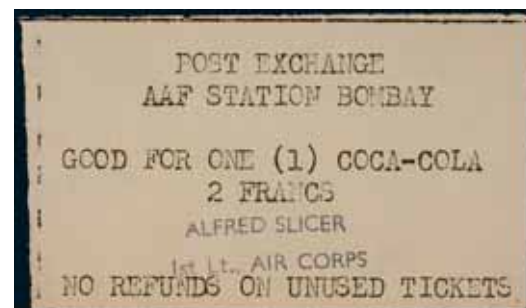


3277*

India, Calcutta American Officers Mess, WWII, Karnani Estates, four annas. *A few small edge tears and a corner crease otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

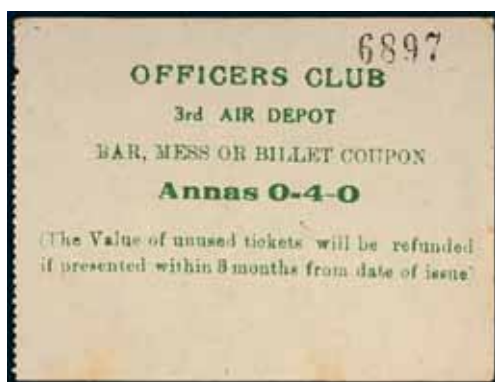
Karnani Estates, Calcutta, was a mammoth apartment hotel for U.S. Army officers.



3278*

India, Officers Club, Gushkara, chit for two annas; Post Exchange, AAF Station Bombay, Good For One (1) Coca-Cola, two francs, front stamped 'Alfred Slicer / 1st Lt., Air Corps'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



3279*

India, Officers Club, 3rd Air Depot, WWII, Bar, Mess or Billet Coupon, Annas 0 - 4 - 0, no. 6897. *A few spots of foxing mainly on back, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

During WWII the 3rd Air Depot was deployed to Karachi and then to Agra as a support unit to 10th Air Force, USAAF.

3280

Iran, Kingdom, Bank Melli Iran, fifty rials, SH1330 (1951) (P.56), one hundred rials, SH1333 (1954) (P.67); Bank Markazi Iran, fifty rials, SH1341 (1962) (P.73b), twenty rials, undated (1965) (P.78b), one hundred rials, undated (1971-73) (P.91c), fifty and one hundred rials, SH1350 (1971) (P.97a, 98) (2), twenty (2), fifty (2), one hundred (2), five hundred and one thousand rials, undated (1974-79) (P.100a, b, 101b, c, 102a, d, 104b, 105b) (8); Islamic Republic, fifty (2) and one hundred rials, undated (P.111a, 123b, 118b) (3), one hundred rials, undated (1981) (P.132), two hundred rials, undated (1982-) (P.136a). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

3281

Iran, Bank Markazi Iran, five thousand rials, (1976) (P.106b [3]); ten thousand rials, (1981) signature 19 (P.131); Central Bank of Islamic Iran, fifty thousand rials, (2011) signature 36 (P.149c [3]); one hundred thousand rials, (2010) signature 36 (P.151 [2]); Iraq, Central Bank of Iraq, twenty five thousand dinars, (2010/AH 1427) signature 27 (P.96d [3]). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$250



3282*

Iraq, Government of Iraq, Faisal II, one dinar, undated (1941), M 001,522 (P.15); National Bank of Iraq, quarter dinar, undated (1950), A 953043 (P.27). *Several pin holes, a little stained, otherwise very fine and scarce; quarter folds, with chips out of top and bottom margins, small hole beneath portrait, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$500



3283*

Ireland, Republic, The Munster & Leinster Bank Limited, one pound, 6-8-36, 29 MA 087062; another, 15-12-37, 31 MA 057495 (P.20b). *Many creases and folds and a little dirty, otherwise very good and scarce.* (2)

\$170

3284

Ireland, Republic, The Central Bank of Ireland, ten shillings, 6.6.68 (P.63a); one pound, 8.10.68 and 8.7.71 (P.64a, c); five pounds, 24.10.55 (P.58c). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



3285*

Isle of Man, Douglas & Isle of Man Bank (Holmes'), one pound, Douglas, 2 Jan 1840, No.8067 (P.S131). *Some margin tears, flimsy paper, good but all there.*

\$100



3286*

Italy, Kingdom of the two Sicilies, Credito Agricolo Industriale Sardo, one hundred lire, 1.1.1874, serie F No. 0011. *Many creases and folds, some holed through, penned signatures on back (WWII 'short snorter'), good and scarce.*

\$100



3287*

Italy, Banca d'Italia, one hundred thousand lire, 6 May 1994, VC 482370 E/71 E (P.117b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



3288*

Italy, Banca d'Italia, five hundred thousand lire, 6 May 1997, NA 419815 D (P.118). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

3289

Italy, Banca d'Italia, fifty thousand lire, 27 May 1992, KC 445846 H/47 H (P.160b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



3290*

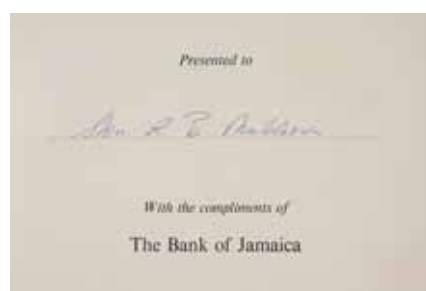
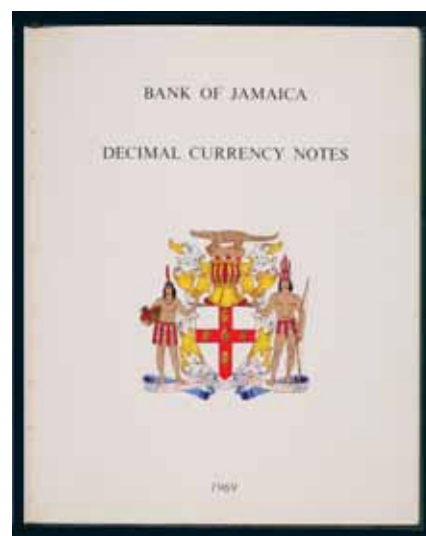
Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound, (1960), AW 000000, CANCELLED perforated in centre, printer's instructions 'SO/4025 9.6316 31.10.62 2/3' penned in top margin (P.51s). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

3291

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, replacement notes, undated (1970), fifty cents, Z 870746 (P.53r); one dollar, undated (1982), ZY 412007 (P.64br); two dollars, undated (1970), ZZ 156808 and Z 759854 (P.55ar) (2); five dollars, 1.7.91, ZZ 166352 (P.70dr); twenty dollars, 1.1.85, ZZ 135578 (P.72ar); fifty dollars, 1.2.93, ZZ 043997 (P.73br); one hundred dollars, 1.12.86, ZZ 002255 (P.74r); also, two dollars, undated (1982), JA 093648 (P.65a) and one hundred dollars, 1.7.91, CB 177522 (P.75a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$200



3292*

Jamaica, specimen decimal currency notes, 1969 (issued 1970), Bank of Jamaica presentation set comprising two each of fifty cents, one, two and ten dollars, signed G.A.Brown, each with A 000000 serials, notes mounted in green leather album as presented by the bank to Hon. R.D.Muldoon (Prime Minister of New Zealand) (P.53s-55s, 57s). *Uncirculated and extremely rare, specimen notes either unpriced or unlisted in Pick.* (8 notes)

\$3,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2754).

3293

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, ten dollars, (1970), AA 819442/3 consecutive pair (P.57). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

In PMG holders as 65 Gem Uncirculated EPQ.

3294

Japan, Bank of Japan, convertible Silver Note Issue, one yen, undated (1916), {418} 525490 (P.30c). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$50

In certified holder by PMG as Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.



3295*

Japan, Bank of Japan, Convertible Gold Note, five yen, undated (1916) (P.35), {154} 316423. *Very fine*.

\$180

3296

Japan, various issues and invasion currency types, also noted Bank of Japan, five hundred yen, undated (1969) (P.95b) (2) and one thousand yen, undated (1963) (P.96b) (2). *Poor - extremely fine*. (34)

\$50

3297

Japan, a small collection of issues of Hansatsu notes, (3) are from the Meiji period of the 19th century and (3) from the 18th century. *Mostly fine, an unusual group*. (6)

\$100



3298*

Jersey, States of Jersey, specimen one pound (1976-1988) CB000000, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red on front and back of note (P.11s); specimen twenty pounds (1976-1988) AB000000, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in black on front and back of note (P.14s) signature 3, Leslie May. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3299

Jersey, States of Jersey, five pounds (1976-88) DB000015 (P.12a); twenty pounds (2010) AD000771, AD001632, AD003742 (P.35a); fifty pounds (2010) AD003329 (P.36a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

3300

Jersey, States of Jersey, specimen twenty pounds, (2010) AD000000; fifty pounds, (2010) AD000000 (P.36s) both notes overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red on front and back of notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



3301*

Jersey, States of Jersey, one hundred pounds (2002), QE60002677 (P.37a) commemorative issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$220

3302

Jersey, States of Jersey, one hundred pounds (2012), QE60002424 (P.37a). *In official folder, uncirculated.*

\$220



3303*

Keeling Cocos Islands, parchment notes, 1902, signed in facsimile by G. Clunies Ross, for one tenth, quarter, two rupees and five rupees (P.S123, 4, 7, 8). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

Private purchase from Monetarium with their tickets.



3304*

Kenya, Central Bank of Kenya, fifty shillings, 1st July 1969, A/5 362617 (P.9a). *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$100

3305

Lao, Bank of Lao PDR, five hundred - one hundred thousand kip, 1988-2011 (P.31a, 32A, 34b, 35b, 36b, 37a, 41, 42); **Namibia**, Bank of Namibia, ten, twenty, fifty, one and two hundred Namibian dollars, 2011, 2012 (P.11a, 12a, 13, 14, 15). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$120



3306*

Lebanon, Banque de Syrie et du Liban, five livres, 1.9.1939 all Egyptian text on front (P.16), stamped on reverse in watermark area, 'R.A.S.C. (E.F.I.) Reg. No. 1228. *Some small edge splits, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$250

R.A.S.C. (E.F.I.) acronym for Royal Army Service Corps (Expeditionary Force Institute).



3307*

Lebanon, Banque de Syrie et du Liban, ten livres, 1.9.1939, No. L/S 044,416, green overprint (P.28b). *Two small pin holes in left margin and tiny tone spots bottom margin, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$350

3308

Libya, Military Authority in Tripolitina, ten lire, undated (1943), one hundred lire, undated (1943) (P.M4a, 6a). *A few spots of foxing and age toning around edges, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50

3309

Macau, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, ten patacas, 8 Julho 1991, AV546188/92 (P.65a), twenty patacas, 1 Setembro 1996, AB042563/7 (P.66a) two consecutive runs of five notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

3310

Macau, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, one hundred patacas, 13 Julho 1992, DE10445 (P.68a), 20 Dezembro 1999, EN48742/3 (P.73a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



3311*

Madagascar, Banque de Madagascar, specimen five francs, undated (c1937), 0000000, SPECIMEN perforated at top (P.35s). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3312*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, twenty five cents, 1st September 1940, C516965 (P.3). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

3313

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, 1st July 1941, cent (P.6) (3), five cents (P.7), ten cents (P.8) (2), twenty cents (P.9a) (3), fifty cents (P10a (3), b) (4), one dollar (P.11) (3); Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 21st March 1953 (P.1a) (8), 1st March 1959 (P.8a). *Fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (25)

\$350



3314*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941, F/52 024925 (P.12). *Very fine.*

\$100

3315

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten dollars, 1st July 1941, G/90 068479 (P.13); also Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, A/18 992895 and A/61 194440 (P.3a) (2). *The first with rust spots, three holed through, otherwise fine, the last two fine.* (3)

\$80

3316

Malaya, Japanese Occupation WWII, The Japanese Government, one hundred dollars, undated (1944) (P.M8a), written in ink diagonally at left side, 'With Kind/Regard's From/Mick Keane/P.O.W. C.hangia'. *A few edge chips and minor foxing, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$50

3317

Malaya, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.

3318

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/41 403891 and A/46 405439 (P.1a). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$140



3319*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/25 122018/9 consecutive pair (P.2a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$1,200

In holders by PMG as 50 About Uncirculated.



3320*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/26 502162 (P.2a). *Good extremely fine.*
\$300



lot 3321

3321*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/12 084757 (P.2a). *Centre fold, nearly extremely fine.*
\$150



3322*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, A/32 526058 (P.3a). *Good very fine.*
\$180



part

3323*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, ten ringgit, undated (1972), C/52 101651 and C/91 691454 (P.9a) (2); another (1976), D/40 705007 (P.15); another (1981), F/55 038271 (P.15A); one ringgit replacement note, undated (1981), BA 0538149 (P.19Ar); five ringgit, undated (1983), NC 3537105, 72 (P.20) (2); ten ringgit, undated (1983), PQ 6047519 (P.21); twenty ringgit, undated (1982), TA 0221628 (P.22); one ringgit replacement note, undated (1986), BA 0762962 (P.27ar); fifty ringgit, undated (1987), YA 1079581 (P.31A) and one hundred ringgit, undated (1989), ZE 9381799 (P.32). *Uncirculated, some scarce, the last two illustrated.* (12)

\$500



3324*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, ten ringgit replacement note, undated (1972), Z/3 027166 (P.9ar). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



3327*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, five ringgit replacement note, undated (1983), NZ 0043608 (P.20ar). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



3325*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, one ringgit replacement note, undated (1976), Z/1 271379 (P.13ar). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



3328*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, ten ringgit replacement note, undated (1982), QA 0005979 (P.21r). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3326*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, ten ringgit replacement note, undated (1981), X/1 256799 (P.15ar). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100



3329*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, specimen five ringgit, undated (1986), 'CONTOH' in red diagonally both sides, Specimen No.040 at bottom left (P.28as). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3330

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, one, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred ringgit, (2009) AA0027319 serials, in official folder; Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, fifty tala (2008) RE1682576/80 (P.50a) 50th Anniversary of Independence issue, in five folders. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



3331*
Maldives, Maldivian State, Government Treasurer, ten rupees, 14.11.1947, A 241 181 (P.5a). *Uncirculated*.
 \$50



3332*
Maldives, Maldivian State, Government Treasurer, specimen fifty rupees, 1.8.1980, D 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.6s). *Uncirculated*.
 \$120

3333
Malta, Bank Centrali ta'Malta, ten lira (1994) C/46 964468, C/46 964475, C/60 399015 (P.47b). *Uncirculated*. (3)
 \$110



3334*
Malta, Bank Centrali ta'Malta, twenty lira, (1994) D/9 835250 (P.48a). *Uncirculated*.
 \$120



3335*
Mauritania, Banque Centrale de Mauritanie, 20.6.1973 specimen issues, one hundred ouguiya, reverse overprinted diagonally in red SPECIMEN No 000574 (P.1s), two hundred ouguiya, reverse overprinted diagonally in red SPECIMEN No 000594 (P.2s), one thousand ouguiya, reverse overprinted diagonally in red SPECIMEN No 000542 (P.3s). *Uncirculated*. (3)
 \$120



lot 3336 part



3336*

Mauritania, Banque Centrale de Mauritanie, specimen one hundred ouguiya, 20-6-1973, 0000000, SPECIMEN No 000278 diagonally in red on front; another, No 000486 (P.1s). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



3337*

Mauritania, Banque Centrale de Mauritanie, specimen two hundred ouguiya, 20-6-1973, 0000000, SPECIMEN No 000278 diagonally in red on front; another, No 000303 (P.2s). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



3338*

Mauritania, Banque Centrale de Mauritanie, specimen one thousand ouguiya, 20-6-1973, 0000000, SPECIMEN No 000393 diagonally in red on front (P.3s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3339

Mauritania, Banque Centrale de Mauritanie, one hundred, two hundred and five hundred ouguiya, 28.11.1985 (P.4c, 5b, 6c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

3340

Mauritania, Banque Centrale de Mauritanie, one thousand ouguiya, 28.11.2004 (P.13a) consecutive run of five notes; one hundred - five thousand ouguiya, 2006-2009, (P.10b-14b, 15a); Mexico, Banco de Mexico, twenty, fifty, one hundred, two hundred and five hundred pesos, 2012-2013. *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$100



3341*

Mozambique, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1920 emergency issue, ten avos, 1 January 1920, No. 596065 (P.62). A 2mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise fine and rare.

\$100



3342*

Netherlands, De Nederlandsche Bank, one thousand gulden, 30 March 1972, 0241877790 (P.94a). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500

3343

Netherlands Indies, Imperial Japanese Government, one hundred roepiah, undated (1944), block letters SO, watermarked paper (P.126a). *One with a 3mm tear at left, very fine, the other nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3344

Netherlands Indies, Imperial Japanese Government, one hundred roepiah, undated (1944-45), SO prefix (P.126a). *Margin tears, fine.* (2)

\$40

3345

New Caledonia, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Noumea, five hundred francs, undated (1967-72), C.1 93346 (P.60a); one hundred francs, undated (1971) Q.1 05287 (P.63a). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$120



3346*

New Hebrides, Services Nationaux Francais des Nouvelles Hebrides, WWII emergency issue, twenty francs, undated (1943), No. 10382 (P.2). *Pieces rusted out of bottom margin, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$50

3347

New Hebrides, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand francs, undated (1977-80) (P.18d, 19, 20). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3348

Nigeria, Federation, Central Bank of Nigeria, five pounds, 15 September 1958 (P.5a); Federal Republic, Central Bank of Nigeria, one pound, undated (1967) (P.8), twenty naira, undated (1984) (P.26a) (2, consecutive). *The first with left edge tear and small top edge tear; otherwise crisp and fresh extremely fine, the rest nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

3349

Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, one pound, (1980) (P.65 [3]); Ulster Bank Limited, one pound, 1st March 1973 (P.325b); ten pounds, 1st January 2007 and 1st January 2008 (P.341a [2]). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3350

Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, specimen set of one, five, ten and one hundred pounds, undated (1978), *006729, all printed SPECIMEN diagonally on both sides, all in red ink except the one hundred pounds in black ink (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



3351*

Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, five hundred mils, Jerusalem, 20th April 1939, G 193457 (P.6c). *Minor staining, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$600



3352*

Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, one pound, Jerusalem, 20th April 1939, S 309350 (P.7c). *Original body to paper, minor stains, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600



lot 3353

3353*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen set of two, five, ten and twenty kina (1975-77), with first prefixes AAA, HAA, NAA and SAA and all numbered 000000, not stamped as specimens (P.1-4). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$350

3354

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, set of two, five and ten kina, undated (1975) first prefixes AAA 000373/4, HAA 000373/4, NAA 000373/4, consecutive pairs of same numbered notes (P.1-3). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

3355

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, undated (1975), HAA 000499 and HAB 282452 (P.2) (2); Silver Jubilee issue, five kina, undated (2000) ISJ 137702 (P.22); ten kina, undated (1975), NCU 384981 (P.3a); another, undated (1985), NBT 162276 (P.7). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$80



part

3356*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, ND (1988) NDE 390325/6 (P.9b) (3), NEQ 095357/9 (P.9d), NEC 305264/6 (P.9e) (3); twenty kina, ND (SBJ 910279/81 (P.10b) (3), SBP 932678/80 (P.10c) (3); fifty dollars, specimen notes (1989) HTT 000000 (2), numbers 0035 and 0036, printed 'SPECIMEN' on front and back of both notes. *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$250

3357

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, undated (1988) NCV 990237/8; another, NEU 172452/3; 2000, AK 00 034274/5, Silver Jubilee PNG; undated, NEC 530385/6, four consecutive pairs (P.9c, d, 23a, 26b). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$120

3358

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (1981-85), SBX 923629/30; another, SCT 008839/40; undated (2000), AF 00 040088/9, Silver Jubilee PNG; undated (2007), BP 01 740707/8, four consecutive pairs (P.10-, c, 24, 31a). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$150



3359*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, fifty kina, undated (1989), HTU 000001 (P.11a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3360

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, 1991, SPG 9 23 010488/9; undated (1995), PNG 20 AAR 007144/5, 20th Anniversary; undated (1996), AJE 436373/4; 2000, AD 0031078/9, 25th Anniversary; 2007, AB 07 467697/8, five consecutive pairs (P.12, 15, 16b, 21, 28). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$50

3361

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, undated (1993), HBR 381293/4; another, SSX 628151/2; (2005), STK05 1550706 and 5580084/5; 2000, PNG2934153/4, Millennium; 2000, PNGCSJ 194200 - HCK 002951/2, Currency Silver Jubilee; undated (2000), ISJ 137904/5, Silver Jubilee of PNG; 2007, SSH07 3119944/5, XII South Pacific Games; six consecutive pairs and a single (P.13f, 14a, b, 19, 20a, 22a, 34). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$150

3362

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, uncut sheets (3) each with thirty five notes, two kina, 2000, 25th Anniversary Papua New Guinea, silver Jubilee (P.21); five kina, 2007, XIII South Pacific Games (P.29); ten kina, 2008 (P.30). *Uncirculated*. (3 sheets)

\$350

3363

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, fifty kina, 2000, AF 00 089818/9, Silver Jubilee PNG; also undated, MV 99 675455/6, two consecutive pairs (P.25, 32a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



part

3364*

Paraguay, Banco Nacional del Paraguay, five centavos, 1.1.1886, K 193921/30, a run of ten consecutive notes (P.S141a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

3365

Philippines, Treasury Certificates, two pesos, Series of 1920 and one peso, Victory Series No.66 (2) (P.74b, 94 [2]) (3); Central Bank, one peso (P.133d, f, h) (3), two pesos (P.134d) (4), ten pesos (P.136b, e) (2), two hundred pesos (P.140); Bangko Sentral, one (2), two, five (3), ten, twenty piso (P.142a [2], 152a, 143a, 143b, 153, 154, 155) (8); various WWII Emergency and Guerrilla Currency issues (PS.113, 131d, 133, 134e, 135c, 178a, 185a, 306a, 318a, 339, 538) (11). *Fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$70

3366

Philippines, WWII emergency issues, includes Apayo, ten cents (P.S103); Bohol, twenty five centavos, 1942 (P.S133) (2), five pesos, 1942 (P.S136d) (3); Cagayan, one peso (P.S188); Mindanao, ten pesos, 1943 (P.S488a) (2), twenty pesos, 1944 (P.S528) (4), another (P.S528d); Negros, ten pesos, 1944 (P.S676); Mountain Province, 1942 five and ten centavos (P.S5591, 2); Negros, two pesos (2), five pesos (3), ten pesos, 1942 (P.S647, 8, 9); various other issues including Cebu, twenty pesos; Iloilo, two and ten pesos; Negros, one and five pesos; Mindanao, five pesos; Mountain Province, one peso. *Very good - very fine.* (33)

\$120

3367

Poland, People's Republic, Polish National Bank, collector set of 1948 issues, twenty, fifty, one hundred, five hundred zlotych, also 1965 issue one thousand zlotych, all overprinted diagonally on front in red WZOR between pairs of parallel lines (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (set of 5)

\$50



3368*

Reunion, Banque de la Reunion, five francs, undated (L.1901), K.203 956 (P.14). *A repaired 1cm tear top right hand margin, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



3369*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, Salisbury, 16th January 1961, W/27 421259 (P.20b). *Extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$800



3370*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, Salisbury, 1st February 1961, W/34 009910 (P.20b). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$150



3371*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, one pound, Salisbury, 13th January 1961, X/67 209632 (P.21b). *Fine and rare.*

\$150



3372*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, five pounds, Salisbury, 1st February 1961, Y/11 642045 (P.22b). *Minor creases, nearly extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$1,000



3373*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, five pounds, 1st July 1966 (P.29a), J/5 086926. *Some foxing around edges, otherwise crisp good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

3374

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, one dollar, 14th February 1973, L/47 937188 and 2nd September 1974, L/69 046207 (P.30b) (2); two dollars, 10th January 1974, K/87 462236 and 4th March 1975, K/105 978005 (P.31b) (2); five dollars, 20th October 1978, M/18 794633 (P.32b). *Good extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

3375

Romania, Banca Nationala a Romaniei, fifty thousand lei, 1996, 003D0000371/4 (P.109a [[4]), 2000, 002B0122962/6 (P.109A [5]); one hundred thousand lei, 1998, 007C0000658/62 (P.110 [5]), consecutive runs of four and five notes. *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$130

3376

Romania, Socialist Republic, double specimen set of one leu, three, five, ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred lei, featuring two notes of each denomination displayed as front and back of each note on individual pages in official album of issue by Banca Nationala A Republicii Socialiste Romania. *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

3377

Russia, State Credit Notes, ten rubles, 1909 (P.11c); Northwest Russia, Field Treasury, Northwest Front, one thousand rubles, 1919 (PS.210); South Russia, Government Bank, five thousand rubles, 1919 (PS.419d); USSR, State Bank, fifty rubles and one hundred rubles, 1947 (1957) (P.230,232) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$130

3378

Russia, Federation, one thousand roubles, 1992 (P.250), an original bundle of ten packs of one hundred representing one million face. *Uncirculated.* (1,000)

\$150

3379

Rwanda, Banque Nationale du Rwanda, five thousand francs, 1-12-1998, AG 0987051/60 (P.28) consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES

3380

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, (1979) (P.5a [3]). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



3381*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1976), A/1 044460 (P.6a). *Uncirculated*.

\$80

3382

St Thomas and Prince, Banco Nacional de S.Tome E Principe, one hundred dobras, 30.9.1982 (P.57)(2); Banco Central de S.Tome E Principe, five thousand dobras, 22.10.1996 (P.65a)(2); ten thousand dobras, 22.10.1996 (P.66a)(2); Yemen Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, one hundred rials, ND (1984) (P.21Aa)(10); Zambia, Bank of Zambia, fifty - fifty thousand kwacha, 2007-2012 (P.37f, 38i, 43h, 44g, 45g, 46g, 47g, 48g). *Uncirculated*. (28)

\$120

3383

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, specimen notes, one hundred dollars, (1990) B000000 (P.30s) overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red on front and back of both notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3384

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, specimen five tala, undated (2002), all numbered B000000, 'SPECIMEN' in red diagonally both sides (P.33s). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$180

3385

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, specimen set of five, ten (2), twenty (2), fifty and one hundred tala, undated (2002-2006), all numbered 000000, and 327 (10 & 20 tala - with one signature) and 0327 (5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 tala - with two signatures) bottom left on each note, with prefixes E & C for the one signature notes and E, G, D, B, B on the two signature notes, 'SPECIMEN' in red diagonally both sides on all (P.33s-37s). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$250

3386

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, specimen set of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred tala, undated (2002-2006), all numbered 000000, and 0317 bottom left on each note, with prefixes E, G, D, B, B, 'SPECIMEN' in red diagonally both sides (P.33s-37s). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$180

3387

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, specimen twenty tala, undated (2002), all numbered C000000, consecutively numbered 390/400 in red at bottom left, 'SPECIMEN' in red diagonally both sides (P.35s). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200



part

3388*

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, specimen set No.292, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred tala, (2008) TK, WT, KT, RE, JD000000 (P.38s-42s) overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red on front and back on each note. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

3389

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, specimen set of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred tala, undated (2008), all numbered 0000000, and 490 bottom left on each note, with prefixes TK, WT, KT, RE, JD, 'SPECIMEN' in red diagonally both sides (P.38s-42s). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150



3390*

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, one hundred tala, undated (2008) ZZ 0002506/7 consecutive pair of replacement notes (P.42r). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3391

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, fifty tala, 2013 50th Anniversary of Independence, undated (2013), all numbered RE 0505050 (from uncut sheet) (P.New). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$250



part

3392*

Scotland, Commercial Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, 19th March 1853, cheque, received from the trustees of the late Henry Maxwell Esq. 2000 pounds sterling which is placed to their credit on the account current with the Commercial Bank of Scotland; another, Bank of Scotland, Coldstream Branch, 23 Jan'y 1861, 5/17/6. *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$70



3397*

Scotland, The British Linen Bank, specimen one hundred pounds, 9th May, 1962, U/3 00/000 (P.165s), overprinted SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, printed by Thomas De La Rue & Company, Limited. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd, stock no.FB48865088.



part

3393*

Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 22nd August 1958, U0396992 (P.100c); Clydesdale Bank PLC, fifty pounds, 25th April 2003, A/CC 288264 (P.225b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$130



3398*

Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland plc, ten pounds, 6 February 2012, TQD J1998293/6 (P.368) consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

3394

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, ten pounds, 7th May 1992, FK 416609 (P.117a) and 18th June 2001, EK 328735 (P.120d); The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, ten pounds, 28th January 1992, B/38 434497 (P.353a). *Very fine.* (3)

\$70

3395

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred pounds, 17th September 2007, all with AA prefixes (P.124, 125, 126, 127, 128). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$450



3399*

Seychelles, Seychelles Monetary Authority, one hundred rupees, undated (1979) A 017640 (P.26a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3396

Scotland, The British Linen Bank, one pound, 28th December 1955, Z/2 919879 (P.157d). *Centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$60

3400

Singapore, one dollar, (1972) C/98 077870/89 (P.1d) consecutive run of twenty notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

3401

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, twenty dollars, undated (1979), A/80 169241/8, a run of eight consecutive (P.12). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$250

3402

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, undated (1989), A/40 586201/40, a run of forty consecutive (P.19). *Uncirculated*. (40)

\$200

3403

Singapore, Monetary Authority of Singapore, 50th Anniversary of Nationhood, 2015, set of polymer ten dollars, each different and depicting various family scenes of 'Singapore - Vibrant Nation, Endearing Home' (P.New) (5); also, polymer fifty dollars, 2015, watermark of Lee Kuan Yew at left (P.New). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

3404

Singapore, R.N. Fleet Canteen, 1946, chit for Issue One Bottle of Beer, red print (Yarwood p.37). *Small tear at bottom right edge, otherwise very fine*.

\$60

3405

Solomon Islands, Central Bank of Solomon Islands, fifty dollars, undated (1986), B/1 001217, 001225, 001397 and 001399/400 consecutive pair (P.17a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

3406

Solomon Islands, fifty dollars, (2015) A/I 009491/500 (P.new) consecutive run of ten notes, (2015) A/I 034265 replacement note; one hundred dollars, (2015) A/I 00801/05 (P.new). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$250

3407

South Africa, Boer War, POW Camp, Green Point near Cape Town, for one, two and five shillings (2) (Campbell 4851b, 4852a, 4853a,b) unissued remainders. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150



3408*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen ten shillings, 5.10.55, discordant serial numbers, A/103 000001 and A/103 1000000, SPECIMEN perforated at signature, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/101607/19/9/55' in pen top margin (P.91ds). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000



3409*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen ten shillings, 6.11.58, discordant serial numbers, A/166 000001 and A/166 1000000, SPECIMEN partially perforated in centre, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/118530/28/4/58' in pen top margin (P.91ds). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000



3410*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen five pounds, 14.1.59, discordant serial numbers, C/69 000001 and C/69 1000000, SPECIMEN perforated under signature, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/118532/28/4/58' in pen top margin (P.96cs). *Slightest thinning of paper on back at right (book adhesion), otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,500



3411*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen five pounds, 26.3.54, discordant serial numbers, C/35 000001 and C/35 500000, SPECIMEN perforated at signature, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/91176/24/8/53' in pen top margin (P.97cs). *Slight ink smudge on back at top, nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,500



3412*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen one rand, undated (1961), discordant serial numbers, A/35 000001 and A/35 1000000, SPECIMEN perforated in centre, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/130492/22/6/60' in pen top margin (P.103as). *Uncirculated*.

\$750



3413*

South Korea, The Bank of Korea, specimen fifty won, undated (1969), serial number '0' on front with Korean lettering in red, 'SPECIMEN' horizontally in red and 'PK' (impressed) followed by '000263' in red on bottom margin of back. (P.40s). *Uncirculated and unpriced in Pick*.

\$200

3414

Sri Lanka, Central Bank of Sri Lanka, five hundred rupees, 01-07-1992, H/34 191785/8 (P.106b) consecutive run of four notes; Suriname, Centrale Bank van Suriname, ten thousand gulden, 5 October 1997, AE492485/6 (P.144) consecutive pair, AZ603606/7 (P.145) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$180

3415

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, black overprint date 1st January 1930, P/58 63908, P/59 38194, P/60 99823 (P.9b). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$90



lot 3416

3416*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1934, E/82 89892 (P.16a). *Tiny stain in top margin, very light centre bend, good extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,000



3417*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, L/55 37696 (P.16b). *Very fine/good very fine*.

\$150



3418*

Sudan, Siege of Khartoum, one hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a), handsigned signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, on thick layered card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Nearly fine*.

\$200



3419*

Sudan, Siege of Khartoum, one hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic, handsigned signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card (P.S105a). *Fine*.

\$150



3420*

Sudan, Siege of Khartoum, two thousand five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S109), hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thick card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Very fine*.

\$200



3421*

Sudan, Siege of Khartoum, two thousand five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S109), hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thick card, stamp on back of Restitue Par la Commission Des Indemnites Du Soudan (Restored by the Commission of the Indemnification of Sudan). *Extremely fine and scarce this nice*.

\$200



3422*

Sudan, Siege of Khartoum, two thousand five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S109), hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thick card, stamp on back of Restitue Par la Commission Des Indemnites Du Soudan (Restored by the Commission of the Indemnification of Sudan). *Good very fine*.

\$200

3423

Swaziland, Monetary Authority of Swaziland, specimen set of one, two, five, ten and twenty emalangen, undated (1974) *007163 (P.CS1), all printed SPECIMEN diagonally in black or red on both sides. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

3424

Sweden, Sveriges Riksbank, five kronor, 1974 BT (P.51c) (2, consecutive); ten kronor, 1975 E (P.52c) (2, consecutive); fifty kronor, 1974 H, 1974 R (P.53b) (2); one hundred kronor, 1970 A, 1971 T (P.54a, 54b) (2). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$60

3425

Switzerland, Swiss National Bank, ten Franken, 24 January 1972 (P.45r) (2); twenty Franken, 15 May 1968 and 7 March 1973 (P.46p, u) (2); one hundred Franken, 23 December 1965 and 30 June 1967 (P.49h, j) (2); five hundred Franken, 15 January 1969 (P.51g); one thousand Franken, 1 October 1973 (P.52l). *The last with some paper loss at lower left edge, overall very good - nearly extremely fine*. (8)

\$100



3426*

Switzerland, Swiss National Bank, five hundred Franken, 7 March 1973 (P.51k) 9K 38593. *Fresh and crisp, vertical and horizontal folds, minor edge chip at bottom centre edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



3427*

Switzerland, Swiss National Bank, one thousand Franken, 1 October 1973 (P.52l), 7C88676. *Fresh, centre fold, small smudge at back top edge, good very fine*.

\$200



3429*

Tanzania, Bank of Tanzania, de la Rue specimens (6) for five, ten, twenty and one hundred shillings (3), undated (1966), various prefixes, all numbered 000000, 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back on all and SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back on all, each punch cancelled on two signatures (P.1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5as, 5bs) all with SPECIMEN No.2 in red bottom left margin, except the last which is SPECIMEN No.1. Adhesions to margins at right on back (having been glued in an album), otherwise uncirculated and scarce. (6)

\$500

3428*

part

Tahiti, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Papeete, five hundred francs, undated (1977), X.1 00684/02200684 (P.25b1) [illustrated]; another (1985), H.3 47863/05747863 (P.25d); one thousand francs, undated (1983) O.4 22416/08822416 (P.27c) [illustrated]; others, O.009 18455/6-21318455/6, consecutive pair, S.6 34847/14234847, V.010 53222/24553222 (P.27d) (4). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (7)

\$350



part

3430*

Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five avos, 19 July 1940, 598,861 and 710,667 (P.12). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



3431*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, printer's proof or specimen one pound, Nukualofa, 1st January, 1921, imprint of Thos. de la Rue & Co. Ltd., London, 'CANCELLED' perforated at bottom and 'Reqn 123/20 - 260A' written in pen in top margin (P.3s). *Hand trimmed in a haphazard manner; top right corner off, otherwise nearly extremely fine and an unrecorded date in Pick for the denomination, very rare.*

\$2,000

3432

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, two line block out of STERLING at right, 2nd April, 1937, B/1 03997 (P.5b). *Many creases and folds, two holes, several pieces missing from margins, fair.*

\$100

3433

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 2nd April, 1937, B/1 04640 (P.5b). *Severe folds and creases, crudely repaired vertical central tear, various other small holes and tears, fair but scarce.*

\$50

3434

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 4th May, 1937, B/1 10376 (P.5b). *Heavy creases and folds, several small holes and margin tears, fair.*

\$100

3435

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 4th May, 1937, B/1 09522; 2nd December, 1937, B/1 13696; 1st December, 1941, B/1 24048 (P.5b) (3). *Heavy creases and folds, some small holes and margin tears, small tape repairs top and bottom margin in centre on second note, stains and toning especially on first and third notes, poor.* (3)

\$150

3436

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 14th June, 1938, B/1 15083 (P.5b). *Many folds and creases, some holed through, pin holes and minor edge tears, very good and scarce.*

\$50



3437*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 19th May, 1939, B/1 20316 (P.5b). *Several heavy folds on back, fine.*

\$200

3438

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 16th June, 1938, B/1 17358 (P.5b). *Folds and creases, several small holes and margin tears, stains on left side, especially on the back, very good.*

\$100

3439

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 19th May, 1939, B/1 19176 (P.5b). *Many folds and creases, two minor edge tears, otherwise nearly fine and scarce.*

\$60

3440

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 19th May, 1939, B/1 22925 (P.5b). *Many folds and creases, centre holed through, a 5mm tear in top margin, very good and scarce.*

\$50

3441

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 21st April, 1937, B/1 01873 (P.6). *Heavy creases and folds, several small holes and margin tears, fair.*

\$150

3442

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 21st April, 1937, B/1 01704 (P.6). *Heavy creases and folds, especially centre fold plus vertical tears top and bottom and margin tears, fair.*

\$100

3443

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 24th January, 1938, B/1 04979 (P.6). *Stains from adhesive tape on vertical margins, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100

3444

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 1st December, 1941, B/1 25422 (P.9a). *Folds and creases, two small holes, fine.*

\$150



3445*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 4th February, 1942, B/1 27853 (P.9a). *Folds and creases, good fine.*

\$200



3446*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 20th April, 1942, B/1 28701 (P.9a). *Uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$500



3447*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 4th August, 1942, B/1 32717 (P.9a). *Flattened of three vertical folds, a 2mm tear in bottom margin, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

3448

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 4th August, 1942, B/1 34072 (P.9a). *Many folds and creases, centre holed through, some staining, very good and scarce.*

\$60



3449*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 11th January, 1943, B/1 36894 (P.9a). *Flattened of folds, minor stains, very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3450*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 7th November, 1944, B/1 43233 (P.9a). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3451*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 28th November, 1944, B/1 46623 (P.9a). *Folds and creases, some staining, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3452*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 19th September, 1945, B/1 48226 (P.9a). *Several holes and tears, still a full note, good and scarce.*

\$100



3456*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 22nd October, 1946, B/1 56987 (P.9a). *Extremely fine or better and rare as such.*

\$300



3457

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 8th September, 1947, B/1 69042 (P.9a). *Several holes and tears, a complete note, good and scarce.*

\$80

3458

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 22nd November, 1948, B/1 73941 (P.9a or b). *Folds and creases, some slightly holed through, otherwise fine.*

\$80

3459

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 7th February, 1949, B/1 79314 (P.9b). *Folds and creases, some slightly holed through, several splits in margins, otherwise very good.*

\$70

3453*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 12th November, 1945, B/1 54155 (P.9a). *Several holes and tears, pieces missing from margin, mostly there, good and scarce.*

\$80

3454

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 12th November, 1945, B/1 53829 and B/1 51100 (P.9a). *Many folds and creases, some holed through, a 2mm tear in right margin, tone spots, very good. (2)*

\$80



3455*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 24th September, 1946, B/1 55709 (P.9a). *Extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$300



3460*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 9th July, 1949, B/1 87523 (P.9b). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3461

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 3rd April, 1950, B/1 91720 (P.9b). *Folds and creases, some holed through, a 3.5cm tear at left, fair.*

\$50

3462

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 20th July, 1951, C/1 06626 (P.9b). *Heavy folds and creases, many holed through, fair.*

\$50



3463*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 11th September, 1951, C/1 11963 (P.9b). *Very fine.*

\$100

3464

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 14th December, 1951, C/1 14836 (P.9b). *Folds and creases, some slightly holed through, paper still firm, very good or slightly better.*

\$60

3465

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 17th September, 1952, C/1 15929 (P.9b). *Flattened of folds and creases, fine.*

\$80

3466

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 6th July, 1953, C/1 27911 (P.9b). *Heavy creases and folds, tone spots on back, fine.*

\$50

3467

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 27th August, 1953, C/1 29262 (P.9b). *Heavy creases and folds, holed through at pressure points, a 4mm split in top margin, very good.*

\$50

3468

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 11th November, 1953, C/1 32409 (P.9b). *Numerous creases and folds, two holed through, good.*

\$50

3469

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 8th December, 1953, C/1 34352 (P.9b). *Fine.*

\$60

3470

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 2nd May, 1954, C/1 36422 (P.9b). *Fine.*

\$60

3471

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 6th September, 1954, C/1 44480 (P.9b). *Fine.*

\$60

3472

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 6th September, 1954, C/1 42388; another, 29th November, 1963, D/1 54968; another, 29th July, 1964, D/1 60159 (P.9b, d(2)). *Good - very good. (3)*

\$80

3473

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 29th November, 1954, C/1 48445 (P.9b). *Many creases and folds, some holed through, a 3mm tear in right margin and bottom right corner delaminated, good.*

\$50



3474*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 19th September, 1955, C/1 59941 (P.9c). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

3475

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 29th November, 1955, C/1 63272 (P.9c). *Many creases and folds, fine.*

\$50

3476

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 4th April, 1957, C/1 71649 (P.9c). *Flattened of three vertical folds, ink smudge on front, good very fine.*

\$60



3477*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 22nd July, 1957, C/1 75003 (P.9c). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3478

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 18th November, 1957, C/1 80327 (P.9c). *Numerous creases, folds and tears, flimsy paper, good.*

\$50



3479*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 19th December, 1957, C/1 85300 (P.9c). *Small tone spot bottom margin, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$70

3480

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 26th June, 1958, C/1 92410 (P.9c). *Numerous creases and folds, washed out flimsy paper, fair.*

\$50



3481*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 10th December, 1958, D/1 01006 (P.9c). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3482

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 14th August, 1959, D/1 08432 (P.9c). *Many creases and folds, slightly holed through at centre, numerous tone spots on back, good.*

\$50

3483

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 30th November, 1959, D/1 22315 (P.9c). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$80



lot 3484

3484*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 24th October, 1960, D/1 28051 (P.9d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3485

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 4th September, 1961, D/1 34878 (P.9d). *Many creases and folds, nearly fine.*

\$50



3486*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 12th December, 1961, D/1 37174 (P.9d). *Three vertical folds, good very fine.*

\$70



3487*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 28th November, 1962, D/1 44017 (P.9d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3488*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 29th July, 1963, D/1 48342 (P.9d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3489*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 29th November, 1963, D/1 51557 (P.9d). *Flattened of centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$80



3495*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 2nd November, 1965, D/1 94327 (P.9d). *Centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$70



3490*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 29th July, 1964, D/1 61946 (P.9d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3491

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 29th April, 1965, D/1 70656 (P.9d). *Good.*

\$40

3492

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 22nd June, 1965, D/1 73141 (P.9d). *Many creases and folds, centre pin hole, fine.*

\$50

3493

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 28th July, 1965, D/1 81446 (P.9d). *Many creases and folds, nick off bottom left corner, otherwise good fine.*

\$50



3494*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 7th October, 1965, D/1 87548 (P.9d). *Extremely fine.*

\$70



3497*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 26th April, 1966, D/1 98794 (P.9d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3498*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 27th September, 1966, E/1 04066 (P.9d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3499*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 3rd November, 1966, E/1 14076 (P.9e). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



3503*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 28th November, 1944, B/1 17545 (P.10a). *Flattened, minor staining, nearly very fine.*

\$120



3500*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 3rd May, 1940, B/1 06227 (P.10a). *Folds and creases especially on back, good fine/fine.*

\$250



3501*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 26th August, 1941, B/1 07360 (P.10a). *Folds and creases, small central hole, a few small tears in margins, two small stains, very good.*

\$150

3502

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 17th October, 1941, B/1 08294 (P.10a). *Three heavy vertical folds, creases, a few small stains, very good/fine.*

\$100

3504

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 4th August, 1947, B/1 27634 (P.10a or b). *Severe folds, holes in centre and margin tears, fair.*

\$80

3505

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 8th September 1947, B/1 35641 (P.10a or b). *Rust holes and tears, fair.*

\$80

3506

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 9th July 1949, B/1 40042 (P.10b). *Creases and folds, many holed through, still all there, good.*

\$50

3507

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 6th June 1950, B/1 46625 (P.10b). *Pin hole, fine.*

\$80

3508

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 15th June 1951, B/1 49038 (P.10b). *Severe creases and folds, many holed through, tears in margins, limp paper, fair.*

\$50

3509

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 17th September, 1952, B/1 60097, two signatures (P.10b). *Severe creases and folds, many holed through, centre hole, limp paper, fair.*

\$50



3510*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 2nd May, 1956, B/1 91817 (P.10c). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



3515*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 24th October, 1960, C/1 23331 (P.10d). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3511

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 22 July, 1957, B/1 97559 (P.10c). *Flattened of creases and folds, minor staining, limp paper, very good*.

\$60

3516

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 4th September, 1961, C/1 25125 (P.10d). *Very fine*.

\$60



3512*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 19th December, 1957, C/1 00027 (P.10c). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



3517*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 12th December, 1961, C/1 32203 (P.10d). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$80



3513*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 26th June, 1958, C/1 05600 (P.10c). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



3518*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 28th November, 1962, C/1 36908 (P.10d). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

3514

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 10th December, 1958, C/1 08591 (P.10c). *Good fine*.

\$70

3519

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 29th November, 1963, C/1 41138 (P.10d). *Flattened of many creases and folds, pen mark on back, nearly fine*.

\$50



3520*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 29th July, 1964, C/1 46514 (P.10d). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

3521

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 22nd June, 1965, C/1 59290 (P.10d). *Nearly very fine.*

\$70

3522

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 7th October, 1965, C/1 65793 (P.10d). *Very good.*

\$50



3523*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 3rd November, 1966, C/1 77447 (P.10e). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3524*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 4th February, 1942, B/1 16050 (P.11a). *Folds and creases, especially on back, a 3cm tear at left repaired on back with tape, otherwise nearly fine and scarce.*

\$100



3525*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 7th November, 1944, B/1 26014 (P.11a). *Flattened of folds, tiny split in top margin, otherwise fine.*

\$200

3526

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 26th April, 1946, B/1 40537 (P.11a or b). *Creases and folds, many holed through, several margin tears, rust spots on back, good.*

\$70

3527

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 6th May, 1946, B/1 41103 (P.11a or b). *Rusty paper clip mark top left holed through, pencilled writing on back, otherwise fine.*

\$70

3528

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 6th June, 1950, B/1 79179 (P.11a or b). *Rusty paper clip mark top left holed through, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

3529

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 29th June, 1953, B/1 91846 (P.11b). *Creases and folds, many holed through, good.*

\$50

3530

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 16th July, 1954, C/1 01454 (P.11b). *Several pin holes, 13 written in pencil on back, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$50

3531

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 17th January, 1955, C/1 05746 (P.11b). *Several pin holes, partially flattened of many creases and folds, fine.*

\$70

3532

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 14th April, 1955, C/1 13587 (P.11b). *Several pin holes, nearly fine.*

\$70

3533

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 19th September, 1955, C/1 28039 (P.11b). *Several pin holes, nearly fine.*

\$70



3534*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 2nd May, 1956, C/1 35083 (P.11c). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3542*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 12th December, 1961, C/1 98121 (P.11c). *Slight bend on bottom left corner, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250



3535*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 4th April, 1957, C/1 43349 (P.11c). *Very fine.*

\$100



3543*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 28th November, 1962, D/1 05944 (P.11d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3536

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 18th November, 1957, C/1 54818 (P.11c). *Many creases and folds, several holed through, limp paper, very good.*

\$50

3544

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 29th July, 1964, D/1 10650 (P.11d). *Tone spots, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

3537

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 19th December, 1957, C/1 61565 (P.11c). *Many creases and folds, water stained limp paper, very good.*

\$50

3538

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 26th June, 1958, C/1 64274 (P.11c). *Creases and fold, some holed through, limp paper, good.*

\$50

3539

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 10th December, 1958, C/1 70687 (P.11c). *Flattened, fine.*

\$70

3540

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 13th October, 1959, C/1 79617 (P.11c). *Flattened, nearly fine.*

\$60

3541

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 30th November, 1959, C/1 88599 (P.11c). *Washed, nearly fine.*

\$50



3545*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 30th October, 1964, D/1 15003 (P.11d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3546

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 28th July, 1965, D/1 27204 (P.11d). *Washed, faded back, very good.*

\$50

3547

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 17th August, 1965, D/1 33735 (P.11d). *Flattened of creases and folds, fine.*

\$70

3548

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 2nd November, 1965, D/1 40305 (P.11d). *Nearly fine.*

\$70

3549

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 22nd June, 1965, D/1 23633 (P.11d). *Flattened of creases and folds, nearly very fine.*

\$80

3550

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 7th October, 1965, D/1 39103 (P.11d). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$80

3551

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 3rd November, 1966, D/1 58159 (P.11d). *Many creases and folds, good fine.*

\$70



3552*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 2nd December, 1966, D/1 53356 (P.11e). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3553*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 2nd December, 1966, D/1 53533 (P.11e). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3554*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, specimen half and one pa'anga, undated (1966), A/1 000000, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE perforated in centre, reference numbers and dates in ink in top margins (P.13, 14). *Remnants of glue marks on back right, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



3555*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, specimen set of half, one, two, five and ten pa'anga, undated (1966-71), all numbered A/1 000000, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE perforated in centre, reference numbers and dates in ink in top margins (P.13-17). *Remnants of glue marks on back right and some staining front left, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

3556

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, half pa'anga, 3rd April, 1967, A/1 026827 and A/1 064227 (P.13a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3557

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, half pa'anga, 19th May, 1969, A/1 080748; 27th October, 1969, A/1 088361; 10th March, 1970, A/1 099311; 16th June, 1970, A/1 111253; 4th February, 1971, A/1 121507; 19th October, 1971, A/1 139385; 24th July, 1972, A/1 159641; 10th November, 1972, A/1 174675; 13th June, 1973, A/1 191763; 2nd August, 1973, A/1 199767 (P.13b, c, d, e). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$170



3558*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, one pa'anga, 3rd April, 1967, A/1 004458/9, consecutive pair (P.14a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$140



3559*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, one pa'anga, 3rd April, 1967, A/1 004456 (P.14a). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

3560

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, one pa'anga, 2nd October, 1967, A/1 054002 (P.14b). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

3561

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, one pa'anga, 12th April, 1967, A/1 049405; 2nd October, 1967, A/1 050026; 8th December, 1967, A/1 066012; 10th March, 1970, A/1 078331; 16th June, 1970, A/1 093227; 4th February, 1971, A/1 096807; 19th October, 1971, A/1 114005; 24th July, 1972, A/1 136811 (torn, very good); 10th November, 1972 (P.14b, c, d, e). *Apart from the second last note, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



3562*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, one pa'anga, 19th October, 1971, A/1 114022 (P.14d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3566*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, ten pa'anga, 3rd April, 1967, A/1 021554 (P.17a). *Very fine.*

\$80

3563

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, two pa'anga, 2nd October, 1967, A/1 050012; 8th December, 1967, A/1 056516; 10th March, 1970, A/1 070971; 19th October, 1971, A/1 077351; 24th July 1972, A/1 095470; 10th November, 1972, A/1 097092 (torn, fair); 2nd August, 1973, A/1 128596 (P.15b, c, d). *Apart from the second last note, extremely fine or better. (7)*

\$200



3567*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, ten pa'anga, 2nd October, 1967, A/1 030003 (P.17b). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$350



3564*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, five pa'anga, 1st July, 1974, A/1 097522 (P.16e?). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Date not listed in Pick.



3568*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, ten pa'anga, 8th December, 1967, A/1 036504 (P.17b). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$350



3565*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, ten pa'anga, 3rd April, 1967, A/1 005179 (P.17a). *Very fine.*

\$80



3569*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, ten pa'anga, 16th July, 1973, A/1 049155 (P.17c). *Many creases and folds, purple staining to back, split in bottom margin at centre, very good and a very rare date variety.*

\$200

3570

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, half pa'anga, 2nd October, 1974, B/1 000159 (P.18a) low serial number. *Uncirculated*.

\$50



3571*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, specimen set of one, two, five, and ten pa'angas, 1st August, 1978, *006522 (P.CS1), all printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on both sides. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

3572

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, twenty pa'anga, 30th June, 1989, A/1 153153 (P.23c) repeating trio of digits. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3573

Tonga, Reserve Bank of Tonga, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred pa'anga, (2015) two sets, serials A0019987/A0019988; one hundred pa'anga, (2015) Z001226 replacement note (P.new). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$350



3574*

Tunisia, Banque Centrale de Tunisie, one dinar, 1.6.1965, B/3 733082 (P.63a). *Flattened, good extremely fine*.

\$50

3575

Turkey, State Notes of Ministry of Finance, Law of 22 December AH1331 (1912), twenty piastres (P.80a); Law of 23 May AH1332 (1916-17), one piastre, two and a half piastres (2) (P.85, 86 [2]) (3); Law of 6 August AH1332, twenty piastres, half livre, one livre (P.88, 89, 90a) (3); Law of 4 February AH1332, one livre (P.99a). *All but two with Australian pre-decimal currency equivalent value written on the note in figures, good - very fine*. (8)

\$50

Vendor advises that these WWI banknotes were collected in Gallipoli.



part

3576*

Uganda, Bank of Uganda, de la Rue specimens, all undated, five shillings (1977), A/1 000000 and A/11 000000 (P5As) (2); ten shillings (1973), A/1 000000 [illustrated] and A/25 000000 (P.6as, bs) (2); twenty shillings (1973), B/1 000000 [illustrated] and B/16 000000 (P.7as, bs) (2); fifty shillings (1973), C/1 000000 [illustrated] and C/6 000000 (P.8as, bs) (2); one hundred shillings (1973), D/1 000000 [illustrated] and D/4 000000 (P.9as, bs) (2), printed in red at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 001' on all, 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back on all and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back on all, all these in red, each punch cancelled on two signatures. *Remnants of glue marks on right hand edges of backs, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$600

lot 3577 part

3577*

Uganda, Bank of Uganda, de la Rue specimens, all undated (1979), five shillings, A/56 000000 [illustrated] and A/66 000000 (P.10s) (2); ten shillings, A/90 000000 [illustrated] and A/110 000000 (P.11as, bs); twenty shillings, B/61 000000 [illustrated] and B/80 000000 (P.12as, bs); fifty shillings, C/51 000000 [illustrated] and C/71 000000 (P.13as, bs); one hundred shillings, D/40 000000 (P.14as) [illustrated], printed in red at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 001' on all, 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back on all and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back on all, all these in red, each punch cancelled on two signatures. *Remnants of glue marks on right hand edges of backs, otherwise uncirculated.* (9)

\$400



lot 3578 part

3578*

Uganda, Bank of Uganda, de la Rue specimens, all undated (1982), five shillings, A/1 000000 (P.15s); ten shillings, A/1 000000 (P.16s); twenty shillings, B/1 000000 (P.17s); fifty shillings, C/1 000000 (P.18as); one hundred shillings, D/1 000000 (P.19as), printed in red at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 001' on all, 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back on all and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back on all, all these in red, each punch cancelled on two signatures. *Remnants of glue marks on right hand edges of backs, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$400



lot 3579 part



3579*

Uganda, Bank of Uganda, de la Rue specimens, all undated, fifty shillings (1985), C/1 000000 (P.20s); one hundred shillings (1983), D/1 000000 (P.21s); five hundred shillings (1983), G/1 000000 (P.22s); one thousand shillings (1983), H/1 000000 (P.23s); five thousand shillings (1985), J/1 000000 (P.24as), printed in red at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 001' on all, 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back on all and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back on all, all these in red, each punch cancelled on two signatures. *Remnants of glue marks on right hand edges of backs, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

3580

Uruguay, remainder note, fifty pesos or five gold dubloons, Montevideo, 1st Enero 013220 (P.S238). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts.



3581*

USA, legal tender notes, one dollar, Series of 1869, Z9032834* (P.144). *Small tone spot at 9 in bottom serial number, original paper, fine or better and rare.*

\$300



3582*

USA, legal tender notes, one dollar, Series of 1917, D13966852A (P.187). *Heavy centre fold, otherwise good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$80



3583*

USA, Federal Reserve, one dollar, Series 1993 (P.490b) (2), K 99545962 A and K 99570962 A, both signed personally in ink on the front by Mary Ellen Withrow (US Treasurer and printed signatory on the banknotes). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

Mary Ellen Hinamon Withrow, born October 2, 1930, was the 40th Treasurer of the United States from March 1, 1994 to January 20, 2001 under President Bill Clinton. During her tenure, she was involved in the State Quarters project, the Sacagawea dollar coin project and the first issue of two dollar notes in nearly 20 years. She also was Treasurer when the \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, and \$100 notes were redesigned in the 1990s.

She was elected County Treasurer of her native Marion County, Ohio in 1976 and 1980. She also served as the State Treasurer of Ohio, a position to which she was elected in 1982, 1986, and 1990. This makes her the only person to have held the post of treasurer at all three levels of government - local, state and national.

3584

USA, Military Payment Certificates, Series 461 (1946-7), five, ten, and twenty five cents and one and five dollars (P.M1-3, 5, 6) (5); Series 571 (1947), five, ten, and twenty five cents (P.M.8-10) (3); Series 472 (1948), five, ten and twenty five cents and one dollar (P.M15-17, 19) (4); Series 481 (1951-54), Series 481 (1951-54), five and ten cents, and one dollar (P.M22, 23, 26) (3); Series 521 (1954-56), five, ten and twenty five cents (P.M29, 30, 31) (3); Series 541 (1958-61), ten and twenty five cents (P.M37, 38) (2); Series 591 (1961-64), five and ten cents and one dollar (P.M43, 44, 47) (3); Series 611 (1964-69), ten cents and one dollar (P.M51, 54) (2); Series 661 (1968-69) five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents and one five and twenty dollars (scarce) (P.M64069, 71) (7); Series 692 (1970-73), five, ten and twenty five cents and one and five dollars (P.M91-93, 95, 96) (5). *Good - uncirculated*. (37)

\$250

3585

Vietnam (South), Ngan Hang Viet Nam, transitional issue (1975), dated 1966, two dong (3) and five dong (3) (P.41, 42). *Uncirculated*. (6)

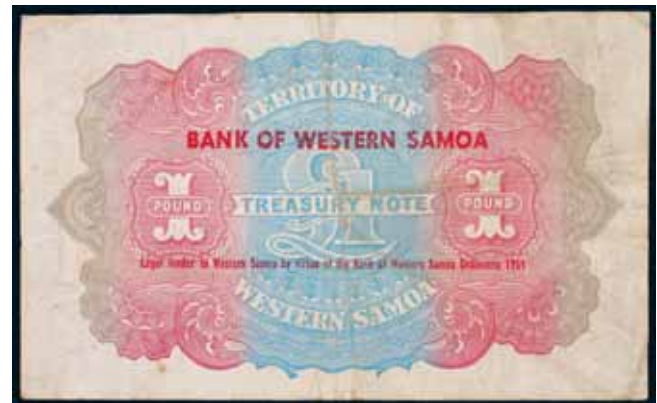
\$50



3586*

Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, provisional issue (1960-61), ten shillings, Wellington, undated, No. 359221, overprint on Territory of Western Samoa, ten shillings (cfP.7), signatures of Minister of Finance and Financial Secretary, overprinted in red 'BANK OF WESTERN SAMOA / Legal tender in Western Samoa by virtue of the Bank of Western Samoa Ordinance 1959' both sides (P.10b). *Many creases and folds, a little dirty, good body to paper, fine and scarce*.

\$100



3587*

Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, provisional issue (1960-61), one pound, Wellington, 1 May 1961, No. 615957, overprint on Territory of Western Samoa, one pound (P.8Ab), 'High Commissioner' blocked out at lower left and replaced with 'Minister of Finance', overprinted in red 'BANK OF WESTERN SAMOA / Legal tender in Western Samoa by virtue of the Bank of Western Samoa Ordinance 1959' both sides (P.11a). *Creases and folds, good body to paper, good fine and rare*.

\$500



3588*

Yemen, Bank of Yemen, ten dinars, undated (1984), 767229 (P.9b). *Uncirculated.*

\$60



3592*

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, ten shillings, undated (1964), A/1 421676 (P.1a). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

3589

Yemen Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, twenty rials, undated (1985) (P.19c). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$50



part

3590*

Zaire, Banque du Zaire, specimen notes, five zaires, 30.11.1974, B 0000000 B (P.21s Asa); ten zaires, 30.6.1972, no serials (P.23s Asa); fifty zaires, 4.2.1980, E 0000000 A (P.25s), overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red on front and back of first two notes, in red on front and black on back of third note. *Ten zaire with light fold right bottom corner, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



3593*

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, one pound, undated (1964), B/4 145279 (P.2a). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3591*

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, specimen ten shillings, undated (1964), A/1 000000, Proof No. 872/29 printed at left in lower margin. (P.1s). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



3594*

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, one pound, undated (1964), B/6 976095 (P.2a). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3595*

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, fifty ngwee, undated (1968), 6/A 783627 (P.4a). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

3596

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, one kwacha, undated (1968), 12/B 434502 (P.5a); fifty ngwee, undated (1969), 11/A 312753 and 11/A 409262 (P.9a) (2). *The first very fine, the last two uncirculated*. (3)

\$80



3597*

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, de la Rue specimen ten kwacha, undated (1968), 1/D 000000, 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back, all these in red, single punch cancelled on signature (P.7s). *Remnants of glue marks at right on back having been fixed in an album, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$100

3598

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, fifty ngwee, undated (1973), 1/A 000022 (P.14a) and 1/Z 135913, replacement note (P.14ar). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

3599

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, one kwacha, undated (1973), 1/B 000022, 3/B 964399, 4/B 187561 and 5/B 686442 (P.16a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$80



3600*

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, twenty kwacha, undated (1974), 2/H 416380 (P.18a). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100

3601

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, twenty kwacha, undated (1974), 4/H 545290 (P.18a). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$50

3602

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, replacement notes, one kwacha, undated (1976), 1/Y 160735 (P.19ar); two kwacha, undated (1974), 1/X 549765 (P.20ar); five kwacha, undated (1976), 1/U 201020 (P.21ar); ten kwacha, undated (1976), 1/W 018361 (P.22ar). *The first three uncirculated, the last very fine*. (4)

\$80

3603

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, replacement notes, all undated (1980), one kwacha, 1/Z 346988 (P.23ar); two kwacha, 1/Z 078692 and 1/Z 369464 (P.24ar, 24br); five kwacha, 1/Z 221119 (P.25br); ten kwacha, 1/Z 607327, 1/Z 742362 and 1/Z 760294 (P.26cr, dr (2)) (3); twenty kwacha, 1/Z 122299, 1/Z 222062 (P.27br, dr) (2). *Uncirculated, some scarce*. (9)

\$400

3604

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, all undated (1980), five kwacha, 23C 206247 (P.25b); ten kwacha, 24/D 029569, 36/D 475813, 8, 52/D 957959, 69/D 626021, 75D 324195 (P.26a, c (2), d (3)) (6); twenty kwacha, 7/E 001677, 9/E 875132, 40, 26/E 541441, 28E 658289/90 consecutive pair, 34/E 567054 (P.27a, b (2), d (4)) (7). *Uncirculated some scarce*. (14)

\$500

3605

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, fifty kwacha, undated (1986), 1/F 772701, 8/F 743609, 25/F 363438 (P.28a) (3); another, undated (1989), A/E 0697196 (P.33a) and A/S 4693014 (P.33b). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

3606

Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, two dollars, 1980, AA 1717081, 3 A (P.1a) (2); 1983, AA 0401806 U (P.1b); five dollars, 1980, BA 0313862/2 A consecutive pair; BW 0000026 A replacement note; 1982, BA 9358476/8 A consecutive trio, BA 5976117 B, BA 4571702 E (P.2a (2), ar, b (4), c) (7). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

3607

Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, ten dollars, 1980, CA 3144699 A and CA 0316253/5 B consecutive trio (P.3a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



3608*

Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, ten dollars, 1982, CA 1292153/5 E consecutive trio (P.3c). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$200

3609

World banknotes, twenty first century, includes Afghanistan, Bolivia, Cook Islands, Fiji, Jamaica, Mauritius, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Tonga, Vietnam. *In one black and one green album, very fine - uncirculated.* (235)

\$300

3610

World banknotes, includes Afghanistan, Albania, Argentina, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bermuda, Bhutan, Brazil, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Chile and Colombia, a wide selection nearly all different. *Uncirculated.* (96)

\$130

3611

World banknotes, a selection including Albania, Angola, Bahamas, Brazil, Burma, China, Estonia, Italy, Namibia, Zimbabwe; Angola, twenty escudos, 1973 (P.104a) and Yemen, Democratic Republic, South Arabian Currency Authority, five dinars (1965) (P.4b) noted. *Fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$130

3612

World banknotes, a small Middle Eastern selection from Algeria (1), Egypt (6), Lebanon (3), Syria (1), Tunisia (2), Turkey (1). *Fair - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

3613

World banknotes, Algeria, Banque Central d'Algerie, one hundred dinars, 1.1.1964 (P.125a); Biafra, Bank of Biafra, ten pounds, undated (1968-69) (P.7a); Guinea, Banque Centrale De La Republique De Guinee, five sylis, 1 March 1960 (1980) (P.27a); Guinea-Bissau, Banco Nacional Da Guine-Bissau, five thousand pesos, 12 September 1984 (P.9); Haiti, Republic, Treasury 5th Issue, two gourdes, L.1827 (P.34); Lesotho, Central Bank of Lesotho, two maloti, (19)81 (P.4a); Rwanda, Banque Nationale Du Rwanda, fifty francs, 1.1.76, one hundred francs, 1.01.1978, 1.08.1982 (P.7c, 12a, 18) (3); St Thomas & Prince, Banco Nacional de S.Tome e Principe, fifty dobras, 30 September 1982 (P.59). *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$90



part

3614*

World banknotes, all specimen issues in Thomas De La Rue & Co Limited book, all notes glued on pages at either left or right back edge and all notes printed SPECIMEN diagonally on front and back as well as SPECIMEN DE LA RUE NO VALUE in oval cartouche at corners, includes Angola, one hundred angolares, 1 March 1951, 26PM00000, specimen no.28 (P.85s); Bolivia, five thousand bolivianos, Series P, Law of 20 December 1945, 000000, specimen no.10 (P.145s), one thousand bolivianos, 2nd issue, Series A, Law of 20 December 1945, 000000, specimen no.33 (P.149s); Brazil, twenty cruzeiros, Series 370A, undated (1955-61), 000000, series no.12 (P.160s), one hundred cruzeiros, Series 115A, undated (1960), 000000, specimen no.78 (P.161s); Burma, five rupees, undated (1948), IX 000000, specimen no.26 (P.35s); Cambodia, ten riels, undated (1955), 00000, specimen no.24 (P.3s); Belgian Congo, twenty francs, 01.12.56, A000000, specimen no.22 (P.31s); Cuba, one peso, Series 1956, B 000000 A, specimen no.22 (P.87as), ten pesos, Series 1956, A 000000 A, specimen no.24 (P.88as); Scotland, Clydesdale & North of Scotland Bank, twenty pounds, 1 June 1955, A000000, specimen no.12 (P.193as), punch hole cancelled on signatures; Dominican Republic, ten pesos, undated (1952), A 000000 A, specimen no.35 (P.69s); Ecuador, fifty sucres, Series TL, undated (1966), 000000, specimen no.51 (P.116s); Honduras, ten lempiras, undated (1951-54), E 000000, specimen no.12 (P.47s); French Indo China, ten piastres, undated (1953), S3 00000, specimen no.8 (P.96bs); Iran, two hundred rials, undated (1951), 1/00000, specimen no.69 (P.58s); Pakistan, ten rupees, undated (1951), A000000, specimen no.88 (P.13s); Philippines, twenty pesos, undated, B000000, specimen no.15 (P.137s1), fifty pesos, undated, C000000, specimen no.4 (P.138s1); Saudi Arabia, ten riyals, undated (1954), 42/000000, specimen no.39 (P.4s); Thailand, one hundred baht, undated (1955), B/94 000000, specimen no.11 (P.78s); Mozambique, fifty escudos, 16 February 1950, 0000000, specimen no.26 (P.102s); South Vietnam, five dong, undated (1955), A1 000000, specimen no.46 (P.2s), ten dong, undated (1955), A1 000000, specimen no.33 (P.3s), also included in the book is a brief history of Thomas De La Rue and a selection of various mint postage stamps (86) by De La Rue from several countries all stuck on the book pages. *As stated, all banknotes stuck to page at one edge, otherwise uncirculated and with mint stamps.* (24 banknotes + 86 stamps)

\$3,000

3615

World banknotes, a variety of issues, 1909-c1980, some items include Angola, one thousand escudos, 10 June 1973 (P.108); China, Republic, Taiwan Bank, ten yuan, 1976 (P.1984) (26, includes 19 consecutive and 2 pairs), Bank of Taiwan, one yuan, 1954 with overprint Matsu/Mazu Island (P.R119); Fiji, five shillings, 1 June 1951 (P.37k); Ghana, one - ten cedis, 1977-78 (P.13d, 14c, 15b, 16f) (4); Indonesia, five thousand rupiah, 1958 (P.63); Seychelles, ten rupees, twenty five rupees, undated (1979) (P.23a, 24a) (2); Spain, twenty five pesetas, 22 July 1954 (P.147a); a large number of other issues, noted many JIM notes including a quantity of unused for use in Malaya and Singapore, also WWII Malaya matchbook covers (7) and unused WWII Japanese postcards from Malaya (5) (a few with holes, discolouration at edges, otherwise fine). *In a green banknote album, many extremely fine - uncirculated, overall poor - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$300



part

3616*

World Banknotes, includes Angola, twenty escudos, 1973; Bahamas, fifty cents, 2001; Portuguese Guinea, 100 escudos 1971 (P.45a); Macedonia, 10, 25, 50, 100, 500, 1000 denar, 1992; South Yemen, South Arabian Currency Authority, five dinars, 1965 (P.45); Zimbabwe, bearer cheques 10,000, 20,000 dollars, 2003, 50,000 dollars, 2006 'AF', 'AG', 1000 dollars, 2003 'WS'. *Mostly uncirculated.* (15)

\$130

3617

World banknotes, Angola, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, ten centavos, 5 November 1914 (P.40), National Bank of Angola, one thousand kwanzas, 11 November 1976 (P.113a); Macau, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five, ten, twenty and fifty avos, 6 August 1946 (P.35r, 36r, 37r, 38r) (4); Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, one thousand escudos, 21 March 1968 (P.30). *Very good - uncirculated.* (7)

\$110

3618

World banknotes, a collection of mostly late 19th - mid 20th century issues, includes Argentina, Bermuda, Ceylon, Cyprus, Fiji, Gibraltar, Great Britain (including Tamworth Old Bank pound), Guernsey, Hong Kong, India, Italy, Japan, Malaya, Malta and USA Confederate (3) and silver certificate ten dollars, 1934. *High catalogue value, good - extremely fine.* (39)

\$500

3619

World banknotes, South American issues from Argentina (7); Brazil (15) includes some consecutive numbers; Chile (15) noted Banco de Curico, twenty pesos, (c1882) unsigned remainder (PS.220); El Salvador (3), noted Banco Central de Reserva de El Salvador, ten colones, 3 January 1951 (P.85a). *Poor - uncirculated.* (40)

\$70

3620

World banknotes, a wide selection, includes Australia, one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (2), Coombs/Wilson, one dollar (5) and two dollars (6); China (27). *Poor - very fine.* (72)

\$160

3621

World banknotes, a range of issues from Australia, Canada, Ceylon, China, Curacao, Fiji, Gibraltar, Great Britain, India, Iran, Ireland, Netherlands, South Africa, Scotland, Switzerland. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (35)

\$120

3622

World banknotes, includes Australia, five dollars, 2005 (R.220c), ten dollars, 1993 (R.316a); Canada, one, five and ten dollars (P.85a, 95d, 102) (3); Fiji, one (2) and twenty dollars (2) (P.76a [2], 80 [2]) (4); New Zealand, ten shillings, R.N.Fleming, 1956-67 (P.158d), one and ten dollars (P.169a, 182) (2); USA, one dollar, Series 1977 (2), 1981, 1985 (5), 1988, 1988A. *Fine - very fine.* (22)

\$70

3623

World banknotes, a small selection including Australia, Brunei, Great Britain, Ireland, Japan, Lebanon, Philippines, Scotland and USA. *Very good - uncirculated.* (24)

\$50

3624

World Banknotes, includes, Australia, one dollar (R.77, R.78) (15); two dollars (R.88, 89) (5); five dollars (R.207); Japanese Invasion Money for Malaya (4); also various other world banknotes and funny money. *Poor - fine.* (53)

\$50

3625

World banknotes, an accumulation from Austria, Brazil, Canada, Costa Rica, French Indo China, Germany, Haiti, Indonesia, Israel, Italy, JIM, Lebanon, Netherlands-Indies, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Peru, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, South Africa, Tahiti, USA, Uruguay and Yugoslavia. *Very good - uncirculated, some scarce.* (83)

\$350

3626

World banknotes, includes issues from Austria (6), Belgium, India (3), Italy, Malaysia, Singapore (2), South Korea (2), noted Austria, twenty, fifty, one hundred (2), five hundred and one thousand schilling, 1983/86 (P.148, 149, 150 [2], 151, 152) (6), high face value and Italy, five thousand lire, 19.10.1983 (P.105c). *The thousand schilling note with top edge split, otherwise overall fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$150

3627

World banknotes, a small group of military currency including Austria (2), France (2), Great Britain (6), Italy (1), Japan (1), Tripoli (1, ten lire) and USA (2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$80

3628

World banknotes, all specimen issues in Banknotes From Around The World album by Franklin Mint, all notes printed SPECIMEN diagonally on front and back and with Maltese cross prefix, includes Bahrain, 100 fils - 20 dinars, (1978) (7) (P.CS1); Botswana, 1 - 20 pula, (1979) (5), (P.CS1); Dominican Republic, 1 - 1,000 pesos oro, (1978) (8), (P.CS4); Ghana, 1 - 10 cedis, (1977) (4), (P.CS1); Gibraltar, 1 - 20 pounds, (1975) (4), (P.CS1); Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, 1 - 100 pounds, (1978) (4), (P.CS1), Provincial Bank of Ireland, 1 - 10 pounds, (1978) (3), (P.CS2); Jersey, 1 - 20 pounds, (1978) (4), (P.CS1); Malta, 1 - 10 liri, (1979) (3), (P.CS1); Mauritius, 5 - 50 rupees, (1978) (4), (P.CS1); Paraguay, 100 - 1,000 guaranies, (1979) (5), (P.CS1); Swaziland, 1 - 20 emalangeni, (1974) (5), (P.CS1); Tonga, 1 - 10 pa'anga, (1978) (4), (P.CS1); Philippines, 2 - 100 piso, (1978) (6), (P.CS1); Sierra Leone, 50 cents - 5 leones, (1979) (4), (P.CS2); Solomon Islands, 2 - 10 dollars, (1979) (3), (P.CS1). *Uncirculated*. (73)

\$600

3629

World banknotes, an accumulation of mid to late 20th century items, includes Belgian Congo (P.10, 14E, 15D), East Africa (P.27, 29a, 30b), French Oceania (P.2), Great Britain (P.367), Hong Kong (P.182g (13), 316, 324Ab), India (P.14a), Lebanon (P.13), Norway (P.33c), Scotland (P.5328b), Singapore (P.9, 12), South Africa (P.84f), USA, (P.115, 118 (2), an issued cheque from Banking House of R.S.Barnes (1908) drawn on Chase National Bank, New York, plus a quarter barrel beer stamp of 1902). *Fair - uncirculated, many scarce*. (35)

\$500

3630

World banknotes, mostly South America, includes various issues from Bolivia (11), Brazil (2), Chile (2), Colombia (10), Costa Rica, Cuba, Guatemala, Mexico (7), Mozambique (4), Paraguay (5), Peru (4), Uruguay (6), Venezuela, also noted Liberia, Portugal (2), Spain (6) and USA. *A few poor but mostly fine - uncirculated*. (65)

\$150

3631

World banknotes, Burundi, Republic, Banque De La Republique Du Burundi, one hundred francs, undated (1966), L991880 overprint De La Republique and Ya Republika on 1.5.1965 issue (P.17a); Zambia, Bank of Zambia, twenty kwacha, undated (1969) 3/E 504785 (P.13c), one kwacha, undated (1980) 41/A 017123 (P.23a). *The first flattened of folds, otherwise crisp and fresh appearance, very fine, the second good extremely fine and the last uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

3632

World banknotes, South East Asia, includes issues from Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Vietnam and Thailand, noted Laos, Kingdom, five hundred kip, undated (1957) (P.6) (2), Pathet Lao Government, two hundred kip, undated (P.23a); South Vietnam, National Bank of Vietnam, one thousand dong, undated (1971) (P.29a); Thailand, Bank of Thailand, sixty baht, 5.12.1987 King's 60th Birthday (P.93a); Vietnam, Democratic Republic, National Bank, ten dong, 1958 (P.74); various other issues, many uncirculated. *Fine - uncirculated*. (80)

\$60

3633

World banknotes, Canada, Bank of Canada, one dollar, 1967 H/P 3007514/5 consecutive pair (P.84b) (2); Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, one pound, undated (c.1991-) V197159 (P.52c); USA, Federal Reserve Note, Series 1996, twenty dollars, L12, AL 56443248 C (P.501). *The last with folds, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

3634

World banknotes, Egypt, Central Bank of Egypt, twenty pounds, 1978 (P.48); France, Banque de France, five hundred francs, 19-3-1942, W.5048 546 (P.95b); Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 31st October 1972, 496443 WB (P.185b); New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indochine, Noumea, one hundred francs, undated (1953) E.84 037 and Q.79 690 (P.42c) (2). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

3635

World banknotes, Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, twenty five piastres, 18th May 1943 L/72 315802 (P.10c), Egyptian Currency Note, Law No.50/1940, five piastres, undated, ten piastres, undated (P.165a, 167a) (2); Lebanon, Republique Libanaise, five piastres, 15.2.1944 (P.38), Banque du Liban, fifty thousand livres, 1999 (P.77); Syria, Banque de Syrie et du Liban, one livre, Damas 1st September 1929, J/BP 016,128 (P.40b). *Good - good very fine*. (6)

\$70

3636

World banknotes, Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, one dollar, undated (1980) (P.76) (2), Reserve Bank, one dollar, undated (1987) (P.86a) (3, two consecutive), two dollars, undated (1988) (P.87), undated (1996) (P.104a) (5, four consecutive), five dollars, undated (2002) (P.105a) (2, consecutive); Tonga, National Reserve Bank, fifty pa'anga, undated (c1995) (P.36), two pa'anga, five pa'anga, ten pa'anga, twenty pa'anga, all undated (2008) (P.38-41) (4). *All fresh and attractive, a few good very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$100

3637

World banknotes, a Pacific Island grouping from Fiji (7), New Caledonia (2), Tahiti (4), Western Samoa (2). *Very good - extremely fine*. (15)

\$80

3638

World banknotes, a small Pacific Island group from Fiji (5), New Caledonia (3) and Tonga (four shillings, 8/9/47 and ten shillings, 8/9/47) (2). *Good - fine*. (10)

\$60

3639

World banknotes, including French assignats, 1793 (4); Turkey, Ottoman Empire, 1 livre, 1909, World War I money orders, 1918; Russia, 1898-1915; German notes; Japanese (10); USA, cheques (31) also Australia, States stamps and Commonwealth Kangaroos, all used, all in album with owner's listing. *Fine - uncirculated*. (63)

\$200



part

3640*

World banknotes, France, Banque de France, twenty francs, 1993, fifty francs, 1992, 1993 (P.151f, 157a, 157b) (3); Germany, Federal Republic, twenty Deutsche mark, 1 August 1991 (P.39a); Spain, Banco De Espana, one thousand pesetas, 23 October 1979 (1982) (P.158); Switzerland, Switzerland National Bank, ten franken, undated (1990) (P.53h). *The third and last banknote with fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3641

World banknotes, Germany, notgeld issues 1920-1921 for Berlin, fifty pfennig (20, issues for District 1-20), Bad Kosen, ten pfennig, Naumburg, fifty pfennig (12 different but all numbered 58407 or 058407); State Currency Loan Notes, two mark, 1.3.1920 (P.59) (5, nos 42.335198, 335420/2 three consecutive, 335424). *The Naumburg issues with pencilled number in top left reverse corner, otherwise mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$50

3642

World banknotes, Germany, notgeld issues, Stadt Sparkasse Bielefeld, fifty mark, 9 April 1922, printed on fine silk; Stadt Stuttgart, ten reichsmark, 1 May 1945, 791672; Netherlands Indies, Munthiljet issue, two and a half gulden, 15 June 1940, BA 008229 (P.109a), Dai Nippon Teikoku Seihu (Imperial Japanese Government), one roepiah, undated (1944), SN series (P.129a), five roepiah, undated (1944), SM series (P.130a); Uruguay, Banco de Londres y Rio de la Plata, ten pesos, 1 January 1883, unsigned remainder (P.S242r). *The first with age darkening around edges, otherwise very fine, the second uncirculated, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

3643

World banknotes, German Democratic Republic, Staatsbank Der DDR, fifty mark (1971) (P.20) (4); Romania, Banca Nationala a Romaniei, five hundred lei, 1.11.1940 (P.51a) (6); Russia, Government credit notes, 1917 issue, one thousand rubles (P.37) (10); currency notes, ND (1919-20) issue, five hundred rubles, 1919, uncut sheet of four notes (2) (P.103b); Transnistria, one hundred rublei, ND (1994 - old date 1991) (P.6 [5], 7 [5]). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$200

3644

World banknotes, Hong Kong, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 1.1.1988, twenty dollars, 1.1.2005, fifty dollars, 1.7.2003, one hundred dollars, 1.1.2003, 1.1.2005, 1.1.2006, five hundred dollars, 1.1.2005, 1.1.2006, 1.1.2007 (2) (P.191b, 207b, 208a, 209a, 209b, 209c, 210b, 210c, 210d [2]) (10), Standard Chartered Bank, twenty dollars, 1.7.2003 (3), fifty dollars, 1.1.2002 (P.291 [3], 286c) (4), Bank of China, one hundred dollars, 1.1.2006 (P.337c) (2), Government of Hong Kong, ten dollars, 1.10.2007 (P.401b); Macau, ten patakas, 8.8.2005, twenty patakas, 8.8.2005 (P.80, 81) (2); New Zealand, Reserve Bank, twenty dollars (1999) (2), (2002), fifty dollars, (1999) (P.187a [3], 188a) (4). *The last banknote with penned figure on front, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$400

3645

World banknotes, various issues, 1930s-1980s, noted Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, one dollar, undated (1936) (P.312); Japan, one thousand yen, undated (1950), five thousand yen, undated (1957) (P.92b, 93b) (2); Malaya, Board of Commissioner of Currency, twenty cents, 1st July 1941 (P.9b); Philippines, Treasury Certificate, two pesos, 1936 (P.82); also several Chinese issues of various banks. *In a purple banknote album, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (48)

\$70

3646

World banknotes, various issues of several countries, noted Israel, twenty and one hundred new sheqalim, 2001-2002 (P.59b, 61b) (2), also Great Britain ten pounds (damaged) and ten euros. *Poor - good very fine.* (70)

\$100

3647

World banknotes, Malaya and British Borneo, one dollar, 1st March 1959 (14), Malaysia, one ringgit (2), Singapore (7), one dollar (3), five dollars, ten dollars, twenty five dollars and fifty dollars. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (23)

\$150

3648

World banknotes, from 1910s onwards, noted Philippines issues from Series 1924, 1929 and 1936, also Chinese issues from Shanghai, 1918. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 90)

\$50

3649

World banknotes, a few USA and Asia but mostly European issues, some items include, Austria, Allied Occupation WWII, ten schilling, 1944 (P.106) (4); Hungary, two pengo, 1940 (P.108); Germany, Democratic Republic, one hundred mark, 1975 (P.31a) (3, two consecutive); Ireland, ten pounds, 10.5.65 (P.66a); Netherlands Indies, twenty five gulden, 7.1.1929 (P.71b); Pakistan, one hundred rupees, undated (1957) (P.18a). *Some poor but mostly fine - uncirculated.* (108)

\$200

3650

World banknotes, a wide selection, nearly all different. *Uncirculated.* (123)

\$110

3651

World banknotes, a wide selection, nearly all different.
Uncirculated. (85)

\$100

3652

World banknotes, a wide selection of countries, nearly all different. *Uncirculated.* (89)

\$100

3653

World banknotes, a wide selection from many countries, all different. *Uncirculated.* (27)

\$80

3654

World banknotes, various countries but many South East Asia and also several JIM notes. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 120)

\$50

THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE COLLECTION OF TURKISH BANKNOTES

The following 144 lots comprise a unique collection of specimen notes, originally housed in a contemporary crimson leather bound album with gilt title in Arabic on the cover, an approximate translation being "The Collection of Specimen Notes of all Notes of the State Ministry of Finance" (see lot 3799).

The issue of these notes in seven emission groups, was necessary during wartime conditions in order to make payments in return for German Treasury Bills. After the war (World War I) and the collapse of the Ottoman Empire, the debt was taken over by the Turkish Republic as gold backing was withdrawn.

This collection has been held in the same family for three generations and was obtained through diplomatic sources during those tumultuous times.

Needless to say the opportunity presented by the auction of this collection is a one-off event and every advantage should be taken by interested bidders.

Along with 'P' numbers (Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, General Issues 1368-1960, edited by George S. Cuhaj) catalogue references are also given by 'Gaciroglu' numbers (Banknotes of the Ottoman Empire, 2011 Edition, by Mehmet Gaciroglu).

DETTE PUBLIQUE OTTOMANE - STATE NOTES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

Law of 30 March AH1331 (1915-16)



3655*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.69s; Gaciroglu RS-1-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3656*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.69s; Gaciroglu RS-1-1). *Minor toning especially around edges, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3657*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.69s; Gaciroglu RS-1-1). *Minor toning especially around edges, band marks on corners, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3658*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.70s; Gaciroglu RS-1-2-1). *Minor toning especially around edges, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



3659*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, C 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve and in Arabic twice at top (P.70s; Gaciroglu RS-1-2-1). *Has been folded in quarters, minor toning, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3660*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, C 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve and in Arabic twice at top (P.70s; Gaciroglu RS-1-2-1). *Has been folded in quarters, some toning especially on front, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Law of 18 October AH1331 (1915-16)



3661*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen quarter livre, AH1331 (1915), Serie A, No. 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at upper signature reserve (P.71s; Gaciroglu RS-2-1). *Light toning, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3662*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen quarter livre, AH1331 (1915), Serie A, No. 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at upper signature reserve (P.71s; Gaciroglu RS-2-1). *Toning, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3663*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen quarter livre, AH1331 (1915), Serie A, No. 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at upper signature reserve (P.71s; Gaciroglu RS-2-1). *Light toning, band marks on corners, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3664*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1331 (1915), Serie A, No. 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at upper signature reserve (P.72s; Gaciroglu RS-2-2-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3665*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1331 (1915), Serie A, No. 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at upper signature reserve and twice in Arabic at top (P.72s; Gaciroglu RS-2-2-1). *Traces of band marks on corners and tone spot at top, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3666*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1331 (1915), Serie A, No. 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at upper signature reserve and twice in Arabic at top (P.72s; Gaciroglu RS-2-2-1). *Two vertical folds at centre, staple hole at right, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



3667*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.73s; Gaciroglu RS-2-4-1). *Minor handling marks, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3668*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.73s; Gaciroglu RS-2-4-1). *Minor toning top right corner, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3669*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.73s; Gaciroglu RS-2-4-1). *Tiny corner bend bottom right, minor handling, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3670*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve and in Arabic top left (P.73s; Gaciroglu RS-2-4-1). *Centre fold, extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



3671*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve and in Arabic top left (P.73s; Gaciroglu RS-2-4-1). *Two folds at centre, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



3672*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.74s; Gaciroglu RS-2-5-2). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



3673*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.74s; Gaciroglu RS-2-5-2). *Traces of very light toning around the edges, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



3674*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.74s; Gaciroglu RS-2-5-2). *Traces of band marks on corners, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



3675*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1331 (1915), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.74s; Gaciroglu RS-2-5-2). *Traces of band marks on corners, light toning in margins, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Law of 22 December AH1331 (1916)



3676*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five piastres, AH1331 (1916), Serie A, No. 000000, signed Talat/Huseyin Cahid, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at upper signature and twice in Arabic at top (P.79s; Gaciroglu RS-3-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



3677*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five piastres, AH1331 (1916), Serie A, No. 000000, signed Talat/Huseyin Cahid, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at top signature (P.79s; Gaciroglu RS-3-1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



3678*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five piastres, AH1331 (1916), Serie A, No. 000000, signed Talat/Huseyin Cahid, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at upper signature and twice in Arabic at top (P.79s; Gaciroglu RS-3-1). *Band marks on corners, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



3679*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty piastres, AH1331 (1916), Serie A, No. 000000, signed Talat/Huseyin Cahid, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at upper signature and twice in Arabic at top (P.80s; Gaciroglu RS-3-2). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



3680*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty piastres, AH1331 (1916), Serie A, No. 000000, signed Talat/Huseyin Cahid, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at upper signature and twice in Arabic at top (P.80s; Gaciroglu RS-3-2). *Band marks on corners, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



3681*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty piastres, AH1331 (1916), Serie A, No. 000000, signed Talat/Huseyin Cahid, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at top signature (P.80s; Gaciroglu RS-3-2). *Very minor toning, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



3682*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen quarter livre, AH1331 (1916), Serie A, No. 000000, signed Talat/Huseyin Cahid, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at both signatures, 'Approuve 14.3.16 (signed)' in pen at bottom left (P.81s; Gaciroglu RS-2-1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$900



3683*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1331 (1916), Serie A, No. 000000, signed Talat/Huseyin Cahid, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at both signatures (P.82s; Gaciroglu RS-3-4-1). *Traces of band marks on corners, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3684*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1331 (1916), Serie A, No. 000000, signed Talat/Huseyin Cahid, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at both signatures, two cancellation punch holes at left (P.82s; Gaciroglu RS-3-4-1). *Traces of band marks on corners, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3685*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1916), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.83s; Gaciroglu RS-3-5-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3686*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1916), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve (P.83s; Gaciroglu RS-3-5-1). *Traces of band marks on corners, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3687*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1331 (1916), imprint of Giesecke & Devrient, A 000000, unsigned, 'SPECIMEN' perforated at signature reserve, two cancellation punch holes at left (P.83s; Gaciroglu RS-3-5-1). *Tone spot top right corner, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800

Law of 23 May AH1332 (1916-17)



3688*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, one piastre (issued), AH1332 (1916), A No. 000349/50, signed Talat/Rasid (P.85; Gaciroglu RS-4-1). *Two small tears in left margin, toned, otherwise nearly uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



3689*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, two and a half piastres (issued), AH1332 (1916), H No. 848,497/8 consecutive pair, signed Talat and Rasid on front (P.86; Gaciroglu RS-4-2-1). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Law of 6 August AH1332 (1916-17)



3690*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five piastres, green underprint, AH1332 (1916), Serie 45 No. 000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at bottom signature (cfP.87s; Gaciroglu RS-4-3). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3691*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five piastres, blue underprint, AH1332 (1916), Serie 45 No. 000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at bottom signature (cfP.87s; Gaciroglu RS-4-3). *Slight corner fold bottom left, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3692*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five piastres, AH1332 (1916), Serie 1 No. 000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at top and bottom signatures (P.87s; Gaciroglu RS-4-3). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$700



3693*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five piastres, AH1332 (1916), Serie 1 No. 000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at top and bottom signatures (P.87s; Gaciroglu RS-4-3). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$700



3694*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five piastres, AH1332 (1916), Serie 1 No. 000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at top and bottom signatures (P.87s; Gaciroglu RS-4-3). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$700



3695*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five piastres, AH1332 (1917), Serie 1, No.000000, signed Cavid and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen in Arabic perforated at top signature (P.87s; Gaciroglu RS-5-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



3696*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five piastres, AH1332 (1917), Serie 1, No.000000, signed Cavid and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen in Arabic perforated at top signature (P.87s; Gaciroglu RS-5-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



3697*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five piastres, AH1332 (1917), Serie 1, No.000000, signed Cavid and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen in Arabic perforated at top signature (P.87s; Gaciroglu RS-5-1). *Band marks on corners, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



3698*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty piastres, AH1332 (1917), Serie A, No.000000, signed Cavid and Huseyin Cahid on front, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at top signature (P.88s; Gaciroglu RS-5-2). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



3699*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty piastres, AH1332 (1917), Serie A, No.000000, signed Cavid and Huseyin Cahid on front, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at top signature (P.88s; Gaciroglu RS-5-2). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



3700*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty piastres, AH1332 (1917), Serie A, No.000000, signed Cavid and Huseyin Cahid on front, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at top signature (P.88s; Gaciroglu RS-5-2). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



3701*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty piastres, green underprint, AH1332 (1916), Serie A No. 000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at bottom signature (cfP.89s; Gaciroglu RS-4-4). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



3702*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty piastres, blue underprint, AH1332 (1916), Serie A No. 000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at bottom signature (cfP.89s; Gaciroglu RS-4-4). *Band marks on corners, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



3703*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty piastres, AH1332 (1916), Serie A No. 000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at top and bottom signatures (P.89s; Gaciroglu RS-4-4). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

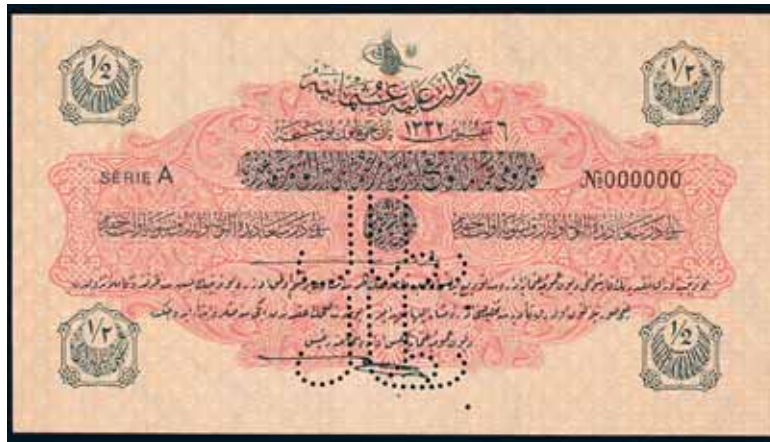
\$750



3704*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty piastres, AH1332 (1916), Serie A No. 000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at top and bottom signatures (P.89s; Gaciroglu RS-4-4). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3705*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1332 (1916), Serie A No. 0000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at both signatures (P.89s; Gaciroglu RS-4-5). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

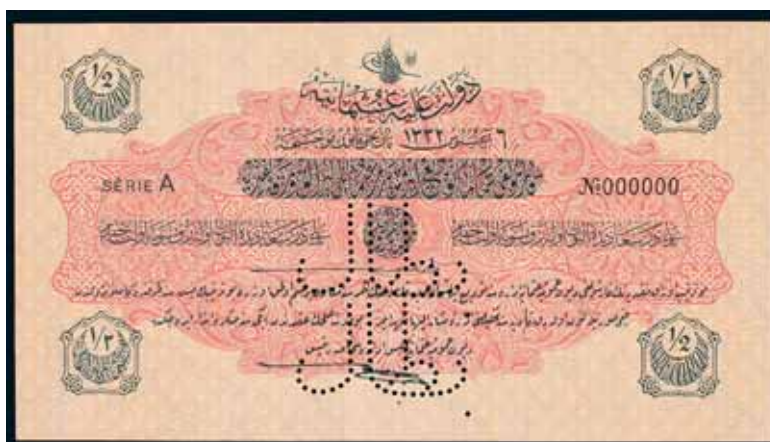
\$750



3706*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1332 (1916), Serie A No. 0000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at both signatures (P.89s; Gaciroglu RS-4-5). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3707*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1332 (1916), Serie A No. 0000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at both signatures (P.89s; Gaciroglu RS-4-5). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3708*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1332 (1916), Serie A No. 0000000, signed Talat and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen perforated in Arabic at both signatures (P.89s; Gaciroglu RS-4-5). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3709*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1332 (1916), Serie A, No. 0000000, signed Talat/Huseyin Cahid, Specimen perforated in Arabic at lower signature (P.89s; Gaciroglu RS-4-5). *Traces of band marks on corners, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3710*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1332 (1917), Serie A, No.0000000, signed Cavid and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen in Arabic perforated at top signature (P.89s; Gaciroglu RS-5-3-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3711*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1332 (1917), Serie A, No.000000, signed Cavid and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen in Arabic perforated at top signature (P.89s; Gaciroglu RS-5-3-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3712*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen half livre, AH1332 (1917), Serie A, No.000000, signed Cavid and Huseyin Cahid on front, Specimen in Arabic perforated at top signature (P.89s; Gaciroglu RS-5-3-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3713*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1916), A 000000, signed Talat on front, unsigned back, Specimen perforated in Arabic at signature (P.90s; Gaciroglu RS-4-6-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3714*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1916), L 000000, signed Talat on front, unsigned back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at bottom right (P.90s; Gaciroglu RS-4-6-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3715*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1916), A 000000, signed Talat on front, unsigned back, Specimen perforated in Arabic at signature (P.90s; Gaciroglu RS-4-6-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3716*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1916), A 000000, signed Talat on front, unsigned back, Specimen perforated in Arabic at signature (P.90s; Gaciroglu RS-4-6-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3717*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1916), L 000000, signed Talat on front, unsigned back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at bottom right (P.90s; Gaciroglu RS-4-6-1). *Minor toning, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3718*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1916), L 000000, signed Talat on front, unsigned back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at bottom right (P.90s; Gaciroglu RS-4-6-1). *Slight folds to bottom corners, minor toning, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3719*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1916), A 000000, signed Talat on front, unsigned back, Specimen perforated in Arabic at signature (P.90s; Gaciroglu RS-4-6-1). *Bent corner top left, some toning, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3720*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1917), F.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.90as; Gaciroglu RS-5-4). *Minor toning, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3721*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1917), F.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.90as; Gaciroglu RS-5-4). *Minor toning, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3722*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1917), F.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.90as; Gaciroglu RS-5-4). *Slight bend top left corner with '5' written in pencil, some toning, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3723*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1915), L.000000, Talat signature on front, unsigned back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at bottom right (P.90bs; Gaciroglu RS-4-6-1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3724*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1917), D.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at top right and bottom left (P.90bs; Gaciroglu RS-5-4). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3725*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one livre, AH1332 (1917), D.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at top right and bottom left (P.90bs; Gaciroglu RS-5-4). *Minor tone spots in bottom margin, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3726*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1332 (1916), A 000000, signed Talat on front, unsigned back, Specimen perforated in Arabic at signature (P.91s; Gaciroglu RS-4-7-1). *Slight creasing at bottom left corner, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



3727*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1332 (1916), A 000000, signed Talat on front, unsigned back, Specimen perforated in Arabic at signature (P.91s; Gaciroglu RS-4-7-1). *Slight creasing and toning at bottom left corner, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



3728*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, AH1332 (1916), O.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top, 'Wertlos' stamped in top and bottom margins both sides, other printer's instructions at bottom right on front (P.92s; Gaciroglu RS-4-8). *Two stamp hinges on back, otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



3729*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, AH1332 (1916), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top, (P.92s; Gaciroglu RS-4-8). *Bent corners, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3730*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, AH1332 (1916), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top, (P.92s; Gaciroglu RS-4-8). *Bent corner bottom right, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3731*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, AH1332 (1917), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.92s; Gaciroglu RS-5-6). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



3732*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen fifty livres, AH1332 (1916), unsigned on front or back, A.000000, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at signature reserve, printer's number and signature at bottom right on front (P.93s; Gaciroglu RS-4-9-1). *Some toning and fibres from being in album, especially in bottom margin, otherwise nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



3733*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen fifty livres, AH1332 (1916), signed Cavid on front, no signature on back, E.000000, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at top right (P.93s; Gaciroglu RS-4-9-2). *Minor tone spots, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



3734*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen fifty livres, AH1332 (1916), signed Cavid on front, no signature on back, E.000000, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at both sides (P.93s; Gaciroglu RS-4-9-2). *Some toning, especially in bottom margin, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



3735*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five hundred livres, AH1332 (1916), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.94s; Gacioglu RS-4-10). *Creases in margins and bent corners having been in an album, stamp hinge on back, minor toning, otherwise good extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$12,500

Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 25,670 of this denomination were printed.



3736*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen fifty thousand livres, AH1332 (1916), No. 00, unsigned, 'Specimen' in Arabic perforated in five places (P.95s; Gaciroglu RS-4-11). *Light handling marks and minor toning around the edges, otherwise good extremely fine and of the utmost rarity.*

\$100,000

Pick only lists a price for a specimen, stating that the issue was a deposit note made with the Imperial Ottoman Bank to cover the issues of P.85 (one piastre, AH1332) and P.86 (2-1/2 piastres, AH1332) both released in 1916. Gaciroglu states that only two examples are known to exist, presumably both specimens given the illustration in his 2011 catalogue. A typed list of denominations and issued numbers that came with this collection reveals only 40 notes were printed.



3737*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen fifty thousand livres, AH1332 (1916), No. 00, unsigned, 'Specimen' in Arabic perforated in five places (P.95s; Gaciroglu RS-4-11). *Some toning and slight creasing at the corners, otherwise extremely fine and of the highest rarity.*

\$100,000

Pick only lists a price for a specimen, stating that the issue was a deposit note made with the Imperial Ottoman Bank to cover the issues of P.85 (one piastre, AH1332) and P.86 (2-1/2 piastres, AH1332) both released in 1916. Gaciroglu states that only two examples are known to exist, presumably both specimens given the illustration in his 2011 catalogue. A typed list of denominations and issued numbers that came with this collection reveals only 40 notes were printed.

Law of 4 February AH1332 (1917)



3738*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen two and a half livres, AH1332 (1917), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.100s; Gaciroglu RS-5-5). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



3739*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen two and a half livres, AH1332 (1917), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.100s; Gaciroglu RS-5-5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



3740*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen two and a half livres, AH1332 (1917), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.100s; Gaciroglu RS-5-5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



3741*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen two and a half livres, AH1332 (1917), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.100s; Gaciroglu RS-5-5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



3742*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen two and a half livres, AH1332 (1917), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top, 'Wertlos' stamped in top and bottom margins both sides, other printer's instructions at bottom right on front (P.100s; Gaciroglu RS-5-5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



3743*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, AH1332 (1917), B.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P101s; Gaciroglu RS-5-6). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



3744*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, AH1332 (1917), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P101s; Gaciroglu RS-5-6). *Small tone spot at left, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



3745*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty five livres, AH1332 (1917), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at serial numbers (P102s; Gaciroglu RS-5-7). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



3746*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty five livres, AH1332 (1917), A.00000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at serial numbers (P102s; Gaciroglu RS-5-7). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



3747*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty five livres, AH1332 (1917), B.00000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at serial numbers (P102s; Gaciroglu RS-5-7). *Some toning in bottom margin especially on back, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



3748*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one hundred livres, AH1332 (1917), signed Cavid on front, no signature on back, A.00000, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at serial numbers (P.103s; Gaciroglu RS-5-8). *Toning, especially in margins, minor handling, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare, unpriced in Pick.*

\$7,000



3749*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one hundred livres, AH1332 (1917), A.00000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at serial numbers (P.103s; Gaciroglu RS-5-8). *Creases in margins and slightly bent corners, minor toning, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare, unpriced in Pick.*

\$7,000

Law of 28 March AH1333 (1917)



3750*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1333 (1917), A 000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.104s; Gaciroglu RS-6-1). *Light toning in margins, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



3751*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1333 (1917), A 000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.104s; Gaciroglu RS-6-1). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



3752*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1333 (1917), A 000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.104s; Gaciroglu RS-6-1). *Very light toning, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



3753*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1333 (1917), A 000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.104s; Gaciroglu RS-6-1). *Band marks on corners, lightly toning, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3754*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty five livres, AH1333 (1917), P.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at serial numbers, 'Wertlos' stamped in top and bottom margins both sides, other printer's instructions at bottom right on front (P.105s; Gaciroglu RS-6-2). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



3755*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty five livres, AH1333 (1917), E.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.105s; Gaciroglu RS-6-2). *Very light toning, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



3756*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty five livres, AH1333 (1917), E 000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.105s; Gaciroglu RS-6-2). *Bent corners from being in album, light creases in margins, some toning, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



3757*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one hundred livres, AH1333 (1917), A 000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.106s; Gaciroglu RS-6-3). *Some toning and light creases in margins, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$7,000



3758*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one hundred livres, AH1333 (1917), A 00000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.106s; Gacioglu RS-6-3). Two folds and light creases, bent corners, some toning, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.

\$7,000



3759*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one thousand livres, AH1333 (1917), A 0000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.107s; Gaciroglu RS-6-4). *Slight crease in top right corner, minor creases around margins, otherwise good extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$15,000

Gaciroglu states that an issued example of this note is unique. Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 5,210 were printed.



3760*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one thousand livres, AH1333 (1917), A 0000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.107s; Gaciroglu RS-6-4). *Slightly bent corners at bottom, minor toning, otherwise good extremely fine and excessively rare.* \$15,000

Gaciroglu states that an issued example of this note is unique. Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 5,210 were printed.



3761*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one thousand livres, AH1333 (1917), A 0000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.107s; Gacioglu RS-6-4). *Bent corners and crease at right, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$15,000

Gacioglu states that an issued example of this note is unique. Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 5,210 were printed.



3762*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one thousand livres, 1st issue, AH1333 (1917), A 0000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.107s; Gaciroglu RS-6-4). *Light toning, especially around edges, vertical bend at left, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$15,000

Gaciroglu states that an issued example of this note is unique. Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 5,210 were printed.

Law of 28 March AH1334 (1918) - 1st Issue



3763*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one hundred livres, 1st issue, AH1334 (1918), signed Cavid on front, no signature on back, no serial number, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.107As; Gaciroglu RS-7-1). *Toning around edges, bent corner top left, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,000



3764*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one hundred livres, 1st issue, AH1334 (1918), signed Cavid on front, no signature on back, no serial number, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.107As; Gaciroglu RS-7-1). *Some toning, especially around edges, two bent corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$7,000



3765*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one hundred livres, 1st issue, AH1334 (1918), signed Cavid on front, no signature on back, no serial number, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.107As; Gaciroglu RS-7-1). A 2mm nick at left, minor toning, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.

\$7,000



3766*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one hundred livres, 1st issue, AH1334 (1918), unnumbered, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.107As; Gaciroglu RS-7-1). Corner folds, toning in margins, otherwise extremely fine or better and very rare, unpriced in Pick.

\$7,000



3767*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one hundred livres, 1st issue, AH1334 (1918), unnumbered, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.107As; Gaciroglu RS-7-1). *Corner folds and light creases in margins, some toning in margins, otherwise extremely fine and very rare, unpriced in Pick.*

\$7,000



3768*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five hundred livres, 1st issue, AH1334 (1918), C.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.107Bs; Gaciroglu RS-7-2). *Virtually uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$12,500

Gaciroglu states that an issued example of this note is unique. Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 25,670 of this denomination were printed.



3769*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five hundred livres, 1st issue, AH1334 (1918), C.0000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.107Bs; Gaciroglu RS-7-2). *Very minor edge creases, otherwise nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$12,500

Gaciroglu states that an issued example of this note is unique. Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 25,670 of this denomination were printed.



3770*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five hundred livres, 1st issue, AH1334 (1918), C.0000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.107Bs; Gaciroglu RS-7-2). *Two folds on top left corner, otherwise nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$12,500

Gaciroglu states that an issued example of this note is unique. Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 25,670 of this denomination were printed.



3771*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five hundred livres, 1st issue, AH1334 (1918), C.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.107Bs; Gaciroglu RS-7-2). *Minor handling, nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$12,500

Gaciroglu states that an issued example of this note is unique. Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 25,670 of this denomination were printed.



3772*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five hundred livres, 1st issue, AH1334 (1918), C.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.107Bs; Gaciroglu RS-7-2). *Minor creases in margins, slight bend to top right corner, nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$12,500

Gaciroglu states that an issued example of this note is unique. Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 25,670 of this denomination were printed.



3773*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed V (1909-1918), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five hundred livres, 1st issue, AH1334 (1918), C.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, not cancelled (P.107Bs; Gaciroglu RS-7-2). *Minor creases in margins, slightly bent corner top right, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$12,500

Gaciroglu states that an issued example of this note is unique. Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 25,670 of this denomination were printed.



3774*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen two and a half livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.108s; Gaciroglu VA-1-1). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



3775*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen two and a half livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.108s; Gaciroglu VA-1-1). *Slightly bent bottom corners, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



3776*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen two and a half livres, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top, 'Wertlos' stamped in top and bottom margins on front and at side margins on back, other printer's instructions at bottom right on front (P.108s; Gaciroglu VA-1-1). *Slight bend top right margin, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



3777*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen two and a half livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.108s; Gaciroglu VA-1-1). *Bend top left corner, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



3778*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen two and a half livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.108s; Gaciroglu VA-1-1). *Slight nick in top left corner, bottom left corner with slight bend, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



3779*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen two and a half livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.108s; Gaciroglu VA-1-1). *Remnants of stamp hinges at both sides on back where removed from album, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



3780*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen two and a half livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.108s; Gaciroglu VA-1-1). *Folds on top two corners, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



3781*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, AH1334 (1918), A 000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.109s; Gaciroglu VA-2-1). *Light toning, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



3782*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature (P.109s; Gaciroglu VA-2-1). *Light toning, small delamination at right and stamp hinge at left on back where removed from album, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250



3783*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at bottom (P.110s; Gaciroglu VA-3-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,750



3784*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at bottom (P.110s; Gaciroglu VA-3-1). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,750



3785*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at signature (P.110s; Gaciroglu VA-3-1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,750



3786*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at bottom (P.110s; Gaciroglu VA-3-1). *Crease at bottom left, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,750



3787*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated at bottom (P.110s; Gaciroglu VA-3-1). *Corner fold top right, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,750



3788*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at bottom (P.110s; Gaciroglu VA-3-1). *Light toning in margins, small delaminations at right and left on back where removed from album, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



3789*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen ten livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at bottom (P.110s; Gaciroglu VA-3-1). A 2mm tear in top margin, corner fold top left, otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$1,500



3790*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty five livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.111s; Gaciroglu VA-4-1). Bent top left corner, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.

\$2,500



3791*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen twenty five livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.111s; Gaciroglu VA-4-1). *Bent corners having been in an album, crease at left, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*
\$2,500



3792*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen fifty livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.112s; Gaciroglu VA-5-1). *Some toning around edges, otherwise nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$7,500



3793*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one hundred livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.113s; Gaciroglu VA-6). *Some creasing around the margins and at corners, remnants of stamp hinge at right on back having been mounted in album, slight toning, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$8,000



3794*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one hundred livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.113s; Gaciroglu VA-6). *Bent corners at left, other minor creases in margins, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$8,000



3795*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five hundred livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.114s; Gaciroglu VA-7). *Bent corners having been in an album, otherwise good extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$17,500

Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 25,670 of this denomination were printed.



3796*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen five hundred livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A.000000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, 'DRUCKPROBE' perforated twice at top (P.114s; Gaciroglu VA-7). *Bent corners having been in an album, other creases especially around margins, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$17,500

Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 25,670 of this denomination were printed.



3797*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one thousand livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A 0000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature and twice above (P.115s; Gaciroglu VA-8-1). *Bent corners having been in an album, other minor creasing and toning around margins, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$20,000

Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 5,210 were printed.

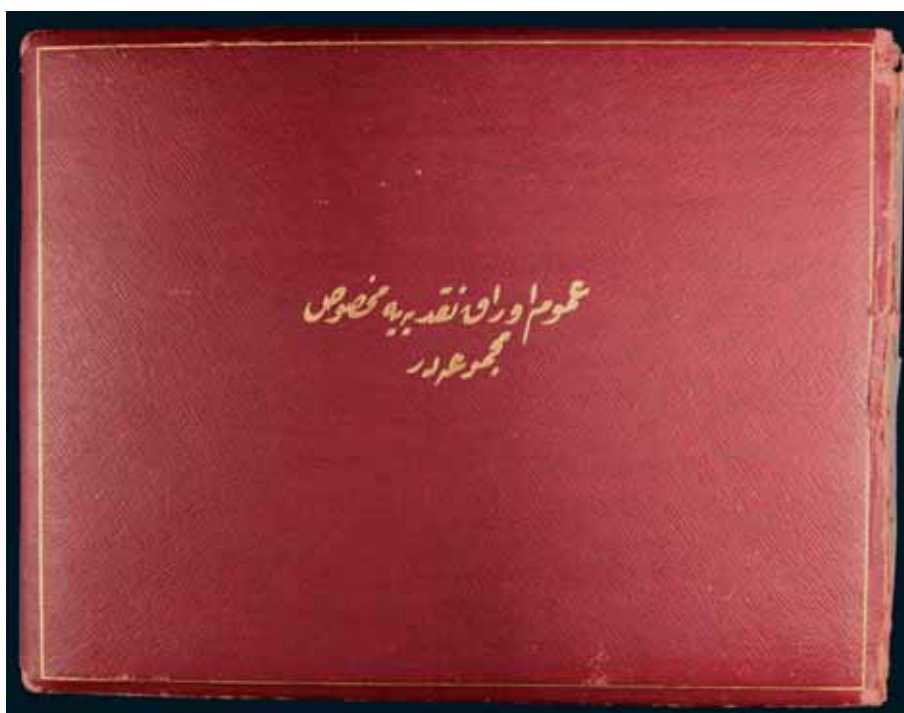


3798*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed VI (1918-1922), State Notes of the Ministry of Finance, specimen one thousand livres, 2nd issue, AH1334 (1918), A 0000, signed Cavid on front, unsigned on back, Specimen in Arabic perforated at signature and twice at top (P.115s; Gaciroglu VA-8-1). Two folds on bottom left corner, minor bends on other corners, remnants of stamp hinge on back, some toning, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare.

\$20,000

Unpriced in Pick. A typed list with the collection indicates that 5,210 were printed.



| TOTALITÉ DES BANQUES IMPRIMÉES | | | |
|--|--|------------|--------------------------|
| sous sa surveillance. | | | |
| Espèces | | Nombre | Valeur nominale en Lires |
| Coupures à 50.000 Lires | | 40 | 2.000.000 |
| " " 1.000 " | | 5.210 | 5.210.000 |
| " " 500 " | | 25.670 | 12.835.000 |
| " " 100 " | | 243.250 | 24.325.000 |
| " " 50 " | | 362.100 | 18.105.000 |
| " " 25 " | | 728.200 | 18.205.000 |
| " " 10 " | | 2.024.675 | 20.246.750 |
| " " 5 " | | 5.347.000 | 26.735.000 |
| " " 2 1/2 " | | 4.036.000 | 10.090.000 |
| " " 1 " | | 46.050.000 | 46.050.000 |
| " " 1/2 " | | 28.492.400 | 14.246.200 |
| " " 1/4 " | | 9.970.000 | 2.492.500 |
| " " 20 Piastres | | 21.875.000 | 4.375.000 |
| " " 5 " | | 73.400.000 | 3.670.000 |
| Total | | | 208.588.450 |
| Total des banknotes en circulation | | | 156.000.000 |
| Banknotes en réserve destinées à l'échange | | | 52.588.450 |

3799*

Original photograph style album c1918, probably a one-off, made specially to house the collection of 146 banknotes from the Ottoman Empire of Turkey, State Notes of the Ministry of Finance specimen issues (1914-18), crimson leatherette bound, with gold embossing on the front in Arabic, containing forty two card pages all hand bound into the album, many pages have backing cards with cloth strips at the corners for mounting of banknotes, a few with hand written labels denoting the specimen contained therein. *Spine repaired, otherwise fine, in an old slipcase.*

\$500

Sold together with a contemporary typed list showing the total numbers of notes printed for the series. 50,000 livres - 40; 1,000 livres - 5,210; 500 livres - 25,670; 100 livres - 243,250; 50 livres - 362,100; 25 livres - 728,200; 10 livres - 2,024,675; 5 livres - 5,347,000; 2-1/2 livres - 4,036,000; 1 livre - 46,050,000; 1/2 livre - 28,492,400; 1/4 livre - 9,970,000; 20 piastres - 21,875,000; 5 piastres - 73,400,000. Giving a total of 208,588,450 livres printed and showing 156,000,000 in circulation with 52,588,450 in reserve.

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

EARLY TRADER'S NOTES



3800*

Shin-plaster, Britannia Saloon, Aurora Tavern, Wellington, one shilling, September 20th 1845, No. 58, black and white, value in black tablet low left, manuscript signature of Rowland Davis (S-). *Piece missing top right, holes and ragged edges, fair and very rare.*

\$400



3801*

Shin-plaster, Britannia Saloon, Aurora Tavern, Wellington, one shilling, September 24th 1845, No. 86, black and white, value in black tablet low left, manuscript signature of Rowland Davis (S-). *Piece missing top left, holes and ragged edges, fair and very rare.*

\$400

TRADING BANKS

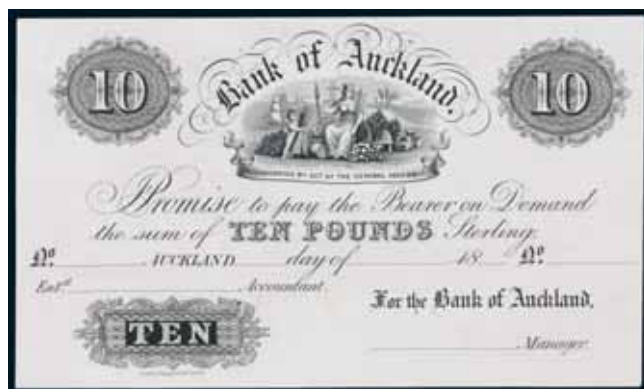


3802*

Bank of Auckland, second issue, (1865-67), uniface printer's proofs on card, for backs of ten pounds (P.S108; Robb A.252). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,000

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lots 2503 and 2504)



3803*

Bank of Auckland, second issue (1865-67), uniface black and white printer's proof on card, ten pounds, Auckland, 18-, not numbered, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London (P.S108; Robb A.252 [**this note**]). *A 2mm tear at top, otherwise nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot2502).



3804*

The Bank of Australasia, Wellington, 2nd June 1931, ten shillings (PS.131) 986816, last issue date of this denomination in 1923-32 series. *Multiple creasing and folds with some holes, limp paper, good.*

\$150



3807*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st December 1926, E 551233, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London (Robb.C.821; L.434; P.S162). *Light water stains on front and minor foxing on back, a crisp original note, good fine and rare.*

\$1,100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3808) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3805*

Bank of New South Wales, first issue, specimen one pound, Christchurch 18- imprint of Charles Skipper & East London, 'Specimen/C.Skipper & East' perforated in Manager signature reserve (P.S146cs). *With wide left margin top corner cut, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3808*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, date faded (issued 1902-1916), No. G 129589, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & c, London, booklet issue (Robb D.621; L.455; P.S212). *Pin hole at right, fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3024) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3806*

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1914, B 777683, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London (Robb C.42; L.427; P.S154m). *Many folds, several pin holes and a 3mm tear in bottom border, a full note, very good, a scarce early date.*

\$1,200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3809*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1920, No. B 075964, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, (Robb D.721; P.S223). *Folds and creases otherwise a full note, nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2927).



3810*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1917, No. 711500, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Engravers, London (P.S225; Robb D.721). *Folds and creases, nearly fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2553).



3811*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1925, No. A 240,888, £1/2 in corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb D.811; L.465; P.S231). *Creases and folds, otherwise fine or better and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3812*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1924, No. 457,900, £1/2 in corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb D.811; L.465; P.S231). *Tone spots and staining, otherwise crisp, good fine and scarce.*

\$900

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3813*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1924, No. 259,667, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb D.821; L.467; P.S233). *Flattened of folds, very fine and scarce.*

\$1,100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3743) and S.N.Agnew Collection.

3814

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, first issue printer's proofs, all uniface, with imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, one pound, Napier, 'From this' added in pencil in 'Manager' field (P.S262h); five pounds, Auckland, 'To this - July 14th-/75' in pencil in Manager field (P.S263); ten pounds, Invercargill, 'from this' in pencil in Manager field (P.S263); twenty pounds, Wellington 'To this 20th Jan /76' in pencil in Manager field; fifty pounds, Dunedin, 'from this' in pencil in Manager field (P.S266). *Paper weakened where removed from mount, first note with ink smudge, small tears in left border, third note 15mm tear right side, small piece missing bottom corner, fourth, 10mm tear top right, fifth with piece missing top right corner, small tear bottom right, very good - nearly extremely fine. (5)*

\$8,000

3815

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, Dunedin, depositor's passbook, green clothbound (160x110mm), for transactions from 23 October 1874 to 3 May 1876, for 'Mr William Kennedy No.2 A/c'. *Very fine.*

\$100



3816*

The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st June 1929, No. 252893, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, London Wall, London, E.C. (Robb H.81; L.484; P.S281). *Many creases and folds, light stains in places, very good and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex P. & M. Eccles Sale, 26 November 1981 (lot 342); A.Halligan Collection; Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3062); Sale 80 (lot 2955) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3817*

The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st January 1923, No. 113465, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, London Wall, London, E.C. (Robb H.81; L.484; P.S281). *Many creases and folds, a full note, very good and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3819*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st July 1929, A/B 456794, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb J.81; L.511; P.S316). *Several pin holes and a small hole at lion in arms, a little dirty on back, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

Very Rare National Bank Twenty Pounds



3818*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, third issue, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st June 1916, 2984, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.36; L.509; P.S310). *Creases and light folds, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1844); Pacific Coin Co. Ltd., 1991; Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3071, The Ross Meads Collection); Sale 69 (lot 3057, The Gary Lavin Collection) and Sale 85 (lot 3862).



3820*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1930, H 264722, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd., London (Robb J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Good fine.*

\$1,100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3821*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 4/N 97336, imprint of Waterlow & Son Ltd. London (Robb M.42; L.533; P.S362b). *Staple hole in centre, creases and folds, otherwise a full note, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$1,100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3822*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniface printer's colour trial fifty pounds, Wellington, 1st March 1905, no serial number, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, London, in blue and green, 'NO VALUE' stamped diagonally in two places with five punch holes for cancellation at serial numbers and signature reserves (P.S366p). A 1.6cm tear at top, otherwise good very fine and very rare.

\$1,750

The Pick plate note.



3823*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 2/N 446184, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb M.81; L.542; P.S371a). Flattened of folds, old tape mark on top border, otherwise good very fine.

\$1,750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2508) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3824*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 2/N 48499, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb M.81; L.542; P.S371a). A 3mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise crisp original very fine.

\$1,600

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3825*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1923 (date printed), 'Specimen/Waterlow & Sons Ltd' overprinted in red on front and back of note, 'Specimen note, Waterlow & Sons Ltd' printed in top margin in black, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited London (PS.373). Uncirculated and very rare.

\$2,250

RESERVE BANK



3826*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, Y 521611/2 consecutive pair (P.154). Centre folds, toning around edges, some blunting of corners, otherwise very fine or better and scarce. (2)

\$1,000



3827*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 5Z 620601 (P.154). *Original body, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 154) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3830*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, Z 760335 (P.154). *Crisp, nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3828*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 9Z 245815, last prefix of type (P.154). *Flattened of folds and creases, nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 2571).



3831*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 1Y 011703 (P.154). *Fine.*

\$250

3832

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 4Z 908914 (P.154). *Fine.*

\$180

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

3833

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 7Z 262518 (P.154). *Edge chips, heavy creases, good.*

\$80



3829*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 4Z 215803 (P.154). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$350

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3834*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 1D 503272 (P.155). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 2567, part) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3835*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 8C 482733 (P.155). *A 1.5cm tear at top left corner, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3838*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 11B 420056 (P.155). *Nearly very fine.*

\$180

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3836*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, D 939321 (P.155). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3839*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 721256 (P.156). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3837*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 7C 613835 (P.155). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3840*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, K 281997, first prefix (P.156). *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 4124) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3841*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 304073 (P.156). *Two minor stains on front, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3844*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 032817 (P.156). *Very fine.*

\$350

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3842*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 306301 (P.156). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3845*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 1K 771796, first prefix of type (P.156). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3843*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 4K 758021, last serial prefix (P.156). *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3846*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, K 793333, first prefix (P.156). *Good fine.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3847*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), one pound, G/1 904748/9 consecutive pair (P.159a). Uncirculated. (2)

\$600



3848*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), five pounds, 2/R 670265/6 consecutive pair (P.160a). Extremely fine or better. (2)

\$250

3849

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 4/R, 6/R, 0/V, 1/V and 5/W (P.160a). Fine - very fine, one with a 5mm tear: (5)

\$150



3850*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), ten pounds, 2/F 594567 (P.161a). Small red ink smudge on back, otherwise extremely fine.

\$400

Key Reserve Bank O/K Prefix One Pound Rarity



3851*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, number over letter, O/K 227687 (P.169b; Robb R.225). Creases and folds, an original note free of any major problems, still with good body, nearly very fine and very rare.

\$16,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2620).

Only around 10 notes are known to exist of this rare prefix variety, another example was sold by Noble Numismatics in July 2007 for \$21,000 hammer (Sale 85, lot 3919). The example now being offered, was prior to our Sale 91, in the hands of the owner for over 50 years, having been found by him whilst working as a bank teller in Auckland in the 1950s.

Robb states that the prefix was issued in error and that the correct prefix should have been K/O (letter over number). He estimates that approximately 300,000 were printed around 1955. Robb also notes that the prefix run is 'the end of a sub type, as well as the mintage figure, has created the rarest Reserve Bank note. In 1998 only 7 notes were known'.

3852

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, J/3 420987/91, a run of five consecutive notes. Extremely fine. (5)

\$800

3853

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, J/4 186385/9, a run of five consecutive notes. Extremely fine. (5)

\$800

3854

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, J/5 065891/4, a run of four consecutive notes. Extremely fine. (4)

\$600



3855*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, J/4 186380/1, consecutive pair. *Extremely fine.* (2)
\$300



3858*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, A0 797547/8, consecutive pair of first prefix of type (P.160b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



3856*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, J/3 422489/90, consecutive pair. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



3859*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, 8/W 773711 (P.160b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3857*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, A5 314520, last prefix (P.160b). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



3860*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, 0/W 338305 (P.160b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



3861*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, 9/V 232618 (P.160b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

3862

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, 2/W 270203 (P.160b). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3863*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 6F 241782, last prefix of signature (P.161b). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$500



3864*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 4/F 552707, first prefix (P.161b). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$250



3865*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 2J 222222 (P.158d). *Uncirculated and a rare solid number.*

\$1,000

In an ICG holder as 66 Choice Unc.

3866

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 9L 405320, 9J 776960, 9J 776748 (P.158d) (3); one pound, 267 284831 (P.159d) and five pounds, H6 868078 (P.160d). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



3867*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), error one pound, 288 609365 (P.159d) offset error of the front to the back in lower left half. *Very fine.*

\$250

3868

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, 258 056357/8 consecutive pair (P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

3869

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, 284 637811, 4 (P.159d). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$70



3870*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, E2 144876/7 consecutive pair (P.160c). *Uncirculated and scarce thus.* (2)

\$500

3871

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, C2 427667/9 consecutive trio (P.160c). *Minor toning around margins, virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

3872

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, E0 and E4 (P.160c), K5, K6 and K8 (P.160d). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$220

3873

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, A6 087526/7 consecutive pair (P.160c). *Minor toning, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3874

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, H1, H6, H8, J6 and J8 (P.160d). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$160

3875

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, 11B, 11E, 11J, 11K and 11Y (P.160d). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$160

3876

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, 10A, 10B, 10H, 10K and 11S (P.160d). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150



3877*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, A6 087528 (P.160c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3878

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, 11B 821173 (P.160d); also world banknotes, including China, Bank of China, ten yuan, 1940, Fiji, penny, 1942 (3), France, fifty centimes (local currency) 1914 and Italy, Allied Currency, five lire, 1943. *The first nearly extremely fine, others fair - very fine.* (7)

\$50

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3879*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, 6F 941416/7, consecutive pair of first signature prefix (P.161c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

3880

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), ten pounds, with security thread, AK 573469 (P.161d). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3881

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one dollar, IH 636231/42 a run of twelve consecutive notes (P.163a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$360

3882

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one dollar, IH 636213/20 a run of eight consecutive notes (P.163a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$240

3883

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), twenty dollars, AB 324781 (P.167a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3884*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, star replacement note, OB 016281* (P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare, one of the finest known, only nineteen examples known to exist.*

\$4,000

3885

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, star replacement notes, Y90 104409* and Y90 183688* (P.163b). *A 1cm and 3mm tear in bottom and top margins, fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

3886

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars star replacement notes, 991 459011*/2* consecutive pair (P.165c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

3887

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars star replacement note, 99B 067009* (P.166c). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$120

3888

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollars star replacement notes, 991 619087*/8* consecutive pair (P.165d). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

3889

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollars star replacement notes, 992 102156*/7* consecutive pair (P.165d). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

3890

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars star replacement notes, 99C 888123*/4* consecutive pair and 99D 045170* (P.166d). *The first pair uncirculated, the last flattened, extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$170

3891

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie type I (1977-81), twenty dollars, star replacement notes, YJ 521462*/3*, consecutive pair (P.167d). *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$130

3892

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollars, AAA 004701/800, an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (P.169a). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 3290) the W.H.Lampard Collection.

3893

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), ten dollars, star replacement notes, NB 907584* and NB 913821* (P.172b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

In PMG holders as 64 Choice Uncirculated.



3894*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one hundred dollars, YAB 000116 first prefix (P.175b). *Nearly uncirculated, a low serial number.*

\$250

3895

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-91), type I, five dollars, JHG 003151/98 a run of forty eight consecutive notes of the first prefix (P.171c). *Uncirculated*. (48)

\$700

3896

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-92), type I, fifty dollars, XBV 559002/5 consecutive run of four and XBV 538461, all last serial prefix (P.174b). *The first four nearly uncirculated, the last extremely fine.* (5)

\$400

3897

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, five dollars, AV 775301/50, a run fifty last prefix notes (P.177a). *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$500



3898*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-98), type V, ten dollars, BZ 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.182). *Uncirculated, a very rare one million numbered note, the last note together with the penultimate number of the BZ prefix. (2)*

\$1,750

3899

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-98), type IV, ten dollars replacement notes, ZZ 131215/8 a run of four consecutive and ZZ 131249/54 a run of six consecutive notes (P.182). *Uncirculated. (10)*

\$250

3900

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1999-2002/3), type IV, polymer five dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 99 (P.CS185b), only 150 sheets issued. *Uncirculated. (40 notes)*

\$300

3901

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1999-2002/3), type IV, polymer ten dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 99 (P.CS186b), only 150 sheets issued. *Uncirculated. (40 notes)*

\$500

3902

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1999-2003), type IV, polymer twenty dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 99 (P.CS187a), only 150 sheets issued. *Uncirculated. (40 notes)*

\$1,000

3903

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1999-2003), type III, polymer fifty dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 99 (P.CS188b), only 100 sheets issued. *Uncirculated and rare. (40 notes)*

\$2,000

3904

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1999-2004), polymer one hundred dollars, AG 99 529183/4, consecutive pair (P.189a). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

3905

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (1999-2004), type II, polymer one hundred dollars, uncut sheet of twenty eight notes, AA 99 (P.CS189b), only 100 sheets issued. *Uncirculated and rare. (28 notes)*

\$3,500

3906

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (2000), type VII, Millennium Issue, polymer ten dollars, uncut sheet of thirty five notes, NZ 00, red serials (P.CS190c), only 150 sheets issued. *Uncirculated and scarce. (35 notes)*

\$800



3907*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (2000), type VII, Millennium Issue, polymer ten dollars, uncut sheet of twenty notes, NZ 00, red serials, one note with mis-matched serial numbers (P.CS190c), 150 of the normal sheets issued. *Uncirculated and rare. (20 notes)*

\$800

3908

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, (2000), type VII, Millennium Issue, polymer ten dollars, uncut sheet of twenty notes, NZ 00, red serials (P.CS190c), only 150 sheets issued. *Uncirculated and scarce. (20 notes)*

\$500

3909

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Alan Bollard, (2003), polymer five dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA03 - DA03 (40 prefixes) (P.185b), 500 sheets issued. *Uncirculated. (40 notes)*

\$300

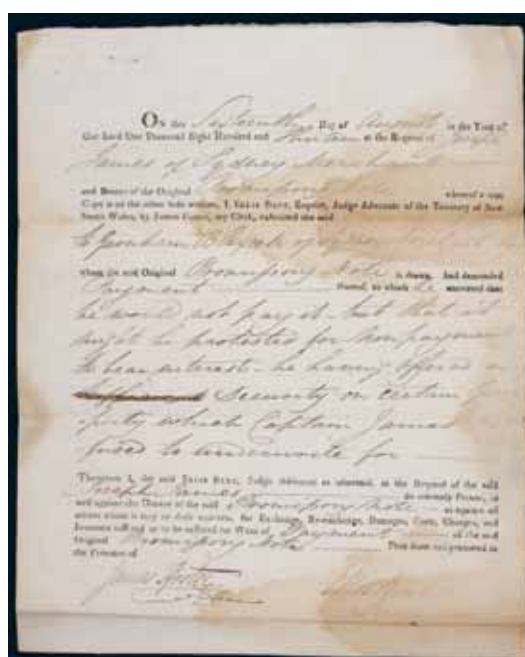
3910

Postal note, for two shillings and sixpence, poundage one penny, date stamped 23 Nov 1935. *Three small tears at bottom, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



3911*

New South Wales, Bill of Exchange, G.Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, March 20th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th day of June 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right hand side, good fine and extremely rare.* (2)

\$1,000



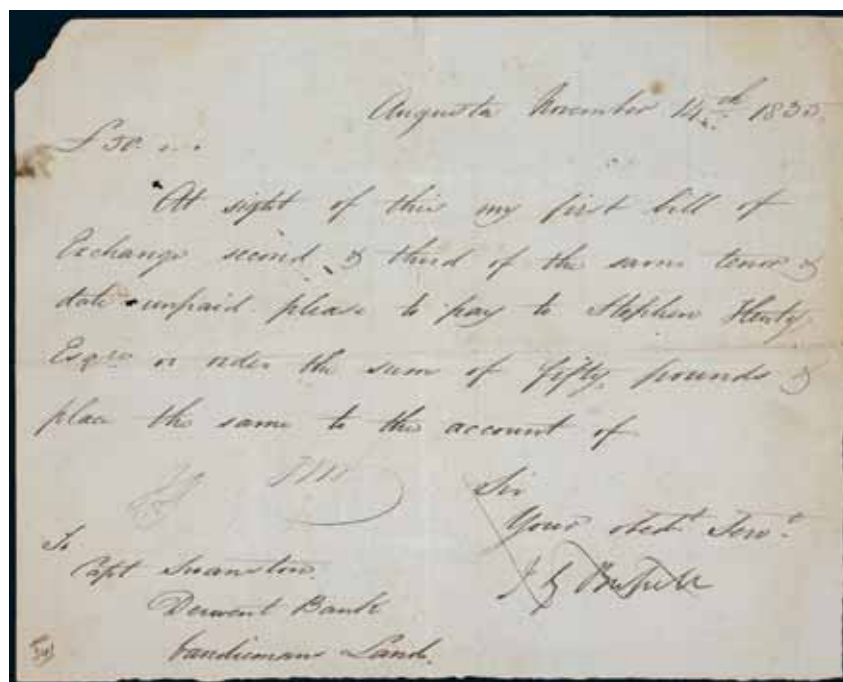
3912*

Lempriere & Co., (Weavell hand cancelled), four dollars, Hobart Town, 22nd May 1823, No.F.50. 'Exhibit /Et/Refs' written across. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2845).

**Historic Bill of Exchange from Bussell to Henty
Issued at Augusta (WA) in 1835**



3913*

Handwritten Bill of Exchange, the first, issued at Augusta November 14th 1835 by J.G.Bussell for £50 payable to Stephen Henty Esq., addressed to Captain Swanston, Derwent Bank, Van Diemens Land, 341 lower left corner, endorsed on back 'Pay Messrs Henty & Co, or order, Stephen Henty, Henty & Co.' 'Pay James P.Poynter Esq or order, C.S.Henty , James P.Poynter'. Crowned cartouche with Britannia enclosed as watermark. *Top left corner torn off, not affecting the note otherwise nearly extremely fine and of outstanding historical interest, the only known example to the renowned Henty family, the founding fathers of Victoria.*

\$5,000

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2803).

The Hentys: Six months before their arrival at the Swan River on the Warrior in March 1830, Stephen, James and John, sons of Thomas Henty, a Sussex merino wool breeder and banker of middling wealth, had on 12 October 1829 landed from their chartered ship the Caroline. Thomas, with seven sons and one daughter, saw the promise of free land grants proportionate to the 'wealth' he would bring with him; servants, labourers, artisans and their families - an entourage exceeding thirty. The Henty brothers, like the Bussells and their colleagues six months later, found the Governor had made all the grants he intended for the foreseeable future. Malloy stayed in Augusta. Bussell moved further north and it is from his holdings there that the town of Busselton came into being.

Edward set up trade store at Fremantle until he could plan the future. The land around King Georges Sound was checked; a quasi military outpost had been constructed to deter possible French designs, however it was unsuitable. The Hentys migrated again, this time to northern Tasmania, and they were thwarted again - there were no grants of suitable land.

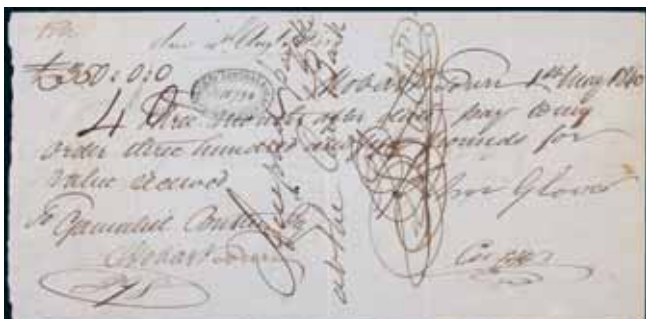
In 1832 Thomas and the family migrated and moved to Launceston but not until Thomas called in at the Swan to vet the quality of the land he may have owned. He was not impressed. The family; Thomas and his wife Jane (26), Charles [the banker] , William [the solicitor, who remained in England], Edward [the businessman], Stephen [pastoralist and trader] and Frank and John [the pastoralists]. In the interim a small schooner, the Thistle, was purchased by James in view of Stephen being active in trading, whaling and sealing. The family enterprise, now Henty & Co., expanded to Augusta, King Georges Sound, The Vasse and on at least one occasion as far as New Zealand. Always looking for suitable land, Edward noted on one trip a group of whalers and sealers settled at Portland Bay. The land was perfect. It was unsettled and ripe for the taking. The only government was in far away Sydney, so they squatted.

It took over a decade for the Government and the Hentys to reach a compromise regarding the ownership of the Portland Bay holdings, Merino Downs, Muntham, Sandford and Connells's Run. In mid-1835 Edward bought a schooner, the Sally Anne; this was hired by the government to run a monthly trading service between the Western ports and Launceston. This operated until late-1835. It was during this period that the Bussell - Henty note was issued, 14th November 1835. From here the Henty Dynasty grew in stature and status making major contributions to the development of Victoria and northern Tasmania.

A contemporary wrote of Stephen Henty: 'trustworthy, effective man of business - the boldest of the brothers... more balanced than Edward - stronger than William - more flexible than James - wider interests than Francis.' Of Frances, Stephen's wife, he said: 'a nonagenarian... a historic personage.'

James P.Poynter was the first manager of the Bank of Australasia.

John Glover's Hand Written Cheque for £350



3914*

Van Diemen's Land, hand written cheque Hobart Town 1st May 1840 for £350, signed John Glover to Gamaliel Butler, crossed by Butler accepted payable at the Commercial Bank, one signature on the back appears to be C.S.Henty, rubber ink stamp of Bank of Australia. *Pin or spike hole in Launceston on front centre, otherwise good very fine and important, as associated with the leading artist John Glover.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2814).



lot 3916

3916*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, first issue, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, one pound, Sydney, 1st Jan 1870, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'to this 15th June 1870' in pencil at Manager signature reserve (MVR 1b). *Remnants of glue marks on back, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's Sale, Melbourne, 23 May 1995 (lot 50).



3915*

The Australian Bank of Commerce Limited, Sydney, New South Wales, uniface printer's proof, five pounds, black and white, on card, Sydney, 1st Jan. 1910 (fully printed), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3917*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, first issue, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, five pounds, Brisbane, 1st Jan 1870, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'to this 14th June 1870' in pencil at Manager signature reserve (MVR 1b). *Remnants of glue marks on back, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3918*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, five pounds, Sydney, 1st July 1881(1) S 115005 (MVR type 3, pedigrees p20)(New England Hoard, No 8). *Good fine and rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2802) and IAG Sale Aug 2001 (lot 336).



3920*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Brisbane, 18th August 1860' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1c). *A repaired 4.5cm tear top left corner, part missing and blunted corners at top, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's, Melbourne Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 111).

Historic Receipt for Shares in Bank of NSW 1st April 1817

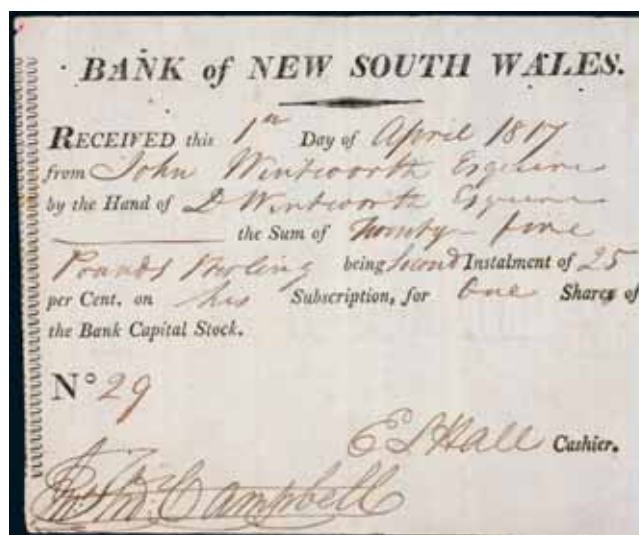


3919*

The Bank of Australasia, one pound, Launceston, 14th July 1853, No 45300, signed Chas Thomson manager (MVR 1b). *Pieces missing from left corners, fair but legible, extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4610) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3921*

Bank of New South Wales, receipt for second instalment of twenty five pounds for subscription for one share of Bank Capital Stock, No 29 dated 1st Day of April 1817, from John Wentworth by the Lord D (D'Arcy) Wentworth, signed E.S.Hall Cashier and Mr. Thos. Campbell (President). *Extremely fine, the only example in private hands and of the utmost significance as the earliest known piece of scrip for Australia.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2801).



3922*

Bank of New South Wales, Share Certificate for one hundred pounds, 31 May 1832, printed on vellum by William Moffitt (no imprint), No.715 of folio 317, made out to Samuel Terry, signed by the President, two directors and entered by J.Potts, transferred on the back to John Malcolm 12th May 1838. One of the earliest available Australian share certificates. *Very fine and rare.*

\$750

Samuel Terry was sentenced to transportation for seven years for stealing 400 pairs of stockings. He arrived in Sydney in 1801 and in 1810 he was granted one of the twenty liquor licences awarded. He married Rosetta Marsh or Madden, also an innkeeper, in the same year and thereafter the Terrys prospered. Their rapid rise to riches fuelled a great deal of gossip and Terry had brought at least twenty eight actions in the Supreme Court by 1821. In 1820 it was estimated that his 19,000 acres were nearly half the total land holdings of former convicts. He was elected to the board of the Bank of New South Wales in 1822 and again in 1828. He was one of the largest shareholders at the time. His land included the area now occupied by Martin Place and the G.P.O. Sydney. He died in 1838 at the age of about sixty, leaving a personal estate of £250,000 and an annual income from his Sydney rentals in excess of £10,000. Rosetta survived him by twenty years.



3924*

Bank of New South Wales, Queensland one pound, Brisbane, date faded (1889), B 534667, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, B 534667 (MVR 7). *Piece missing bottom left corner, splits in body, ragged edges, fair and extremely rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Mowbray Sale, June 2008 (lot 130) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3923*

Bank of New South Wales, domicile North Brisbane, issued in Moreton Bay, one pound, [1] day of [Sept] 18[53], No.18574, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel, with Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd / 8 May rubber stamped on back (MVR 7b). *Repaired with backing paper, pieces missing around edges, '486' handwritten and crossed out on back of note, fair and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2693), Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2965), Sale 102 (lot 2985) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3925*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Sydney, 1st October 1883, A/A 260795, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (MVR 7c, **this note** listed in Vort-Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.80). *A full note, good fine and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex New England Hoard (No 111) and from Geoff K.Gray Sale March 1972 (lot 234), Spink Australia Sale 13 (lot 1747) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3926*

Bank of New South Wales, ten pounds, Sydney, 1 Oct 1881 (faded) (18- printed), A/A 30571, signed by W.B. Hawthorne and entered by J.H.Potts, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London (MVR 7c). *Rust marks and edge loss at top, colour fade out on front, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex New England Hoard (No.120); Geoff K.Gray Sales December 1971 and March 1972; Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1542); Sale 71 (lot 2944) and S.N.Agnew Collection.

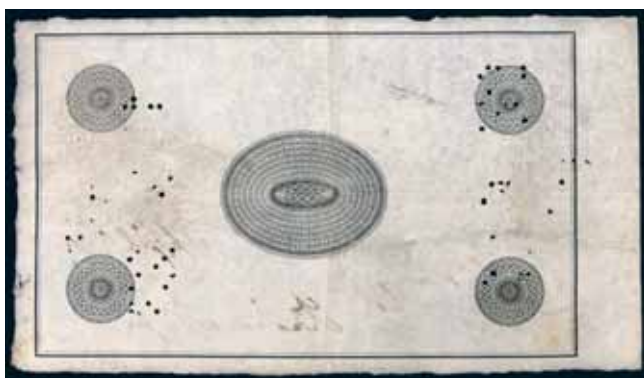
The Bank of New South Wales ten pound notes of this type all come from the New England Hoard of 1971, (Pitchfork & Freehill, 'A Significant Hoard of Nineteenth Century Australian Commercial Banknotes' [ANS 1974 Yearbook]), where some 8 ten pound notes were found out of a total hoard of 123 banknotes which were mostly of the five pounds denomination. Type seven was an issue from the Bank of New South Wales that ran from 1848-1910, with this type for ten pounds in use for most of this period.



3927*

Bank of New South Wales, ten pounds, Sydney, 1st April 1909, 66845, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, 'PAID 1:9:23' perforated at right and left (MVR 7f). *Good fine and rare.*

\$2,500



lot 3928 back



3928*

Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, one hundred pounds, [1st] day of [April] 19[10], numbered 577, signed by J.Dearson and entered by S.Gray, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, with cancellation holes (MVR 8). *Some soiling, otherwise nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$22,000



3929*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide, 15th February, 1877, No U35830 (MVR 2b). *Minimal smoke staining (ex Chimney Hoard), good fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3053), Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2870), Sale 107 (lot 2856) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3930*

The Bank of South Australia Limited, one pound, Adelaide 1st July 1889, No E020238, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & c, London (MVR 3b). *Creases and folds, good fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2030) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3931*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide 1st July 1881, No A 081644, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & c, London (MVR 3a). *Ink stain on back, multiple creases and folds, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 3426), Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2858) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3932*

Bank of South Australia, specimen one pound, Adelaide 1st April 1884, No B90001/C090000, pencilled top left corner 'March 24-84', perforated Specimen/BW&Co/London (MVR 3a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



3933*

The Commercial Bank of Australia, specimen five pounds, Melbourne 18-, No A40001/A50000 (MVR.P135) by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. London (Perforated). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

In ICG holder as Choice UNC 66, ex Rarehouse 2015 summer Auction (lot 138).

The Commercial Bank of Australia was founded in 1866 in Melbourne and originally concentrated on small business and on farming. It was the only Australian Bank to include inscriptions in Chinese on the banknote (probably as claimed that a prominent Chinese businessman on the first Board, recognised the potential of the large minority of the overall population who were migrants from China). The text in Chinese translates as 'One Pound New Gold Mountain', (the Chinese name for Melbourne, as San Francisco had been translated into Chinese as Gold Mountain at the time of the Californian Gold Rush a few years earlier).



3934*

Commercial Bank, Hobart, Tasmania, second issue, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, one pound, 1st January 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 65mm strip removed by way of cancellation from Manager signature reserve, 'from this' added in pencil near date (MVR 2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

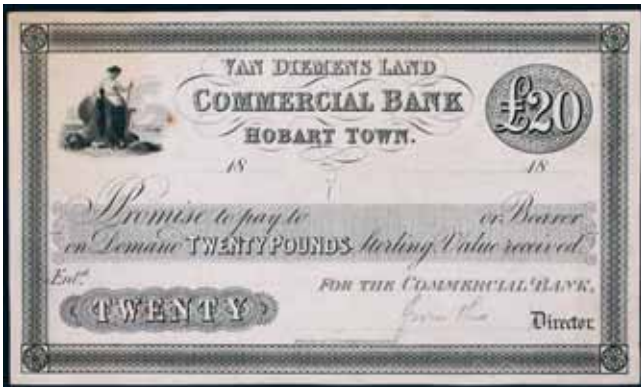


3935*

Commercial Bank, Hobart Town, Tasmania, second issue, black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, 1st January 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 58mm piece removed at Director signature reserve for cancellation, 'from this' pencilled next to date (MVR 2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, tone spot, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3938*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Adelaide, 18-, no imprint, pencilled in Manager reserve 'to this. 15th Jan/1866' (MVR 1). *Remnants of glue marks on back, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's Sale, Melbourne, 23 May 1995 (lot 589).

3936*

Commercial Bank, Hobart Town, Van Diemens Land, second issue, black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' pencilled in Director signature reserve (MVR 2a). *Glue remnants on back corners, tone spot, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3939*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Sydney, 185-, no imprint, pencilled in Manager reserve 'from this' (MVR 1). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, torn and thinned top left corner, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3937*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, five pounds, Adelaide, 18-, no imprint, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager signature reserve and 'February 8th/66' in pencil below (MVR 1). *Small tear and uneven margin at left, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3940*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Adelaide, 18-, no imprint, pencilled in Manager reserve 'to this. 27th Jan/66' (MVR 1). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, missing top right corner, stained, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

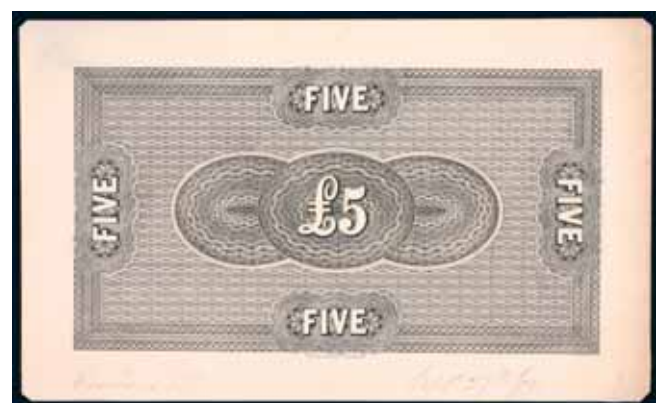
\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

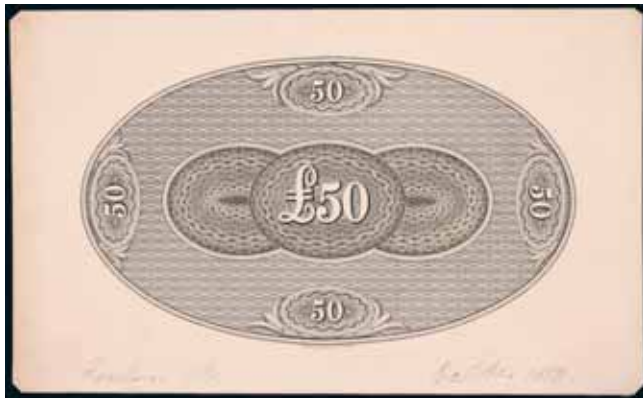


lot 3938

Possibly Unique Set of Excelsior Bank Issues



lot 3941 part



3941*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, 18-, set of black and white printer's proofs for one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, individual fronts and backs of the notes, on card except for the twenty pounds, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London on both sides, printer's instructions on lower margins 1882, three punch hole cancellations at Manager's signature reserve on the fronts (MVR 1). *Cut corners, remnants of glue marks on back corners from being mounted, extremely fine or better and probably unique as a set.* (10)

\$25,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's Sale, Melbourne, 23 May 1995 (lot 1191, part), Stanley Gibbons, November 1996 Sale (lot 19) and John Pettit Pty Limited.



3942*

The Federal Bank of Australia, black and white printer's proof on card, five pounds, Melbourne, 1st June 18-, imprint of Sands & McDougal Engravers Melbourne, main part of design printed, additional work in pencil to form basis for possible final design. *Soiled, some folds, cut left hand edge, otherwise very fine and unique.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4758).



3943*

Queensland Government, Queensland Treasury Note, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, Brisbane, 1st July 1898, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd, London, three hole cancellation at signature reserve (MVR 1). *Remnants of glue at corners on back, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3944*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, ten pounds, Sydney, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager signature reserve, pencilled 'March 7th 1855' in lower margin (MVR 1a). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's Sale, Melbourne, 23 May 1995 (lot 633).



3945*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, one pound, Melbourne, 26th April 1878, No. 07606 (MVR 1c), imprint Sands & McDougall Engravers, Melbourne. 'Dividend 2/- Paid' stamped on front, a full note, nearly fine and rare.

\$500



3946*

The Royal Bank of Australia, one pound, Sydney, 184-, imprint of W.H. Bruce Engraver and Printer, Trump Street, King Street, Cheapside, unissued note form (cf MVR fig 217 and Nicholson Sale lot 1601). Creases, folds and tears, otherwise very good and very rare.

\$2,500

Unique Note Issued 1845 at Geelong



lot 3947

3947*

Union Bank of Australia, one pound, issued at Melbourne but overstamped GEELONG three times, 1 Oct, 1845 (18 printed), No. 30341, handsigned by Directors, and entered by Horatio Hinley (the Chief Cashier), printed on watermarked paper probably with [UNION BANK OF] AUSTRALIA within a frame, with imprint of Perkins Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (Vort-Ronald, p223-230 on bank, five pound forgery note of similar type illustrated, Tomlinson p101 illustrates one pound note of type). *Folds and creases, with two unobtrusive pin holes from folds, some age toning, otherwise fine, very rare and the earliest known note of this bank.*

\$9,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1608), Sale 79 (lot 2887), Sale 100 (lot 3042) and S.N. Agnew Collection.

This issue of the Union Bank of Australia (1837-1951) is of utmost interest, particularly as issued prior to the gold rush era and over stamped for issue from Geelong (a town of 4,000 people at this time). No other note from any bank is known to be issued from Geelong prior to the gold rush era.



3948*

Union Bank of Australia, Melbourne, one pound altered to five pounds, 1 July 1852 (18 printed), No. 111544, handsigned by uncertain Manager and Accountant, note altered from one pound to five pounds by removing corners with 1 and ONE in oval frames and replacing from other notes by skillful attachment a 5 and FIVE in those corners, in addition letters are added to text changing ONE POUND to FIVE POUNDS, printed on unwatermarked paper (?), with imprint of Perkins Bacon & Petch, London Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR 1 (p225)) and compare with other known one pound altered to five pounds forgery, fig. 227 (p223), also for specimen proof of £1 and £5 notes copied, see Spink Sale (Perkins Bacon Archive lot 786 and 790 both illustrated). *Heavy folds and creases, major repairs to note by additions for alterations (as above), many small holes, and extensive toning, otherwise very good, as a forgery the second known example, and very rare for a one pound note from this bank at this time.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1609), Sale 79 (lot 2889), Sale 106 (lot 2720) and S.N. Agnew Collection.

The forger has been reasonably successful for the alterations and additions of the One to Five in the ornamental frames. But the alteration is less successful in the replacing of the ONE POUND in the text to FIVE POUNDS as a careful check shows traces of the ONE underneath and the added S is noted to interfere with the Stg of the next word of text. Consequently this note is relatively easy to detect as a forgery. Clever concealment of the adjustments have been made by multiple creasing of the note.



3949*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof, on card, first issue, five pounds, Portland, 18.., imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'SPECIMEN' across signature reserves, with '18th of January 1853' pencilled in lower margin (MVR 1). *Glue spots on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2837) and S.N. Agnew Collection.



3950*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, five pounds, Sydney, 18-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Accountant signature reserve, pencilled 'March 23rd 1854' at bottom (MVR 2a). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, stains, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's Sale, Melbourne, 23 May 1995 (lot 854).



lot 3951

3951*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, five pounds, Geelong, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Accountant signature reserve, pencilled 'Feb'y 24th 1854' at bottom (MVR 2a). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, stained, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3952*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, twenty pounds, Adelaide, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Accountant signature reserve, pencilled 'Sept 20th 1854' at bottom (MVR 2a). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, water stains, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3953*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on paper, five pounds, Melbourne, 1st Feb'y. 186-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, pencilled 'from this' at Accountant signature reserve (MVR 2a). *Remnants of glue stains on back and front, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3954*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on paper, one pound, Ballarat, 1st Jan 1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reserve cut out to cancel, pencilled 'from this' at bottom (MVR 2b). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3955*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniface black and white printer's proof, paper backed on card, ten pounds, Brisbane, 1st March 1882, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reserve cut out to cancel, pencilled 'to this 29th Novr/82' at bottom (MVR 2c). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



lot 3956

3956*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, black and white uniface printer's proof on paper, second issue, one pound, Adelaide, 1st Jan. 1884, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'From' in pencil in signature reserve (MVR 2c). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3957*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, second issue, five pounds, Adelaide, 1st Feb. 1881, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation across Manager signature reserve, 'April 1881' in pencil below (MVR 2c). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's Sale, Melbourne, 23 May 1995 (lot 900).



3958*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, second issue, five pounds, Geelong, 1st Feb. 1881, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation across Manager signature reserve (MVR 2c). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3959*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, black and white uniface printer's proof on paper, second issue, twenty pounds, Sydney, 1st April 1881, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation across Manager signature reserve, with 'Decr 10th 18/-' in pencil below (MVR 2c). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's Sale, Melbourne, 23 May 1995 (lot 962).



3960*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, second issue, one pound, Adelaide, 1st Jany. 1892, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, three punch hole cancellation across lower signature reserve (MVR 2c). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



lot 3961

3961*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniface printer's proof on card, one pound, Sydney, 1st Jany. 1902 pencilled in signature reserve 'Nov 2nd 1903', corners cut, three hole punch cancellation (MVR 2c). *Adhesive marks on back, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 955).



3962*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifty pounds, 1st March 1905 (date printed), 'Specimen' overprinted in red twice on front of note, and 'Specimen/Waterlow & Sons Ltd' overprinted in red on back, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London, with their seal in blue, eight punch hole cancellations, '2294' printed in top margin (MVR 3). *Light foxing at edges, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$3,750



3963*

Bukkulla Vineyards, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound, December 12th 1870, No. 241, imprint of De Gruchy & Leigh Sc Sydney (MVR fig 32 pp23- 5), light blue on white, cross cancelled in ink and rubber stamped at the CBC Inverell. *Ragged on corners, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2999, part).

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

3964

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M 027993 (R.1b). *Folds, creases, a few holes, repairs, trimmed, nearly fine.*

\$3,000



3965*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 857343 X (R.3b). *Creases and folds, a 2mm tear in top margin, otherwise good fine.*

\$2,000



3966*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 138036 C (R.3b). *Solid body, toned paper, has been cleaned and flattened with top right corner expert repair, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 3154).



3967*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) M 882415 Q (R.3b). *Many creases and folds, staining bottom left, nearly fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 3338) and private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



3968*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 470853 (R.5). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$4,000



3969*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/52 686847 (R.7). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3970*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/10 518147 (R.7). *Colour change at bottom right due to light exposure, folds and creases with small margin tears at folds, otherwise original body, nearly very fine.*

\$250



3971*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/28 105400 (R.7). *Creases and folds, fine.*

\$250



3972*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/38 664507 (R.8aL) last prefix, thick Sheehan signature. *Multiple creases and folds with many holed through, margin tears, good.*

\$300

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



3976*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/44 336660 (R.10). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3973*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/12 393061 (R.9). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



3977*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/44 257567 (R.10). *Original paper with creases and folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



3974*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), C/0 339727 (R.9F) first prefix. *Flattened of folds and creases, fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



3978*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/34 857208 (R.10). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$450

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

3975

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) - Coombs/Wilson (1961), C/18 488410 (R.9), C/30 353547 (R.10), D/46 478181 (R.11), F/29 020402 (R.13), E/96 914710 (R.12), AE/36 341554 (R.16), AH/35 378068 (R.17). *Good - extremely fine. (7)*

\$200



3979*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/82 295188 (R.11).
Uncirculated.

\$1,800



3982*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/19 975283 (R.11).
Slight toning, nearly very fine.

\$150



3980*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/5 347529 (R.11).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$2,000



3983*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/94 254184 (R.11).
Flattened, good fine.

\$200



3981*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/76 046706 (R.11).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,200



3985*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/19 767824
(R.12). *Uncirculated.*

\$350



3986*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/1 373821 (R.12). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3989*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/0 223091 (R.12). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

3990

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/2 832081, F/12 842467, F/21 976623 (R.12). *Flattened, good fine - very fine. (3)*

\$100



3987*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/98 720667 (R.12). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



3991*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/35 481010 (R.13). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$200

3992

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), F/41 190529 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949), A/65 625480 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1961), AG/34 958534 and AG/96 316606 (R.17) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the first possibly trimmed. (4)*

\$400



3988*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/23 855302 (R.12). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



3993*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/29 061996 (R.14). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



3994*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/47 170825 (R.14). *Good extremely fine*.

\$100



3995*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/35 831784 (R.15). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

3996

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/37 638210/1 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

3997

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/56 278015 (R.17). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3998*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AH/65 977681, last prefix (R.17L). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$750

3999

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), A/74 835155 (R.7); Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/49 273275 (R.10); also, one pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/72 447868 (R.26). *Fair*. (3)

\$50

4000

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/70 811489 (R.12), Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/70 681548, AD/78 882695, AF/03 838728 (R.16); one pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/56 690058 (R.23b), Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/54 286865 (R.30a), Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/66 019743 (R.33), (1961) HJ/61 438972 (R.34b); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/44 550183 (R.49). *Poor - fine*. (9)

\$250

4001

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988)(R.12, 16, 29, 33 (2), 49, 78 (2), 89 (2), 310a); also world notes, including Hong Kong ten dollars 31/3/77. *Fair - extremely fine*. (22)

\$100

4002

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941-43), ten shillings, F/64 200568 (R.13); one pound, H/11 430873, J/79 571363 (R.30a, b); five pounds, R/35 362708 (R.46) and ten pounds, V/13 640755 (R.59). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$150

4003

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/25, F/51, G/48 (R.13), one pound (1942) K/34, K/64 (R.30a); one pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/32 (R.31); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/23 (R.15), one pound (1961) HJ/26, HK/01 (R.34b), five pounds (1960) TB/19, TB/35, TB/5, TB/66, TC/42 (R.50). *Good - very fine*. (15)

\$250

4004

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960)(R.13, 14, 15 (2), 16 (4), 17 (2), 29, 30a, 30b, 31, 33 (2), 34 (6), 50). *Poor - extremely fine*. (28)

\$150

4005

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.32); five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.45); five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.47); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.48); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.61). *In Hagner holders, very good - fine*. (6)

\$150

4006

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/6, B/44 (R.15) (2), (1961) AG/20, AG/52, AH/51 (R.17) (3); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/68 (R.49), (1960) TC/52 (R.50). *The last two with a few small edge splits, otherwise very good - very fine*. (7)

\$100

4007

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/47 122641, AD/13 076668 (R.16), (1961) AF/90 838363, AH/01 118521; one pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/19 190721 (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HF/75 876010 (R.34b); five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/17 291265 (R.47), Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/85 905741 (R.49), (1960) TC/68 698951 (R.50); ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 634298 (R.59), Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 415198 (R.60L) last prefix, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/31 336274, WA/46 553941 (R.63). *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$200

4008

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/57 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/60 (R.34b); five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/54, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/78 (R.46, 49) (2). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$170

4009

Ten shillings - ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-61), ten shillings, AH/54 644962 (R.17); one pound, HK/22 721627/8, consecutive pair (R.34b) (2); five pounds, TB/42 042265 (R.50); ten pounds, WA/33 453207 (R.63). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the last with a repaired tear at right.* (5)

\$250



4010*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. A 531996 D (R.18e). *Original body, good fine.*

\$3,000



4011*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. A 338889 E (R.18e). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3304).



4012*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. B 242024 Q (R.21). *Original body, very fine.*

\$1,000



4013*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918), No. A 258545 F (R.21). *Many creases and folds, limp paper, nearly fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Strathfield Coins.



4014*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H075196 (R.22a) with imprint. *Rust spot lower left corner, creasing, otherwise original body, good fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

4015

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926), H/62 734309 (R.24). *Tone spots in several places, flattened, good fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Martin Daniel with their ticket.



4016*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 970708/9 (R.26) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$5,000



4017*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/7 680309 (R.26). *Trace of centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4018*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/63 618314 (R.26). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4019*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/34 364991 (R.26). *Light staining on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



4020*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 667991 (R.26). *Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



4021*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/66 592035 (R.26). *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$250



4022*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), K/23 854141 (R.26). *Creases and folds, nearly very fine.*

\$150

4023

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/34 583084 (R.26). *Sealed in plastic satchel, some toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex the Tailm Bend S.A. Hoard comprising approximately 200 one pound banknotes discovered in 1993 when finalising the estate of a farmer from Tailm Bend in South Australia.

4024

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), J/48 755704 (R.26). *Tiny nick in top margin, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100



4025*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), J/78 057954 (R.26). *Fine*.

\$80

4026

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/15 336136, K/33 859535 (R.26). *Flattened of folds and creases, very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$500

4027

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/53 110368 (R.26). *Creases and folds, a 2mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise original paper, good fine*.

\$50

4028

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/3 (R.26); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/5, H/61 (R.30a) (2); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/56 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/11 (R.32), (1953) HA/03, HA/79, HB/29, HB/30, HB/37, HB/39, HD/30 (R.33) (7), (1961) dark green HH/28, H/54 (2), HH/75, HI/36, HI/39, HI/44 (R.34a) (7), emerald green HJ/07, HJ/11, HJ/78, HJ/91, HJ/97, HK/27 (R.34b) (6). *Poor - very fine*. (25)

\$180



4029*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/50 314253 (R.28). *Crisp note, uncirculated*.

\$3,500



4030*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/67 839086/88 (R.28) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$5,000



4031*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/79 985708 (R.28). *Light centre bend, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated and original*.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4687).



4032*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/53 268591 (R.28). *Original body, nearly uncirculated*.

\$800



4033*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/78 609783 (R.28).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$750



4038*
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), P/12 103682/3
 (R.29), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition. (2)*

\$800



4034*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/38 246256 (R.28).
Extremely fine.

\$500

4035
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/77 682825 (R.28).
Fine.

\$100

Private purchase from Monetarium.

4036
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) - Coombs/Wilson (1961),
 M/29 257089 (R.28), O/13 279147 and P/57 007503 (R.29)
 (2), H/34 836674 (R.30a), H/16 833871 (R.33), HI/36
 536342 (R.34b). *Nearly fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$150



4037*
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/76 794023
 (R.29). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



4039*
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), O/93 487898/900
 (R.29) consecutive trio. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition. (3)*

\$1,000



4040*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/61 443746/7 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$700



4044*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/34 104540/1 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Centre bends, otherwise uncirculated*. (2)

\$800



4041*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/50 517126 (R.30b). *Folds, otherwise crisp uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



4045*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/62 214561/2 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$700



4043*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/5 733147/50 (R.30a) consecutive run of four notes. *Extremely fine*. (4)

\$200

Very Rare Pack of 100 Consecutive 1949 One Pounds



4046*
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/56 697001/100 (R.31).
Light handling, virtually uncirculated, a possibly unique and spectacular bundle of 100 consecutive notes, the earliest original pack that we have handled.

\$20,000



4047*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/36 135124 (R.32).
Uncirculated.

\$300



lot 4048

4048*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/18 697405/6 (R.33)
consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3031).

4049

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/39 125674, HB/41 675197/8 consecutive pair (R.33). *Centre fold and a few light handling marks, otherwise crisp and virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



4050*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/00 180557, first prefix (R.33F). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

4051

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/88 255352 (R.33); (1961) HI/56 924128 (R.340), HI/82 891338 (R.34b). *All crisp, original, the last with light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$350



4052*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/39 560783/4 (R.34a)
consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

4053

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/01 393876/9, a run of four consecutive (R.34a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

4054

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/41 667203 (R.34b). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



4055*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HK/65 558293/4, consecutive pair of last serial prefix (R.34bL). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,750

4056

One pound, Armitage/MacFarlane (1942) H/54 257328 (R.30b); five pounds, Armitage/MacFarlane (1941) R/66 350465 (R.46). *Flattened of creases, one very small spot of foxing on back of second note and light toning along top edge of both, otherwise nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$130



4057*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1913), U 592132 (R.35), no mosaics on back, contemporary copy. *Very fine*.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 55 (lot 731) and private purchase from Monetarium.

Rare 1914 Five Pounds Last Prefix Radar Number



4058*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) No. V 431134 (R.36b) last prefix issue and a radar serial number. *Quarter folds, good body to paper though multiple creasing evident, very fine and rare, especially as a radar number*.

\$8,500

Collected by a bank teller from a group of old notes deposited in a Haymarket branch in 1966 at the time of decimal changeover.



4059*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) No. 348938 U (R.36c) first suffix issue. *A full note, centre fold, very fine and rare*.

\$8,500

Like the previous lot, this was collected by a bank teller in 1966 when a group of early notes were deposited.



4060*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) No. 558167 U (R.36c) first suffix issue. *Flattened of fold and creases, slight trim, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$7,500



4061*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. U 501904 B (R.37b). *Flat, good very fine.*

\$8,000



4064*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/10 596105 (R.40). *Many tears and toning around edges, blunted corners, good.*

\$300

Private purchase from Jaggards.



4062*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. U 468175 A (R.37bF). *Flattened of folds and creases, fine.*

\$2,000



4065*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 255007 (R.42). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3616).



4063*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 378876 (R.39). *Old paper clip mark in top margin, slightly trimmed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$4,000



4066*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/24 537683/4 (R.42) consecutive pair. *Centre fold, otherwise flat, virtually uncirculated and rare as such. (2)*

\$12,000



4067*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/24 897624 (R.42). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$2,000



4068*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/8 373343 (R.44a). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$2,500



4069*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/7 485567 (R.44a). *Flattened of folds, good fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



4070*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/69 899456/7 (R.46) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500

4071

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/73 334397 (R.46). *Dirty back, good very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100

4072

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/66 479891 (R.46); Coombs/Watt (1949) S/7 599408 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/38 913744 and S/52 294423 (R.48) (2); Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/07 244462 (R.50). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$800

4073

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) - ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), R/48 001035 (R.46), TA/72 280463 and TB/08 921833 (R.49) (2), V/5 571365 (R.59F), WA/49 478655 (R.63). *Nearly fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$220



part

4074*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/51 440840 (R.46); also one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/1 159779 (R.30a). *The first flattened of folds, a few small foxing spots, otherwise attractive extremely fine, the second very fine.* (2)

\$180

4075

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/41 345732 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/54, S/55 (4), S/56 (7) (R.48). *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$400



4076*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/13 765626/30 (R.47) a run of five consecutive notes. *Original body, virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$5,000



4077*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/26 695273, last prefix (R.47L). *Crisp original paper, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



4082*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), S/48 227179 (R.48). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



4078*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/3 506465 (R.47). *Raised ink, crisp paper, creases and folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



4083*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/34 729713 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated, good colour.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 55 (lot 752), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.



4079*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/93 522652 (R.47). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



4084*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), S/45 322562/3 (R.48), consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

4080

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/99, S/14, S/15, S/21 (2), S/22, S/23 and S/25 (R.47). *Fair - very fine.* (8)

\$200



4081*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), S/42 895209 (R.48). *Crisp original paper, virtually uncirculated.*

\$600

4085

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/39 443699 (R.48). *Very fine.*

\$150

4086

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/47 (5), S/49 (2) and S/50 (3) (R.48). *Very good - fine.* (10)

\$400

4087

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/50 (3), S/51 (2), S/52 (3) and S/54 (3) (R.48). *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$400

4088

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/40 (3), S/42 (5) and S/43 (2) (R.48). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (10)

\$400

4089

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/43 (2), S/44 (2), S/45 (2), S/46 (3) and S/47 (R.48). *Good - fine.* (10)

\$400

4090

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/28, S/29, S/31, S/32, S/33, S/35, S/37, S/38, S/39 (2) and S/40 (R.48). *Good - very fine.* (11)

\$400



4091*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/00 890416 (R.49F) first prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



4092*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/60 356081/2 (R.49) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

4093

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/36 218302/10 (R.49) a run of nine consecutive notes. *Crisp, slight centre bend, nearly uncirculated and original.* (9)

\$900

4094

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/36 218311/19 (R.49) a run of nine consecutive notes. *Crisp, slight centre bend, nearly uncirculated and original.* (9)

\$900

4095

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/04, TB/01 (R.49) (2), (1960) TB/68, TC/04, TC/23, TC/67 (R.50) (4). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

4096

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/03, TA/26, TA/34, TA/37, TA/43 (2), TA/44, TA/47 (2) and TA/48 (R.49). *Very good - fine.* (10)

\$200



4097*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/33 834798 (R.50). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



4098*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/38 113643/4 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

4099

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/46 437561/4 (R.50) a run of four consecutive notes. *Light centre bend, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

4100

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/60 750563/70 (R.50) a run of eight consecutive notes. *Light centre bend, nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$800

4101

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/60 750571/8 (R.50) a run of eight consecutive notes. *Light centre bend, nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$800

4102

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/71 259882/94 (R.50) a run of thirteen consecutive notes. *Light centre bend, nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$1,300

4103

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/09 837991/3 (R.50) consecutive trio. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$300



4104*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/09 392303 (R.50L), last serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



4105*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 267604 (R.55). *Good very fine.*

\$5,000



4106*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/4 063118 (R.55L) last prefix. *A 4mm tear in top margin and a 3mm in bottom, flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

Rare 1934 Ten Pounds Consecutive Pair



4107*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 985765/6 (R.57) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare as a pair.* (2)

\$12,000



4108*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 145491 (R.57). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



4109*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 216757 (R.57). *Crisp original paper, good very fine.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



4110*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 372834 (R.58F) first prefix. *Light centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 3239).



4114*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 694501 (R.59). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



4111*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 967616 (R.58) first prefix. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2730), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.



4115*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 930602, last prefix (R.59L). *Crisp paper, flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



4112*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 761081 (R.59). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



4116*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 086417 (R.59). *Crisp note, bright colour, folds and creases, very fine.*

\$400



4113*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 843921 (R.59). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



4117*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 545771 (R.59). *Raised ink, some crispness to paper, toning, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350

4118

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 545791 (R.59). *Raised ink, some crispness to paper, printing ink smudge at back right edge and tiny speck of ink at back top edge, toning, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250



4119*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 834860 (R.60).
Crisp original, nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,000



4123*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 412387 (R.60) last
 prefix. *Very fine.*
 \$150



4120*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 607373, first prefix
 (R.60F). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$1,250

4124
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 854313, V22
 497055 (R.60) (2); Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 614000,
 V/24 125705 (R.61) (2). *Very good - fine.* (4)
 \$400



4121*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 093641 (R.60).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,250



4125*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), V/22 617876/7
 consecutive pair, first prefix (R.61F). *Crisp, nearly
 uncirculated and scarce thus, especially as a pair.* (2)
 \$5,000



4122*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 522540/1 (R.60)
 consecutive pair and last serial prefix. *Virtually uncirculated,
 very rare as such.* (2)
 \$3,500



4126*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 833012 (R.61).
*Raised ink, crisp paper, some creasing, otherwise nearly
 extremely fine.*
 \$1,000



4127*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 520328 (R.61) last serial prefix. *Original body, nearly extremely fine.*
\$700



4128*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 112114 (R.61). *Raised ink, semi-crisp paper, some folds and creasing, otherwise good very fine.*
\$500



4129*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 487222 (R.62). *Uncirculated.*
\$500



lot 4130

4130*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 193011/20 (R.62) a spectacular run of ten consecutive notes. *Centre bends, otherwise uncirculated with slight signs of handling and toning.* (10)
\$5,000



4131*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/25 367276 (R.62). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.*
\$500



4132*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/28 052313, last prefix (R.62L). *Virtually uncirculated.*
\$750



4133*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 039783 first prefix (R.62F). *Raised ink, some crispness to paper, toning, some scuffing along bottom edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*
\$200

4134

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 148548 first prefix (R.62F). *Raised ink, some crispness to paper, toning, short and faint coloured pencil mark on front, otherwise good fine.*
\$150

4135

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/03 819771, WA/09 136774, WA/13 106937, WA/15 227248 (R.62). *Fine - very fine.* (4)
\$200

\$200



4136*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/50 228406 (R.63).
Uncirculated.
 \$400



4140*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/44 573768 (R.63).
Virtually uncirculated.
 \$400



4137*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/36 095853/4 (R.63)
 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$1,500



4141*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/50 585111 (R.63).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$400



4138*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/49 512616 (R.63).
Flat, virtually uncirculated.
 \$400



4142*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 910670 (R.63).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$400



4139*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 494141, first
 prefix (R.63F). *Virtually uncirculated.*
 \$750



4143*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/34 350810 (R.63).
*Flattened of folds, a few areas of toning on front, otherwise
 crisp nearly uncirculated.*
 \$300

4144
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/40 850068/70
 (R.63) consecutive trio. *Trimmed at top, otherwise
 uncirculated.* (3)
 \$750



part

4145*

A group of formal invitations (on cards) from 1922-1938, to Sir Ernest Riddle for various Government, State and other functions, includes Afternoon Party, Buckingham Palace (21.7.1922); Government House ball, Melbourne (1925); Government House luncheon, Sydney (including place card); Opening of Parliament (Palace of Westminster) (1932) (2); Government House, Sydney, dinner menu (24.11.1934); Government House, Sydney, dinner (2.11.1936); another (9.1.1937?); Coronation Commemoration Service, Sydney (12.5.1937); another (16.6.1937); Garden Party, Admiralty House, Sydney (14.10.1937); Forum Club, Woollahra (15.3.1937); Opening Mitchell Library Exhibition, Sydney (2.2.1938); University of Sydney (2.2.1938); 150th Anniversary Celebrations (Services Parade) (4.2.1938); another, (Venetian Carnival) (29.1.1938); another, Commemoration at Kurnell (18.1.1938); Civic Reception, Sydney (26.1.1938); State Government Dinner, Sydney (31.1.1938); Government House, reception (5.4.1938); Civic Reception, Sydney (12.3.1945) (Lady Riddle) and Garden Party, Government House, Sydney (20.11.1947) (Lady Riddle). *Mostly very fine.* (24)

\$500

Sir Ernest Cooper Riddle (1873-1939) was Governor of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, then Australia's central bank, from 1927 to 1938.

He was born in Narrabri, New South Wales. In 1889, aged 16, he joined the Narrabri Branch of the Bank of Australasia as a clerk. In 1915 Riddle joined the Commonwealth Bank and was appointed Manager, Perth Branch, where he remained until he transferred to Sydney as Acting Manager. In 1924, he was promoted to Inspector and was transferred to manage the Melbourne Branch of the bank.

In 1925 Riddle was appointed Deputy Governor of the Commonwealth Bank and in 1927 became the bank's Governor, a position he held until his retirement. He was joint signatory on Australia's banknotes from 1927 to 1938.

Riddle resigned from the Commonwealth Bank on 28 February 1938 due to ill health. He died one year later on 28 February 1939.

WAR RELATED ISSUES



4146*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, C39775, Epstein/Stahl (not in Bulluss; MVR p.49). *Very fine.*

\$3,500

This and the next lot were saved by George Cohn, who emigrated to Australia in March 1938 from Hitler's Germany. He obtained the notes from friends who were detained at the Hay Camp about 1947. They have been retained by his descendants until 2012, when they were offered in the Greg McDonald list of February 2012.



4147*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941, E40477, Mendel/Stahl (not in Bulluss; MVR p.63). *Traces of centre fold, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$5,500

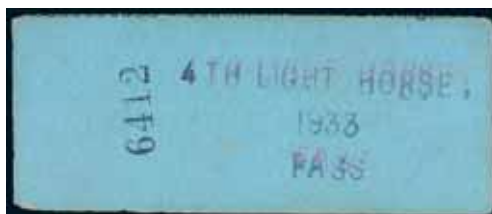


4148*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), orange issue, F/24 005782, (R.12, Vort-Ronald 12, Nicholson 42). *Nearly extremely fine, with pen autographs of 16 soldiers (mostly Officers) on front and on back 775th Tank Bn, 1944 New Guinea and name Peter Manisur Capt, Cav.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 55 (lot 648), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection and private purchase from Monetarium.



4149*

Australia, 4th Light Horse, Pass, 1933, No. 6412, blue card (80x34mm), perforated along top side; military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour H.M.A.S Watson, Wardroom Mess, one cent, blackprint on white paper; five cents, black print on blue paper; Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training note, ten dollars. *Fine - uncirculated, first is rare.* (5)

\$100



4150*

New Caledonia, WWII, Taom River Roadhouse, voucher redeemable for five cents. *Nearly fine and scarce.*

\$100

The Taom River Roadhouse was erected through the efforts of the New Zealand 14th Brigade Headquarters. Alongside was a large open air theatre to provide recreational facilities for the troops stationed in the area.



4151*

Australian Army Canteens Service, B.C.O.F., c1947, one yen chits (2 joined) serial nos. B446128/9, Australian coat-of-arms in background, printed by Miller, Melb. *A few spots on back of first, otherwise good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$250

4152

World War I, Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, one pound A 481923, 20th May 1918 (seventeen crossed out and eighteen typed in below) (MVR.WA1b). *Extensively repaired with old sellotape, fair.*

\$100

4153

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, WWII, large size, seven years, one pound, C 028158, issued 25th October 1940, payable 25th October 1947 (MVR.WD1a), appears to have been redeemed in 1972 for \$3.20, this amount written in red pen at top and signed for on back. *Creases, folds and minor tone spots, very fine.*

\$70



4154*

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, WWII, large size, seven years, five pounds, G 403960, issued 18th February 1942, payable 18th February 1949, Bank of New South Wales safe custody stamped (MRV.WD2a). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4155

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, WWII, small size, seven years, one pound, EC 322901, issued 3rd May 1945, payable 1st May 1952; another, EC 921938, issued 5th July 1945, payable 1st July 1952 (MVR. WE1a) (2); Savings Certificates, post WWII, seven years, A 140601, issued 28th January 1947, payable 1st January 1954 (MVR.WF1a); five years, 5A 148949/51, consecutive trio, issued 26th September 1947, payable 1st September 1952; another, 5B 006915, issued 28th November 1947, payable 1st November 1952 (MVR.WG1) (4). *Mostly extremely fine. (7)*

\$500



4156*

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, WWII, large size, seven years, ten pounds, N 282499, issued 18th February 1942, payable 18th February 1949 (MVR. WD3a), Bank of New South Wales safe custody stamped. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



4157*

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, WWII, large size, seven years, fifty pounds, Z 360165, issued 8th November 1943, payable 8th November 1950 (MVR. WD4a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

4158*

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, WWII, fifty pounds, issued at Katoomba, 26 February 1945, Z 538253, payable 26th February 1952 (WD.4a). *Two tone spots at top, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4159*

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, WWII, fifty pounds, issued at Sydney, 22 February 1945, Z 539719, payable 1 February 1952 (WD.4a). *Minor toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4160*

Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificate, post WWII, five years, five pounds, 5A 091015, issued 1st September 1947, payable 1st September 1952 (MRV.WG2a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4161*

Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificate, post WWII, five years, ten pounds, 5A 212053, issued 1st December 1945, payable 1st December 1952 (MVR.WG3a). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4162

Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificate, post WWII, seven years, ten pounds, A 062456, issued 28th January 1947, payable 1st January 1954 (MVR.WF3a). *Tone spots, one holed at edge, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

4163

Bank of New South Wales, Acknowledgement of War Savings Certificates for Custody, unissued forms, No. 160289 (2, same number); Australian Scale Co. Pty. Ltd, Sydney scale weight cardboard ticket, with advertising on back 'Buy War Savings Certificates'. *The first two extremely fine, the last very fine.* (3)

\$70

4164

Commonwealth of Australia, Child Endowment book, No H 052336, containing one unused order for four pounds, 24 July 45, payable at Cwlth S Bank Annuello, brown and black print. *Some foxing to edges, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

4165

Commonwealth of Australia, Child Endowment book, No B 213483, containing one unused order for one pound ten shillings, 1 Mar 49, payable at Annuello PO, red and black print. *Very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

SPECIMENS

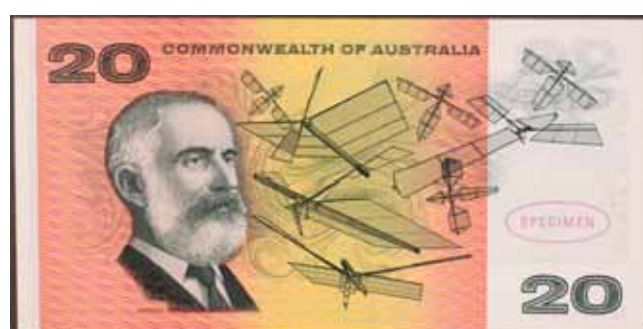


4166*

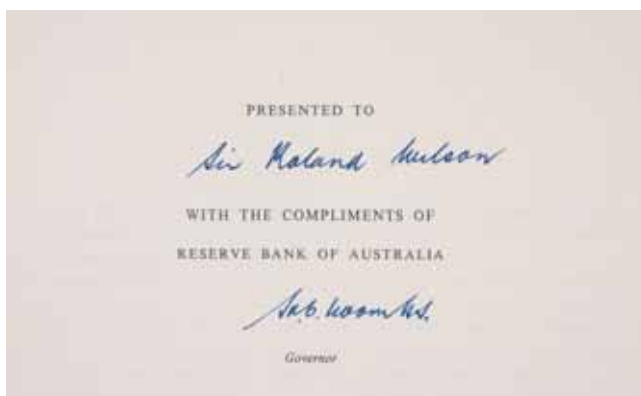
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/00 000034 (R.62), overprint voided SPECIMEN diagonally on front and back. *Has been washed, torn and repaired in two places, otherwise limp fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Important Presentation Specimen Set 1966
To Sir Roland Wilson by H.C.Coombs



lot 4167



4167*

Decimal specimen banknotes, type 1, Coombs/Wilson, two each representing front and back of notes of the one dollar, AAA 000000; two dollars, FAA 000000; ten dollars, SAA 000000 and twenty dollars, XAA 000000, with small oval stamp 'SPECIMEN' in the watermarked area on both sides of notes (McD DS1, 2, 4, 5). These notes are contained in a special book printed by the Reserve Bank of Australia in 1966 and were presented to prominent people and those directly connected with the design and printing of the decimal notes. This book is inscribed 'Presented to Sir Roland Wilson with the compliments of Reserve Bank of Australia' and signed H.C.Coombs (Governor), the lot includes a copy of an artist's ink sketch of Sir Roland Wilson. *Uncirculated, an historically important association copy.* (8 notes)

\$40,000



4168*

Reserve Bank of Australia, the remnants of a presentation album with five remaining specimen notes, type one, Coombs/Wilson (1966) one, two (2), ten and twenty dollars all with AA prefixes and six zeros. *The notes tipped into place as issued, uncirculated.* (5 notes)

\$12,500

See notes following page



4172*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) type three specimen, XGY 000000, specimen No 0219 (McD DS20). *Uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex Roxbury Sale 81 (lot 895).



4173*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) type four specimen, ZAA 000000, specimen No 0570 (McD DS28)(Renniks 24th edition plate note). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

In a PMG holder as Choice Uncirculated 64.

Ex John Pettit in 2011.

First Time Seen Polymer Test Note



4174*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) AJS 049619 (R.-) printer's test note on polymer, no security thread, signatures officially defaced. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$17,000

In a PMG sealed holder graded 66.



4175*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) specimen polymer note, No. 0534, AA 94 000 000 (McD DS32). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



4176*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 000 000 specimen polymer note, No. 0065 (McD DS34). *Uncirculated and rare, especially with important association to Monash.*
\$7,500

This note was presented to the granddaughter of Sir John Monash (pictured on the back of the note) and comes with an accompanying letter from The Reserve Bank of Australia dated 24 May 1996.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3574).



4177*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) specimen polymer note, No 0521, serial AA96 000000 (McD DS34). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

In a PMG holder as Gem Uncirculated EPQ65.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 4817).



4178*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 000000 (R.316a) specimen serial number from cut up charity auction sheet. *In folder, uncirculated.*

\$750



4179*

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) uncut vertical pair, CI/CJ 99 000000 zero specimen serials. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



4180*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 94 000000 (R.146a) specimen number notes from cut up charity auction sheet. *Uncirculated.*

\$750



4181*

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2005), CG 05/CH 05 000000 (R.420c), specimen serials, top right corner vertical pair, from uncut charity sheet. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



4182*

Fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2004), uncut top right vertical corner pair cut from charity sheet, specimen serial numbers CG 03/CH 03 000000. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



4183*

Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) AD 08 000000 (R.521b). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,250

One of forty from a single sheet presented by the Reserve Bank for charity.

SPECIAL NUMBERS



4184*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative with date 26 January 1988, AA 01 098438 (R.310) signed by the Governor and Secretary, Johnston and Fraser, beside their printed signatures. *Uncirculated and historically important.*

\$1,000

Very Rare and Choice One Million Serial Pound



4185*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HJ/40 1000000 (R.34M), very rare one million numbered note with seven digits. *Uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000



4186*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ABR 999999/1000000 (R.71) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated, a very rare consecutive pair of the one million number and the penultimate number of the ABR prefix. (2)*

\$8,000



4187*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FEF 999999/1000000 (R.81) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated, a very rare consecutive pair of the one million number and the penultimate number of the FEF prefix. (2)*

\$8,000



4188*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAF 000001 (R.71). *Virtually uncirculated, a rare number one note.*

\$900



4189*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAH 000001 (R.81). *Nearly uncirculated, a rare number one note.*

\$1,000



4190*

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCB side thread HYC 000001/2 consecutive pair (R.86c). *Uncirculated, a rare number one and the following note. (2)*

\$500



4191*

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread THP 000002, THQ 000002 and THR 000002 (R.306a) consecutive trio of prefixes with same low number. *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$400



4192*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRG 000001 plate letter P (R.313a). *Uncirculated and a rare number one note.*

\$500



4195*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MPY 000002 (R313) consecutive note to previous lot. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



4193*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 000001/2 consecutive pair with plate letter Q (R.313a). *Uncirculated, a rare number one and the following note of last prefix. (2)*

\$1,000



4196*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda note and phonecard portfolio, red serials WM 95 000001/0074500001 certified number one. *Uncirculated and unique number one.*

\$600

Purchased from International Numismatics in 1999 (with letter).



4194*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MPY 000001 (R.313); **twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABS 000001 (R.415). *As presented in 'End of an Era' folder by International Numismatics, uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,250



4197*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADB 000001 (R.415). *Uncirculated and a rare number one note.*

\$500

4198

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 000027/8 consecutive low numbered pair NPA issue (R.415i). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



4199*
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WZS 000001/2 (R.515) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated, a rare number one and the next note. (2)*

\$600



4200*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZJV 000001/2 (R.613) first two notes consecutive pair of prefix. *Uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$800



4201*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLC 000001/2 (R.613) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated, a rare number one and the following note. (2)*

\$600

4202
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) red serial E 000282, from two note portfolio (McD.PT3). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



4203*
Ten Shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/50 111111 (R.17). *Rare solid number note, very good.*

\$150



4204*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ANF 444444 (R.73) solid number. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



4205*
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DAC 888888 (R.77) solid number. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



4206*

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HPF 777777 and HPG 777777 (R.86a) consecutive prefixes of solid number. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$500



4209*

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) EF 95 111111 and EG 95 111111 (R.217a) consecutive prefixes of solid number. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$400



4207*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAF 666666 (R.202) solid number. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



4210*

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) DF 06 888888 (R.220d) solid number. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



4208*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QKG 888888 (R.213) solid number. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



4211*

Ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) TRC 111111 (R.307a) solid number. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



4212*

Ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) TRD 111111 (R.307a) solid number. *Uncirculated*.

\$300



4215*

Ten dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) DJ 07 888888 (R.321a) solid number. *Very fine*.

\$150



4213*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), UZX 333333 and UZY 333333 (R.312) consecutive prefixes of solid number. *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$500



4216*

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VCY 666666 and VCZ 666666 (R.407a) consecutive prefixes of solid number. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600



4214*

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 06 666666 (R.320c) solid number. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



4217*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AL 96 444444 and AM 96 444444 (R.416c) consecutive prefixes of solid number. *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$500

4218

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AI 06 333333/6, a run of four consecutive, the first a solid number (R.420d). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

4219

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) ED 06 444444/6, consecutive trio, the first a solid number (R.420d). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

4220

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AI 06 555555/6, consecutive pair, the first a solid number (R.420d). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



4221*

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AI 06 666666 (R.420d) solid number. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



4222*

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) DF 06 666666 (R.420d) solid number. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



4223*

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CD 06 777777 (R.420d) solid number. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

4224

Twenty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) EI 08 777777/8 consecutive pair, the first a solid number (R.421b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



4225*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WVT 111111 and WVU 111111 (R.515) consecutive prefixes of solid number. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600



4226*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WTN 888888 and WUN 888888 (R.515) consecutive prefixes of solid number. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600



4227*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WUP 999999 and WUQ 999999 (R.515) consecutive prefixes of solid number. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated, two rare penultimate serial numbers*. (2)

\$800



4228*

Fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) GE 97 777777 and GF 97 777777 (R.518a) consecutive prefixes of solid number. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$500



4229*

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) DA 06 555555 (R.520d) solid number. *Uncirculated*.

\$250



4230*

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) FB 06 888888 (R.520d) solid number. *Rubber stamps on front, very fine*.

\$150



4231*

Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) OM 09 777777 (R.521c) solid number. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



4232*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AM 96 666666 and BM 96 666666 (R.616) consecutive prefixes of solid number. *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$600



4233*

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BC 98 555555 and BD 98 555555 (R.618a) consecutive prefixes of solid number. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

4234

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) EK 05 222444, 222555, 222666, 222777 (R.220c) four semi-solid serial numbers with consecutive last three digits. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

4235

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HHT 149183 and HHU 149183 (R.85) consecutive pair of prefixes same serial number. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

4236

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJR 921311 and QJR 921429 last prefix (R.212L) and Fraser/Cole (1991) QJR 921311 and QJR 921429 (R.213), two pairs with matching serial numbers. *Uncirculated, in descriptive holders*. (4)

\$300

4237

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGR, QGS and QGT, three consecutive prefixes all with serial number 846353 (R.212). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

4238

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) BA 06 768022, ten dollars AA 06 948022, twenty dollars AA 06 218022, fifty dollars AA 06 348022 (R.220dF, 320cF, 420dF, 520dF), all first prefix of 2006 dated notes with matching last four digits. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120



4239*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WFU 912421 and WV 912421 (R.513) consecutive prefixes with matching serial numbers. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

STAR NOTES



4240*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 65015* (R.14s). *Flattened of fold, minor repair top left corner, slightly trimmed, good very fine.*

\$3,000



4241*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 93956* (R.17s). *Trace of centre fold, flat, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 3287).



4242*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/1 06936* (R.31s) first prefix. *Flattened, very fine.*

\$4,000



4243*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 86620* (R.32s). *Small stained area on front, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



4244*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/91 17159* (R.33s). *Flattened, good very fine or better.*

\$2,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3108).



4245*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 26114*/5* (R.34bs) consecutive pair of star notes. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare as such.* (2)

\$8,000

Ex Karl Gunnar Strom Collection.



4246*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/90 28738* (R.34sb). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$4,000



4247*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 50468* (R.34bs). *Full bodied note, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



4248*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/90 03436* (R.34bs). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,250

In a PMG sealed holder graded as 58.



4249*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/84 90229* (R.34bs). *Slightly trimmed, rust spot, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600



4250

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 26437* (R.50s). *Crisp original body, nearly uncirculated.*

\$15,000



4251*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 17255* (R.50s). *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,500



4252*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 66356* (R.71s).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$800



4255*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 68715*/6* (R.72s)
consecutive pair of star notes. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and
very rare in this condition. (2)*

\$4,000



4253*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 72510* (R.71s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$750



4256*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 81596* (R.73s).
Uncirculated.

\$1,000



4254*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 02151*/2* (R.72s)
consecutive pair of star notes. *Uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$4,000



4257*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 18945* (R.73s).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$750



4258*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 76252* (R.73s).
Good fine.

\$150

4259
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 67196* (R.73s).
Multiple creases, otherwise fine.

\$180



4260*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 07807*/8* (R.81s)
consecutive pair of star notes. *Uncirculated and very rare.*
(2)

\$3,000



4261*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 72842* (R.81s).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$1,400



4262*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 94872* (R.81s).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$400



4263*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 51889* (R.81s).
Flattened, good very fine.

\$400



4264*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 45959* (R.81s).
Good very fine.

\$350



4265*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 83478* (R.81s).
Good fine.

\$150

4266

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 48314* (R.81s).
Dirty, fine.

\$100



4271*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 68920* (R.83s).
Very fine.

\$400

4267*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFH 62361* (R.82s).
Flattened of a vertical fold, otherwise original, good very fine.

\$500



4268

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFK 23089* (R.82s).
last prefix. A 5mm rusty tear at top, otherwise very fine.

\$250



4272*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 13089* (R.83s).
Very fine.

\$300

4273

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 06054*, last prefix
(R.83sL). *Fine.*

\$150

4269*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFK 95256* (R.83s).
Flattened of light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,750

4274

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFP 28038*, ZFQ
33824* and ZFQ 34981* (R.83s). *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$400



4270*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFL 95548* (R.83s).
Extremely fine.

\$500

4275*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 87286* (R.202s).
Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.

\$2,200



4276*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 42738* (R.202s), first serial prefix. *Nick in bottom margin, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500



4279*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 41517* (R.301sF). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



4277*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 76223* (R.202s). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.*

\$2,800



4280*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 49462* first prefix (R.301sF). *Flattened of creases and folds, nearly very fine.*

\$300



4278*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNC 01238* (R.202s). *Off centre as issued, virtually uncirculated and very rare, probably the finest known, one of only a handful existing with this prefix, normally seen with the next signature.*

\$5,000

Ex Michael P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 288) and Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2599).



4282*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 62238* (R.302s). *Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$3,500



4283*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 83871* first prefix (R.302sF). *Pin hole top right, otherwise very fine.*

\$750



4287*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 71938* (R.303s). *Good very fine.*

\$500



4284*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 09986* (R.303s). *Flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,100



4288*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 14652* (R.303s). *Very fine.*

\$350



4285*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 01762* (R.303s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400



4289*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 55448* (R.303s). *Flattened of folds and creases, repair to small margin tear at top, nearly very fine.*

\$250



4286*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 50230* (R.303s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

4290

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 13776* (R.303s). *A 2mm tear at top, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

4291

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 13317* (R.303sL) last prefix star note. *Creases, folds and single pin hole, fine.*

\$250



4292*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 39927* (R.403s). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
\$3,500



4293*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 35344* (R.403s). *Small stain on front, otherwise good very fine.*
\$800



4294*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 29650* (R.403s). *Two tiny margin tears, otherwise good fine.*
\$400



4295*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 02315* (R.403s). *Flattened of folds, four small tears in bottom and top margins, otherwise good fine.*
\$300

DECIMAL ISSUES

4296

Australian decimal training notes, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars denominations. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (79 sets)
\$150

Official notes printed on banknote paper with colours similar to the paper decimal notes, to assist in staff training when handling the new decimal issues.

4297

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ABC 000012/14 (R.71) consecutive low numbered trio. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)
\$50

4298

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) AKD 604101/200 (R.73) an original pack of 100 consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$2,500

4299

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77)(2), Johnston/Stone (1982) DLP 024624/40, 967/025000; DQL 024501/23; DKZ 375692, 375717/69, 72; DLA, DJL, DKV singles (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (132)
\$250

4300

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKU 471329/431 (R.78), one hundred consecutive notes, missing 71, 73, 98, an original pack. *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$250

4301

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLA 785634/734 (R.78), a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$200

4302

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLT 328187/292 (R.78) an original pack of 100 consecutive notes with 200, 219, 250, 252, 256 and 258 omitted. *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$200

4303

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKX 102577/103000; DKY 102501/77 (R.78), five consecutive original packs of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (500)
\$1,000

4304

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKV 102874/976, 977/103000, DKX 102501/76 (see previous lot); DKY 102578(583 missing)/878 (R.78) five packs of consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (500)
\$1,000

4305

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 613426 (R.71F) first prefix; twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 968097 (R.401F) first serial prefix. *Faded, very fine; flattened, good very fine.* (2)
\$60

4306

One - twenty dollars, includes one dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 78 [16, includes 6 consecutive]) (17); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84); five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.301, 303) (2); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) (2). *Very fine - centre fold nearly uncirculated.* (23)

\$100

4307

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHP 037076 (R.72); twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 633589 (R.402). *Fine.* (2)

\$100

4308

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1996), a partial collection without star replacement notes, all arranged in a Vort Ronald interleave album, 4th edition (R.72, 73, 74, 75, 76a, 76bF (2, consecutive pair), 76c (3, including consecutive pair), 77, 78 (2, consecutive pair), 81, 83, 84, 85, 86a, 86b, 86c, 87, 89 (2, consecutive pair), 203, 204, 205, 206a, 206b, 206c, 207, 208, 209a, 209b, 212, 213, 305, 306a, 306b, 307a, 307b, 308, 309, 312, 313a, 406a, 406b, 407a, 407b, 408, 409a, 409b, 411, 412, 413, 413i, 415, 415i, 505, 506a, 506b, 507, 508, 509a, 509b, 511, 512F, 513, 515, 515aF, 608, 609, 612, 613). *Mostly uncirculated.* (73)

\$2,500

4309

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1968) - one hundred dollars, Johnstone/Stone (1984) (R.73, 74, 77, 78 (15), 81, 83 (4), 84, 86a, 89 (3), 202, 203 (4), 204, 302 (4), 303 (16), 304 (3), 401 (4), 403 (3), 404 (2), 613 (run of 4). *Poor - good very fine.* (70)

\$700

4310

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) - one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), includes R.76 (7), 78 (13), 86 (2), 87 (5), 213 (3), 214 (3), 217a (10), 220d (3), 309, 310b, 312, 313b (4), 413 (2), 513, 515 (2), 518a, c (6), 520a (2), b, 521b (19), 609, 618b (6)). *All housed in a black paper money album, nearly fine - uncirculated, some in consecutive runs.* (94)

\$2,300

4311

One dollar - one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1982) to Fraser/Evans (1993), one dollar, DKQ, consecutive trio (R.78) (3), DPS (R.78L); two dollars, LQG (R.89L); five dollars, QLX (R.213); ten dollars, MRR (R.313bL); twenty dollars, ADK (R.415L); fifty dollars, FAB (R.515L) and one hundred dollars, ZLD (R.613L). *Uncirculated, mostly last prefixes.* (10)

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



4312*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FFN 355001/100 (R.81) an original pack of 100 consecutive notes. *Uncirculated and rare.* (100)

\$6,000

4313

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) FLQ 052072/3 and FNP 287108/9 (R.82) two consecutive pairs. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

4314

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread (R.86a), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87), Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) (2), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (77) includes six consecutive pairs, trio, and runs of 4, 8 and 25 notes. *A few very fine but mostly extremely fine - centre fold uncirculated.* (81)

\$220

4315

Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KDY 120020/120 (R.88), an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with one missing (120053). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$600

4316

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LCX 355501/68; LCY 355969/6000 (R.89), a pack of 100 consecutive notes. *Includes radar number 355553, uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

4317

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFK 842600/91 (R.89) original pack missing last eight numbers. *Uncirculated.* (92)

\$300

4318

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LED 991841/940; LEE 991541/640 (R.89) two original packs of one hundred consecutive notes in each. *Top left corner fold on first two notes, otherwise uncirculated.* (200)

\$800



4319*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 128093/6 (R.202), four consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (4)

\$800



4320*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969), NGN 656343/462, consecutive but missing twenty numbers, 349, 350, 359, 360, 369, 370, 384, 389, 390, 399, 400, 409, 412, 419, 420, 449, 450, 458-60 (R.203). *An original pack of one hundred notes in sequence with original paper wrapper intact, uncirculated.* (100)

\$2,000

4321
Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB (10, consecutive), Gothic (6, two consecutive) (R.209a [10], 209b [6]) (16); Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212); Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (8). *A few with creases and one 209b with stain mark, otherwise extremely fine - centre fold uncirculated.* (25)

\$170

4322
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJR 921258/9 (R.212L) consecutive pair last prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4323
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 34 615499/500, pale green serials (R.214i) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4324
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 454486/7 consecutive pair, pale green serial numbers (R.216iF) first prefix. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4325

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) HI 95 565165/264 (R.217a) an original pack of 100 consecutive narrow band orientation variety notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$750

4326

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) GB 97 065890/989 (R.218b), an original pack of 100 consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$750

4327

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) BA 97 000035/6 consecutive pair of first prefix for 1997 (R.218bF). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4328

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (Hong Kong Handover) HK 97 988896/7 consecutive pair from folder (cfMcD \$5 GF4). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

4329

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) BJ 01, BK 01, BL 01, all with serial number 937739 (R.219) three consecutive prefix radar numbers. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4330

Five - one hundred dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2013) a set of first prefix notes, BA 13 for the first, AA 13 for the other four. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



4331*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 000798 (R.301F) first prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

4332

Ten dollars, Coomb/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991)(R.301-313 MRR last prefix). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$1,000

4333

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAP (3), SAX, SBF (2) and SDA (R.301) (7); Phillips/Randall (1968) SPK and SRJ (R.303) (2). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$250

4334

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SDU 093929/30 (R.302) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

4335
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEA 301246 (R.302).
Good extremely fine.

\$100

4336
Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TCH 772803/5 (R.305)
 consecutive trio. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

4337
Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, TEN
 873770/2 consecutive trio (R.306aF) first prefix. *Virtually
 uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

4338
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 00 084024 (R.310;
 cfMcD \$10GF 2), 26 January 1988, first serial prefix ex
 folder. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

4339
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial folder issue,
 AA 00 099545/6 (R.310) consecutive pair of first prefix.
Uncirculated. (2)

\$250

4340
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 943680/1 (R.310a)
 first prefix, first release, consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4341
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AB 10 946558/60
 consecutive trio (R.310aF) first serial prefix of first release.
Uncirculated. (3)

\$750

4342
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative,
 first printing, AB 33 940132 (R.310a) last prefix.
Uncirculated.

\$400

4343
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial first release,
 AB 12 937546/7 consecutive pair (R.310a). *Uncirculated.*
 (2)

\$50

4344
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second
 release, first prefix AB 10 028102, 028113 (R.310bF).
*Both with centre fold, the second with some other creasing,
 otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4345
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second
 release, AB 26 872223/4 consecutive pair, AB 33 470631/3
 consecutive trio, AB 37 865101/2 consecutive pair and AB
 57 928438 (R.310b). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

4346
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 938586,
 XAB, XAD and XAP (R.401F, 401). *Extremely fine - nearly
 uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

4347
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAE 009189
 (R.401); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFN 410903 (R.404),
 Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread XHE 333395
 (R.406a). *Centre fold, good extremely fine - nearly
 uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

4348
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans
 (1993) (R.401-415 ABK, ADK prefixes). *The Coombs/
 Randall (R.402) nearly uncirculated, the others uncirculated.*
 (17)

\$2,200



4349*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 479033
 (R.402). *Uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$4,500



4350*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 725507
 (R.402). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

4351
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 795800
 (R.402) first prefix. *Small tone spots, very fine.*

\$250

4352
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 039822
 (R.402). *Trimmed and flattened, good very fine.*

\$150

4353
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 043408
 (R.402F) first prefix. *An 8mm tear at top, otherwise very
 fine.*

\$100

4354
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XBY, XDC and XEF
 (R.403). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

- 4355
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGS, XFG (2), XFH (2) and XFK (R.404). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)
\$300
- 4356
Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread (R.406a) XPH 370436 and 370438. *Centre fold and a few small light creases, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (2)
\$150
- 4357
Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic side thread, XYQ 775182 (R.407a). *Uncirculated.*
\$80
- 4358
Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EVX 857937 (R.409a); ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) DB 02 950955/6 (R.320a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$150
- 4359
Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XTQ 810012 (R.406b); Johnston/Fraser (1985) EJJ 837394 (R.409bF) gothic serials first prefix. *Extremely fine.* (2)
\$200
- 4360
Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic side thread XZC 497721/4, a run of four consecutive notes (R.407a). *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$200
- 4361
Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKV 000697/8 Gothic serials (R.409b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$400
- 4362
Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic EKD 580602 (R.409b). *Extremely fine.*
\$100
- 4363
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 357909/10 (R.415i) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$100
- 4364
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 004978/80 consecutive trio NPA issue (R.415i). *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$150
- 4365
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 626713 (R.415L; McD N/APT6) last prefix of paper notes, with Lawrence Hargrave Centenary Portfolio overprint 4032, black serials, from an issue of 5,000. *Uncirculated.*
\$50
- 4366
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 95 001872 first year prefix for 1995 issue (R.416bF); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) GB 93 460190 (R.316a) first polymer circulation issue. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$150
- 4367
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CL 05 165165 (R.420c) repeating trios number. *Uncirculated.*
\$50
- 4368
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 959900 (R.505F) first prefix. *Uncirculated.*
\$300
- 4369
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAJ 601337/8 (R.505) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$200
- 4370
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAA 536689, FAB 536689 (R.515, L) general prefix and last prefix notes both with the same serial number. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$400
- 4371
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WVZ 099571/3 (R.515) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$200
- 4372
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 000648, red serial numbers, first prefix, from low numbered folder (R.516aF). *Uncirculated.*
\$200
- 4373
Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 08 657756 (R.521bF) radar number, first prefix. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$80
- 4374
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 163062 (R.608F) first prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$200
- 4375
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 814363/65 (R.608) consecutive trio, first prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)
\$450



- 4376*
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAK 682408/13 (R.608) a run of six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)
\$900



4377*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAK 682314/22 (R.608) a run of nine consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (9)
\$1,400

4378

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZCL 223311 (R.609). *Good extremely fine.*
\$150

4379

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) EJ 99 900165/9 (R.618b) a run of five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$600

ERROR NOTES



4380*

Five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) PJN 560601 (R.208) missing intaglio print on back. *Uncirculated and rare.*
\$1,500

Sold with original bank protection bag when saved at distribution point from the Reserve Bank.



4381*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UZK 875299 (R.309), 'butterfly' error, paper flap at top (24x10mm). A 1.5cm tear at right of flap, some toning, otherwise very fine and scarce.

\$150



4382*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZDP 998999/9000 consecutive pair, third digit (8) on top serial number of first note very faint (R.609). *Uncirculated, an unusually numbered pair with error.* (2)

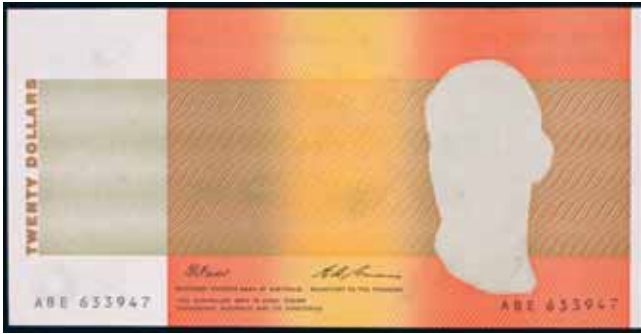
\$400



4383*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MNU 058885 (R.313) missing simultaneous printing phase on back. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



4384*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABE 633947 (R.415) missing intaglio print phase on front. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



4387*

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (c2002) missing all printing phases on back (R.220). *Uncirculated.*

\$800



4385*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AK 95 669047 - 669037 (R.416b) mis-matched serials. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



4386*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) DF 96 724865, back with intaglio print off-centre by 7mm to the right (R.616). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

4388

Twenty Fifth Anniversary set, 1991, pre-decimal and decimal, last and first prefixes serials all ending 919, total of eight notes in presentation album in slip case, set No 731/800. *Uncirculated.*

\$4,000

4389

Triple Anniversary set, (1994) of five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all first prefix NAA, YAA, ZAA 000039. *In slip-case and album of issue, set No 14/800, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

4390

Triple Anniversary set, (1994) of five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all first prefix NAA, YAA, ZAA 000636. *In slip-case and album of issue, set No 580/800, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

4391

Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, Melbourne International Coin Fair issue, 1988. *In slip-case, this worn, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.*

\$60

4392

Bicentennial Coin and Note Collections, containing proof two, five and ten dollars, two, five and ten dollar notes. *Uncirculated - FDC. (3)*

\$150

4393

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), last issue green folder; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (McD \$10GF1) (3), (McD 173a) (7). *Four in folders of issue, uncirculated.* (11 notes)

\$140

4394

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative (R.310) ten different serials in folders including last prefix AA 23 017538; also low numbered premium set in folder, red serials AA 99 000733 (McD.DYF31). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$500

4395

Five - one hundred dollars, first and last folders, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 13 000951 and last paper issue QPG 885627, two note deluxe folder (McD \$5 F/LF1); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 AA 93 005051 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MRR 995427, two note deluxe (McD \$10 F/LF1); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer issue overprinted 31 October 1994 AA 94 004104 and last paper issue ADK 621027 last prefix, two note Deluxe folder (McD \$20 F/LF1); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) first polymer issue overprinted 4 October 1995 AA 95 003005 and last paper issue FAB 999618 last prefix, two note deluxe folder (McD \$50 F/LF1); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) first polymer issue overprinted 15 May 1996 AA 96 002437 and Fraser/Cole (1996) last paper issue ZLD 073561 last prefix, two note deluxe folder (McD \$100 F/LF1). *Some spots of foxing on last three folders, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$550

4396

Five - twenty dollars low serial numbered folders, five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) black serials, AA 95 004419, deluxe folder (McD DYF6); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) blue serials, AA 95 004419, deluxe folder (McD DYF8); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) black serials, AA 95 004419, deluxe folder (McD DYF10); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation, AA 01 088707 general folder (McD \$5 GF9); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 05 069496 (McD \$10 GF1); also ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary second release, AB 16 626404 (R.310b). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

4397

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 CG 93 002734/5 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MQK 997326/7, two note standard folder, consecutive pair (McD \$10 F/LF2) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 16 051016 (McD \$10 GF1); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary Issue, red overprint and red serial number M 002616 and matching folder number, Brisbane Coin Fair issue (McD \$20 GF1c); privately issued Premium Pack folders, last prefix Johnston/Stone (1982) one dollar note DPS 713704 (R.78L) and first proof one dollar coin (1984); last prefix Johnston/Fraser (1985) two dollar note LQG 799484 (R.89L) and first proof silver two dollar coin (1988); last prefix Fraser/Cole (1991) paper five dollar note QPG 841588 (R.213L) and first proof five dollar coin (1988). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$230

4398

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans, last paper and first polymer, two note portfolio (McD \$50 F/LF 1). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

\$200

4399

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Lord Howard Florey, note/stamp sets, red serial numbers HF 001999, 002000, 002543, 002544, portfolio numbers 1999, 2000, 2543, 2544 (McD N/APT8). *Uncirculated.* (4 sets)

\$400

4400

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans HF 000348, red serials, with pane of ten \$2.50 Howard Florey stamps, combined NPA and Australia Post issue (Mc N/APT 8), portfolio no.348/3500; also, ten dollars, Fraser/Evans, WM 95 000802, with ten dollar phonecard, portfolio no.0802/1000 (Mc N/TPT). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4401

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Hong Kong handover HK 97 988926/8, 30 (McD \$5 GF4). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$130

4402

An album containing twenty four decimal banknotes, (Harold Peake Pairs Collection), set of four one dollar Johnston/Stone (1982), set of four ten dollars Johnston/Fraser (1988), two dollars (pair) Johnston/Fraser (1985), five dollars (pair) Fraser/Higgins (1990), five dollars (pair) Fraser/Cole (1991), ten dollars (pair) Fraser/Higgins (1990), ten dollars (pair) Fraser/Cole (1991), twenty dollars (pair) Fraser/Higgins (1990), twenty dollars (pair) Fraser/Cole (1991). *Uncirculated.*(24)

\$500

Set No.2 of 14 produced.

4403

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) framed Bicentennial uncut half sheet of twelve, AA (00-11) 178736 (McD \$10 U2). *Uncirculated.* (12 notes)

\$180

4404

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut full sheet of forty, QDF-QFA 001064 with traffic lights at bottom (McD \$5 U1). *Uncirculated.* (40 notes)

\$350

4405

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut half sheet of twenty QDK - QFA 001543 (McD \$5 U2); uncut block of four QDH, J, S, T 000483 (McD \$5 U4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial uncut half sheet of twelve, AA (00-11) 172256 (McD \$10 U2). *Uncirculated.* (36 notes)

\$300

4406

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut pairs, MQB, C, and MQD, E 000066, consecutive pair (McD \$10 U7). *Both with some light foxing near edges and a few scuff spots at edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (2 pairs)

\$60

Sixteenth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



4407*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.19 g), Tomis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΘΕΜ below arm, ΤΟ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, De Callatay p.141 dies D6/R2 (unlisted die combination), SNG Cop.1091, AMNG 2480 var., M.279). *Good very fine and nearly as struck.*

\$1,500

Ex Decades Collection and Heritage USA, September Long Beach Sale 419 (lot 51039) with their ticket.



lot 4408 (2x)



4408*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.56 g), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, Brutus's monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 4). *Slightly off centred on reverse, good extremely fine, virtually as struck, scarce.*

\$1,500

Slabbed by NGC as a choice uncirculated.

The Coson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name Coson appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, including this example. Coson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., 'Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'', Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne.

Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199.



4409*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.57 grams), Pella mint, issued period II, c.340-328 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga driven to right by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, kantharos below, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, cf SNG Cop. 531, cf. Le Rider 144, SNG ANS 141, SNG Munich 76). *Of fine style, some mint bloom, extremely fine, well centred and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Colonial Coins & Medals with their ticket.



4410*

Lydia, uncertain king, issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C., electrum trite or third stater, (4.71 g) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, knob with trace of three rays on forehead, rev. double incuse punch, (S.3398, BMC 7 [p.2], Weidauer Class XVI, SNG Cop. 449-451, ACNAC Rosen 231, ACNAC Dewing 2421-3). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3246).

The find of early electrum as a foundation deposit in the earliest temple at Ephesus included numerous third staters of this type. It also contained some inscribed electrum coins with the non-Greek name 'Welwet'. Scholars began identifying this name with Alyattes, king of Lydia. Since then this attribution has been thrown into doubt by the more recent discovery of a parallel name, 'Kali', which does not correspond to any known Lydian king. No one really doubts, however that this prolific coinage was issued by the Lydian royal house. The lion's head was the dynastic badge, and this manner of representation, with the herringbone mane and 'wart' on nose, was introduced into Greek art from Assyria in the second half of the seventh century B.C. It is one of, if not the earliest example of ancient coinage that utilises a design of some type on the obverse. This example is better than most for it is well centred, and free of banker's marks common on this series.



4411*

Lydia, uncertain king, issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C., electrum trite or third stater, (4.66 g) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, knob with three rays on forehead, rev. double incuse punch, (S.3398, BMC 7 [p.2], Weidauer [Essays to Robinson] Class XVI, Weber 5710 [This Coin], SNG Cop. 449-451, ACNAC Rosen 231, ACNAC Dewing 2421-3, Boston 1768). *Good fine with several interesting countermarks and rare a most extraordinary item with so many countermarks coming with a marvellous pedigree.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 4680) and previously from the Montagu Collection, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, Auction Sale, March 15-19, 1897 (lot 475 part) and the Sir Hermann Weber Collection (No.5710, p.218, Pl.203), Spink & Son, London, sale March 27, 2002 (lot 58), Wayne Woolmer and Bruce Canning Collections.

See note above.

ROMAN



4412*

Republic, Anonymous Issue, (c.from 211 B.C.), gold sixty Asses, Rome mint, (3.35 g), obv. helmeted head of Mars to right, mark of value, arrow X behind, dotted border, rev. eagle with spread wings standing three quarters right on thunderbolt, ROMA below, (S.96, Cr.44/2, Syd.226, BMC 185, M.Bahrfeldt, Die romische Goldmunzenprägung während der Republik und unter Augustus [Halle 1923], No.4). *Bright, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex UBS Gold & Numismatics Auction 55, Sept 16, 2002 (lot 1807), described as almost FDC and previously from Auction Tkalec AG, Zurich February 19, 2001 (lot 181).

In addition to the introduction of the struck bronze as, on the sextantal standard, the currency reform of c.211 B.C. brought into being a whole range of new precious metal denominations. The most important of these was the silver denarius, but the most valuable was a series of small gold pieces, tarified as being the equivalent of 60, 40 and 20 asses in circulation. Each denomination bore the same types (Mars head and eagle reverse), and each had its mark of value clearly displayed. As it was intended only as an emergency war coinage, the issue of these exquisitely engraved little gold coins was soon discontinued.



4413*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus (7.15 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 138, obv. around IMP T AEL CAES HADRI ANTONINVS, bare head of Antoninus Pius to left, rev. AVG PIVS P M TR P COS DES II, Pietas standing left, holding box of incense and sacrificing over altar, (cf.S.3999, RIC 13d. Calico 1472). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Auction 180, 12 October 2009, (lot 402).

Slabbed by NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.

Struck during the first year of Antoninus's reign.



4414*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 140/1), gold aureus (7.21 g), Rome mint, struck under Antoninus Pius after A.D. 147, obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust of Faustina to right, hair coiled atop head, rev. AVG-V-STA, Ceres, veiled, standing left, holding torch in each hand, (S.4554, RIC (Antoninus) 357a, BMC (Antoninus) 405 (Pius). *Nicely struck, with light reddish toning, extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,500

Slabbed by NGC as Choice XF 5/5 - 5/5.



4416*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 162-163, (7.30 g), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around SALVTI AVGVSTOR TR P XVII COS III, Salus standing to left, holding sceptre and feeding snake coiled around the altar to left, (S.-, RIC 77, C.560, BMC 226, Calico 1915). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 70 (lot 3075) and previously from Leu Numismatics AG Auction Sale 83, 6th May 2002 (lot 771).



4415*

Faustina Junior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), issued after 147, gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.11 g), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA around, draped bust of Faustina to right, rev. AVG VSTA, Ceres standing left holding lit torches in each hand, (S.4554, RIC (Antoninus) 357a, BMC 403, C.75). *Extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4523).



4417*

Faustina Junior, as Augusta, (A.D. 147-175), gold aureus (6.67 g), Rome mint, struck under Marcus Aurelius, c.A.D. 161), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to left of Faustina, hair waved and fastened in bun on back of head, rev. DIANA LVCIF, Diana Lucifera, wearing crescent on head, draped, standing left, holding transverse, lighted torch in both hands, (S.5237, RIC III 673 (same rev. die), MIR 18, 7-2/20a, pl. 4 (same obv. die), Calico 2051 (same rev. die), BMC 86 (Aurelius and Verus), Biaggi 926 (same rev. die). *Nearly Extremely fine with underlying lustre, some marks on edge, rare.*

\$10,000



4418*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), gold aureus, issued 161-2, Rome mint, (7.19 g), obv. IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare headed and draped bust of Lucius Verus to left, rev. Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus standing facing each other clasping each other's hand, around CONCORDIAE AVGVSTOR TR P II COS II, (S.1535, RIC 470, C.50, BMC p.411, note +, Calico 2122). *Good very fine or better and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 70 (lot 3076) and previously from Leu Numismatics AG Auction Sale 83, 6th May

2002 (lot 771).



4419*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 207, (7.30 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XV COS III P P, draped bust of Minerva to right, wearing crested helmet, (S.6226, RIC 206, C.486). *Has been lightly polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4914).



4420*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), gold solidus, Nicomedia mint, issued 348-353, (4.40 g), obv. rosette and pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius to right, around FL IVL CONSTAN TIVS PERP AVG, rev. Roma and Constantinopolis seated enthroned facing, each support between them a shield inscribed VOT/XX/ MVLT/XXX around legend GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, in exergue SMNT, (S.17738, RIC 32 [R3], C.108). *Bent flan, with flan crack, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400



4421*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 347-355, (4.23 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius to right, around FL IVL CONSTAN TIVS PERP AVG, rev. Roma and Constantinopolis seated enthroned facing, each support between them a shield inscribed VOT/XX/ MVLT/XXX around legend GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, in exergue SMANΔ, (S.17740, RIC 81 [R2]), *Good fine and a very rare variety.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3594).



4422*

Valentinian I (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Nicomedia mint, issued October 367, (3.94 g), obv. pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding standard with + symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, SMNΘ in exergue, (S.19261, RIC 2e, C.25, Depeyrot 18/1). *Has been mounted, surface scratches, otherwise fine.*

\$300



4423*

Theodosius II, (A.D. 402-450), gold solidus (4.49 g), Constantinople mint, 10th officina, struck 408-420, obv. D N THEO DOSIVS P F AVC, pearl-diadmed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding in right hand spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif, rev. CONCORDI A AVCCI, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, foot on prow, holding sceptre in right hand and Victory set on globe in left, star to left, in exergue, CONOB, (S.21127, RIC X 202, Depeyrot 73/2; MIRB 12b). *Good extremely fine with areas of underlying lustre.*

\$750



4426*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 565-578, (4.48 g), obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, D N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGGΘ, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC 4h, BMC 12). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$500



4424*

Valentinian III, (A.D. 425-455), gold solidus, Ravenna mint, issued 440-455, (4.36 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian III, around D N PLA VALENTI NIANVS P F AVG, rev. emperor Valentinian III standing facing, holding long cross and Victory, with foot on serpent, VICTORI A AVGGG around, R V across, CONOB below, (S.21265, RIC 2010-1, DOC 841-3, C.19). *Irregular edge, good very fine and rare.*

\$600



4427*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 1st Officina, (4.42 g), obv. helmeted with plume, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC Tlb PP AVG around, rev. VICTORI A AVGGA, around, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC.5a). *Good very fine, weak in places.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection and Heritage September Long Beach World Coin Signature Auction 419 (lot 51095).

BYZANTINE



4425*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), gold solidus, issue of 545-565, Constantinople mint, (4.36 g), Officina I, obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing without pellets on breastplate, holding cross on globe, around DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVI, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross with chi-rho at top end, and cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVCCCI, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.140, DOC. 9j, To.39, BMC 18). *Full flan, well centred, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3095).



4428*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.42 g), 9th officina, obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC Tlb PP AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCΘ, around, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC [5i], R.1011). *Weak in places, struck with broad flan, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



4429*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.50 g), issued A.D. 607-610, 10th Officina, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DNN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGUI, (S.620, DOC 10j, MIBE 9, BMC 22, Berk, Harlan J., "Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World, 383-1453", No.102b). *Brilliant field, as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$500

An interesting obverse legend variety with dNN at the commencement of the legend. See CNG (926305) for a similar coin with this variety.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3169).



4430*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 610-613, (4.38 g), 10th Officina, obv. facing bust of Heraclius wearing cuirass, chlamys, paludamentum and crown, plume with cross inside, around dNN HERAC LI PER AV, rev. cross potent on base and two steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUI, (S.731, DOC 1, BMC 4, T.5, R.1282). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$550



4431*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 616-625, (4.48 g), Officina E, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET HERA CONST PP AVG, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGU E, (S.738, DOC 13d, BMC -, T.138). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1603).



4432*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 632-635, Officina H, (4.46 g), Class IVA(a), obv. standing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross above, rev. cross potent on three steps, monogram to right, around VICTORIA AVGUH, CONOB in exergue, (S.758, DOC [33e], BMC 47-8, T.407). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$450

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3172).



4433*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.41 g), Constantinople mint, 1st officina, struck circa 654-659, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, rev. cross potent set on three steps, VICTORIA AVGU, CONOB+ in exergue, (S.961, DOC 27 var. (unlisted officina), MIB 27). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection.



4434*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668), gold solidus, issued, (4.50 g), Constantinople mint, Class VI, issued 661-663, 9th Officina, obv. large crowned long-bearded bust facing of Constans, wearing chlamys and plumed helmet, ornamented with cross, Constantine IV on right wearing crown with cross on top, around dN C..T., rev. cross potent above three steps, figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA AVGUΘ, in exergue CONOB, (S.964, DOC 30h, MIB 31). *Trace of mint bloom, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$500



4435*

Constantine IV, Pogonatus, (668-685), gold solidus, (4.48 g), Constantinople mint, Class III, issued c.674-681, obv. three-quarter facing bearded bust of Constantine IV, wearing helmet with plume and cuirass, holds spear and shield, around dN COITNUS P, rev. cross potent above three steps, between facing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA VGGU [H like an N], in exergue CONOB, (S.1154, cf.DOC 10g, BMC -, R.-, T.-). *Extremely fine, with mint bloom, and rare variant.*

\$550



4436*

Constantine IV, Pogonatus, (668-685), gold solidus, (4.35 g), Constantinople mint, Class III, issued c.674-681, obv. three-quarter facing bearded bust of Constantine IV, wearing helmet with plume and cuirass, holds spear and shield, around dN O..ANU PP, rev. cross potent above three steps, between facing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA VGGU [H like an N], in exergue CONOB, (S.1154, cf.DOC 10g, BMC -, R.-, T.-). *Nearly extremely fine, with weakness in legends.*

\$450



4437*

Constantine IV, Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius, (668-685), gold solidus (4.36 g), Constantinople mint, struck 674-681, obv. d N CO' T NUS P, bearded facing bust, wearing cuirass and crested helmet with plume and diadem, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman, rev. VICTORIA VGU, cross potent on three steps flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius, each beardless, standing facing, wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger, B+/CONOB in exergue, (S.1156A, DOC II -, MIB III 8a). *Good extremely fine, reflective surfaces, rare as such.*

\$600

Ex Decades Collection and previously from Triton VII,

January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1107).



4438*

Constantine V, (741-775) with Leo IV (from 751), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 751-757, (4.42 g), obv. facing busts of Constantine V and son Leo IV, each crowned bust facing wearing chlamys, cross above, around CONSTANTINOIS S LEON O NEOS, rev. Facing bust of Leo III with short beard holding cross potent, around G LE ON P.A. MUL, (S.1551, DOC 2, BN 6-10, BMC 7-10). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500



4439*

Basil I and Constantine, (867-886), gold solidus (4.41 g), Constantinople mint, struck 868-879, obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, the throne has curved ornamented arms, around + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIVM*, rev. BASILIOS ET CONSTANT' AUGG' b' around, facing busts of Basil I wearing loros on left and Constantine wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1704, DOC 2b, R.1858). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection and previously from CNG esale 86, March 31, 2004, (lot 102).



4440*

Constantine VIII, (1025-1028), gold histamenon nomisma, (4.35 g), Constantinople mint, obv. Christ bust facing wearing nimbus, in hand the Gospels, around [+ Ihs]S XIS REX REGNANTIVM rev. Constantine VIII, wearing loros and crown and holding labarum and akakia, around +CWnSTANTIn bASILEVS ROm, (S.1815, DOC 1, R.1969, BMC 3-5). *Good very fine/extremely fine, scarce.*

\$600



4441*

Romanus III, (1028-1034), gold histamenon nomisma, Constantinople mint, (4.40 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing with nimbus, around +IhS XIS REX REgNANTInm, rev. Virgin with nimbus placing hand on Romanus head crowning emperor, who holds cross on globe, around ΘCE bOHΘ RWMANW, MΘ above between figures, (S.1819, DOW No.1c, BMC 1-3, R.1972-3). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



4444*

Romanus IV, (1068-1071), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, Class II, (4.33 g), obv. Christ standing on footstool, with nimbus crowning Romanus and Eudocia, IC XC, around +PWMAN EVDKIA (sic), rev. Michael in centre, Constantius on left, and Andronicus on right, without footstools, around KWN MX AND, (S.1859, DOC 1, cf.R.2026). *Very fine.*

\$350

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from CNG esale 79, December 17, 2003 (lot 164).



4442*

Constantine IX, (1042-1055), gold histamenon nomisma, (4.40 g), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, Class III, obv. Bust of Christ facing, with nimbus, rev. Constantine bust facing bearded wearing loros and crown, in right hand long cross, and in left hand globe with pelleted cross, triple border, (S.1830, DOC 3, BN 4-10), *Large flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600



4445*

Michael VII, (1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.27 g), obv. bust of long bearded Christ Pantokrator facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHΛ BACIA O Δ, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1868, DOC 2d, BMC 3, R.2032). *Good bust of bearded Christ, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Decades Collection.



4443*

Constantine X, (1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.33 g), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with straight arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IhS XIS REX REgNANTInm around, rev. +KWN RAC Λ ΔOVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding labarum no pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1847, DOC 1a, BMC 3, R.2010). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3107).



4446*

John II Comnenus, (1118-1143), gold Hyperpyron (4.32 g), Constantinople mint, first coinage, circa 1118-1122, obv. seated facing figure of Christ Pantokrator IC XC across at top, rev. half-length facing busts of John and the Theotokos, holding labarum between themselves, manus Dei above John, (S.1938, R.2094-5, Hendy Pl.9, 1-3, BMC 10-14). *Broad flan, extremely fine.*

\$600



4447*

Manuel I, (1143-1180), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.33 g), obv. Christ bust facing, beardless wearing nimbus, IC XC over to left +KERO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Manuel standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'manus Dei' legend to left ΜΑ/ΝΩ/ΥΗΛΛ/ΕC/ΠΙΟ/ΤΗ to right Π/ΟΡ/Φ/ΥΡ/ΟΓΕ/ΝΗ/Τ/Ω, (S.1956, Hendy Pl.12, 1-11, BMC 1-13, R.2111-4). *Brilliant, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4367).



4448*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (2.83 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters M to left, uncertain letter to right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend around each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall cf.PCPC 128, var. cf.type sigla 149, cf.DOC 488). *Small flan, weak in places as usual, flan appears clipped in places and of light weight, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4449*

Andronicus II and Andronicus III, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.30 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between the emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, DOC 503). *Small flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$250

Ex Maurice Collection.



4450*

Sasanian Kingdom, kings of, Varhran (Bahram) II (A.D. 276-293), gold dinar, (7.43 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Varhran II right with winged crown (curved wing) and korymbos decorated with pellets, rev. fire altar, flanked by two attendants, attendant on left wearing winged crown with korymbos, attendant on right wearing mural crown, plain below altar (SNS type I(1)/1(1a), G bl+ I/1; Saeedi -; cf Sunrise 765B). *Lovely style, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4451*

Celtic, Eastern Europe, imitation of Philip II of Macedon, silver tetradrachm (13.49 g), 4th-3rd century B.C., Vollstandiger Legende (Complete Legend) type, Struck in central Dacia, obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, dotted border, rev. horseman riding right, around ΦΙΛΙΠ V, Λ above torch, below horse, dolphin below foreleg, (cf.OTA 4, Lanz 359-360, CCCBM I 3, cf.KMW 960). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



4452*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (8.02 g), obv. six grain ear of corn, META upwards on left, rev. six grain ear of corn, incuse, (cf.S.238, Noe 155, SNG ANS 223, HN Italy 1482). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Decades Collection and CNG Triton VII, 13-14 January 2004 (lot 23) with ticket.



4453*

Italy, Lucania, Thurioi (Thurium), (c.320 B.C.), AE 34, (40.46 g), obv. Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone, rev. bull standing right, above ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, ΔΑΜΩΝ below, (magistrate), serpent in exergue, (S.-, SNG ANS 1183, HN Italy 1916). *Good very fine, mottled multicolor patina, obverse slightly double struck, light corrosion on crest, reverse fields tooled, a very rare and very heavy example of fine style.*

\$750

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Auction Sale No.57, May 21, 2003 (lot 63) with ticket, coming from the John Bergman Collection CNG Auction Sale 57, 4 April 2001, (lot 55) and Numismatica Ars Classica 13, 8 November 1998, (lot 178).



4454*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.86 g), obv. tripod, crane to left on right, QPO upwards to left, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG ANS 262, Gale 13, SNG Cop. 1750). *Slightly of centred on reverse, weak in places, otherwise very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$500

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series of eagles on the reverse.



4455*

Italy, Bruttium, Rhegion, (c.450 B.C. [Arnold-Biucchi chronology]), silver tetradrachm, (16.94 g), obv. lion's head facing, within dotted border, rev. Iokastos the traditional founder of the city naked to waist and seated to left, holding staff and resting left hand on hip, all within a laurel wreath, legend around anti-clockwise, [R]ECI NOS, (S.498, Herzfelder, H., "Catalogue des Tetradrachmes et Drachmes de Rhegion" No.1i [This Coin], [obv.D1, rev. R1 same dies], Pl.XX 1q for reverse die break illustration, [Revue Numismatique (RN) 1956], Munzhundlung Basel Sale 4 (390) [This Coin], cf.Arnold Biucchi 7-10 [Same Dies], SNG ANS 635). *Some light scratches in the region of the interesting die crack on the reverse, original obverse die somewhat rusted, otherwise good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3264) and Sale 63 (lot 3450) and previously from the Collection of Prince W. sold at Munzhundlung Basel Sale No.4 1st October 1935 (lot 390, illustrated).

ANS Numismatic Studies 18 "The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B.C." illustrates similar examples (see p.17-9, 48). These coin dies are the first dies used at Rhegion for this type. Some four tetradrachms of this city from these dies were present in the Randazzo Hoard, and Herzfelder cites a further 19 others from this same pair of dies (including this coin). The reverse die shows a breaking up and a similar example with the same degree of die-breaking occurs on Plate XX No.1q in RN 1956. Herzfelder in his extensive study on this coinage knew of only 19 examples of this coin from these dies of which 9 were from the same state of die deterioration. The two additional examples from the Randazzo Hoard makes 21 known pieces (Herzfelder lists the references of all the known examples). Many of the examples known are in public collections. For all dies Herzfelder was only able to find 46 coins of this type together with the four from Randazzo make only 50 surviving examples today. A most important coin with a superb pedigree.



4456*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (272-235 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.22 g), obv. naked rider on stationary horse to right, Nike flying to right above crowning him from behind, below traces of ΔΑΜΟΚΡΙΤΟΣ, above to right EY, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to right, holding a cornucopiae and trident, to left monogram of ΙΩΠΣ, ΤΑΡΑ Σ below, (cf.S.374, cf.VI.914, cf.SNG ANS 1233, SNG Cop.935). *With some original find patination, toned, very fine, a die combination not in Vlasto.*

\$250

Ex CNG esale 211, June 3, 2009 (lot 127) and previously from the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection (with his packet), who acquired it from Guido Bernardi, Trieste by private purchase January 8, 1998.



4457*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.500-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group IV, (8.37 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to right, AK behind, RA in front, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (A) Σ below, (cf.S.709A, cf.Jenkins (Gela) Pl.37,15/17, SNG ANS 960 [similar dies]). *Very fine/fine with surface roughness on reverse, a rare variety.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection.



4458*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.422-406 B.C.), AE 28 (or hemilitron), (24.04 g), obv. eagle with open wings standing to left on base, rev. crab with crayfish to left below, six pellets around, vine leaf above between claws, (cf.S.1022, SNG ANS 1029 [similar dies]). *Dark green patina, earthen edge patination, nearly very fine and a rare type.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.



4459*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigento), AE 21, trias, (425-406 B.C.), (8.86 g), obv. eagle to right holding hare in talons, [AKPA] behind eagle, rev. crab, three dots below, with a crayfish below dots, (S.1023, Calciati I p.181 No.54/3, SNG ANS 1041, cf.SNG Morcom 523). *Dark green patina, attractive very fine.*

\$80

Ex Decades Collection.



4460*

Sicily, Centoripae, (344-336 B.C.), AE drachm or litra, (32.25 g), (one of the largest ancient Greek bronzes), obv. head of Kore-Persephone crowned with ears of corn, four dolphins around to left, rev. crouching panther with arched back walking left with raised right paw, (S.1080, SNG ANS 1305, Calciati III, 165, 1). *Good fine and well centered with pleasing dark green patina, rare.*

\$750

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3581), previously from Baldwins New York Sale, January 2007 (lot 32), with ticket.



4461*

Sicily, Gela, (c. 465-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), obv. slow quadriga driven left (only two horses are shown), by male charioteer holding reins, a column behind with heavy capital, ketos to left in exergue, dotted border, rev. forepart of man headed bull to right with long beard, to right around ΓΕΛΑΣ, Nike flying above to right, (cf.S.795, Jenkins 219, obv. 58, rev. 117 [notes two examples known of these dies], SNG ANS 48). *Attractive grey tone, a distinctive pair of dies, very fine or better on a broad flan, a rare die combination.*

\$1,800

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1416).



4462*

Sicily, Kamarina, (c.420-405 B.C.) AE tetras, 17mm, (3.64 g), obv. Gorgoneion facing, rev. owl standing left, head facing, grasping lizard with talon [K]AMA upwards to left, three pellets (mark of value) in exergue, (S.1062, Westermarck & Jenkins 195, CNS 21, SNG ANS 326). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.



4463*

Sicily, Leontinoi, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.93 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. head of lion to left, around three barley grains and olive leaf behind, around ΛΕONTINON, (cf.S.833, SNG ANS 256-7 same dies). *Heavy obverse porosity, otherwise very good/very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Decades Collection.



4464*

Sicily, Messana, (450-446 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 g), issued 455-451 B.C., obv. biga of mules driven to right by seated male charioteer, Nike flying above crowning horses, in exergue bay leaf with fruit, rev. ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΟΝ (S letters reversed), hare running to right, B above, (cf.S.847, Caltabiano 323 [obv.die 142, rev. die 134, Randazzo 184 [same dies], SNG Cop. 394 [same dies], Caltabiano notes and records 12 coins from these dies]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection.



4465*

Sicily, Messana, (445-439 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.14 g), obv. biga of mules driven to right by seated male charioteer, Nike flying above crowning horses, in exergue dolphin to right [ivy leaf has been suggested], dotted border, rev. ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΟΝ, hare running to right, all within olive wreath, (cf. S.848, Caltabiano Series IX, 388.6 [This Coin, illustrated plate 24, obv.die 175, rev. die 168], Jameson 651 [This Coin], McClean 2391, SNG Lockett 120 [same dies]). *Toned, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3270) and previously from the Sir Arthur John Evans and R. Jameson Collections and subsequently acquired by A. Moretti.



4466*

Sicily, Messana under the Mamertinoi, (220-200 B.C.), AE 27 a pentonkion, (11.90 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. naked warrior charging right holding spear and large circular shield Π in field to right, on left [MA]MEPTIN[ΘN], (cf.S.1144, Sarstrom p.175 Series XVI, Group A, type c, 338-43, BAR Issue 28, CNS 41 Ds 2, HGC 2, 853, SNG Cop. 464). *Good fine, some roughness on obverse.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.



4467*

Sicily, Morgantina, (c.340 B.C.), AE dilitron (23 mm), (14.62 g), obv. [ΜΟΡΓΑΝΤΙΝΩΝ], helmeted head of Athena right, wearing triple crested helmet decorated with serpent and spiral, owl and Γ behind, rev. lion right, tearing at stag's head, monogram in exergue, (S.1148, SNG ANS 466, Calciati III p.243, 1/3, SNG Cop.473, SNG Morcom 641, Laffaille 181, Virzi 1264ff). *Attractive very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Decades Collection.



4468*

Sicily, Syracuse, Dionysios I, (405-367 B.C.), AE drachm, 28mm, (32.91 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left traces of ΣΥΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, Boehringer Finanzpolitik Pl.39, 44, Calciati CNS 62, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Brown patina, good fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.

Dionysios I or Dionysios the Elder (c.432 - 367 B.C.), was a Greek tyrant of Syracuse. He conquered several cities in Sicily and southern Italy, opposed Carthage's influence in Sicily and made Syracuse the most powerful of the Western Greek colonies. He was regarded by ancient writers as an example of the worst kind of despot-cruel, suspicious and vindictive.



4469*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, AE 26, (19.00 g), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to left, around traces of ΙΕΥΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΣ, rev. free horse prancing to left, around traces of ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1191, BMC 311-312, SNG ANS 533-541, Weber 1651). *Brown patina, very fine portrait and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection.



4470*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE hemilitron, AE 23, (14.60 g), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to right, around IEYΣ EA[EYΘEPI]OΣ, rev. thunderbolt, eagle standing to right in right field, around ΣΥΠΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ, (S.1192, BMC 313, SNG ANS 477-488, Calciati 71, Weber 1653). *Dark brown tone, well centred, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection.



4471*

Sicily, Syracuse, time of Timoleon, (344-306 B.C., Calciati dates 405-395 B.C.), AE 19, (7.31 g), obv. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, ΣΥΠΑ downwards before, rev. Hippocamp to left with curled wings, (S.1193, BMC 292, SNG ANS 426-433). *Brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.



4472*

Sicily, Syracuse, Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.04 g), struck circa 310-306/5 B.C., obv. KΟΡΑΣ, wreathed head of Kore to right, dotted border, rev. ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ, Nike standing right, in the process of erecting trophy, holding nail in left hand and hammer in right, triskeles to lower left, dotted border, (S.974, cf. M. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse" in AJN 7-8 (1995-6) No. 135-184, BAR issue 23, SNG ANS 679, HGC 2, 1536). *Toned, very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$750

Ex Decades Collection.



4473*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), AE 34, (36.41 g), struck c.265 B.C., obv. diademed head of Hieron II to left, rev. IEPΩNOΣ in exergue, Nike driving galloping biga right, N below, (S.1220, Calciati II pg. 393, 196, R1 4 = Virzi 1838 = Laffaille, "Choix de Monnaies Grecques en Bronze," 89 [**This Coin**], SNG Morcom 816, SNG ANS 908 var. [A below]; SNG Lloyd 1553, SNG Copenhagen 832 var. [monogram]). *Good very fine, black patina, light smoothing on the obverse and some encrustation around the devices, very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Triton VII, 12 Jan 2004 (lot 115) with ticket, from the David Freedman Collection, CNG Triton V, 15-16 January 2002, (lot 265), previously from the J. Malter Sale 1, 9-11 November 1973, (lot 64), coming from the Tom Virzi Collection.

In 265 BC, Hieron II routed the Mamertines at the river Longanus west of Messana. This rare issue of about 36 grams may commemorate this victory and, if comparison is made with Mamertine bronze coins, is the equivalent of an octuple bronze piece (cf. SNG ANS Mamertini 401 [double of about 9 grams] and 402-409 [quadruples of about 18 grams]).

Hieron was sufficiently realistic to abandon his early imperial ambitions in favour of loyalty to Rome and the prosperity and well-being of his people. His system of taxation, adopted by Rome after her annexation of Sicily in 241 BC, and monetary reforms on both the international Attic and local litrai standards, eventually led to the introduction of the Roman denarius (equivalent of an Attic drachm of about 4.3 grams) at the time of the siege of Syracuse in 212/1 BC, and the abandonment of large cast bronze aes grave in favour of Greek-like fiduciary struck bronze.



4474*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 27, (15.78 g), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, dotted border, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath Φ, in exergue IEPΩNOΣ, (S.1221, Calciati II, [p.383, 195], SNG Morcom 824, SNG ANS 944). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection.



4475*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.68 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΙΑ, Δ below eagle, below dolphin monogram PAX, (cf. S.1669, SNG BMC 243, SNG Stancomb 146). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



4476*

Thrace, (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE 26, (7.24 g), obv. laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust to right of Septimius Severus, around AV K Λ CEΠ CEYHROC, rev. around YI + AYCTINIANOY MAPKIAN, in exergue [OΠ]OΛITΩN, Cybele seated left, lions at feet, (S.-, Varbanov 780, AMNG I 566). *Dark patination, very fine or better, scarce, with collector's envelope.*

\$150



part

4477*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE 27, (11.64 g), obv. Septimius Severus laureate head to right, rev. Cybele enthroned left, between two lions, holding phiale and resting on drum, (Varbanov 782, Pfeiffer 27); Caracalla and Julia Domna, (A.D. 198-217), AE 27 or five assaria, (13.65 g), obv. Caracalla laureate bust to right and Julia Domna bust to left, rev. Zeus seated left holding patera and sceptre, E in field to left, (Varbanov 1059, Pfeiffer 150), (illustrated); Severus Alexander and Julia Maesa, (A.D. 222-235), AE 27, (14.95 g), obv. Severus Alexander laureate and cuirassed bust right facing Julia Maesa bust diademed and draped to left, rev. Homonoia standing left holding patera and cornucopia, E in field to left, (Varbanov 1871, Pfeiffer 600), (illustrated). *Fine - very fine, attractively toned, the Caracalla and Severus Alexander rare.* (3)

\$180

With collector's packets and descriptions.



part

4478*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Macrinus and Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), AE 27, (12.93 g), obv. Macrinus laureate head to right facing Diadumenian head to left, rev. Asklepios standing left, holding serpent-staff, (Varbanov 1166, Pfeiffer 246), (illustrated); Elagabalus and Julia Maesa, (A.D. 218-222), AE 27 or five assaria, (13.68 g), obv. Elagabalus laureate bust to right and Julia Maesa bust to left, around legend AVT K M AVP ANTONEINOC AVΓ IOYΛΙΑ MAICA AVΓ, rev. Hygieia standing left feeding serpent from patera, E to right (Varbanov 1637, Pfeiffer 479), (illustrated); Severus Alexander and Julia Mamaea, (A.D. 222-235), AE 27, (11.66 g), obv. Severus Alexander laureate and cuirassed bust right facing Julia Mamaea bust diademed and draped to left, rev. Nemesis standing to left, holding scales and cornucopia, wheel at feet, E in field to right, (Varbanov 1834, Pfeiffer 624). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine and scarce, the Elagabalus very rare.* (3)

\$180

With collector's packets and descriptions.



part

4479*

Thrace, (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Macrinus and Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), AE 27, (13.49 g), obv. Macrinus laureate head to right facing Diadumenian head to left, rev. Tyche standing facing, head left holding rudder on globe and cornucopia, E in field to right, (Varbanov 1224, Pfeiffer 277); Elagabalus and Julia Maesa, (A.D. 218-222), AE 27 or five assaria, (13.52 g), obv. Elagabalus laureate bust to right and Julia Maesa bust to left, around legend AVT K M AVP ANTONEINOC AVΓ IOYΛΙΑ MAICA AVΓ, rev. Hermes standing left holding purse and caduceus, E to right, (Varbanov 1652, Pfeiffer 473), (illustrated); Gordian III and Tranquillina, (A.D. 238-244), AE 27, (12.92 g), obv. Gordian III laureate draped and cuirassed bust right facing Tranquillina bust to left, rev. Homonoia standing left, wearing kalathos, holding patera and cornucopia, E in field to left, (Varbanov 2044, Pfeiffer 726). *Fine - very fine, attractively toned, the Macrinus rare.* (3)

\$180

With collector's packets and descriptions.



4480*

Thrace, Abdera, (375/3-365/360 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.36 g), obv. Griffin springing to left of base with both forelegs raised, below ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΩ, rev. within linear square with Apollo laureate head to right, in field around ΑΒΑ ΗΡ[Ι ΤΕΩ]Ν, (cf.S.1552, May [Coinage of Abdera] 482-493, BMC 57). *Short on flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3342).



4481*

Thrace, Hadrianopolis, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 25, (7.95 g), obv. radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust to right of Gordian III around AVT K MAN T ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC AV, rev. city gate with open door, battlemented tower to left and right each with conical roof, around ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ, (S.3652, Varbanov 3754, BMC 44, Mouschov 2701). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

An important and interesting architectural view of the city gate.



4482*

Thrace, Pautalia, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 30, 15.32 g), obv. laureate head to right, around AVT K M CE [ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC], rev. city view: acropolis surmounted by main civic temple, four temples around, figure in grotto to upper left, statuary group of three nymphs to lower right, around [ΟΥΛΠΙ]ΑC ΠΑΥ, ΤΑΛΙΑC in exergue, (S.-, Ruzicka 713 var. (obv. legend), Varbanov 5256-7 var. (same, both R7). *Fine, weak in places, a very rare type.*

\$500



4483*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 g), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, caduceus to inner left, bee in outer right area, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC downwards, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ downwards, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 190). *Bright, a few minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Electronic Auction No.347 March 25, 2015 (lot 90).

By 285 BC, Pyrrhos' rule over the western portion of Macedon had become onerous to the population, and they called on Lysimachos for help. Lysimachos, a long time friend of the Macedonians, easily occupied the area and incorporated it into his growing kingdom. The historical mints in this region, Amphipolis and Pella were quickly converted to produce Lysimachos type coinage, and subsequently produced a significantly large output of both staters and tetradrachms. It remained a loyal subject until Lysimachos' death.



4484*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (305-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.11 g), Pella mint, issued 286/5-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, transverse spear behind, ΠΙΧΕ monogram in wreath to left, AP monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 250, Meydancikkale -, Armenak -, cf.M.304 var.). *Lightly toned, about extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,800

Ex CNG Triton XIII January 5-6, 2010 (lot 1075).



4485*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.74 g), Byzantium mint, issued 190-110 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, on throne BY, to left in field monogram ΖΩ, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, trident in exergue, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, Muller -). *Attractive portrait, nearly extremely fine and excessively rare, apparently unpublished with this monogram.*

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1829) and previously from Glendining's London, auction sale December 14, 1993 (lot 102).



4486*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (305-281 B.C.), silver drachm (3.58 g), of the types of Alexander III of Macedon, struck at Abydos mint, c.299/8-297/6 B.C., obv. head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left, in left field, lion forepart left above monogram, below throne, head of griffin to left, to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧ[ΟΥ], (S.6812, Thompson 67, Price L18, Muller -). *Toned, nearly very fine, rare with this monogram and griffin head.*

\$200

Ex CNG Esale 351 May 20, 2015 (lot 40), coming from the Nicholas Sicurella Collection.



4487*

Sarmatia, Olbia, (c.438-410 B.C.), AE cast, 70mm, Aes Leve (109.8 g), obv. Gorgoneion head facing, rev. eagle standing to left with head to right, standing on a dolphin, (cf.S.1682, SNG BM Black Sea 391, Thurlow & Vecchi pl. 1. [similar type illustrated]). *Good fine, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Decades Collection with brochure.



4488*

Macedon, Akanthos, (480-470 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), obv. bull kneeling to left, looking back, attacked by lion to right on his back, in exergue below exergual line of dots a bull's horn, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1362, cf.BMC 3, Desneux [Les tetradrachmes d'Akanthos] cf.No.24, [cf. rev. die R22, also almost the same as obverse D22], cf.SNG Lockett 1285). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,300

Akanthos was one of those cities that produced a very prolific coinage serving an international need in the archaic and classical period. They were minted on the Attic weight standard [17.2 grams for the tetradrachm], and formed an issue that could circulate with contemporary Athenian coins on equal terms.

4489

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 16, uncertain Macedonian mint, (5.29 g), probably lifetime issue c.345-336 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, above ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, below mast, (cf.S.6696, cf.SNG ANS 868); Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 17 (6.19 g), uncertain Macedonian mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. bow, quiver and club, above Δ, grape bunch below, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ between, (cf.S.6739, Price 284). *Attractive green patina, nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100



4490*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.92 g), Macedonian mint probably Amphipolis, issued 323-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and monogram ΠΑΘ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 121, BMC 121a-e, M.860, SNG Munich 281, SNG Cop.686). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



4491*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 g), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Δ above torch all to left, monogram of AP under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 446, BMC 446). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2074).



4492*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.68 g), Mesembria mint, issued c.175-125 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, Corinthian helmet to right above MA in left field, KO under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 1077, BMC 1077a-b, M.482, Karayotov type 42 No.174-180). *Large flan, lightly toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3809).



4493*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.20 g), Odessus mint, issued c.125-70 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, to right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left under arm ΘΕ, below throne a monogram, (S.-, Price 1181, M.419, BMC 1181, SNG Cop.723-4). *Large flan with centred obverse, distinctive head and lion skin, type of very late style, off-centred reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2075).



4494*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.81 g), Temnos mint, issued before 188-170 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with no border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, amphora between arching vine in left field, ΠΑ and Ε in left field, to right [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. (cf. S.6713, Price 1676, BMC 1676a-b, M.956). *Well centred, large, toned, good very fine and a rare issue.*

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and Heritage USA, September Long beach Sale 419 (lot 51010) with their ticket.



4495*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 g), Ionia, Miletos mint, issued c.190/170 - 165/150 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left, in left field, star above lion standing left, head right, MI monogram the civic monogram with additional two monograms to inner left, and right field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, dotted border (S.6713, Price 2167 [p.238 variety with differing second monogram on right], M.-). *Well centred, grey patination, good very fine, probably unique, unpublished.*

\$750

Ex Freeman & Sear, 25th June 2009 (lot 13).



4496*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.85 g), 'Babylon mint', issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram MTP in wreath, H below throne, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3704, BMC 3704a-c, M.714, Armenak Hoard No.135). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$800



4497*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.23 g), Lampsacus mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, buckle to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, under throne Λ/Ω, (S.6730, Price 1375, BMC 1375a-e, M.623, SNG Fitz. 2239). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Maurice Collection.



4498*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.35 g), Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint, issued 319-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΣΙΟ monogram in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, A/T monogram under throne, (cf. S.6730, Price 1970, BMC 1970a-c, M.793). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200



4499*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas, silver tetradrachm, 277-239 B.C., (16.87 g), obv. Pan's head to left, with pediment on shoulder, all within Macedonian shield, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing to left, with thunderbolt and shield, Macedonian helmet in field to left, HA monogram to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, (S.6783, SNG Greece II (Alpha Bank) 986, SNG Cop 1199, Mathiesen ANS MN 26 [1981] p.111 [for monogram], Pl.21 36). *Surface scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Decades Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4216) and previously from Astarte, Lugano Auction Sale XI, Dec. 12-3, 2002 (Lot 327).



Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Doson, (229-221 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), probably struck at Amphipolis mint, 227-225 B.C., obv. head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, rev. nude Apollo holding bow, seated left on prow, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, monogram below, (S.6789, SNG Ash 2363-6, SNG Cop.1204, SNG Berry 386, SNG Alpha Bank 1046, ACNAC Dewing 1206-7, Boston 714-5). *Well centred on obverse and reverse, bright, minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition (with dealer ticket).*

\$1,500

Ex Decades Collection.

A cousin of Demetrios II, Antigonos surnamed Doson, undertook the government of the country, initially as regent, and later, in recognition of his successes, as king. Doson did in fact repulse the barbarians, restore Macedonian suzerainty in Thessaly and Macedonian influence in central

Greece, and placed a large part of Caria in Asia Minor under Macedonian control. His greatest success however consisted in obliging the Achaians to enter into an alliance with him, surrender Acrocorinth, and collaborate with him in organizing a Symmachy (alliance), in which participated the Epirotes, Phokians, Boiotians, Akarnanians, Thessalians, Achaians and Macedonians (224 BC). In 222 BC at the battle of Sellasia, as 'hegemon' (leader) of the Symmachy, Antigonos defeated the reformist Spartan king Kleomenes III, thus securing the ascendancy of the Macedonian kingdom over southern Greece. He died in 221 BC, leaving the Macedonian throne to the seventeen-year-old Philip V, who had to confront the invasions of the Illyrians.



4501*

Macedon under Romans, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.91 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΔONΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, AP monogram above, all within oak wreath, to left a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 159 [p.54, 41 noted], SNG Ash.3290-2, SNG Cop.1310, Hunter 2, BMC 2 [p.7], Mionnet I, 48 [p.456]). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and a scarce variety.*

\$1,100

After the defeat of Perseus at the battle of Pydna in 168 BC, the Romans divided Macedonia into four separate autonomous administrative regions (merides), the first (ΠΡΩΤΗΣ) lay east of the Strymon with its capital at Amphipolis, the second (ΔΕΥΤΕΡΑΣ) between the Strymon and Axios with its capital at Thessalonica, the third between the Axios and Peneos with its capital at Pella, and the fourth included most of Upper Macedonia with its capital at Heraclea Lyncei. Livy informs us that initially all commerce between the regions, exploitation of the silver and gold mines and the importation of salt were forbidden. Almost all the coinage of this period is struck in the name of the first region and runs parallel to the mass coinages of Thasos and Maroneia from about 158 BC. No silver is known from the third and fourth regions, and only a small number of rare tetradrachms from the second region. These four regions only lasted until 148 BC when the country was finally united to constitute a Roman Province and proceeded to issue coins under the authority of its legatus pro praetore.



4502*

Macedon under Romans, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.80 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΔONΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, AP monogram above, all within oak wreath, to left a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 159 [p.54, 41 noted], SNG Ash.3290-2, SNG Cop.1310, Hunter 2, BMC 2 [p.7], Mionnet I, 48 [p.456]). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, a scarce variety.*

\$600

Ex Decades Collection and Heritage USA, September Long Beach Sale 419 (lot 51016) with their ticket.

See note above.



4503*

Macedon, Koinon of Macedon, Pseudo-autonomous issue probably under the period of Gordian III, A.D. 238-244, AE 25, (11.56 g), obv. helmeted head of Alexander the Great to right around ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. warrior or a representation of Alexander the Great on horse (Bukephalos) riding right, preparing to hurl spear, around KOINON ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ (cf.S.4808, AMNG III 770, SNG Cop.1376). *Dark green with earthen patina on edge, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex DNW Auction Sale 190, April 9, 2008 (lot 190).

As one of his chargers, Bukephalos served Alexander in numerous battles. The value which Alexander placed on Bukephalos emulated his hero and supposed ancestor Achilles, who claimed that his horses were 'known to excel all others - for they are immortal'.



4504*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (370-360's B.C.), silver drachm, (6.00 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, rev. horse and foal standing to right, above ΛΑΡΙΣΑΙ, ΩΝ downwards on right, (S.2122, See Leu 7 [9 May 1973] 157 = Hess - Leu [11], 24 March 1959, 181, see also M+M FPL 209 (March 1961) 9 (both from the same pair of dies), BCD [Triton XV] lot 297 [similar dies and realised \$1100 +15% US]). *Toned, very fine and a very rare variety with a charming reverse type.*

\$900



4505*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.mid - late 1st century B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (22mm, 6.10 g), Italos and Diokles, magistrates, obv. head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath, ITAΛΟΥ to left, rev. ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ to left and right, Athena Itonia striding right, hurling spear held in her right hand, shield on her left arm, ITA-ΛΟΣ above spear, NI in inner right field, ΔΙΟΚΛΗΣ in exergue, (cf.S.2233, McClean 4802-4 var. [these magistrates, names engraved differently], BCD 876.1 [Triton XV]). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



4506*

Island off Epeiros, Corcyra, (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.65 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to right, K below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with vine branch and leaf and Λ behind head, ΑΓ below neck, (S.2021, Calciati 9 [p.379]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Del Parker and previously from Antiqua (Steve Rubinger) USA., 1995 (no. 95).



4507*

Akarnania, Anaktoria (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.00 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, omphalos and AN monogram behind head, (cf.S.2248, Calciati 36, BMC 42-45, SNG Cop. 392). *Weakness of strike on reverse with slight surface roughness from cleaning, otherwise fine/very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink & Son with tickets.

The omphalos stone at Delphi was regarded as the 'navel' or centre of the earth. A later carved stone is currently displayed at that site. Its representation on this coin as an additional symbol is probably linked to the close proximity of the city Anaktoria to Delphi.



4508*

Akarnania, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.32 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to right, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with amphora and grapes and Α behind head, (S.2281, Calciati 128 [p.426-7], BMC 87-88, SNG Cop.355). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Maurice Collection.



lot 4509

4509*

Akarnania, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (7.98 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis (mast and yard arm) and Λ behind head, (cf.S.2282, Calciati 133 [p.428], cf.BMC 97-102, cf.SNG Cop.357). *Fine/nearly very fine and very scarce variant, porous fields from cleaning.*

\$150



4510*

Locri Opunti Epiknemidia, (369-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.18 g), obv. head of Persephone to left, wreathed with corn, wearing ear-ring, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, naked but for helmet, advancing to right, holding sword and large shield, decorated with snake, twig below, around ΟΠΟΝΤΙΩΝ, (cf. S.2326, BMC -, SNG's Fitz 2801 (same rev. die), McClean -). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 64 24 September 2003 (lot 177) and previously the New York Sale III, 7 December 2000, (lot 135).



4511*

Boiotia, Haliartos, silver stater, (475-450 B.C.), (12.26 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rim divided into eight segments, rev. incuse square with anticlockwise mill-sail pattern, boxed H in centre, (S.1797, BCD 156a [Triton IX Sale, same dies], SNG Lockett 1720 [same reverse die], cf.Traite I, 1335 [Pl. XLI, 18], cf.SNG Lewis 643, BMC 6 [p.48, cf.Pl.VII, 13 and 14], cf.Head "Boeotia" [P.14, cf.Pl.I, 4], cf.SNG Lewis 643, cf.Pozzi 1374). *Nearly extremely fine, toned and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 3252) from the BCD Collection who purchased it from the A. Hess Auction Sale, No.253, 8 March 1983 (lot 176 illustrated) and there realised 2200 + 15% SFr., and previously from L. Hamburger Auction Sale No. 11 June 1930 (lot 745 where it realised 60 Reichmarks). The same dies examples in BCD Sale lot 156 with a fragment realised \$3250 + 15%US.

Haliartos was an ancient Greek city, placed in the middle of Boiotia near Lake Kopais. The place was already known in Mycenaean times and known then for its meadows (Iliad 2.503). It joined the Boiotian League late in the 6th century B.C. and issued coins with Thebes and Thespias utilising the Boiotian shield on the obverse. The mint letter "heta" H in Archaic form was placed on the coin initially on the obverse but latter in the centre of the reverse as in this example. The close association with Thebes is noted by this coinage. In 480 B.C. Xerxes I destroyed Haliartos for its support of the Greek cause, but it was soon rebuilt. Athens invaded the region in 456 B.C. and Haliartos was forced to establish a pro-Athenian democracy. In 395 B.C. Haliartos joined with Lebadeia and Koroneia to form a unit of the Boiotian League. Haliartos was again destroyed in 171 B.C. during the Third Macedonian War. On the Acropolis of the city are building remains from the Mykenaean period (pre 1200 B.C.). In the highest place was a temple of the Athena dating from the 6th century B.C.



4512*

Boiotia, Thebes, (425-395 B.C.), silver stater, (12.12 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in incuse circle, with ivy leaf hanging outwards from left handle, across field Θ E either side, (cf.S.2389, BCD 390, Traite 247, [Pl.CC,16], cf. Myron Hoard 222-245 [Pl.B, 26], BMC 74, cf.SNG Cop. 307). *Bright, good very fine and a rare type.*

\$500



4513*

Euboea, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.99 g), obv. head of nymph Histiaia right wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΣΤΙ in exergue, ΑΥΓ monogram to right, (S.2494, BMC 4, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 375, realised hammer 350 Euros], SNG Cop.516). *Toned, porous, cleaned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



4514*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.15 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce so nice.*

\$1,200

Ex Decades Collection.



4515*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce so nice.*

\$1,000



4516*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, gash on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



4517*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.94 g), imitative issue c.5th century B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (cf.S.2527, BMC -, See Gorny & Mosch Auction Sale 14th October 2014 [lot 1472 from the same dies realised 250 euros]). *Toned, good very fine and a rare variety.*

\$250

This Attic hemidrachm is a contemporary imitation and is extremely rare. The reverse with the frontal standing owl is characteristic of the fractional issues diobols of Athens. However early Bactrian hemidrachms like this coin come from the period of Sophytes (SNG ANS 9ff.) and are thematically identical but stylistically unique from the post-classical period. They are also of a lighter weight. This coin has clearly archaic style features and is probably an early imitation, probably coming from the East. The Gorny & Mosch example comes from the same dies and makes this coin interesting and worthy of more research.



4518*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.97 g), issued 168-167 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 136-5 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, club, lion's skin and bow in left field, K on amphora, legend across Α Θ Ε, to left lion skin and bow in case, across ΗΡΑ, ΑΡΙ-ΣΤΟΦ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, ΓΑ below, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 335/339a (obverse die/reverse die). *Surperb extremely fine and very rare, unpublished.*

\$1,500

Ex Decades Collection and CNG stock (737454).

These magistrates with month K are published with obverse die 335, but with control AN (cf. Thompson 335g), not ΓΑ.



4519*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.79 g), issued 168-167 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 136-5 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, club two torches to right, E/Δ on amphora, legend across A ΘΕ, to left lion skin and bow in case, across ΗΡΑ, ΑΡΙ-ΣΤΟΦ / ΠΟΛΥΜ, ΓΑ below, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, cf.Thompson 333b, cf.Sv.45, 3). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,100



4520*

Attica, Aegina, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.04 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, several countermarks, including D and O and three lines from central point, rev. 'proto-skew', [one or more lines wedge shaped], (S.1857, Asyut Group VIc 'late thin collar', cf.533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Countermark very fine, host coin nearly fine, interesting and important countermarks.*

\$200

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



4521*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.240-220 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.86 g), obv. veiled head of Demeter to right, wreathed in corn, rev. naked Apollo seated to right, on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, before AI, in exergue ΚΑΛΧ, (S.3746, cf.SNG BMC Black Sea 133, cf.BMC 19). *Toned, very fine, apparently unpublished, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale, No.53 March 15, 2000 (lot 424) with ticket.



4522*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.49 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name ΜΙΑΗ ΤΟΣ above and below, (cf.S.3757, SNG Cop. 370, Le Rider, Propontide Hoard 334-352). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$180



4523*

Bithynia, Nicomedia, Septimius Severus, (193-211 A.D.), medallion, AE 36, (28.16 g), obv. around ΑΥ ΚΑ ΣΕΠ CEYHPOC Π C, radiate head right, rev. around ΝΙΚΟΜΗ - ΔΕΩΝ Severus, holding spear, on prancing horse to right, below, fallen enemy and scattered arms, in exergue, ΔΙC ΝΕΩΚΟ / ΡΩΝ, (S.-, Cf.Waddington, Recueil General des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Mineur, I, 1- I, 4, pl. XCIII, 2 [obverse] and 21 [reverse, Julia Domna], see NFA Auction Sale 29 [lot 571]). *Extremely rare (missing in all major collections) of brown patination and good very fine/good fine, with dealer ticket.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection.



4524*

Bithynia, kingdom of, Nikomedes III Euergetes, (127-94 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.47 g), dated 177 BE (124/3 B.C.). obv. diademed head to right of Nikomedes, rev. Zeus Stephanephoros standing left, to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above monogram and ZOP (date), to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ/ ΝΙΚΟΜΗΔΟΥ, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, . (S.7274, cf.Callatay p. 54 [D30/R1], RG p. 230 var. [monogram], SNG Cop.647 var. [date]). *Even dark find patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare, the second known with this date-monogram combination (the other is in the Ashmolean).*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Triton XI, January 8-9, 2008 (lot 202).



4525*

Pontos and Bosphorus, Polemo II, (c.A.D. 38-64), silver drachm, (3.01 g), issued year 20 = A.D. 57-58 obv. young head of Polemo diademed right, around BACIAEQC ΠΟΛΕΜΩΝΟC, rev. laureate head of Nero to right ETOYC K around, (cf.S.5425, RPC 3832, SNG von Post 131 [**This Coin**]). *Fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1715) coming from the Von Post Collection.



4526*

Troas, Alexandria Troas, (c.3rd century A.D.), AE 21, (3.77 g), obv. turreted head of City-Goddess to right, behind vexillum inscribed CO over AV, around CO ALE[XA TRO], rev. eagle wings spread standing to right, on head of bull in talons, around COL A VG, in exergue TRO, (S.4917, Bellinger 490, cf.BMC 53/54). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4527*

Mysia, Pergamon, Kingdom of, Eumenes I, (263-241 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.50 g), Pergamon mint, issued c.263-255 B.C., obv. head of Philetairos to right, laurel-wreath and diadem entwined, dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting shield with ivy leaf under arm, AΘ monogram on throne, bow and ΦΙΑΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ to right, (S.7218, ACNAC Dewing 2207, SNG Cop.334, BMC 31, SNG Von Aulock 7453, Meydancikkale Hoard 3005). *Attractively toned, extremely fine, struck in high relief with a portrait full of character in high relief, rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Decades Collection and Antiqua (Steve Rubinger) on January 18, 2004 from his list (No.55), lot includes ticket and invoice.

Lysimachos entrusted the Pergamene treasury to the eunuch Philetairos, but Philetairos changed his allegiance to Seleukos shortly before the Battle of Korupedion in 281 BC, when Seleukos defeated and killed Lysimachos. Seleukos was assassinated the following year, but Philetairos continued to acknowledge Seleukid suzerainty, as reflected by a series of tetradrachms struck at Pergamon under Philetairos for Antiochos I bearing the portrait of Seleukos I. The Pergamene kingdom enjoyed considerable autonomy under the Seleukids, but in 261 BC, with the encouragement of Ptolemy II, who was at war against the Seleukids, Eumenes I revolted, and defeated Antiochos I in

battle near Sardis in Lydia. The remainder of his reign saw an expansion of Pergamene power, including the foundation of a number of cities. Pergamene expansion was always at the expense of the Seleukids, and the two kingdoms remained in opposition. This opposition reached a climax during the reign of Eumenes II, who allied with the Romans during their war against the Seleukid king Antiochos III 'the Great.' This alliance directly contributed to the defeat of the Seleukids at the Battle of Magnesia in 190 BC. In gratitude for his assistance, the Romans gave Eumenes control of Phrygia, Lydia, Lycia, and Pamphylia, and sought to strengthen the Pergamene kingdom as a buffer state between themselves and Seleukids.

The coinage of the Pergamene kingdom is highly conservative, as their tetradrachms employed the same types for the entirety of its existence. The obverse featured the portrait of the founder of the kingdom, Philetairos, and the reverse featuring their patron goddess, Athena. Differentiating the issues of the kings is dependent upon the various subsidiary symbols, monograms, and other details on the coins as noted in Westermark's seminal survey of the kingdom's coinage (with a few later modifications, particularly those noted in the analysis of the Meydancikkale hoard).



4528*

Mysia, Pergamon, (104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.60 g), obv. cista mystica in wreath, rev. bow in case two serpents ΔΙ/ΠΙΕΡΓ monogram, thyrsus, (S.3948, Kleiner 12, Pinder -); another (123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.45 g), obv. cista mystica in wreath, rev. bow in case two serpents ΠΑ/ΠΙΕΡΓ monogram, thyrsus, (S.3948, Kleiner 7, Pinder 101). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

Ex Maurice Collection.



4529*

Aeolis, Cyme, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.58 g), obv. head of Amazon Cyme to right with hair bound with ribbon, rev. horse pacing to right, one handled vase at feet, all within laurel wreath, before KYMAΙΩΝ, below in exergue EYKTHMΩΝ, (cf.S.4183, Oakley Issue 55 [ANSMN 27]). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection.



4530*

Aeolis, Myrina, (c.155-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.00 g), Stephaneophoric type, obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet, XAT monogram to left, also MYPINAIQN, all within laurel wreath. (Sacks Issue 27, SNG Cop. -, BMC 14-5, De Luynes 2533). *Extremely fine with attractive even pearl grey tone.*

\$1,500



4531*

Aeolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.82 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo Grynios standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, AY/ΠΙQE monogram behind, also MYPINAIQN, all within laurel wreath, (cf. S.4216, ANSMN 30, cf. Sacks 37.67 [one other reported as that in Vienna Museum]). *With some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3320).



4532*

Ionian, Achaemenid Period, uncertain satrap, (Circa 350-333 B.C.), silver drachm 14mm, (2.99 g), uncertain mint, obv. the Persian king, wearing kidaris and kandys, in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left, rev. incuse rectangle, containing pattern possibly depicting relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos, (S.-, CNG Triton XVIII [lot 606] publishes a very similar example probably from the same reverse die, cf. BMC 324 [two and a half sigloi], cf. Traite Pl.89, 8 [tetradrachm]). *Very fine porous surface, with cleaning marks, the second known example.*

\$800

Ex Pars Coins with his ticket.

Johnston has interpreted this remarkable reverse design as a relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos, which would make it the earliest Greek map and first physical relief map known. On the right (north) are the mountains Tmolos and Messogis between the river valleys of the Caister and Maeander, to the left of which are three mountain ridges (Madranbaba Dag, Karincali Dag, and Akaba Tepesi). Johnston follows Six in suggesting that the coins were probably struck at Ephesos under the Persian general Memnon of Rhodes, circa 336-334 BC, in order to pay his army after he had captured the city, but before his defeat by Alexander at the Battle of Granicus in 334. Some issues have names on the obverse, which Six and Johnston think were city magistrates who authorized some issues for Memnon. However, the theory of Six and Johnston has been the subject of some doubt, most recently by Leo Mildenberg.



4533*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.99 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name APXEΛOXOΣ (Archelochos), (cf. S.4373, Coin Hoards IX Pixodarus Hoard Class G [p.204] obv. die 113). *Lightly toned, dark mark on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$700



4534*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.16 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [Π]ΑΥΣΑΝΙΑ[Σ] (Pausanias) (cf. S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.89], SNG von Aulock 1850). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3640) and from the Clive Shute Collection and Paul Munro Walker, Bournemouth (Coin Dealer), 8.12.1971.



4535*

Ionian, Heraclea ad Latmun, (after 150-145 B.C.), tetradrachm (stephanophoros), (15.27 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, adorned in front with foreparts of five horses, behind raised cheekpiece with Pegasus running and at back with tendril, also with triple-pendant ear-ring and pearl necklace, rev. oak-wreath enclosing club, above ΗΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ, below Nike standing to left holding wreath all between two monograms ΣΚΑ and ΩΑΙΡ, (cf.S.4453, SNG Lockett 2823 [Pl.XLIX], Pozzi Collection [lot 2452]). *Heavy patination, of light weight, weak in places on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,200

The city of Heraclea, situated at the head of the Latmic Gulf about fifteen miles east of Miletus, was best known for a cave which was regarded as the tomb of Endymion. Heraclea joined with other Ionian and Aeolian cities in the issue of "stephanophori" around 160-150 B.C., its issue being much smaller. Heraclea's obverse type for these broad flanned tetradrachms seems borrowed from the New Style coinage of Athens. The club on the reverse is a symbol of Heraclea, the city's namesake.



4536*

Ionian, Magnesia on the Maeander, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.91 g), obv. diademed bust of Artemis to right with bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. Apollo standing to left on meander pattern, holding branch and resting left elbow on tripod surmounted by quiver, to left ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ, to right ΕΥΦΗΜΟΣ and ΠΙΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4485, Jones [ANSMN 24], [p.104-5], Nos.8-25, Weber 6003, SNG Lewis 931, SNG Berry 1068). *Superb, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3316) and 74 (lot 4535).



4537*

Ionian, Miletos, silver hemidrachm, mid 4th century B.C., (1.62 g), obv. Apollo head left, rev. lion left looking back, star above, MI monogram to left, [Γ]ΡΟΞΕΝΟ[Σ] (cf.S.4503, BMC 71). *Very fine with dark hoard patination.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 3513 part) and previously from the Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3280 part).



4538*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes (Rhodes), (304-167 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.76 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left Athena to left with right hand raised holding an aplustre, P O across, above ΜΝΑΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, all within dotted border, (S.5048, cf.BMC 145-6 [p.244], cf.SNG Cop.765, cf.SNG Finland 537-9 [similar dies]). *Lightly toned, off-centred obverse, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$700

The literature also describes the figure on the reverse as Athena but appears to be a standing female goddess. This personification is very much like the other examples illustrated in the SNG noted above.



4539*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes (Rhodes), (230-205 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (13.32 g), issued c.300 BC, obv. radiate head of Helios facing, rev. rose, bud r., ΡΟΔΙΑΝ, ΑΜΕΙΝΙΑΣ, (S.5046, BMC 120 [p.241, Pl.xxxviii, 1], SNG Cop.752, SNG Finland 542, Ashton 212). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics privately.



4540*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes (Rhodes), (c.250-230 B.C. Ashton chronology), (SNG Keckman [Finland] chronology c.230-205 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.61 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose in locks, rev. inside a dotted circle, rose with bud to right, above ΡΟΔΙΟΝ, below across field ΕΥΚΡΑΤΗΣ, to left an inverted anchor, (S.5049 var., Ashton [Money in Ancient Greek world] 220 [p.106], SNG Keckman [Finland 1] 549 (Pl.19), BMC 141, SNG Cop.760 [Pl.18]). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$400



4541*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), (c.309-189 B.C.), silver obol (Sear suggests a trihemionbol), (0.80 g), obv. diademed head of Alexander III of Macedon to right, rev. K - AX monogram above a lyre and a cornucopia between, (S.4817, SNG Finland [Keckman] 75 [Pl.4], cf.SNG von Aulock 8099, cf.BMC 11). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex David Worland Collection.



4542*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.55 g), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S., Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, No.14, [similar dies to obv. 12, rev.11, 2 known, Pl.47], Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, cf.No.10 [similar dies], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 96 7 June 1999 [lot 195 same dies]). *Off centred slightly on the reverse, very dark tone, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare pair of dies.*

\$350

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Kaunos by Konuk. In a detailed argument on the reading of the Carian script on the later issues of similar type to this archaic issue, the dies used on this coin are however very different to those noted by Konuk.



4543*

Phrygia, Aezani, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver cistophorus, 28mm, (9.91 g), Struck AD 128-138, obv. bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust to right, dotted border, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. Zeus standing left, holding eagle in right hand and sceptre in left hand, dotted border, (cf.S.3441, RPC III, 1390 [notes 7 examples known], RIC II 497 var. (bust type), Metcalf, 'The Cistophori of Hadrian' [NS 15], type 49 (unlisted dies), RSC 275b). *Very fine, lightly toned, evidence of overstriking and very rare.*

\$900

The attribution of this issue to Aezani is based on style, as Metcalf notes that the mint employed one engraver who cut uniformly broad heads with large noses and thick necks. His lettering in large and crude but consistent throughout. The issue is very rare, Metcalf could only find 13 coins from all types for this mint of which only 7 came with the draped and cuirassed bust. The issue all appear to be overstruck on worn Augustus cistophorii.



4544*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (385-370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.97 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, plain between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind [E]ΣΤΦΕΔΙΙ[ΥΣ], all within square dotted square, (S.5390, cf.SNG von Aulock 4509, 4531, cf.SNG France 3, 52-57, BMC 18). *Slightly off centred on reverse, toned and good very fine, and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Numis Europa, Texas, USA, listing with ticket [US\$550]).



4545*

Pamphylia, Side in alliance with Perga, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 38, (25.02 g), obv. laureate, cuirassed and draped bust to right of Gordian III, around AVT KAI M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. Athena on left facing right with spear facing Artemis on right to left, holding spear with buck, altar between and pomegranate above, CΙΑΗΤΩΝ ΠΕΡΓΑΙΩΝ, in exergue OMONOIA, (S.-, SNG von Aulock 4330 [Pl.157]). *With attractive reverse surface patina, fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$450

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3336) and Sale 71 (lot 4664).



4546*

Cilicia, Kelenderis, silver stater, c.425-400 B.C., (10.77 g), obv. naked rider with whip in right hand seated sideways on horse prancing to right from which he is about to dismount, dotted border, rev. goat kneeling to right, looking back, above KEΛΕΝ, dotted exergue line, dolphin in exergue, (cf. S.5533, SNG Levante 23 [same dies] = SNG von Aulock 5631 = Kraay Kelenderis 25a (NC 1962), cf.SNG France 2, 69). *Light patination, very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Numis Europa, Texas, USA, listing with ticket [US\$1950]).



4547*

Cilicia, Mopsus, Antoninus Pius, (138-161 A.D.), AE 30mm (17.84 g), dated civic year 207 = 139/140 A.D., obv. around AVT KAIC T AIA ANTΩNEINOC CEB EVC PP, bare head right, rev. AAPIANWN MOYEATWN, Artemis standing facing left with head to right, drawing arrow from quiver while holding bow, stag at feet, ET ZC (date) across field, (cf. S.1482, SNG Levante 1335 (**This Coin**), SNG France 1971, BMC Lycaonia pg.105, 13, SNG Cop.-, SNG von Aulock -).

Good very fine, emerald green patina, somewhat rough.

\$300

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Triton Auction Sale VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 779).



4548*

Cilicia, Syedra, Salonina, wife of Gallienus, Augusta, (254-268 A.D.), AE 11 Assaria, 29mm, (16.33 g), obv. around KORNHAIA CAAΩNINA CEB, diademed and draped bust to right of Salonina, IA in right field, rev. CVEΔPEΩN, Demeter walking right, wearing calathus and holding two lit torches, (S.-, SNG Levante 447 (**This Coin**), SNG France -, BMC Lycaonia pg. 160, 20, SNG Cop. 255, SNG von Aulock -).

Good Very fine with attractive green patina.

\$200

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 793) with ticket.



4549*

Cilicia, Tarsus, Antoninus Pius, (138-161 A.D.), AE 34 (22.90 g), obv. laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right of Antoninus Pius, around AVT TΠOC.... KAICAR ANTΩNINOC CE, rev. Decastyle temple with eagle in pediment, KOINOC KIAIKIAC in architrave, around AAPIA [TAP]CEΩN, in exergue MHTPOΠOAEΩC, (s-, Cf.SNG Levante 1014, SNG France 1446). *Very fine, with black patina under an earthen encrustation, very rare.*

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Mail Bid Sale 63, 21st May 2003 (lot 1029) with ticket.



4550*

Cilicia, Tarsus, Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), AE 36, (15.05 g), obv. laureate head right of Caracalla, around AVT KAI M AVP CEVHPOC ANTΩNEINOC CEB, Π Π across field, rev. Athena seated left, holding Nike and spear, shield on ground behind, around A AP CEVHP ANTΩNEINOVΠO ΓB, in exergue TAPCOV MHTPOΠ, in centre left field in four lines, KOINOBOVAION, (S.-, SNG Levante -, SNG Levante Suppl. 263 (**This Coin**), SNG France 1489 (same dies), SNG von Aulock -). *Very fine with light grayish-green patina, rare.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Mail Bid Sale 66, May 19, 2004 (lot 1182).



4551*

Cilicia, Tarsus, Gordian III, (238-244 A.D.), AE 39 (26.59 g), obv. around AVT K M ANT ΓOPAIANOC CEB PP, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right of Gordian III, rev. T APCOV MH TPOΠOAEWC GB AM K, radiate figure of Gordian on horseback right, spearing lion, (S.-, SNG Levante 1133 (**This Coin**), SNG France 1698 (variety in legend), BMC Lycaonia -, SNG Cop.-, SNG von Aulock 6041 var. (legend). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Triton VII January 13-14, 2004 (lot 807) with ticket.



4552*

Cilicia, Tarsus, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE 33, (21.62 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan Decius to right, border of dots, around AV KAI Γ MEC KVIN Δ[EK]IOC [TPAIANOC], Π Π across field, rev. Herakles standing to left holding club and lion skin, around TAPO[COV MHTP]OΠOΛEΩ C AMK, Γ B across field, (cf.S.4392, cf.SNG Levante 1157 (Pl.77, same obverse die), SNG France 2,1756 [Pl.94, same obverse die]). *Porous flan, nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics, Sale 74 (lot 4554).



4553*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Datames, (378-362 B.C.) silver stater, (10.74 g), Tarsus mint, obv. female head three-quarter face to left, wearing sphendone and necklace, rev. male head to right (Ares?), bearded wearing crested Athenian helmet, before Aramaic legend "Trdmw" = Datames, (S.5644, BMC 28, SNG Levante 79, SNG Paris 259 [same obverse die]). *Toned, struck from worn dies, slightly off centred, with interesting die crack on the reverse, very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4555) and previously from an "Old Private Collection", Superior Stamp and Coin Auction 2-3 June, 1998 (lot 6474) and Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1910).

In 379 B.C. Pharnabazos, satrap in Bithynia was given the task of reconquering Egypt for the Persian Empire. Datames, satrap of Cappadocia was later appointed to assist him. To finance this undertaking large quantities of silver staters were struck at Tarsus. He was left in sole command of this campaign after Pharnabazos death in 374 B.C. A few years later he became involved in the revolt of the satraps against the Persian king. The obverse of this coin is derived from Kimon's Arethusa on the coinage of Syracuse.



4554*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Mazaïos, (361-334 B.C.) silver stater, (10.62 g), Tarsus mint, obv. Baal of Tarsus enthroned to left holding corn ear with bunch of grapes and lotus-headed sceptre, behind Aramaic legend "Baal tarz", below and left of throne other letters, torso facing, holding eagle in right hand, lotus-tipped sceptre in left; 'O' left, dotted border, rev. lion left on the back of a bull kneeling left which it attacks with jaws and claws, above Aramaic legend "Mazdai", all within circle of dots, (S.5650, SNG France 2, 338 var., BMC 57, SNG Levante 101). *Lightly toned, light porosity on obverse, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine/ good very fine and a rare variety.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection.

Mazaïos had been appointed satrap of Cilicia around 361 BC. Later, with the addition of Syria, Lebanon, and Israel to his territories, he became one of the Persian king's most powerful subordinates; during this period he put down a Phoenician revolt, which had the support of both the Pharaoh of Egypt, Nectanebo II, and 4,000 Greek mercenaries. For his services, Darius III promoted him to the overlordship of Mesopotamia and sealed it with the promise of marriage to the king's daughter, Barsine, or Statira. At Gaugamela in 331 BC, Mazaïos' extraordinary abilities did little to ward off the advance of Alexander III of Macedon, as the flight of the Persian king signalled the collapse of the Persian army and Macedonian victory. Mazaïos withdrew his forces to protect Babylon, and on the assurance that the city would not be plundered, the city surrendered. Mazaïos proved himself indispensable to the new government through his hospitality and sagacity. Alexander III of Macedon appointed him satrap of Babylonia, the first Persian to be so rewarded by the Greeks. He continued to be rewarded with favorable appointments until his death in 328 BC.



4555*

Cappadocia, kings of Ariarathes VII Philometor, (c.112/0-100 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.60 g), struck in the name of Antiochos VII of Syria, (138-129 B.C.), Ariaratheia or Eusebia-Tyana mint(?), struck circa 104-102 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, and to left EYEP ΓETOY, to extreme left monogram of ΔΙ over Α, to O to left, Λ to right of Athena, (S.7092, SC 2061.4c [p.364], Lorber & Houghton [Num. Chron, 2006] series 1, issue 3 [obv. die A3], SNG Spaer 1872 (Antiochos VII), SMA 298 (Antiochos VII). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection.



4556*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleukos I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 g), Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued c.300-290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, NO to left, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, in exergue [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6829, SC 117,6a, HGC 9, 12i, Newell ESM 24, SNG Israel (Spaer) I 121). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Newell counted five coins coming from two obverse and four reverse dies for this type.



4559*

Syria, Roman Province of Syria, after Seleukid kingdom of Philip Philadelphos, dated by Caesarean era, issued in year 4 = 46-45 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (15.54 g), Antioch mint, obv. head of Philip to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike, ANT (Antioch) monogram to left, Δ exergue, legends left and right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΦΙ]ΛΑΔΕΛΦΟ[Υ], (S.7215, cf.BMC 7, RPC 4128, Dura V (NNM 38) No.1). *Toned, grey patina, extremely fine, rare, one of the finest known.*

\$300

Ex Baldwins Auction Sale 47, 25 September 2006 (lot 140).

RPC note 10 examples.



4557*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.31 g), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of DI over A, O to right of Athena, (S.7092, SC 2061.4c [p.364], SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1864, SMA 290, ACNAC Houghton 265). *Toned, cut on head on obverse, otherwise very fine, and scarce.*

\$200



4560*

Syria, Roman Province of Syria, after Seleukid kingdom of Philip Philadelphos, dated by Caesarean era, issued in year 6 = 44-43 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (15.69 g), Antioch mint, obv. head of Philip to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike, ANT (Antioch) monogram to left, S in exergue, legends left and right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΦΙ]ΛΑΔΕΛΦΟ[Υ], (S.7215, cf.BMC 7, RPC 4130, Dura V (NNM 38) No.2). *Toned, blue patina, extremely fine or better, very rare, probably the finest known.*

\$600

Ex Baldwins Auction Sale 47, 25 September 2006 (lot 141).

RPC note only 2 examples.



4558*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.74 g), Antioch mint, issued 121-113 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranius with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ and to right ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left IE over A, to right between figure and inscription N, (cf.S.7143, SC 2298.2e, HGC 9, 1197e. Newell 367, Hunterian No.8, BMC 10, Houghton ACNAC 322). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2156).

**Mark Antony & Cleopatra Portrait
Tetradrachm Rarity**



4561*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch, Mark Antony and Cleopatra, (36 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 26mm, (14.48 g), obv. ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΑ ΚΛΕΟΠΙΑΤΡΑ ΘΕΑ ΝΕΩΤΕΡΑ, diademed bust of Cleopatra right, wearing earring, necklace, and embroidered dress, rev. ΑΝΤΩΝΙΟC ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΤΡΙΤΩΝ ΤΡΙΩΝ ΑΝΑΡΩΝ, bare head of Antony right, (S.-, McAlee 174, Prieur 27, BMC 53, RPC I 4094, HGC 9, 1361). *Good fine, porous surface, a great rarity and most important.*

\$9,000

After Caesar's assassination, Cleopatra set her sights on the dashing Roman general Mark Antony. The two began an affair, resulting in twins in 40 B.C. Antony wed Cleopatra in 36 B.C., and appointed his new wife ruler of Egypt, Cyprus, Crete, and Cyria. This abuse of power so outraged the Roman Senate that they denounced him a traitor. After losing a major battle at sea, Antony and Cleopatra were forced to flee to Egypt in 31 B.C. In desperation, Cleopatra spread rumors of her own suicide. Antony, unaware of her plan, stabbed himself to death. When Cleopatra heard of this, she took her own life by inducing a poisonous snake to bite her.



4562*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), issued year year 27 = 5-4 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (14.76 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, rev. city goddess seated right on rock, holding palm branch river god swimming right at feet, to right monograms and date ΙΒ, around ΕΤΟΥΣ ΖΚ ΝΙΚΗΣ, (S.106, RPC I, 4152, Wruck 3, McAlee 181, Prieur 51, DCA 400). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



4563*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antioch, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE 26, dupondius, (12.24 g), Rome mint, for circulation in Syria, Dated COS. II (A.D. 98-99), obv. laureate head to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙC ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC CEB ΓΕΡΜ, rev. ΔΚΩΕΡΣ / ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΡ Β in two lines within laurel wreath, (S.1069, McAlee 498, Sydenham, Caesarea 91, SNG Cop 185, BMC 97 [Caesarea], Asolati 173A [Rome mint dupondius for Cyrenaica]). *Near extremely fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Auction Sale 63, May 21, 2003 (lot 1076) with tickets



4564*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, (12.24 g), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΑΝΤ ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs crescent over ram, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟ Β, (S.3779, McAlee 872, BMC 501, [p.211], SNG Von Post 618, Prieur 295). *Extremely fine or better, coppery patination on the reverse.*

\$300



4565*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Philip II (A.D. 247-249), silver tetradrachm, (8.58 g), issued 244-247, obv. bare headed draped bust of Philip II to right, around ΜΑΡ ΙΟΥΛΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟC ΚΕCΕΡ, rev. eagle standing to right, head to right, wreath in beak, ANTIOXIA/S C in exergue, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC ΒΠΙΑ ΤΟ Γ, (cf. S.4146, McAlee 1022, Prieur 392 corr.). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150



4566*

Commagene, Antiochos IV Epiphanes, (A.D. 38-72), AE 27, 12.87 g), Lakanatis (Cilicia) mint, obv. Diademed and draped bust to right, around traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΜΕ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΣ ΕΠΙ, rev. scorpion within wreath, around KOMMAΓHNΩN, (S.5507, RPC I 3864, AC 202, BMC 1 [p.106]). *Nearly very fine and with earthen patination.*

\$120

Ex CNG esale 271, January 11, 2012 (lot 960 part).



4569*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.33 g), Tyre mint, issued 80-79 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left SM (= 46 [= 81-80 B.C.], to right ΦΛ monogram, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, cf.BMC 139, H.917 [305]). *Bright, attractive round flan with sharp legends, slightly off centred, as struck good extremely fine or better and a rare date, and very rare variety.*

\$1,500

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3490).

The shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest to this series of Ancient Jewish and Biblical coins as Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple of one half shekel and the only acceptable money were the shekels of Tyre. They were widely available in Jerusalem and well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the "thirty pieces of silver" paid to Judas were these Tyre shekels. (See Hendin pages 288-293).



4567*

Phoenicia, Arados, (2nd-1st century B.C., but dated year 192 = 68/67 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.81 g), obv. turreted and veiled bust of Tyche to right dotted border, rev. Nike standing to left, holding aphlaston and palm-branch, ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ to right, to left Bqp (year 192 = 68-67 B.C.), over "aleph" over ΑΣ, all within laurel wreath, (S.5992, BMC 266, Kromann "Studies in Ancient History and Numismatics to Rudi Thomsen p.112 notes 7 specimens of this date and variety). *Toned, slightly off centred on the reverse, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection.

The study of this series of tetradrachms of Arados by Kromann in Thomsen as above shows that these civic tetradrachms began in 138/7 B.C., and continued until 44/3 B.C. She records only about 150 examples in her extensive survey.



4570*

Phoenician or Egyptian weight, struck on a square flan in lead, 23x24mm, (12.96 g) (of Egyptian tetradrachm weight or two shekels), with incuse diagonals dividing it into four quarters (drachms?). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Bonhams, London April 20, 2011 (lot 574 part).



4568*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.19 g), Tyre mint, issued year 32 = 95-94 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above ΒΛ, monogram ΗΔΡ in right field, around ΤΥΡ ΟΥ [ΙΕΡΑΣ Κ]ΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, dotted border, (S.5918, Cohen [p.504, reports date as C], BMC 120 [p.241], H.1618 [817]). *Lightly toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$750

See note below.



4571*

Judea, issued in the Persian Period (c.380-332 B.C), silver half gerah, (0.26 g), obv. head of the Persian king wearing jagged crown facing right, rev. falcon, wings spread, head right, in right field, [YHD] off-flan a retrograde legend going outwards), (Hendin, 1059a, Meshorer 9). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Antiqua (Steve Rubinger), USA and previously from NAC auction No 64, May 17-18, 2012 (lot 1705).



4572*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Marcus Ambibulus under Augustus, (A.D. 9-12), copper prutah, (2.10 g), obv. ear of barley surrounded by Greek inscription, KAICA POC, rev. eight branched palm tree, across L M = year 40 = A.D. 10, (S.5608, H.637 [102], AJC II Supplement V, No.4, Meshorer 218). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, very fine with a very clear date reading.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4626) and previously from the Harry Abramowitz family collection, sold Superior Galleries (USA) auctions December 8, 1993 (lot 456 part).

4573

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Valerius Gratus under Tiberius, (A.D. 15-26), copper prutah, (1.94 g), obv. within a wreath, a Greek inscription, KAI CAP, rev. two crossed cornucopiae with caduceus between, above TIBEPIOY date [L] Γ across, LΓ = year 3 = A.D. 16, (S.5613, H.1334, AJC II Supplement V, No.10, Meshorer 222); Roman Procurator of Judaea, Antonius Felix under Claudius, (A.D. 52-59), copper prutah, (2.38 g), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in four lines, [IOY/ ΛΙΑ] ΑΓ/ ΠΙΠΠΙ/ NA, (Julia Agrippina wife of Claudius), rev. two crossed palm branches, around [ΤΙ ΚΑΛΥΔΙΟC] KAICAP [ΓΕPM] (Tiberius Claudius Caesar Germanicus), below date across L ΙΑ, L ΙΑ = year 14 = A.D. 54), (S.5625, H.1347, AJC II Supplement V, No.32, Meshorer 232); Procurator of Judaea, Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62), copper prutah, (1.82 g), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in three lines, N(reversed)EP/ WNO/[C], (Nero), rev. palm branch, around LE KAIC [APOC] (Caesar year 5), L E = year 5 = A.D. 58), (S.5627, H.1351, AJC II Supplement V, No.35, Meshorer 234). *Weak in places, otherwise fine - very fine, second coin with green patination. (3)*

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection and the Harry Abramowitz family collection, sold Superior Galleries (USA) auctions December 8, 1993 (lot 455 part).



4574*

Palestine, Judaea, King Agrippa II under Vespasian, (A.D. 56 [50] - 95), AE 26, (20.47 g), Provincial coinage acknowledging Roman rule, probably struck at Caesarea Paneas, issued year 26 of Agrippa's first era = A.D. 74-75, obv. laureate head to right of Vespasian, around ΑΥΤΟΚ ΡΑ ΟΥΕC[ΠΙACI KAICAP]I CEBACTΩ, starting upper right, rev. Tyche standing to left on base holding ears of corn and cornucopiae, across ΕΤΟΥ ΚC ΒΑ/ [Α]ΓΡΙ ΠΙΙ[Α], (S.5582, RPC II 2274, AJC II 30 [p.254, Pl.14], H.1282, Meshorer 158b [p.143, Pl.XIV]. *Nearly very fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$300

RPC notes only five. This example is heavier than all the published pieces. The denomination of this coin is uncertain and RPC groups the issue to the heavier group. RPC places the issue to 85-86 although Vespasian died in 79 A.D.. and the issue is clearly not a Divi issue of Vespasian. The current thinking places the issue as beginning in 50 A.D. with the accession of Agrippa in that year.



4575*

Parthia, Mithradates II, (121-91 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.01 g), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΑΡCΑ ΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥC ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, TV below, (S.7365, Sellwood 24.4, BMC 3 [p.23], Shore 67). *Large flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4576*

Parthia, Mithradates II, (121-91 B.C.), silver drachm (4.07 g), Ekbatana mint, obv. diademed and draped bust left, wearing tiara with ear flap, long beard, and torque ending in sea-horse, all within pelleted border, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΑΡCΑΚΟΥ/ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ (S retrograde), archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow. (S.7372, cf. Sellwood 28.3; cf. Shore 97). *Extremely fine, lightly toned.*

\$500

Ex CNG Triton XIII, January 5-6, 2010 (lot 575) and comes from the Todd A. Ballen Collection.



4577*

Parthia, Vologases III, (c.A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (3.72 g), obv. pointed bearded bust to left, wearing diadem, hair in three waves, rev. archer enthroned to right, mint mark below, (S.5831, Sell.78.4). *Off centre obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

With descriptive ticket.



4578*

Parthia, Vologases IV, (147-191 A.D.), billon tetradrachm (13.05 g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, dated Seleukid era Daisios 497 (May, 186 A.D.), obv. diademed bust left, tapering beard, earring visible, wearing tiara, B behind, rev. [BACIAEWC BAC]IAE[WN APCA KOY] OΛOΓ[ACOY ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ Ε]ΠΙΦ[ΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟC], Vologases seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, presenting a diadem and holding sceptre, ZqY (year) above, ΔΑΙC[...] (month) below, (S.5856, Sellwood 84.13, Shore 427 var. (legend), BMC Parthia pg. 225, 6 (Vologases III); MACW 684). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection and CNG, Triton VII, 13-14 January 2004 (lot 503), with ticket.



4579*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Eukratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.97 g), obv. pith helmeted head of Eukratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, monogram of HATM, in exergue EYKPATIAOY, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf. S.7570, Mitchiner 1.177.ee, Boppearachchi Series 6E, SNG ANS 465). *As struck light golden tone about FDC, in high relief, one of the finest known of this type.*

\$3,000

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3358).



4580*

Persis, kings of, Darios (Darev) II, issued mid 1st century B.C., silver drachm (4.14 g), obv. diademed and draped bust left, wearing Parthian-style tiara with crescent, one pellet behind, rev. Darios standing left, holding scepter, sacrificing before altar, (S.6206, Alram 564, BMC 11 [p.217]). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250



4581*

Characene, kings of, Attambelos I, (c.47-24 B.C.), billon tetradrachm (10.01 g), obv. diademed head of king to right, rev. ΒΑΣΙΑ[ΕΩΣ] ΑΤΤΑΜΒΗ[ΛΟΥ] ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ [Κ]ΑΙ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤ[ΟΥ], Herakles seated left on rock, holding club, PAN monogram above arm, Z above thigh, [date in exergue], (S.6182, Hill, NNM 14, 9, cf. Nicolet-Pierre, Thionesis pl. III, 5, Alram -, cf. BMC Arabia p.291, 1, De Morgan -). *Toned, good very fine with partial flat strike, rare.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 515).



4582*

Elymais, kings of, uncertain king or ruler, (late 1st century B.C. - early 1st century A.D.), billon tetradrachm (15.33 g), obv. diademed bust left, behind, eight-pointed star in crescent above pellet and anchor symbol below, rev. crude diademed bust left, degraded legend around, (S. cf. Alram p.146 NB 1, cf. Le Rider Suse Pl. LXXXIII, 3, BMC Arabia -, cf. De Morgan pl. XXXVI, 1-2 (Kamnaskires D -- called C in text). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex Decades Collection and Prof. Dr. Robert Gobl Collection, Peus Sale 369, 26 April 2000, (lot 5080) and recently sold in CNG Triton VII auction Sale January 13-14, 2004 (lot 529).



4583*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II Philadelphus, (285-246 B.C.), silver decadrachm, (31.48 g), Alexandria mint, obv. veiled head of Arsinoe to right, wearing stephane, behind uncertain letter, rev. double cornucopiae, bound with fillet, around [ΑΡ]ΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛ[ΦΟΥ], (cf. S.7770, cf. Svoronos 477, cf. BMC 15). *Oxidation and porosity on obverse at edge, and with some broken surfaces on left side of obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1872), Sale 57 (lot 1014) and Sale 45 (lot 2079).



4584*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 39, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (40.18 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt holding cornucopiae on shoulder, part around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop.224-6, Pitchfork 44-48). *Good very fine, brown patina.*

\$250

Ex Decades Collection and CNG stock (251484), previously from the Spink Auction 36, 30-31 May 1984, (lot 66 part of) and the R.C. Lockett Collection, Glendining, 21-23 February 1961, (lot 3015 part of).



4585*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 36, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (44.43 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt holding cornucopiae on shoulder, part around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop.224-6, Pitchfork 44-48). *Nearly very fine, brown patina.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.



4586*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.55 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 8 = 74-3 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left LH, to right ΠΑ, (S.7945, SNG Cop. 381, Sv.1855). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4587*

Egypt, Alexandria, Tiberius and Divus Augustus, (A.D. 14-37), billon tetradrachm, year Z = 7 = A.D. 20-1, (13.53 g), obv. laureate head to right of Tiberius, around ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΣ [ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΣΕΒ]ΑΣΤΟΣ, LZ before, rev. radiate head of Augustus to right, around ΘΕΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣ[ΤΟΣ], (cf.S.312, RPC 5089, Koln 48, Dattari 78, RPC 5089, BMC 36-38, cf.Milne 52). *Toned, nice metal, wonderful portraits, good very fine and rare as such.*

\$750

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Mail Bid Sale 67, September 22, 2004 (lot 1164) with ticket.



4588*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE diobol, 31mm, (13.49 g), dated Year 13 (A.D. 128/9), obv. laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right of Hadrian as seen from behind, around ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΙΑ ΚΕΒ, rev. Euthenia reclining left on sphinx, holding grain ears, L ΤΡΙΧΑΙ (date) in exergue, (cf.S.3753, Koln 999, cf. Dattari 1710, Hunter 318, Milne 1279). *Very fine, brown patina, some roughness.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and CNG esale October 29, 2003, 76 (lot 34), noted as being from the T. R. McIntosh Collection.



4589*

Egypt, Alexandria, Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = (278-279), (9.18 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Probus to right, around ΑΚΜ ΑΥΡ ΠΙΡΟΒΟΚ ΚΕΒ, rev. eagle standing to left, head to right holding olive branch, L Β across the field, (S.12123, BMC 2427, Milne 4545, Koln 3126). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Decades Collection.



4590*

Sasanian, kings of Persia, Bahram II, with Queen and Prince 4, (276-293 A.D.), silver drachm, (4.15 g), obv. degraded Pahlavi legend, jugate busts of Bahram, crowned and cuirassed, and his queen, wearing a bonnet with a boar's head and cuirass, right, facing the cuirassed bust of his son (Prince 4) left, who wears a bonnet with an eagle's head and presents wreath, rev. degraded Pahlavi legend, fire altar with attendants, the right one presents wreath, three pellets on central column, fravahr (wreath) and taurus symbols flanking flames, (Gobl X/3, Paruck 149 var. (no pellets), Alram 744, MACW 847, De Morgan p.673, 51). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Triton VII, 13-14 January 2004 (lot 600) and previously from Sotheby's, London, 21 July 1983, (lot 86).



4591*

Sasanian, kings of Persia, Shahpur II, (309-379), silver drachm (3.96 g), Western (Aspahan?) mint, obv. degraded Pahlavi legend, crowned and cuirassed bust right, rev. degraded Pahlavi legend, fire altar with attendants and ribbon, taurus and fravahr (wreath) symbols flanking flames, (Gobl, Kushan 1247, Gobl Ib/2, Paruck 200, Alram 778, MACW 871, De Morgan pg. 688, 113). *Good very fine, scarce of good style.*

\$250

Ex Decades Collection and previously from CNG Triton VII Auction, 14-14 January, 2004 (lot 614).

Shahpur II was a minor upon his succession, so his mother served as regent, but real power devolved upon the nobility. Surprisingly, Shahpur was able to assert his control when he came of age. Internally, he saw a reinvigoration of the state religion, resulting in a new round of persecutions of other religions, Christianity in particular.

Like his previous namesake, Shahpur took aggressive action against Rome. In 346 AD, he renewed pressure on the eastern Roman borders, which had remained relatively quiet since the Galerius' defeat by Narse in 297 AD. While Shahpur was victorious in minor battles, he failed to secure the town of Nisibis, which provided the Romans a base of operations deep in Mesopotamia. After a respite of two years, Constantius II renewed the war in the hopes of finally ending the troubles with Persia, but Shahpur captured the Roman-held town of Singara. Because of trouble in the west, Constantius was forced to leave command of the war to his subordinates. Seizing this opportunity, Shahpur once again tried to take Nisibis, but was again thwarted. Due to pressure from the Huns, he soon withdrew, but renewed the conflict in 358 AD. At the same time, the new Roman emperor Julian, wishing to emulate and surpass Trajan, embarked on a massive Persian campaign. He reached Ktesiphon, but was mortally wounded in a skirmish. His successor, Jovian, sued for peace and surrendered four of the five provinces that Galerius had gained over sixty years earlier. These, added to Armenia, which Shahpur's forces had captured, formed a new zone of buffer states for the Sasanians. This peace endured for the remainder of Shahpur's reign.



4592*

Sasanian, kings of Persia, Yazdgard I, (399-420), silver drachm (4.32 g), BBA (Court) mint, obv. degraded Pahlavi legend, crowned and cuirassed bust right, crescent on forehead, rev. degraded Pahlavi legend, fire altar with attendants and ribbon, crescents above pellets flanking flames, mint signature to right, (Gobl I/1, Paruck 309, Alram 854, MACW 947 corr., De Morgan p.701, 164c var. [mint]). *Darkly toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection and previously from Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 632).



4593*

Sasanian, kings of Persia, Yazdgard II, (438-457), silver drachm, (3.11 g), GW or GO (Qumm) mint, obv. "The Mazda worshipper, the divine, the fortunate, Yazdgard" in Pahlavi (crude), crowned and cuirassed bust right, rev. "Fire" in Pahlavi to left, mint signature to right, fire altar with attendants, holding staves, and ribbon, no legend on central column, (G bl I/1 var. [legend on column], Paruck 336 var. (legends), Alram 869, MACW 970 var. (mint), cf. De Morgan p.705, 169b). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and from CNG Triton VII 13-14 January, 2004 (lot 638) and previously from Tkalec & Rauch, 14-15 April, 1986 (lot 205).



4594*

Sasanian, kings of Persia, Yazdgard II, (438-457), silver drachm (4.04 g), Uncertain (NWKY?) mint, obv. "[...], the fortunate, Yazdgard" in Pahlavi (crude and partially degraded), crowned and cuirassed bust right, rev. "Yazdgar[d]" to left, "Adorer" to right in Pahlavi, fire altar with attendants, holding staves, and and ribbon, "ras[t]" in Pahlavi on central column, (G bl I/1, Paruck 336 var. (legends), Alram 869, MACW 971, cf. De Morgan p.705, 169b). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and previously from Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 641).



4595*

Sasanian, kings of Persia, Peroz, (457/9-484), silver drachm (4.14 g), AW (Ahwaz) mint, obv. degraded Pahlavi legend, crowned and cuirassed bust right, ribbons rising from shoulders, rev. "Peroz" in Pahlavi (crude) to left, mint signature to right, fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, (Gobl III/1; Paruck 348 var. (legends), Alram 885, cf. MACW 981, De Morgan p.706, 174b). *Toned, good very fine, small dig on obverse.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection and from Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 643) and previously from Schweizerischer Bankverein 33, 20-22 September, 1993 (lot 430).



4596*

Sasanian, kings of Persia, Peroz, (457/9-484), silver drachm (3.93 g), AY (Susa?) mint, obv. "The Mazda worshipper, the fortunate, Peroz" in Pahlavi (crude), crowned and cuirassed bust right, rev. "Peroz" in Pahlavi (crude) to left, mint signature to right, fire altar with attendants and ribbon, (Gobl I/1, Paruck -, Alram 876, MACW -, De Morgan -). *Toned, good very fine and a rare early issue.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection and from Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 644) and previously from Spink Numismatic Circular, December 1997 (lot 5487).

See Malek, "A Survey of Research on Sasanian Numismatics," in Num. Chron. 1993, p.240, for the reattribution of this mintmark from AB to AY.



4597*

Sasanian, kings of Persia, Balash, (484-488), silver drachm (4.08 g), AY (Susa?) mint, obv. "The good king Bala[sh]" in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, ribbon rising from right shoulder, flame on left, rev. degraded Pahlavi legend to left, mint signature to right, bust of Balash in front of fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, (Gobl I/1, Paruck 359, Alram 888, MACW 1003 corr., De Morgan p.707, 177 [Vologeses]). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and from Triton VII, 13-14 January, 2004 (lot 647) and previously from Giessener Munzhandlung 22, 25 May, 1982 (lot 219).

See Malek, "A Survey of Research on Sasanian Numismatics," in Num. Chron 1993, p.240, for the reattribution of this mintmark from AB to AY.

Balash was chosen by the aristocracy to be king after his brother Peroz was killed in battle against the Hephthalites. He is notable for his diplomacy; he secured the northeastern border by a large tribute payment to the Hephthalites, and pacified tumultuous Armenia by allowing Christians to practice openly and outlawed the practice of Zoroastrianism there. These moves may have been too much for the nobility, as they deposed him after only four years of rule.



4598*

Sasanian, kings of Persia, Khusru I, (531-579), silver drachm, (4.06 g), Aylan (Susa?) mint, dated year 21 (551/2), obv. "Khosrau" to right, "prosperity" to left in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, crescent and ribbon over each shoulder, stars flanking crown, rev. Fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, regnal year to left, mint signature to right, (Gobl I/2, Paruck 424, Alram 907, MACW 1036 var. [mint], De Morgan p.715, 195). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Decades Collection and previously from Triton VII,

January 13-14, 2004 (lot 654) and previously Monetarium (Switzerland), List 35, Summer 1981, (lot 190).



4599*

Sasanian, kings of Persia, Khusru II, (591-628), silver drachm (4.07 g), ML = Mesham mint. Dated year 4 (595 AD), obv. beardless bust of child-king to right with winged headress typical of Khusru II issues, double dotted margin, name in outer margin, star and crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants within double or triple dotted margin, (Sellwood 74, BMC 2937-9, Gobl 234-235, cf. M.1251-1256). *Dark tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Decades Collection.



4600*

Hunnic Tribes, Alchon Huns, Khingila, (c.440-490), silver drachm (3.89 g), Gandhara mint, obv. bust right, wearing diadem and close-fitting cap, flames over shoulders, ribbon and "ShOYO" in Bactrian to left, tamgha and "ALChONO" in Bactrian to right, rev. fire altar with ribbons, flanked by two attendants, (Alram, Alchon 7, Gobl, Dokumente Em. 60). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Decades Collection and similar to Triton V, January 16, 2002 (lot 641) from the same dies.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC



part

4601*

L. Furius Purpurio, AE As c.179-170 B.C., AE 28 (24.96 g.), obv. laureate head of Janus, rev. Prow to right, above, PVR ligated, before, mark of value I and below ROMA, (S.686, Babelon 8. Syd.331. Cr.155/2); **L. Roscius Fabatus**, (c.64 B.C.), plated silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.68 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, symbol scales behind, L. R[OSCI] below, rev. female standing right feeding serpent erect before her, box symbol behind, FABATI in exergue, (S.363, Cr.412/1, Syd.915, RSC.Roscia 3) (illustrated). *Very good with oxidation; good very fine with copper showing in places. (2)*

\$150

4602

L. Saufeius, (152 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.18 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L.SA[VF] monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.83, Cr.204/1, Syd.384); **Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 196, (2.59 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEP SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, rev. around [AR]AB ADIAB COS II P P, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and trophy, (S.6265, RIC 76, RSC 51). *Fine - very fine, first off centred reverse. (2)*

\$120



4603*

M. Aufidius Rusticus, (140 B.C.), silver denarius (3.86 g), Revaluation issue, Rome mint, obv. helmeted head of Roma right, XVI (mark of value) behind RVS before, rev. Jupiter driving a galloping quadriga to right, holding a whip, sceptre and reins, M AVF below, ROMA in exergue, (S.105, Cr. 227/1, Sydenham 446, RSC Aufidia 1). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$400



4604*

A. Spurilius, (139 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Diana in biga to right, A. SPVRI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.107, Cr.230/1, Syd.448, RSC Spurilia 1). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4605*

M. Marcius, Mn.f., (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Roma head right, * below chin, modius behind, rev. Victory in biga, M.MAR C monogram below divided by two corn ears, ROMA in exergue, (S.122, Cr.245/1, Syd.500, RSC Marcia 8). *Original mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$500

A son of Mn. Marcius, who during his aedileship c.154 B.C., was the first to distribute corn to the people at one per modius. The symbols on the obverse and reverse refer to this event.



4606*

M. Porcius Laeca, (c.125 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, LAECA behind, rev. Libertas in quadriga to right, crowned by Victory, M.PORC below, ROMA in exergue, (S.146, Cr.270/1, Syd.513, RSC Porcia 3). *Very fine, lightly toned.*

\$100



4607*

Q. Fabius Labeo, (c.124 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin, LABEO before, ROMA behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, prow below, Q.FABI in exergue, (S.148, Cr.273/1, Syd.532, RSC Fabia 1); **Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA before, X behind, rev. Jupiter in walking quadriga to right, CN DOMI in exergue, (S.161, Cr.285/1, Syd.535, RSC Domitia 7). *First with banker's mark on cheek, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$160



4608*

C. Porcius Cato, (c.123 B.C.), silver denarius (3.88 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind neck, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. CATO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.149, Cr.274/1, Syd.417, RSC Porcia 1). *Very fine.*

\$100



4609*

M. Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.89 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, SILVS in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4610*

M. Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.87 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, SILVS in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1); **Man. Aemilius Lepidus**, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168, Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *First with obverse scratches, second trace of mount marks, otherwise fine and both scarce.* (2)

\$120



4611*

Anonymous Issue, (c.115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, ROMA below, rev. Roma seated right, wolf and twins before, two birds in field, (S.164, Cr.287/1, Syd.530, RSC.176); another **anonymous issue**, (86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, RSC 226, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150



4612*

M. Cippius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.81 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546, RSC Cipia 1). *Nearly very fine, bankers mark on helmet.*

\$100



4613*

C. Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (2.83 g), obv. Janus head, T in left field, * to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated above, ROMA in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1); **Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. [Q.]TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, Titia 2); **L. Marcus Censorinus**, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, dotted border, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *First with some hoard patination and banker's mark in obverse field, second toned, third with die damage on obverse, all fine or better.* (3)

\$200



4614*

P. Nerva, (113-112 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.80 g), obv. Roma helmeted bust to left, * before. crescent above, [ROMA] behind, rev. [P. N]ERVA above, three citizens voting in the comitium, (S.169, Cr.292/1, Syd.548). *Nearly very fine/fine and rare.*

\$100



4615*

Ti. Quinctius, (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.75 g), obv. Hercules bust to left from behind, wearing lion's skin, holding club at shoulder, rev. Desultor galloping left, a second horse beside, TI Q divided by a rat, below D.S.S on tablet, (S.174, Cr.297/1, Syd.563, B.Quinctia 6). *Surface spotting from hoard patination, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4616*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, I above, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594, RSC Thoria 1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200



4617*

Q. Thermus M.f., (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, rev. two warriors fighting, fallen warrior below, Q.THERM MF in exergue, (S.197, Cr.319/1, Syd.592, Minucia 19). *Scratch on obverse, otherwise about very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4618*

P. Servilius M.f. Rullus, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, RVLLI upwards behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, P below horses, P.SERVILL.M.F. in exergue, (S.207, Cr.328/1, Syd.601, RSC Servilia 14). *Golden highlights, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250



4619*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83, 3.85 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, one with symbol behind, dotted border, rev. horseman galloping to right, holding palm, L PISO FRVG plain exergue, monogram below other with V above, dotted border, (S.235, B.Calpurnia 11, Cr.340/1). *Very fine, one with flat area. (2)*

\$150



4620*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, arrow symbol behind, dot before, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVG, (S.235, Cr.340/1, RSC Calpurnia 11). *Slightly off centred, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



4621*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, S and symbol behind, O before, rev. horseman galloping to right, holding palm, L PISO FRVG plain exergue, O above, (S.235, B.Calpurnia 11, Cr.340/1). *Very fine.*

\$100



4622*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, amphora before, dotted border, rev. horseman galloping to right, holding palm, L PISO FRVG plain exergue, CXVT below, dotted border, (S.235, B.Calpurnia 11, Cr.340/1). *Good very fine, banker's mark on neck.*

\$100



4623*

Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. head of Mutinus Titinus to right with diadem, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.238, Cr.341/1, Syd.691, Titia 1); **L. Julius Bursio**, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and symbol left behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, XXV above, [L].IVLI.BVRSIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, RSC Julia 5b); **Mn. Fonteius** (85 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.82 g), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTEI C F behind, ROMA monogram before, thunderbolt below, rev. winged infant Genius seated to right on goat, (S.271, Cr.353/1a, Syd.724, RSC Fonteia 9). *Fine - very fine, some off centred.* (3)

\$200



4624*

Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.70, 3.95, 3.97 g), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, Titia 2). *Fine - very fine, varying off centredness.* (3)

\$150



4625*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.61, 3.72, 3.88 g), obv. mostly large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind [not on two examples as of flan], symbol under chin [on one example], rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 2). *Weak in places, otherwise good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



4626*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, lituus under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C [F] in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684a, B.Vibia 1a). *Very fine.*

\$100



4627*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, IIV under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684a, B.Vibia 1a). *Off centred obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$100



4628*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, trace of TA monogram before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, [L.T]ITVRI in exergue, (S.249, Cr.344/1a, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 1). *Toned, very fine, slightly off centred.*

\$100



part

4629*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, [SABIN] behind, TA monogram before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.249, Cr.344/1a, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 1) (illustrated); **C. Licinius L.f. Macer**, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 g), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C L]ICINIVS L F / [MA]CER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16) (illustrated); **A. Licinius Nerva**, (c.47 B.C.), silver plated denarius, Rome mint, (3.45 g), obv. Fides laureate head to right, FIDES before, NERVA behind, rev. horseman galloping right dragging captive by the hair, III VIR above, A. LICINIVS below, (S.430, Cr.454/1, Syd.954, B.Licinia 24). *First coin with off centred obverse, some scratches, second and third coins plated with scratches and pitting, fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150



4630*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, [palm before], star in crescent above, [L.]TITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, RSC Tituria 4). *Slightly off-centred, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Tarpeia, a virgin of the period of Romulus's war with Tatius and the Sabines, was supposed to have sacrificed her country for her love of gold. She opened the gate, the price of her treason being the bracelets of gold on the Sabine arms. The enemy soldiers were disgusted with her treachery and buried her in a pile of their own shields.



4631*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.79, 3.99 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind [palm before], rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, L.TITVRI in exergue on one example, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, RSC Tituria 4). *Slightly off-centred reverse, otherwise fine - very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120

See note above.



4632*

Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN LENTV[L] in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



4633*

Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50); **L. Antestius Gragulus**, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, GRAG behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES (ANTE as a monogram) below, ROMA in exergue, (S.115, Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9). *Nearly very fine; fine, scarce.* (2)

\$200

A new mark for the value is used on this coinage for the first time. It resembles a star but is probably XVI as a monogram for the second coin.



4634*

C. Marcius Censorinus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.58 g), obv. Apollo head to right, dotted border, rev. free horse galloping right, A above, C.C[ENSORI] below horse, (S.257, Cr.346/2b, Syd.714c, RSC Marcia 19c). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$100



4635*

L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, sceptre and DOS[EN] behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, L RVBR[I] in exergue, (S.258, Cr.348/1, Syd.705, RSC. Rubria 1). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

4636

L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, sceptre and DOSSEN behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, L RVB[RI] in exergue, (S.258, Cr.348/1, Syd.705, RSC. Rubria 1). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80



4637*

L. and C. Memmius Galeria, (c.87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.07 g), obv. Saturn laureate head to left, below neck EX.SC and symbol below chin, rev. Venus in biga to right, Cupid flies above, L.C.MEMMIES L F/GAL in exergue, (S.262, Cr.349/1 var., Syd.712, RSC Memmia 8a). *Toned, very fine, very scarce.*

\$100



4638*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.14 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and cithara behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, TVII above, L. IVLI. BVR SIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, B.Julia 5a). *Slightly off centred, toned and good very fine.*

\$150



4639*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and uncertain symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, RO above, L.IVLI.BVR SIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, RSC Julia 5b). *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$100



4640*

Mn. Fonteius C.f., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, (4.25 g), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTEI C F behind, ROMA monogram before, thunderbolt below, rev. winged infant Genius seated to right on goat, (S.271, Cr.353/1a, Syd.724). *Bright, very fine.*

\$100



4641*

Mn. Fonteius C.f., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, [MN FONTEI CF] behind, monogram of Roma below chin, thunderbolt below head, rev. infant winged Genius seated to right on goat, caps of dioscuroi above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271, Cr.353/1c, Syd.724a, RSC Fonteia 9). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

In the temple of Vejovis in Rome there was a statue of a goat bearing a winged genius. This coin recalls that statue.



4642*

C.Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C.]LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4643*

C.Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C.LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16). *Weak in places, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4644*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.10 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, XT behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2). *Very fine, flan flaw on reverse.*

\$100





4645*

Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, P. CREPVS[II] in exergue, (S.283, Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, B.Crepusia 1). *Weakness in places, lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4646*

L. Marcius Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, dotted border, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Obverse scratch, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

The satyr Marsyas challenged the god Apollo to a contest of music. He lost and was flayed alive in a cave for his hubris.

4647

Q. Antonius Balbus, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.73, 3.75 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, N. before, other uncertain, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q ANTO BALB/PR in exergue, plain under horses, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, RSC Antonina 1). *Serrated edge, very good - fine. (2)*

\$100



4648*

C. Naevius Balbus, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. Venus diademed head right, S.C. behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, XV number above, C.NAE BALB in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1b, Syd. 769b, B.Naevia 6). *Serrated edge good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4649*

Ti. Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, XXII below, TI CLAVD. [TLF/AP. N] in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4650*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. bust of Attis or young Corybas to right, wearing laureate helmet, symbol behind, rev. Cybele seated in chariot to right drawn by two lions, letters MΘ above, M.VOLTEI. M.[F.] in exergue, (S.315, Cr.385/4, Syd.777, RSC. Volteia 4). *Even grey patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Mommsen notes that this coin was struck in reference to the Ludi Megalenses in honour of the goddess Cybele.



4651*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, dotted border, rev. hound running right, C.POSTVM[II]/TA in exergue, (S.330, Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9). *Very fine, bright and scarce.*

\$100



4652*

Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus, (c.70 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.51 g), obv. jugate heads of Honos and Virtus to right, [KALENI] below, HO behind, VIRT [RT ligated] before, rev. Roma and Italy hand in hand, winged caduceus to left, RO on right, ITAL ligated on left, CORDI in exergue, (S.338, Cr.403/1, Syd.797, B.Fufia 1). *Toned, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



4653*

L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, [ANCVS] and [lituus] below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V [A MAR], flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 28). *Off centred with hoard patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100



4654*

Q. Pompeius Rufus, (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 g), obv. [Q. P]OMPEI Q F /RVFVS above curule chair between arrow and laurel wreath, COS below on tablet, rev. SVLLA COS above curule chair between lituus and wreath, Q POMPEI RVF below on tablet, (S.400 [65 VF], Cr. 434/2, Syd.909, B.Pompeia 5). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



4657*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, RVFVS S[C] behind, rev. Cupid on dolphin to right, riding with bridle, MN CORDIVS below, (S.442, Cr.463/3, Syd.977, RSC Cordia 3). *Toned, off centred on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250



4655*

L. Plautius Plancus, (c.47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.78 g), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, L.PLA[VTIVS] below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, [PLANCVS] below, (S.429, Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, B.Plautia 15). *Slightly off centre on the obverse, toned, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100



4658*

L. Mussidius Longus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. veiled bust of Concord to right, CONCORDIA behind, * before, dotted border, rev. L. MVSSIDIVS LO[NGVS] above platform inscribed CLOA[CIN] with two statues of Venus Cloacina, (S.494, Cr.494/42b, Syd.1093, B. Mussidia 6b). *Toned, off centre, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



4656*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarii (3), Rome mint, (3.32, 3.45, 3.85 g), obv. conjoined diademed heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, RVFVS III VI[R] below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDIVS behind, (S.440, Cr.463/1b, Syd.976c, RSC Cordia 1). *Fine or better, one with edge flaw, all scarce. (3)*

\$200

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

IMPERIAL



4659*

Octavian and Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), AE sesterlius or dupondius, South Italy mint (possibly Puteoli), struck 38 B.C., (20.68 g), obv. head of Octavian to right, around CAES[AR] DIVI F, rev. wreathed head of Julius Caesar to right, around DIVOS IVLIVS, (S.1569, RPC 620, Cr.535/1, CRI 308, Syd. 1335, BMC 106, RBW 1822). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Decades Collection.



4660*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 15-13 B.C. (3.84 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. IMP to left X to right, in exergue ACT, Apollo Citharoedus in long drapery, standing to left, right hand holds plectrum and left hand a lyre, (S.1611, RIC 171a, RSC.144, BMC 461). *Toned, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$500

The issue refers to the Battle of Actium, the greatest and most important of all victories of Augustus.



4661*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 16 B.C. by C. Gallius Lupercus, (27.15 g), obv. OB / CIVIS / SERVATOS in three lines, with oak wreath between laurel branches, rev. C. GALLIVS C F LVPERCVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1646, RIC 377, C.434, CBN 415, BMC 171). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and Coin Galleries, New York, Mail Bid Sale July 2004 (lot 186), with their ticket.



4662*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (11.95 g), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 159, RPC 525, Sear GIC 158). *Light brown patina with overall attractive appearance, nearly very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster USA, eSale 85 (lot 60) coming from the Patrick Cooper Collection who bought it from I. Vecchi June 1986, includes Cooper and CNG ticket.



4663*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued after 29-8 B.C., (12.05 g), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, (S.1728, RPC 522, RIC 154, C.7). *Light surface abrasion marks, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$70

Described by Sear as a dupondius. In 27 B.C. the emperor conferred on this colony of southern Gaul the title of Colonia Augusta Nemausus and the initial issue with the heads of Augustus and Agrippa. It is dated by RPC to this time. The omission of the title Augustus on the obverse legend suggests a slightly earlier date. The issue went through several revivals over the next four decades with minor changes. The reverse type commemorates the conquest of Egypt in 30 B.C.



4664*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round and well centred, lightly toned, about extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



4665*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.68 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Surface porosity, lightly toned, very fine.*

\$400

See note above.



4666*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (11.26 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C [CAESA]R AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Attractive dark patina, good very fine/very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



4667*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.42 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27). *Some obverse surface tooling, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4745).



4668*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (11.02 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Attractive brown patina, very fine, slightly hammered up edges.*

\$150



4669*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued under Caligula, A.D. 37-41, (16.87 g), obv. GERMANICVS CAESAR, Germanicus in triumphal quadriga to right, with sceptre, rev. SIGNIS RECEP[T] DEVICTIS GERM, large SC below, Germanicus standing left, right hand raised, holding legionary eagle in left hand, (S.1820, RIC 57, C.7, CBN 140, BMC 93). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$350

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Mail bid Sale 66, May 19, 2004 (lot 1355).



4670*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 42, (9.96 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1862, RIC 116, BMC 206, C.84). *Extremely fine/good very fine with brown, rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 366, 13 January 2016, (Lot 792).



4673*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (3.70 g), obv. three legged modius, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG, rev. S C in centre around PON M TR P IMP COS II, (cf.S.1865, RIC 88, BMC 179) (illustrated); Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, issued A.D. 67, (12.40 g), obv. laureate head to left, rev. Securitas enthroned to right, head resting in right hand and holding sceptre in left hand, lighted altar and torch at feet, SC in exergue, (S.1968, RIC 597, BMC 347, C.325). *Dark brown patina, good very fine for the first coin, second coin fair with a fine portrait. (2)*

\$100



4671*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (10.75 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.57). *Nearly very fine with brown patination highlights.*

\$150



4674*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (3.39 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVG VSTVS, rev. temple of Vesta, [VES]TA above, (S.1946, RIC 62, BMC 104, RSC 335). *Fine, toned and scarce.*

\$200



4672*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (9.88 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14). *Dark olive-green patination, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection and Coin Galleries, New York Mail Bid Sale July 2004 (lot 195) with ticket.



4675*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 65, (26.43 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to left, around [NERO C]LAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. around PACE P R TERRA MA[R]I Q PARTA I[ANVM] CL[VSIT], S C across field, temple of Janus with closed doors to right of temple, (cf.S.1958, RIC 439, WCN 420). *Dark tone, tooled, some surface pitting, otherwise fine with a good fine portrait, rare with left head.*

\$700

An important commemorative issue resulting from the successful achievements of the great general Cn. Domitius Corbulo, and the resulting settlement with Parthia over the vexed Armenian question. This occasioned the formal closing of the doors of the temple of Janus in Rome, signifying peace throughout the empire (A.D. 65). The following year Tiridates of Armenia visited Rome and received his royal diadem from the hands of Nero himself.



4676*

Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (12.67 g), obv. laureate head to right, with globe at point of neck [off flan], around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, rev. SECVRITAS AVGVSTI around, Securitas in relaxed pose enthroned to right, head resting in right hand and holding sceptre in left hand, lighted altar and torch at feet, SC in exergue, (S.1968, RIC 597, BMC 347, C.325). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection.

Lot includes a dealer ticket.



4677*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), AE sesterlius, (24.38 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 68, obv. laureate draped bust of Galba to right, around SER GALBA IMP CAES AVG TR P, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and vertical rod, around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, S C across, (cf.S.2118 var., RIC 387, BMC 68). *Brown patina, attractive fine and scarce.*

\$200



4678*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued Jan-Feb 69, Rome mint, (3.19 g), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Securitas standing to left, holding wreath and sceptre, around SECURITAS P R, (S.2162, BMC 17, RIC 8, RSC 17). *Attractive old cabinet toning, nearly very fine, very rare with a strong portrait.*

\$750



4679*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued May-July 69, Rome mint, (2.97 g), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus and long sceptre, LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, (S.2198, BMC 20, RIC 105, RSC 47). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$600



4680*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome Mint, (3.30 g), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Vesta veiled seated to right on throne, holding patera and sceptre, around PONT MAXIM, (S.2200, BMC 34, RIC 20, RSC 72). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400



4681*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April - Dec. 69, (2.91 g), obv. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG T R P, laureate head to right, rev. tripod lebes, dolphin above, raven below, around XV VIR SACR FAC, (S.2201, RIC 109, RSC 111, BMC 39). *Fine with light toning and rare.*

\$140



4682*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D.72-3, (2.61 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP A VG P M COS IIII, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, AVGVTRIPOT across, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45). *Struck on a large flan, very fine and very scarce.*

\$180



4683*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D.72-3, (2.95 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around [I]MP CAES VESP A VG P M COS IIII, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, AVGVTRIPOT across, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45). *Toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$160



4684*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D.72-3, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CA[ES VESP A] VG P M COS IIII, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, AVGVTRIPOT above and below across, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45). *Short on flan, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



4685*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (2.89 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around [IMP CAES]AR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

4686

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to left, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Vespasian seated to right holding branch and sceptre, PON MAX TR P COS VI around, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366); **Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 113, Rome mint, (2.72 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. VIA TRAIANA in exergue, female figure (Via Traiana) reclining to left holding wheel and branch, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3173, RIC 266, RSC 648); **Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SALVS AVG, Salus standing to right feeding a snake arising from altar, (S.3540, RIC 267, RSC 1336). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150



4687*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80-81, (27.74 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, rev. Spes advancing to left holding flower and raising robe, S C across field, (S.2530, RIC 100, BMC 186, C.221). *Attractive very fine and rare as such.*

\$500

Ex Decades Collection and Coin Galleries, New York, April 2004 (lot 264).



4688*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 82, (3.43 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, rev. around TR POT COS VIII P P, garlanded and lighted altar, (cf. S.2748, RIC 29, RSC 598, BMC 32). *Bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Decades Collection.



4689*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 87, (3.47 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VI, rev. around IMP XIII COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing facing with spear, (cf.S.2731, BMC 107, RIC 94, RSC 213). *Toned, good very fine/very fine.*

\$150



4690*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.79 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2731, BMC 154, RIC 140, RSC 250). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



4691*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-4, (3.13 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XI, rev. around IMP XXI COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right, holding spear, (cf.S.2736, BMC 226, RIC 189, RSC 286). *Well struck, attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



4692*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (3.21 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3019, RIC 1, RSC 3). *Lightly toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$160



4693*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued Jan - Sept A.D. 97, (3.10 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, clasped right hands, (S.3020, RIC 14, RSC 20). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4694*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 98, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, rev. around IMP II COS IIII P P, priestly implements, lituus, simpulum, aspergillum and jug, (S.3032, RIC 47, C.95). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$160



4695*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P II COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, (cf.S.3034, RIC 31, RSC 117). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$400



4696*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued Jan - Sept A.D. 97, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3025, RIC 16, RSC 66). *Bright, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$180



4697*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 98, Rome mint, (3.25 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP NERVA CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Pax seated left holding branch and sceptre, around TR P COS II P P, (S.-, RIC 30, RSC 592). *Attractively toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$160

With detailed collector's ticket.

An issue from the first year of Trajan's reign with an interesting transitional Nerva-like portrait.



4698*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 99, Rome mint, (3.36 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Concordia seated to left holding patera over altar and a double cornucopiae, around PONT MAX TR POT COS II, (S.3153, RIC 12, RSC 302). *Light toning, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$120

An early issue of Trajan's reign predicting his focus on harmony in the power change.



4699*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Hercules standing facing on low base, holding club and lion skin, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (cf.S.3145, RIC 49, BMC p.43 note, RSC 236). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$140

With detailed collector's ticket.



4700*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 104-106, Rome mint, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Victory walking left on shields, holding wreath and palm frond, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.-, RIC 129, RSC 76). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$180

With detailed collector's ticket.



4701*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 107, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Genius standing to left holding patera and cornucopiae, altar at feet around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3160, RIC 184, RSC 394, BMC 206). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$140

With detailed collector's ticket.



4702*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 113, Rome mint, (2.51 g), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER D[A]C P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. ARAB ADQ in exergue, Arabia standing to front looking left, holding branch and bundle of canes, at feet a camel to left, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3118, BMC 474, RIC 244-5, RSC.26). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$240

With detailed collector's ticket.

The Roman province of Arabia was created in 106 A.D., following the annexation of the Nabataean kingdom by Cornelius Palma the Governor of Syria.



4703*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 114-115, (2.85 g), obv. laureate and draped bust of Trajan to right, around [IMP CAES NER] TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER [DAC], rev. around [PM TR P COS] VI P P S P Q R, Trajan's column surmounted by statue of Trajan, holding patera and sceptre, eagles at base of the column, (S.3151, RIC 356, RSC 284). *Fine and rare.*

\$120

The impressive Trajan's Column, commemorating the emperor's victories in the Dacian campaign was dedicated on 12 May A.D. 113.



4704*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 106, (25.06 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, drapery on shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P CO[S V P P], rev. around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in field, Victory standing to right, fastening a shield inscribed VIC DAC to a palm tree, (S.3201, RIC 528, BMC 454). *Dark brown patina, rough surface, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection.



4705*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 107, (27.00 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Roma standing to left holding Victory and spear, Dacian kneeling to right in supplication at her feet, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, (S.3194, RIC 486, C.386). *Attractive patination, very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3583).



4706*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 117, (3.14 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on far shoulder around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. SALVS AVG in exergue, around P M TR P COS DES III, Salus seated to left on throne feeding serpent arising from altar, (cf.S.3539, RIC 51, RSC 1352); **Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 188, (2.96 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT P FEL AVG [BRIT], rev. around P M TR P XIII IMP VIII COS V P P, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.5681, RIC 168, RSC 542, BMC 248). *Good fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150



4707*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 125, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Spes advancing left holding flower and raising skirt, (S.3479, RIC 181, BMC 417, RSC 390). *Well struck, attractively toned, good very fine.*

\$160



4708*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 131, (3.29 g), obv. bare head of Hadrian to left, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around INDVLGENTIA AVG PP, COS III in exergue, Indulgentia seated to left, holding sceptre, extending right hand, (S.3498, RIC 213, cf.RSC 357). *Very fine and very rare with left facing bust, a variant of bust not in RSC.*

\$180

Ex. Wayne C Phillips with detailed ticket and photographs.



4709*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 134-138, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. FORT RE DV CI around, Fortuna standing to left holding cornucopiae clasping hands with Hadrian standing right, (cf.S.3495, RIC 243, cf.RSC 762). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$140



4710*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CASEAR TRAIAN H ADRIA[NVS AVG], rev. P M TR P COS III around, Victory flying to right holding trophy with both hands, (S.3527, RIC 101, BMC 212, RSC 1131). *Toned, very fine.*

\$140



4711*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SALVS AVG, Salus standing to right feeding a snake arising from altar, (S.3540, RIC 267, RSC 1336). *Attractively toned, good very fine.*

\$160

4712

Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), AE dupondius or As (11.15 g), struck c.134-138 A.D., obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. around AEGYPTOS, Egypt reclining left on basket of grain, holding sistrum, Ibis on cippus at feet, (S.3655, RIC II 839, BMCRE 1703, C.114); **Macedon, Koinon of Macedon, Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE 21, (7.25 g), obv. laureate and draped bust right of Hadrian, rev. Macedonian shield, (S.-, Varbanov 3029; SNG Cop.1339); **Thrace, Odessus, Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE 22 (4.61 g), obv. Laureate bust of Hadrian to right, rev. Herakles standing facing resting on club lion-skin in left hand, (S.-, AMNG I 2236, Mouchmov 1574, Varbanov 4296). *Mostly fine and scarce. (3)*

\$120



4713*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 142, (2.99 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, bare head to right, rev. APOLLINI AVGVSTO, Apollo standing facing head to left holding patera and lyre, (S.4051, RIC 638, RSC 59, BMC 186). *Blue and gold patination, very fine.*

\$100



4714*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148, (2.82 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, Annona standing left before modius filled with corn ears, holding two corn-ears and anchor, (S.4067, RIC 175, RSC 284). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$160

Ex. Wayne C Phillips with detailed ticket.



4715*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 141-3, (3.50 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. ITA LIA, Italia seated left on globe, holding cornucopia and sceptre, (S.-, RIC 73, RSC 463). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$140



4716*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 149, (3.22 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing left before modius filled with corn ears, holding two corn-ears and anchor, (cf.S.4067, RIC 175, RSC 284). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120



4717*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 155-6, (3.78 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XIX COS IIII, Pietas standing facing, head left, her hands resting on the heads of two children standing either side of her, (S.4125, RIC 453a, RSC 992a). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex. Wayne C Phillips with detailed ticket and photographs.



4718*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 156-7, (3.10 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XX COS IIII, Ceres seated to left holding torch and corn-ears, (S.4127, RIC 259, RSC 1006). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$100



4719*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 156-7, (2.74 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XX COS IIII, Salus seated left on low seat, feeding from a patera a snake rising from altar, Salus resting hand on seat, (cf.S.4127, RIC 264, RSC 1023, BMC 882). *Bright, off centred reverse, about extremely fine, scarce.*

\$140



4720*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 159-160, (2.68 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, laureate head to right, rev. FELICITATI AVG COS IIII, Felicitas-Providentia standing to left holding globe and cornucopiae, (S.4081, RIC 299, RSC 374, BMC 972). *Extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$180

Ex. Wayne C Phillips with detailed ticket.



part

4721*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarii, Rome mint, issued 159, (3.23 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, laureate head to right, rev. FORTVNA OBSEQVENS around, COS IIII in exergue, Fortuna standing left holding cornucopiae and patera above rudder on prow left, (S.4083, RIC 286a, RSC 390a); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 151-2, (3.30 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing to left holding two corn-ears and resting left hand on modius, set on prow, (cf.S.4068, RIC 204, BMC 765 note, RSC 288) (illustrated). *Second toned, first with some hoard patination, both very fine. (2)*

\$120



4722*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 161, (3.06 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, laureate head to right, rev. CONG AVG VIII COS IIII, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.4063, RIC 308, RSC 150, BMC 1004). *Bright, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$180



4723*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), posthumous issue, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 162, (2.65 g), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head, to right of Antoninus Pius, rev. CONSECratio around, pyramidal crematorium of four storeys, garlanded base, surmounted by emperor in quadriga, (cf.S.5193, RIC 436, RSC 164). *Lightly toned with golden highlights, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection.



4724*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterius, (30.58 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 147-148, obv. laureate draped bust of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XI, rev. Annona standing to left, holding corn-ears over modius and anchor, around ANNONA AVG, in exergue COS IIII, S C across field, (cf.S.4147, RIC 840, C.39). *Dark brown patina, attractive very fine/good fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4792) previously from Antiquarius New Zealand, List 40 June 1997 (No.82).



part

4725*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE As, issued 139, Rome mint, (8.71 g), obv. laureate head to right of Antoninus Pius, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. Pax standing to left holding olive branch and cornucopiae, PAX in exergue, around TR POT COS II, S C across field, (S.4309, RIC 569a, C.578) (illustrated); **Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), AE sesterius, Rome mint, (14.44 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Volusian, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Juno seated facing in circular temple of two columns, around traces of IVNONI MARTIALI, S C across, (S.9788, RIC 252a, C.41); a countermarked standing figure on an AE as of Marcus Aurelius, host coin poor. *First coin nearly very fine, second coin porous from cleaning, last coin poor.* (3)

\$150



4726*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.04 g), obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. AVGV STA, Ceres veiled standing to right, holding sceptre and corn ears, (S.4581, RSC 93, RIC 358). *Attractive, extremely fine.*

\$150



4727*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.10 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing to left holding sceptre and corn ears, around AVGVSTA, (S.4582, BMC 408, RIC 360, RSC 78). *Well centred, good very fine.*

\$140



4728*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (2.95 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing left holding long torch and drapery, around AVGV STA, (S.4584, BMC 421, RIC 362, RSC 104). *Grey tone, good very fine.*

\$120



4729*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, issued 147, (3.10 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing to left holding torch and corn ears, around AVGV STA, (S.4582, BMC 408, RIC 360, RSC 78). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



4730*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue, (died A.D. 140/1), AE sestertertius, 33.5mm, (30.36 g), Rome mint, struck under Antoninus Pius, c.147 A.D., obv. draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls on top of her head, around DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, rev. Providentia standing left, holding globe and sceptre, around AETER NITAS, S C across field, (S.4606, RIC 1108 (Pius), Banti 17, C.12). *Very fine, green and brown patina with minor flaking, very rare at this weight.*

\$250

This is an issue of unusually heavy weight, well centred and apparently struck on a medalllic flan.



4731*

Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 152-3, (2.98 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAE SAR AVG P II FIL, rev. around TR POT VII COS II, Genius Exercitus in military dress standing left, sacrificing out of a patera over lighted altar and holding legionary eagle, (cf.S.4790, RIC 458, RSC 661, BMC 804). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150



4732*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D. 177, (23.84 g), obv. M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARM TR P XXXI, head laureate to right, rev. around IMP VIII COS III P P, S C in field, Annona standing to left, holding cornucopiae and grain ears over modius, ship's prow behind, (cf.S.4981, RIC 1218, C.374). *Dark even attractive patination, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Decades Collection and Hartwig Sale, Santamaria Rome Auction Sale, March 7, 1910, [lot 1633]) with ticket and later the Henry Platt Hall Collection, Sale Glendining's, November 16-21, 1950 (lot 1525 part) with ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3501) and Sale 72 (lot 3523).



4733*

Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar (138-161 A.D.), AE dupondius or as (25-27mm, 12.31g), issued A.D. 145, obv. AVRELIVS CAE SAR AVG P II F Bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right. rev. TR POT - COS II, S - C across field, Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing right, holding vertical spear in right hand and resting left hand on round shield set on ground, (S.4838, BMCRE IV p. 293, ++; C. 597, RIC III p. 177, 1266). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex A.K. Collection and the stock of Munzen und Medaillen Basel in 1969.



4734*

Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), AE Dupondius, 25-26mm, (11.42g) issued A.D. Dec 162 - Autumn 163, obv. IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG P M, radiate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, rev. [SALVTI AV]GVSTOR TR P XVII, S - C across flan, Salus, draped, standing front, head left, feeding out of patera in right hand, snake coiled round altar and holding sceptre, vertical, in left hand, in exergue, COS III, (cf.S.5068, BMCRE IV p. 551, 1043 and pl. 75.2; C. 568; RIC III p. 280, 846). *Off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex A.K. Collection and previously from the stock of Munzen und Medaillen, Basel 1971.



4735*

Didius Julianus, (A.D. 193), AE sestertertius, issued 193 (a reign of 66 days), Rome mint, (17.17 g), obv. laureate head to right of Didius Julianus, around IMP CAES M DI[D SEV]ER IVLIAN AVG, rev. P M TR P COS, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.6076, RIC 15, C.12). *Even brown patina, weakness in parts of legend, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$700



4736*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 199, Rome mint, (2.61 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. Victory hovering to left, holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, around VIC[TORIAE AV]GG FEL, (S.6381, RIC 144b, RSC 719). *Deeply toned, Slightly off centred, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



4737*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 207, (3.65 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M [TR P XV] COS III P P, Victory standing right, foot on helmet, inscribing shield set on palm-tree, (S.6340, RIC 211, RSC 489). *Struck slightly off centre, otherwise lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

Struck to commemorate the victories over the native tribes in North Africa in A.D. 207.



4738*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (3.36 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P XVII COS III P P, Neptune standing to left, holding trident, foot on rock, (S.1779, RIC 228, RSC 529). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1869), previously from Baldwins, England on 14.11.1952, with (A.H.B.) ticket for 10/-.

4739

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 198 (3.44 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEP SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. around MARTI VICTORI, Mars standing to right resting on shield set on a captive and holding a spear in left hand, (cf.S.6312, RIC 509, RSC 321); **Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 197, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. bare headed bust to right, [M AVR] ANTON CAES PON[TIF], rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Caracalla in military attire standing left, holding baton and sceptre, trophy behind, (S.6677, RIC 13, RSC 505). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$120



4740*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing Horus, rudder against altar behind, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 [Severus], RSC 174); another (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 214, (3.03 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana standing to left, holding flaming torch in both hands, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A [Caracalla], RSC 32). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$180

Ex Maurice Collection and earlier from the Marc Melcher Collection.

4741

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 199, Laodicea mint, (3.03 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus standing to left, holding apple and left hand drawing out fold of her drapery, around VENVS FELIX, (S.6608, RIC 646 [Severus], RSC 197); **Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222, d.225), silver denarius, Rome mint, (1.66 g), issued 218-220, obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. around FECVNDI TAS AVG, Fecunditas standing half left, hand over a child, holding a cornucopiae, (S.7749, RIC 249, RSC 8, BMC 61). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120



4742

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.27 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. two captives seated below trophy, around PART MAX P ONT TR P III, (S.6853, BMC 262-3, RIC 54, RSC 175). *Well struck, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$160



4743*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.39 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left with wreath, around VICT PART MAX, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$140



4744*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius issued 214, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, around P M TR P XVII COS IIII P P, (S.6832, RIC 240, RSC 239). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

4745

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 209, (2.99 g), obv. around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate draped bust of Caracalla to right, rev. LIBERALI TAS AVG VI, Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.6815, RIC 158, RSC 128); **Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 224, Rome mint, (2.83 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Salus seated to left holding patera and feeding snake, coiling up from the altar, (cf.S.7894, RIC 42, RSC 255); another similar issued 227, rev. Romulus (Mars?), wearing military dress, advancing right, holding spear transversely and trophy over shoulder, around P M TR P VI COS II P P, (cf.S.7906, BMC 409-430, RIC 61, RSC 305); **Egypt, Alexandrian coinage Diocletian**, billon tetradrachm, year 1 = 284-5, (7.64 g), rev. Eusebeia standing left with altar, (S.12853, Koln 3204); another **Maximian**, billon tetradrachm, year 3 = 287-8, (8.43 g), rev. Homonoia standing left, (cf.S.13346, Koln 3292). *Silver issues fine - very fine, third coin clipped, Egypt tetradrachms nearly very fine.* (5)

\$120



4746*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 199-202, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. laureate bust to right, around P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, rev. FELICITAS AVGG around, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf. S.7172, RIC 8, RSC 36). *Toned, nearly Extremely fine.*

\$140



4747*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 211, Rome mint, (2.79 g), obv. laureate head to right of Geta, around P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Fides standing left, holding signa and aquila, behind her, signa, around FIDEI EXERCITVS, (S.-, RIC 74a, RSC 50a). *Toned, well centred, very fine, scarce.*

\$120



4748*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219-220, (4.16 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around PROVID DEORVM, Providentia standing holding wand over globe and cornucopiae, leaning on column, (S.7497, RIC 129, RSC 243). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$180



4749*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218-9, (2.25 g), obv. laureate and draped bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around MARS VICTOR, Mars naked with cloak flowing behind waist, advancing right, holding a transverse spear and a trophy over his shoulder, (cf.S.7526, RIC 121, RSC 109). *Well struck, extremely fine.*

\$140



4750*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-222, (3.25 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around ABVNDANTIA ACG, Abundantia standing to left emptying cornucopiae held with both hands, star to left, (S.7501, RIC 56, RSC 1a). *Good very fine.*

\$120



4751*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-2, (2.90 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus standing to left, sacrificing, star in left field, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276). *Lightly toned, well centred, extremely fine.*

\$160



4752*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-2, (2.44 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus standing to left, sacrificing, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276). *Good very fine.*

\$100



4753*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sesterlius, issued 228, Rome mint, (23.37 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. PM TR P VI COS II PP, Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, S C across, (S.7993, RIC 465, BMC 425, C.320). *Very fine.*

\$250



4754*

Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), AE Medallion Sesterlius, 36mm, (21.74 g), struck 228 A.D., obv. IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind of Severus Alexander, rev. around ROMAE AE-TERNAE, S C in exergue, Roma seated left on throne, shield at side, holding Victory in extended right hand and spear in left hand, (S.8016 [for normal sesterlius], RIC IV 605 var. (laureate and draped), Pink III, p.16, Banti 153, BMC 478, C.523 var.]. *Good very fine or better, red-brown surfaces with traces of red and black.*

\$750

Ex Decades Collection and CNG Triton VIII, January 11-12, 2005 (lot 1168) coming from the Garth R. Drewry Collection and previously from the Frederick S. Knobloch Collection, Stack's, New York, 1-3 May 1980, (lot 1068).



4755*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 230, Rome mint, (2.12 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA around, Felicitas seated left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.8210, RIC 338, RSC 24). *Bright, extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$160



4756*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (18.14 g), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, with globe at feet, S C across field, (S.8337, RIC 61, C.80). *Dark green patina, good very fine, scarce.*

\$300



4757*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (4.20 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4758*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245, (4.12 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Liberalitas standing to left holding abacus and cornucopiae, around LIBERALITAS AVGG II, (S.8937, RIC 38b, RSC 87). *Bright, struck on a very broad flan, extremely fine.*

\$100



4759*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.08 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Fides standing left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILIT, (S.8932, RIC 32b, RSC 55). *Good very fine.*

\$80



4760*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.15 g), obv. radiate bust right, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS P P, Felicity standing left holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.8944, RIC 3, RSC 124). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$100



4761*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (4.06 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear, shield at side, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 165). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



part

4762*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-249, (18.40 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around FELICITAS TEMP, S C across field, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.9004, RIC 169a, C.44) (illustrated); **Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Diadumenian**, (A.D. 217-218), Assarion, (9.90 g), obv. bare headed and draped bust right, rev. Zeus seated left holding patera and sceptre, (Varbanov 3664); **Egypt, Alexandria, Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 287-288, (7.81 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Maximianus to right, rev. L Γ across, Victory to right, (S.13340, BMC 2573, Milne 4860, Koln 3295). *Fine - very fine, some with pitting and oxidation.* (3)

\$100



4763*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.17 g), issued 245-247, obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4). *Struck on a broad flan, bright, extremely fine/very fine.*

\$100



4764*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.31 g), issued 245-247, obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4). *Struck on a broad flan, toned, good very fine.*

\$80



4765*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.34 g), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right on crescent, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated left, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9159, RIC 123a, RSC 53). *Light tone, nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$80



4766*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.21 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Genius standing to left holding cornucopiae, standard to right, around GENIVS EXERCITVS ILLVRICANI, (S.9374, RIC 18, RSC 64). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$80



4767*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (4.63 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Uberitas standing left with purse and cornucopiae, around VBERITAS AVG, (S.9384, RIC 28b, RSC 105). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$100



4768*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.10 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.9387, RIC 29c, RSC 113a). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4769*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.33 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Very fine, with several green oxidation spots.*

\$80



4770*

Herennius Etruscus, as Caesar, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus (3.67 g), Rome mint, 4th officina, 6-7th emissions of Trajan Decius, issued in A.D. 251, obv. Radiate and draped bust right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, clasped right hands, (S.9518, RIC 138 (Decius), RSC 4). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

4771

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), silver antoninianus, issued in sole reign (265-267), Milan mint, (4.66 g), obv. radiate head right, GALLIENVS AVG around, rev. SECVRIT PERPET, Securitas resting on a column to left, (cf.S.10359, RIC 516, RSC 961); **Salonina**, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), Base silver antoninianus, issued in Sole reign (265-267), Rome mint, (2.78 g), obv. diademed bust right, rev. Fecunditas standing left, (S.10633, RIC 5); **Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, Rome Mint, issued 285-6, (4.21 g), obv. IMP DIOCLETIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Diocletian, rev. around IOVI CONSERVAT AVG, XXII in exergue, Jupiter standing to left, (S.12665, RIC 161, C.214); **Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE reduced maiorina, Antioch mint, issued 356-8, (2.20 grams), issued 361-363, obv. around D N CL IVLIANVS N C, bare bust to right, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, FEL TEMP REPARATIO, R.M.S. in exergue, (S.19065, RIC 315); **Gratian**, (A.D. 367-383), AE 2 maiorina, Aquileia Mint, issued 379-383, (4.81 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around D N GRATIA NVS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing facing head left holding Victory on globe, right hand raising kneeling turreted head woman, around REPARATIO REIPVB, SMAQ in exergue, (S.20007, RIC 30a). *Mostly very fine, third with some silvering.* (5)

\$150



4772*

Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.05 g), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Venus seated left, extending right hand to child (or Cupid) at feet, around VENVS FELIX, (S.10655, RIC 7, RSC 115); **Galerius Maximian**, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 298-9, (9.59 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue TSB., (S.14370, RIC 20b). *First toned very fine second with some silvering, extremely fine/good very fine and rare as such.* (2)

\$100



4773*

Divus Valerian II, (died A.D.258), silver antoninianus (3.63 g), Consecration issue, Colonia Agrippinensis (Cologne) mint, the 2nd emission of Gallienus, A.D. 258-259, obv. DIVO VALERIANO C[AES], radiate and draped bust right, rev. CONSECRATIO, Valerian II, holding scepter, seated left on eagle flying upward to right toward heaven, (S.10606, RIC V 9 (Lugdunum), MIR 36, 911e; RSC 5 (Lugdunum). *Very fine or better, toned and rare.*

\$200



4774*

Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Rome Mint (3.84 g), obv. radiate bust of Tacitus to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M C L TACITVS P AVG, rev. around LAETITIA FVND, Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor, XXIB in exergue, (S.11782, RIC 89, C.52). *With full silvering and a small flan crack, good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



4775*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Londinium (London) mint, issued 290-292 A.D., (3.74 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG Pax standing to left, holding branch and vertical sceptre, B-E across, MLXXI in exergue, (S.13640, RIC 101). *Good very fine, rare in this condition.*

\$180

Ex CNG with their ticket.



4776*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 302-3, (10.99 g), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, Γ to right, .T S. in exergue, (S.12785, RIC 25a, C.106). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4777*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 297-8 (9.56 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPU L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTT, (S.13265, RIC 19b). *Attractive tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.



4778*

Maximianus, (A.D. 306-308 second reign), AE follis, Trier mint, issued A.D. 307, (8.10 g), obv. laureate bust, draped and cuirassed of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POP ROM, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, S A across field, PTR in exergue, (cf.S.13446, RIC 121). *Dark patination nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$120



4779*

Constantius I as Augustus, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 305-6, Serdica mint, (9.74 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C F VAL CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, rev. GENIO POPV L ROMANI, in exergue .SM.SD., E in right field, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.14179, RIC 12a, C.102). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.



4780*

Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 297-8, (9.07 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTS, (S.14372, RIC 20b). *With trace of silvering, green patination, extremely fine and very scarce as such.*

\$100



4781*

Galerius Valerius Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued early 312, Thessalonica mint, (4.96 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around MAXIMINVS PF AVG, rev. Jupiter standing facing head left, holding globe and leaning on sceptre, wreath to left, E to right, around IOVI CONSE RVATORI, .SM.TS. in exergue, (S.14866, RIC 50a, C.113). *Some silvering, attractive patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



4782*

Maxentius, (A.D. 306-312), AE folles, Carthage mint, issued 307, (6.75 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERVATORES KART SVAE around, PKΓ in exergue, Carthage standing to left, holding fruit in both hands, all within a hexastyle temple, (S.14999, RIC 60, C.50). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.



4783*

Constantine I, (307-337 A.D.), AE centenionalis (2.89 g), Lugdunum (Lyon) mint, struck 323-324 A.D., obv. Laureate head right of Constantine I, around CONSTAN TINVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing right, holding trophy and palm, a bound captive seated right before, around SARMATIA DEVICTA, C-/PLG crescent in exergue, (S.16282, RIC VII 214). *Extremely fine with olive patina.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection coming from the Paul McIlroy Collection, CNG esale 66, June 11, 2003 (lot 137) and previously from the Nether Compton Hoard.

This hoard was found in Nether Compton in Dorset in 1989. It contained 22,670 coins of the Constantinian period. It was examined but not published, it was eventually dispersed in trade around 1994



4784*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 331, Trier mint, (2.33 g), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around, VRBS ROMA, rev. she-wolf standing to left suckling Romulus and Remus, two stars above, in exergue, TR.P, (S.16488, RIC 542, C.17). *Deep brown patina, as struck with a strong portrait.*

\$100

4785

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 330-333, Constantinople mint, (2.15 g), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around, VRBS ROMA, rev. she-wolf standing to left suckling Romulus and Remus, two stars above, in exergue, CONSE, (S.16519, RIC 62); **Gratian**, (A.D. 367-383), AE 17, Siscia mint, issued 367-375, (2.24 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around D N GRATIANVS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing facing head left holding standard with chi-rho, dragging captive, around GLORIA RO MANORVM, S to left C/SA to right, ΔSISCA in exergue, (S.20064, RIC 14c); **Valentinian I**, (A.D. 364-375), AE 3, Siscia mint, (2.91 g), obv. diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around D N VALENTINI ANVS P F AVG, rev. Valentinian advancing to right, dragging captive and holding labarum with chi-rho monogram on banner, around GLORIA RO MANORVM, P in left field, */R/O in right field, BSISCV in exergue, (S.19450, cf. RIC 14a.xiv var.). *Extremely fine, with strong portraits.* (3)

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.

4786

Constantine I and successors, (307-350 A.D.), a small collection of AE folles in packets described, of Constantine I from Siscia mint (RIC 159); Constantine II, from Heraclea mint (RIC 83) and Siscia mint (RIC 182); Crispus from Antioch mint, (RIC 64); and Constans from Alexandria mint, (RIC 62). *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



4787*

Constantine II, as Caesar, (A.D. 337-340), AE folles, issued 317, London mint, (3.44 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around CONSTANTINVS IVN N C, rev. radiate and draped Sol to left, around SOLI INVIC TO COMITI, S - P across field, PLN in exergue, (S.17142, RIC 117, C.183). *Dark tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$80



4788*

Constantian II, as Caesar, (A.D. 324-337), AE Follis (3.10 g), Siscia mint, 4th officina, Struck A.D. 326-327, obv. FL IVL CONSTANTINVS NOB C, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, rev. PROVIDENTIA CAESS, camp gate with two turrets, star above, ΔSIS, (S.17637, RIC 203, C.167). *Extremely fine or better with full silvering, lightly toned, traces of deposits, minor die breaks on reverse.*

\$100

Ex CNG retail list No.419477.



4789*

Vetranio, (350 A.D.), AE 19 (half centenionalis), issued 350 A.D., Siscia mint, (2.39 g), obv. Around D N VETRANIO P F AVG, laureate bust right of Vetranio, draped and cuirassed, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM around, in exergue ΓSIS, Emperor, bare headed and in military dress, standing facing, head to left, holding standard with Chi-Rho on the banner and a spear, (S.18907, RIC 294, LRBC 1180). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare denomination.*

\$300

From the Olav E. Klingenberg Collection and from the Classical Numismatic Group, CNG Electronic Auction 284 (8 August 2012), lot 413.



4790*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Arelate mint, issued c.360 (1.60 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around DN CL IVLI ANVS AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTIS X in wreath, TCON in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 296, RSC 157c). *Good very fine.*

\$120



4791*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1 (double maiorina), (8.97 g), issued 362-363, Cyzicus mint, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue CVZΓ, (S.19161, RIC 127, L.2511). *Dark green-brown patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection.



4792*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), billon double maiorina, Aquileia mint, issued A.D. c.364-365 (8.80 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valentinian I to right, around DN VALENTINIA NVS P F AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, SMAQP in exergue, (S.19396, RIC 6a, LRBC 961, C.30). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex CNG E Sale 297, February 27, 2013 (lot 485) with ticket.



part

4793*

Ancient Greek and Roman silver issues, including Macedon, Kingdom of, **Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.03 g), Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, bee to left on side in left field, [ΑΛΕΞ]ΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, spear head in outer right field. (cf.S.6730, Price 1937, BMC 1937, M.322, SNG Cop. 952); **Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, (2.97 g), issued A.D. 143 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA [FA]VSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing left holding a globe and sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34) (illustrated); **Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.68 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around BONA SPES, Spes standing left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.6266, RIC 364, RSC 58) (illustrated). *Fair - very fine. (3)*

\$300

4794

Ancient Roman Coins, a collection of eleven denarii housed in a two level attractive display case inscribed within as "Silver Coins of Ancient Rome", coins (10) are within a 2x2 black coin capsule, one however comes from the Roman Republic, Ti. Veturius (137 B.C.) Cr.234/1, it is in a different holder; the denarii are from the reigns of Vespasian, Trajan, Antoninus Pius, Commodus, Septimius Severus, Julia Domna, Caracalla, Elagabalus, Severus Alexander and an antoninianus of Gordian III. *Mostly fine - very fine a few better. (11)*

\$400

BYZANTINE



4795*

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), AE follis (large module), issued 512-517, Constantinople mint, (17.10 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around DN ANASTASIVS AVC, rev. M over mintmark, CON, Officina E, stars either side cross above M, (S.19, DOC 23j.1, BMC 18-29, R.338). *Dark green patina, large flan, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection and previously from CNG esale 79

December 17, 2003 (lot 159).

4796

Justin I, (A.D. 518-527), AE folles, Constantinople mint, (13.85 g), obv. diademed draped bust to r., rev. M, stars and cross above Officinae B over mintmark, (S.62, D.O.8b, BMC 20-28, R.390-6). *Dark green patina, large flan, good fine.*

\$50

Ex Decades Collection and previously from Pegasi Numismatics with ticket.

4797

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (21.33 g) issued year 13 = 539-540, officina B, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, year X/II/1, KYZ in exergue, large thin flan, (S.207, DOC.165b, BMC -, R.618). *Worn, large about fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Decades Collection and previously from Pegasi Numismatics, Ann Arbor, USA, with their ticket.



4798*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, issued year 15 = 541-2, officina A, (22.13 g), obv. Justinian bust facing, rev. M, year X/U, CON in exergue, large flan, (S.163, DOC.40d, cf.BMC 62). *Green patination, large flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex Decades Collection and previously from CNG esale 86, March 31, 2004 (lot 99), weight incorrectly noted, with CNG ticket.



4799*

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), AE folles, Nicomedia mint, (13.76 g), obv. Justin and Sophia seated facing, rev. M, cross above, year and mintmark NIKO, Officinae A and date, year 6 = 570-1, (S.369, D.O. 96a); Leo III, (A.D. 717-741), large flan follis, Constantinople mint, (5.30 g), obv. Leo III and Constantine V busts facing, no legend obverse, rev. M, A below, XXX to left, NNN to right, (S.1515, DOC 36); Constantine V, (A.D. 741-775), AE follis, (3.17 g), obv. Constantine V and Leo IV busts facing, rev. Leo III bust facing holding cross, (S.1569, DOC 19, BMC 35-51, R.1757-1762). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Decades Collection, first coin from Pegasi Numismatics, the last two from Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3521 part).



4800*

Basil I, (A.D. 867-886), silver miliaresion, Constantinople mint, (2.84 g), obv. cross potent on three steps, globe beneath, IHSUS XRI STUS NICA around, rev. six lined legend, +BASILIOS CE/CONSTANTIN'PISTV/BASILIS/ROMEO', (S.1708, DOC. 7, BMC 6-7). *About as struck, light tone, extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 86 (lot 3523) and Sale 54 (lot 1994).



4801*

Leo VI, (A.D. 886-912), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (6.63 g), obv. Leo VI bust facing, with short beard wearing crown, around + LEON BASILEVS ROM', rev. four line legend, +LEON/EN ΘEO bA/SILEVS R/OMEON, (S.1729, DOC 8, BMC 8-10). *Very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3521 part).



4802*

Constantine VII, Porphyrogenitus, with Zoe, (913-959 A.D.), AE follis (5.40 g), Constantinople mint, struck 914-919 A.D., obv. around +CONsTAn CE ZOH b', crowned facing busts of Constantine, wearing loros, and Zoe, wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them, rev. + CONs TAnTIO' CE ZOH bA SILIS RO MEON in five lines, (S.1758, DOC III 22, BN 1-24, R.1883-4). *Nearly extremely fine with a dark brown patina.*

\$200

Ex Decades Collection and previously from CNG Triton VIII

Auction, 11-12 January, 2005 (lot 1425), coming from the Malcolm W. Heckman Collection and previously from Numismatica Ars Classica "Autumn Sale", 26-27 October 1995, (lot 915).



4803*

Basil II & Constantine VII, period of (976-1025/8), copper follis (20.17 g), Anonymous Class A2, Constantinople mint, obv. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, cross and pellets in nimbus, traces of +EMMA NOVHA, rev. four-line legend, dotted circle and wings above and below legend, (S.1813, cf.DOC III A2.49 variety). *Worn portrait of Christ, otherwise very fine or better and rare as such, comes with collectors ticket.*

\$150

One of the heaviest examples of Type A2 ever recorded.

4804

Roman - Byzantine weight, 3rd-5th Century, a barrel-shaped, 25 mm x 31 mm, large bronze unmarked 6 Uncia (6 ounce) weight (165 g); cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top with ridge both top and bottom, (Munz Zentrum Sale XLV (25.11.81) lot 104 similar weight realised 430DM, cf.Bendall P.25 No.23 for similar weight and type). *Brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.



4805*

Byzantine weight, 5th-7th Century, A barrel-shaped, 15 mm x 18 mm, bronze one Uncia (one ounce) weight (24.29 g); cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top and bottom. The top bears a center punch flanked by the incuse cut silvered letters = one uncia (uncertain letters), (cf. Bendall P.25 for similar weights). *Green and brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.

ISLAMIC COINS



4806*

Arab-Sassanian prototype issue, Khusru II (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachm or dirhem, (4.13 g), Darabgird mint, dated year 25? (A.D. 611), with word "praise - good coin" in outer margin, (cf.Walker alpha [p.2] Plate I, alpha; cf.M.21; Sellwood type 62; Gobl 214). *Golden blue tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3457) and previously from the William B. Porter USA, Collection.

The typical Sassanian bust of this coin became the standard bust type of Islamic drachms with governor's names. This type with the additional word in the outer frame also becomes the model adopted by the Umayyad Governors using this Sassanian coinage model for these issues.



4807*

Arab-Sassanian issues, silver hemidrachm of the Muslim successors of Tabaristan, by Arab Governor Hani, (PYE 136-140, A.H. 171-175, A.D. 788-792), (1.86 g), year 138 pellets either side of flame, (A.D.789-790), (A.69, W.294 [p.147, Pl.XXV,14], M.281, SNA Ash.442-3, Malek 114.12-.20); another by an anonymous Arab ruler, with "Afzut (strong)" instead of governors name, (1.78 g) PYE 123-143, A.H. 158-178, A.D. 774-794), year 141, (A.D.792-3), star and crescent before and after flame on reverse, (A.73, cf.SNA Ash.466-468, Malek 180.1-.11). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.



4808*

Umayyad, Abd al-Malik, (A.H. 65-86) (A.D. 685-705), gold dinar, (4.24 g), anonymous dinar, no mint name (but Damascus mint), dated A.H. 80 = A.D. 699-700, (A.125, BMC 4, W.190). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and previously from CNG Triton VII Auction, 14-14 January, 2004 (lot 614) and from Spink & Son, London, with ticket, purchased privately in 1979.

One of the earliest dates of Islamic gold dinars.



4809*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Amin, (A.H. 193-198) (A.D. 809-813), gold dinar, (4.26 g), no mint but probably Misr (Fustat in Egypt), with additional legends on the reverse "li'l Khalifa Al-Amin", (for the caliph Al-Amin), A.H.194 = A.D. 809-810, (A.220). *Nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$250

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3601).



4810*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Muqtadir, (A.H. 295-320) (A.D. 908-932), gold dinar, (4.14 g), Misr mint (Cairo, Egypt), A.H. 309, = A.D. 921-922, with additional field inscription "li-'Ilah" (to Allah), (A.245, Not in BMC or M.). *Slightly bent, otherwise very fine and scarce*.

\$250

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3604).



4811*

Ikhshidids of Egypt and Syria, Abu'l Qasim Ungur ibn Al Ikhshid, (A.H. 334-349) (A.D. 946-960), gold dinar, (4.30 g), Misr mint (Egypt), A.H. 342, = A.D. 953-954, (A.676, cf.M.537 [year 344 ame mint]). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$300

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3553) and previously from Sale 53 (lot 2626).



4812*

Fatimid, al-Mustansir Abu Tamin Mu'add, (A.H. 427-487) (A.D. 1036-1094), gold dinar, (4.26 g), Misr mint (Cairo mint), A.H. 439 = A.D. 1047-1048, (A.719, BMC 135b, cf.M.564, Miles 332, BMC 140). *Extremely fine, slightly bent, scarce*.

\$400

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2227) and previously from Spink & Son, London with ticket, bought privately in 1979.



4813*

Islamic, Sicily, Fatimids, al-Mustansir billah, (A.H. 427-487 = A.D. 1036-1094), gold tari, 14mm, (0.78 g). Siqill yah (Palermo) mint, (A.722, Spahr 41ff [Pl.XVII], cf.Nicoll 1758 ff). *Very fine*.

\$350

Ex CNG esale 271, January 11, 2012 (lot 707).

4814

Samanid coinage, Ghaznavid Dynasty, Nur II, b. Mansur I, (A.H. 365-387) (A.D. 976-997), silver multiple dirham, (15.00 g and 10.19 g), Kishm mint, not dated, (A.1469, cf.M.685). *Large flans, bright, very weakly struck, otherwise nearly fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Decades Collection.



4815*

Buwayhid (Buyid) Coinage, Samsam al-Dawla Abu Kalinjar al-Marzuban, (A.H. 367-372) (A.D. 978-983), gold dinar, (4.42 g), Suq al Ahwaz mint, A.H. 368 = A.D. 979, (A.1567). *Full round flan, weak in places near complete legends, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 2284) and previously from CNG Sale 41 March 19, 1997 (lot 2719).



4816*

Artuqids of Mardin, Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan, (A.H. 580-597), (A.D.1184-1201), copper Dirhem, not dated. (11.94 g), obv. large diademed Roman head to l., facing crowned Byzantine bust facing, rev. four line legend in transitional Kufic, (A.1829.2, S/S Type 34, Edhem 50). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1526) and previously from CNG Auction Sale 39, September 18, 1996 (lot 2108).



4817*

Zangids, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk), Nur al-Din Mahmud, 1-569 = AD1146-1173, AE Dirham 23mm, (4.14 g), al-Halab (Aleppo) mint, obv. Two Byzantine style imperial figures standing facing, supporting between them labarum resting on three steps, rev. Christ standing facing, holding Gospels. (A.1850, S&S Type 73). *Fine - very fine, dark brown patina, areas of flat strike, scarce.*

\$100



4818*

Zangids of Mosul, Sayf al-Din Ghazi II, (A.H. 564-576) (A.D. 1169-1180), copper dirham, (12.31 g), pictorial type, obv. bust facing quarter l., winged Nikes above flying, rev. Sayf legend, year A.H. 568 = A.D. 1172-3, (A.1861, Sayles 60.4, M.-, Elham -, BMC 511). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5571).

4819

Golden Hoards, silver dirhems group, Jani Berg (A.H.742-758, 1341-1357) struck at Saray al-Jadida (new Saray) mint, mostly 747-748 and 752 AH., also Gulistan 753 A.H. and various dates in described packets, (A.2027); together with a collection of copper pulis as various issues of Jani Beg (A.2030) in packets described. *Mostly fair - fine, a few better.* (14)

\$140



4820*

Ilkanids, Mongols of Persia, Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Yazd mint, (5.17 g), issued A.H. [679 (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2234) and from the Iran Hoard, c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard.

4821

Al-Jazira and Anatolia, a large group mostly in bronze and a few in silver (6, these are Persian and Seljuq) some from the Seljuq era (1050-1250 A.D.) and all seem to be as recovered from finds in this area of various types noted include AE fals of Zengid of Sinjar (SS 79, 81); Lu'Lu'id (SS 68); Artuqid (SS 39); together with various fractional fals from other assorted Dynasties ranging from the Abbasid and several later eras, lot also includes a few Greek Imperial (16). *Mostly fair many with green oxidation and corrosion, only a few fine.* (67)

\$200



4822*

Indonesia, Islamic Sultanate of Samudra (North West Sumatra), uncertain ruler, gold coupang (Kuping), 15th century A.D., (0.58 g), obv. Al Sultan Al 'Adil, rev. uncertain, (cf.M.3074). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Decades Collection.



4823*

Indonesia, Islamic Sultanate of Atjih (North-west Sumatra), Zakiat al din Inayat Shah, gold coupang, (A.D. 1678-1688), (0.57 g), obv. "Padouka Sri Sultan Inayat Shah", rev. "Zakiatou al din shah berdaulat", (M.3085). *Good very fine*.

\$100

With ticket from KJC, Sydney.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

4824

Andrews, Dr. Arthur, Australasian Tokens & Coins, Sydney 1921, 163pp, 61pl, red cloth. *Fair*; with insect attack on cover; newspaper clippings inserted and ownership claims.

\$50

Ex John Saxton Library.

4825

Auction sale catalogues, Spink Australia Sale 31, Spink Noble Sale 36, Noble Numismatics Sale 93; Bowers and Ruddy, 1975 (Scott), 1977 (Fairfield), 1978 (Branigan); Bowers and Merena, 1984 (Dodson), 1987 (Saunders), 1989 (Victoria with Bank Leu), 1991 (Matlock); Baldwin No 62; DNW 2001 (Saint Lucia Treasure); Heritage, 2011 September (2), 2012 January and May, some prices written in. *Good*. (16)

\$50

4826

The Australian Coin Review, in two large boxes official red bound volumes of No.1 - No.11 (1964-1975), No.14 and 15 (1977-1979), together with extra volumes of No.6 and No.7; unbound volumes 1980-1992: Vol.16, 7-12, Vol.17 1-12, Vol.18 5, 7-12, Vol.19 1-12, Vol.20 1-12, Vol.21, 2, Vol.23, 7-12, others numbered 295-340. *Mostly fine*. (lot)

\$100

Ex John Saxton Library.

4827

Australian Numismatic Literature, Coinage and Currency in New South Wales, 1788-1829, and An Index of Currency References in The Sydney Gazette 1803-1811 by Dr W.J.D.Mira, 1981, hard cover with dust jacket, 206pp; Butlin, S.J., Foundation of the Australian Monetary System 1788-1851, 1968 2nd edn., 727pp, Chalmers, A History of Currency in the British Colonies, 496pp, (1972 reprint); Hyman, An Account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, 159pp, (1973 reprint); Field, Michele., and Millett, Timothy., Convict Love Tokens, Kent Town, 1998, 122 pp, illustrated throughout; Rural Bank Numismatic Symposium '80, Sydney, (1980), 75pp, contains the speeches given by some fifteen speakers, held at the Menzies Hotel, Sydney 23rd February 1980.; Tomlinson, G.W., Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963, Melbourne 1963, 143pp, illustrated throughout; Nicholson, Alan, Australian Banknote Collection, Melbourne, 1977, soft cover, 87pp, illustrated; other publications Journal of the ANS, 1993, 1996; Mira, A Classification of the Dumps of NSW; Dean, John, 1965 Australian Coin Varieties (1st Edn), 61pp, (missing cover). *Mostly very good- fine*. (12)

\$120

Ex John Saxton Library.

4828

Briggs, Dr David L, Private Issued Banknotes of Australia 1817-1910, including Colonial Government Pre and Post Federation Notes, 334pp with photographs; Private Promissory Notes including Bills and Currency Notes of Australia from 1802, Book One, 250pp with photographs; Private Promissory Notes including Out-Back Notes of Australia from 1845, Book Two, 249pp with photographs; all three books are A4 spiral bound, privately published first editions, 2012 and 2013. *As new*. (3)

\$150

4829

Briggs, Dr David L, A Full Introduction of Australian Tokens and Coins of New South Wales, 1850-1868, including History, 253pp with photographs; A Full Introduction of Australian Tokens, including a Full History of the tokens of Queensland and South Australia, 200pp with photographs, both are A4 spiral bound, privately published first editions, 2013 and 2014. *As new*. (2)

\$100

4830

Briggs, Dr David L, A Pictorial Index of Australian Tokens, a full pricing section with Andrews numbers and State numbers, 200pp with photographs; Australasian Tokens of New Zealand, all die types, 250pp with photographs, both are A4 spiral bound, privately published first editions, 2014 and 2015. *As new*. (2)

\$100

4831

Briggs, Dr David L, Australian Copper (Bronze) Coins 1911-1964, including all dies, die pairing, varieties and errors, 249pp; Australian Silver Based Coinage 1910-1964, including die types, some varieties, specimens and proofs, 250pp, both are A4 spiral bound, privately published first editions, 2013 and 2014. *As new*. (2)

\$100

4832

Briggs, Dr David L, A Full Introduction of Australian Tokens and Coins including Full History of the tokens of Tasmania, 250pp with photographs; A Full Introduction of Australian Tokens and Coins including Full History of tokens of Western Australia, Miscellaneous, Surcharged or Counterstamped on Australian Tokens, Legal Tender Coins, Blank Metal, Cast Coins as Australian Tokens, 250pp with photographs, both are A4 spiral bound, privately published first editions, 2014. *As new.* (2)

\$100

4833

Briggs, Dr David L, Australian Pre-Decimal Federation Banknotes 1901-1966, 250pp with photographs; Australian Decimal Banknotes 1966-2014, 250pp with photographs, both books are A4 spiral bound, privately published first editions, 2015. *As new.* (2)

\$100

4834

Briggs, Dr David L, A Full Introduction of Australian Tokens and Coins including Full History of the tokens of Victoria, Melbourne Only, 332pp with photographs; A Full Introduction of Australian Tokens and Coins including Full History of tokens Victoria, Melbourne Suburbs and Victoria Country, 250pp with photographs, both are A4 spiral bound, privately published first editions, 2014. *As new.* (2)

\$100

4835

Briggs, Dr David L, Australian Gold Based Half Sovereigns 1853-1918, including die types, varieties, specimens /proofs, 200pp with photographs; Australian Gold Based Sovereigns 1853-1931, including die types, varieties, specimens/proofs, 244pp with photographs, both are A4 spiral bound, privately published first editions, 2015. *As new.* (2)

\$100

4836

Chaplin, Harry F., Norman Lindsay, His books, manuscripts and autograph letters in the library annotated by Harry F. Chaplin, foreward by Norman Lindsay, Wentworth Press, 1969, 90 pp. *Stains on cover, otherwise fine, very scarce.*

\$50

Lot also includes an old photocopy of The Fanfrolico Universe by Jack Lindsay with a rejoinder by P.R. Stephensen, as originally published in Book Collectors' Society of Australia Biblionews, February 1959, 157th issue.

4837

Cooper, Denis R., The Art and Craft of Coinmaking - A History of Minting Technology; Spink & Son, London, 1988, 264 pp., illustrated throughout. *Fine and out of print.*

\$100

Ex John Saxton Library.

4838

Craig, Sir John, The Mint A History of the London Mint, Cambridge, 1953, 450pp, 16 illustrations; Wilson, Alex and Rasmussen, Mark, English Pattern Trial and Proof Coins in Gold 1547-1968, 2000, 537pp, illustrated throughout; G.E. Challis, The New History of the Royal Mint, 806pp, 1992, Cambridge; Archibald, M.M., & Cowell, M.R., Metallurgy in Numismatics, Vols 3, Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1993; Numismatic Chronicle 1980; Royal Mint Report 1967; Proposed Coinage of King Edward VIII; Seaby, British Coins 1971; British Copper Coins, 1966. *Fine or better.* (9)

\$100

Ex John Saxton Library.

4839

Gold Coins of the World, by Robert Friedberg, Fifth Edition; Guidebook of Russian Coins, (1725 to 1970), by Robert P.Harris J.W.Scott's Standard Coin Catalogue, Coins of the World Silver & Gold, bound for Neil Langdon, undated (c1913), 180pp; another Coins of the World Copper, bound for Neil Langdon, 1913 edition; all books hard cover. *The last two with foxing, otherwise very good - very fine.* (4)

\$50

4840

Hyman, C.P., An Account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, 159pp (1973 reprint); Chalmers, A History of Currency in the British Colonies, 496pp (1972 reprint); Gollan, The Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Origins and Early History, pp179 (1968). *Near new.* (3)

\$90

4841

Journal of the Numismatic Association of Australia, Volumes 1-25 complete 1985-2014; together with Offprint of Proceedings of 10th International Congress of Numismatics, London 1986, paper by Kulkarni, P.P., Coin names in Mughal chronicles and corresponding coins, pp497-505, 2 plates. *Fine.* (26)

\$80

Ex John Saxton Library.

4842

Lopez - Chaves, Leopoldo and Yriarte y Oliva, Jose, Catalogo de los Reales de a Ocho Espanoles, Madrid, 1965, 258pp, illustrated throughout, No.325 and 584 of 2000, (2 copies); Catalogo de Moedas Brasileiras 1643-1965, 10th edition, 1965, 205pp. *Nearly fine.* (3)

\$60

Ex John Saxton Library.

4843

Margolis, Arnold & Weinberg, Fred, The Error Coin Encyclopedia, 3rd edn., 2000, 456pp, illustrated; Craig Coins of the World, 1750-1850; Friedberg, Robert, Gold Coins of the World, 1st edn. 1958, 384pp; Hobson, Burton., Historic Gold Coins of the World, 1971, 192 pp; Bowers & Travers, Coin Grading and Counterfeit Detection, 1997, 323 pp, illustrated throughout; Doty, Richard and Kleeberg, John M., Money of the Caribbean, 1999, Conference paper December 4, 1999, 318pp, illustrated; others minor booklets by Clarke, The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania; Bressett, Guide Book of English Coins, 5th edn.; Altz & Barton, Foreign Coins Struck at US Mints; Higgie, The Colonial Coinage of the US Virgin Islands. *Good - fine.* (10)

\$60

Ex John Saxton Library.

4844

Noble Numismatics Sale catalogues, 2004-2009, some with prices written in. *Good.* (22)

\$100

4845

Numismatics and philatelics, includes New Zealand Campbell Paterson volume c.1985; Australia Commonwealth Specialists Catalogue, Brusden-White c.1988; Spafford, The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest No.2, 1979; Baker, Advanced Autograph Collecting, Krause Pub. 2000; lot also includes Krause post 1901, 1998 and 2004 editions; SG catalogues simplified 2001 Vol.1-3; various Australian including Renniks, McDonald; books on stamps of Norfolk Island and PNG etc. *Used.* (approx. 25)

\$60

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

4846

Roman Imperial Coinage, vol. 1 (1984 revised reprint), vol. II (1968 reprint), vol. III (1968 reprint), vol. IV (1968 reprints in three vols), vol. V (1968 reprints in two vols), vol. VI (1967 original edition), vol. VII (1966 original edition), vol. XIII (1981 original edition), vol. IX (1968 reprint), vol. X (1994 original edition), general editors Mattingly, Sydenham, Carson, Sutherland and Bruun, Burnett and Kent. Complete in green cloth of issue, All internal contents very fine or better, about 8 vols. with insect damage to spine. *Fine.* (13)

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 2475).

The indispensable guide to the attribution of Roman Imperial coinage, and a knowledge base on the subject assembled over many generations by numismatic legends in the field. The early reprints and originals are prized for having clearer plates than later reprints.

4847

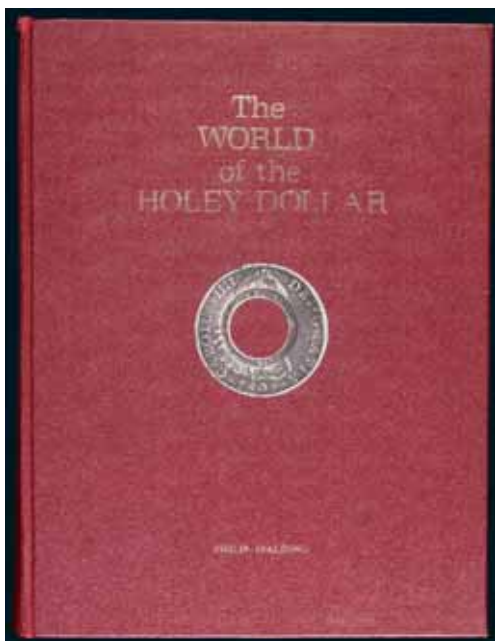
Sales catalogues, St. James's Auctions 14, 22; Baldwin's, No 68, 73 (Bentley part I), 74, 77, fixed price lists, Summer 2010, 2015, Winter 2011-12, 2014-15. *As issued.* (10)

\$40

4848

Sancti Francisci Xaverii Epistolarum libri quatuor, by the Authors Saint Francis Xavier and Orazio Torsellino, Publisher Apud Ioannem Cauelier in East Asia, 1668, 258 pages, in calf. *Binding in poor condition, early pages water damaged, fair and rare.*

\$150



lot 4849

4849*

Spalding, Philip, The World of the Hole Dollar, Santa Barbara, 1973, 252pp + appendices, with inscription from the author to Colin Pitchfork. *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Colin Pitchfork Collection, with his stamp on the inside cover.

4850

Vort-Ronald, Michael P., Australian Banknote Pedigrees, Kadina, April 2005; Private Banknote Pedigrees, second printing, Willaston November 2011; Australian Banknote Collecting, second printing, April 2011 (2); Australian Colonial Currency and Promissory Notes, second edition, Willaston April 2012; Australian Banknotes, second edition, Whyalla Norrie, 1983; Renniks Coin and Banknote Values, twenty fifth edition, July 2013; Mira, W.J.D., From Cowrie to Kina, Spink Australia, Sydney, 1986, signed by the author; Money, A History, edited by Jonathan Williams with Joe Cribb and Elizabeth Errington, British Museum, London, 1997. *Fine.* (9)

\$100

4851

Vort-Ronald, Michael P., Banks of Issue in Australia, South Australia, 1982 hard bound with dust jacket; Pitt, Alan B., (editor) Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Values, 23rd and 24th editions, Sydney 2009, 2011, both hard bound; Stahl, Zvi, Jewish Ghettos' and Concentration Camps' Money (1933-1945), Israel, 1990, hard bound. *Very fine.* (4)

\$50

4852

Watson, J., Thomas, D and Bennett, J, Heads I Win, the True Story of David Gee, Australia's Most Audacious Coin forger, Sydney, 1985, 175pp, illustrated; Baudin, Robert, Fake, The passing fortunes of a counterfeiter, 1977, 376pp; Kleeberg, John M., Circulating Counterfeits of the Americas, American Numismatic Society, Conference, New York, 1998, 277pp, illustrated, misbound; Bloom, Teigh Murray, Money of Their Own, Port Clinton, 1982, 302pp; Kelly, Vince, The Shadow, The Amazing exploits of Frank Fahy, A&R, 1954, 204pp, illustrated. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$80

Ex John Saxton Library.

SHARE SCRIP

4853

Australia mining, Alpine Gold, Stringers Creek, Victoria, 186[6], five £10 shares, black print and scrollwork. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

4854

Australia mining, El Dorado Quartz Mining, Lyre Bird Reef, Gaffney's Creek, 1866 (date written), five £5 shares, blue print and scrollwork. *With folds and creases, pin holes, good fine and rare.*

\$130

4855

Australia mining, Chief of Howqua Gold, Howqua River, 188[4], one hundred 10/- shares, blue print; Tingha Consolidated Tin, New South Wales, 190[6], one hundred Fully paid Up Preferential 10/- shares, black print and scrollwork; Oxide Creek Limited, Queensland, 191[3], one hundred Fully Paid 5/- shares, black print; Radium Hill Company, 19[13], one Contributing £10 share, brown print and scrollwork; Lode Hill Tin, Queensland, 191[5], one hundred 10s shares, blue print; Tingha Tin, N.S.W., 192[4], one hundred £1 shares, blue print and scrollwork; Silver Mountain Mining, 192[8], one hundred Fully Paid 10/- shares, black on blue; Mountain View Gold, 19[49], one hundred 4/- shares, black and gold print and scrollwork; Shaw River Alluvials, 1955, one hundred 5/- shares, maroon on pink; also, South Africa, Victory Diamonds, 192[0], Johannesburg, one hundred 1/- shares, green print and scrollwork. *Some with pin holes, light folds, very fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$120

4856

Australia mining, The Lion's Den Tin Mining, Annan River, Cooktown, North Queensland, 188[8], one hundred Fully Paid Up £1 shares, black on blue pattern with scrollwork; Midas Gold Field Company, 188[9], two hundred and ten £1 shares, orange on buff with scrollwork; Oriental & Northcross Reef Gold, Stawell, 18[1902], blue print, scrollwork and mining scene vignette left side, vignette of elephant centre. *With light folds and creases, pin holes, very fine - good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$220

4857

Australia mining, Commissioners Gold, Parish of Edgecombe, [11th November] 1889, £10 Promoter's Certificate, issued to T.B.Turner, black print, yellow border, vignette of steam train with carriages top centre; together with share certificate, Malmsbury, [30th January] 189[0], for one hundred 3/- shares, also issued to T.B.Turner, black print and scrollwork. *With folds, good very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200

4858

Australia mining, The Dowling Forest Estate Goldfields Company, (between Ballarat and Creswick), 188[90], twenty five £1 shares, black print with border and scrollwork, coloured map on back of the 13 claims over 5477 acres. *With light folds, pin holes, good very fine.*

\$130

4859

Australian mining, Oceana Silver Mining Co, Zeehan, Tasmania, 189[1], one hundred £1 shares, blue print and scrollwork, vignette of sailing ship at sea and lighthouse top centre, with two broker's stamps. *With light and creases, pin holes, light foxing to edges, very fine and rare.*

\$130

4860

Australia mining, Russells Reef Consols Gold, Lauriston, Victoria, 18[90], one hundred 10/- shares, black print with vignette of mining scene; Cassilis Gold, Gippsland, 190[5], twenty five 10/- shares, red print and scrollwork; Tingha Consolidated Tin, New South Wales, 190[6], one hundred Fully Paid Preferential 10/- shares, black print; Radium Hill Company, 19[13], one Contributing £10 share, mauve print; Oxide Creek Limited, Queensland, 191[3], one hundred Fully Paid 5/- shares, black print; Lode Hill Tin, Queensland, 191[5], one hundred 10s shares, blue print; Wymah Wolfram Mining, 191[7], £5 Debenture, blue print; Tingha Tin, N.S.W., 192[4], one hundred £1 shares, blue print; Silver Mountain Mining, Northern Territory, 192[8], one hundred Fully Paid 10/- shares, black on blue; Daisy Hill Alluvials, 193[5], one Fully Paid Vendor's £5 share, black on grey; East Reefs Consolidated, 1935, one Fully Paid £10 share, black on pink; Ballarat East Development, 1934[5], one Contributing £10 share, blue print; Great Boulder Mining and Finance, 1935, one hundred 5/- shares, brown print; East Gippsland Gold, Bruthen, 193[6], one Fully Paid £5 share, blue on blue; Chrome Alluvials, 19[37], fifty Ordinary £ shares, black on grey; Bendigo Mines, 19[37], one hundred 15/- shares, brown on buff; Mountain View Gold, 1949, one hundred 4/- shares, gold and black print and scrollwork; Blue Spec Mining, 19[51], one hundred 5/- shares, black on yellow; Shaw River Alluvials, 1955, one hundred 5/- shares, maroon on pink; also, South Africa, Victory Diamonds, Johannesburg, 19[20], one hundred 1/- shares, green print and scrollwork. *Some with pin holes, light folds, very fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$170

4861

Australia mining, Dowling Forest Estate Gold, near Ballarat, second new issue, 189[1], five £2 5s shares, black and blue on buff; Federal Convention Gold, Stirling, 190[2], fifty 10s shares, black on aqua; Standard Quarries, 191[1], one hundred £1 shares, blue on blue; Wymah Wolfram Mining, 191[7], £5 debenture, blue on buff; Mount Cuthbert, 19[19], one hundred £1 10s shares, blue on buff; Glen Patrick Alluvials, Elmhurst, 193[5], one hundred 10/- shares, blue on brown; Pacific Gold, 1935, one hundred £10 shares, black on yellow; Misima United, 193[6], one £10 share, brown on brown; Consolidated Gold Areas, 1939, one hundred 4/- shares, red print with border; Morning Star Mines, 1955, one hundred 4/- shares, brown on yellow; Australasian Mining, 1968, one hundred 20c shares. *With pin holes on some, light folds, good fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$100

4862

Australia mining. Black Horse and Egerton Extension Gold, Egerton (Vic), 189[3], one hundred 5/- shares, orange print and scrollwork, with four brokers stamps, map of claim area on back; Maori Queen Proprietary Gold, Ovens Valley, Harrierville, 190[11], five £20 shares, maroon print and scrollwork; Cock's Pioneer Gold and Tin, 191[6], fifty £1 shares, maroon print and scrollwork; Gold Mines Development, 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on buff; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold, 193[3], one hundred 4/- shares, black on blue; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 19[33], fifty 10s shares, blue print and scrollwork; Illabarook Alluvial, 19[37], one hundred 10/- shares, black on aqua; Milano Gold, 1919, one £10 share, brown on green; Edna May (W.A.) Gold, 1941, one hundred 5/- shares, black on yellow; Evanston Gold, 19[47 typed], one hundred 4/- shares, blue on grey. *Some with pin holes, light folds, very fine.* (10)

\$120

4863

Australia mining. British Queen Gold, Elaine, 189[3], one hundred 5/- shares, black print and scrollwork, vignette of bust of Queen Victoria; Mount Drysdale Gold, Cobar, New South Wales, 189[5], ten £1 shares, brown print and scrollwork; North Queen Gold, Charters Towers, Queensland, 190[3], one hundred 7s 6d shares, blue print and scrollwork; North Australian Exploration Limited, 191[2], one £10 share, blue print and scrollwork; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, New South Wales, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, blue print; Tower Hill Consolidated, 192[3], fifty £1 shares, black on pink; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 19[33], one hundred 10s shares, blue print and scrollwork; Westralian Gold Development, 193[4], one £5 share, black on green; Wiluna Ajax Gold, 193[6], one hundred 5/- shares, brown print; Whippet Consolidated, 19[51], one hundred 1/- shares, black on yellow; Australasian Mining Corporation, 1968, one hundred 20c shares, black on blue. *With folds, creases and pin holes, very fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$120

4864

Australia mining. 'Queen's Birthday' United Gold, 18[94], three Fully Paid Up ordinary £1 shares, blue print and scrollwork. *With pin holes, folds and creases, very fine and rare.*

\$130

4865

Australia mining. Mount Drysdale Gold, Cobar, New South Wales, 189[5], ten £1 shares, brown on buff with scrollwork; South New Moon Gold, Moon Reef, Eaglehawk, 190[6], ten £1 shares, red on green with scrollwork; Flying Pig Gold, Sydney, N.S.W., 19[35], one hundred 2/- shares, black on blue. *With pin holes, light folds, good very fine.* (3)

\$100

4866

Australia mining. Kalgoorlie Mint and Iron King Gold, Adelaide certificate, 189[7], twenty five £1 shares, blue print, border and scrollwork; North Australian Exploration, 191[2], one £10 share, blue print and scrollwork; Oxide Creek Limited, Queensland, 191[3], one hundred Fully Paid 5/- shares, black print and scrollwork; Silver Mountain Mining, Pine Creek, Northern Territory, 192[8], one hundred Fully Paid 10/- shares, black on blue with border and scrollwork; Blue Spec Mining, 19[51], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on yellow. *With pin holes, light folds, very fine.* (5)

\$120

4867

Australia mining. Queen Margaret Gold, Bulong, Western Australia, 189[8], twenty six £1 shares, black print and scrollwork, gold border; Cassilis Gold, Gippsland, 190[5], twenty five 10/- shares, red on buff with scrollwork; Daisy Hill Alluvials, 193[5], one £5 share, black on grey; East Reefs Consolidated, 1935, £10 Fully Paid share, black on pink; Great Boulder Mining and Finance, 19[35 typed], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on buff; Ballarat East Development, 1934[5], one £10 Contributing share, blue print; East Gippsland Gold, Bruthen, Victoria, 193[6], one £5 Fully Paid share, blue on green with scrollwork; Chrome Alluvials, 19[37], fifty £1 Ordinary shares, black on grey; Bendigo Mines, 19[37], one hundred 15/- shares, brown on yellow with scrollwork; Blue Spec Mining, 19[51 typed], one hundred 5/- shares, black on yellow. *With pin holes on some, light folds, very fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$120

4868

Australia mining. Tasmania West Extended Gold, Beaconsfield, 18[99], seventy five 1/- shares, red and black print, with border and scrollwork, vignette of prospecting scene, top centre; Maori Queen Proprietary Gold Dredging, Ovens Valley, Harrierville, 190[9], one £20 share, maroon on buff, with scrollwork; Cock's Pioneer Gold and Tin, 191[6], fifty £1 shares, brown print and scrollwork; Mount Cuthbert, 19[19], one hundred £1 10s shares, blue print; Gold Mines Development, 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on buff; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 19[33], one hundred 10s shares, blue print; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold, 193[3], one hundred 4/- shares, black on blue; Pacific Gold, 1935, one £10 share, black on yellow; Misima United, 193[6], one £10 share, brown on brown; Illabarook Alluvial, 19[37], one hundred 10/- shares, black on aqua; Consolidated Gold Areas, 19[39], one hundred 4/- shares, red on buff; Milano Gold, 1939, one £10 share, brown on green; Edna May (W.A.) Amalgamated Gold, 1941, one hundred 5/- shares, black on yellow; Evanston Gold, 19[47], one hundred 4/- shares, blue on grey; Morning Star (C.M.A.), [1955 typed], one hundred 4/- shares, brown on yellow. *Some with pin holes and light folds, very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$160

4869

Australia mining, Lake View South Gold, W.A., Adelaide Certificate, 190[1], one hundred £1 shares, black on pink, vignettes of sluicing scene and black swan and vegetation, black on pink; Tingha Consolidated Tin, New South Wales, 190[6], one hundred Fully Paid Preferential 10/- shares, black print; Radium Hill Company, 19[13], one Contributing £10 share, brown print; Lode Hill Tin, Queensland, 191[5], one hundred 10s shares, blue print; Tingha Tin, N.S.W., 192[4], one hundred £1 shares, blue print and scrollwork; Great Boulder Mining, 1035, one hundred 5/- shares, brown print; Mountain View Gold, 1949, one hundred 4/- shares, black and gold print and scrollwork; Shaw River Alluvials, 1955, one hundred 5/- shares, maroon on pink. *Some with pin holes, light folds, very fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$100

4870

Broken Hill South Limited, one hundred fully paid up shares, Melbourne, 1st October 1918, signed H.G.Gadsby, Acting Secretary. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4871

Australia sundry, The Polynesia Company Limited, Melbourne and Fiji, 18[69], twenty five £2 shares, black print, vignette of palm trees and island plants left side; Mirboo Collieries Proprietary, Gippsland, 188[9], one hundred £1 shares, blue and pink, on white and pink, with scrollwork, coloured vignette of palm trees and vegetation. *With light creases, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

4872

Woollen Mill and other share certificates, The Felted Fabric Depot Limited, five first issue shares, 4 June 1874; The Gippsland Woollen Mills Limited, one hundred shares, 28 January 1926; Riverina Woollen Manufacturing Company Limited, Wagga Wagga, seventy shares, 31 March 1920 with transfer section on reverse completed; another identical for one hundred shares, 11 December 1916, with payment of calls recorded on back; The Daylesford Woollen Mills Company Limited, twenty five shares, 6 June 1924; Stawell Woollen Mills Limited, one hundred shares, 12 January 1923; Ballarat Flour Mills Limited, one hundred shares, seventh June 1923; also hand written documents by A. McDowall of Logan, one dated 4 November 1837 being a bill of exchange for future payment at Derwent Bank, the other dated 8 November 1838 being a directive to Derwent Bank to pay named person, both endorsed on back. *Very good - fine, first scarce.* (9)

\$80



4873*

Share certificate to historic figure, Pani-Ilota Limited, one hundred shares, 22 July 1910, named in print to Samuel A. Pethebridge, Melbourne, printed diagonally in red, 'Fully Paid Up', signed on back, 'S.A.Pethebridge'. *Pin hole at top left corner, toning to right edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Sir Samuel Augustus Pethebridge KCMG was in command of Tropical Force that relieved the AN&MEF during WWI and in January 1914 he was administrator of Rabaul in occupied German New Guinea. See his full history in the Australian Dictionary of Biography.

4874

The Cuba Railroad Company, certificate for 10 preferred shares, Dec 30, 1919, issued to Robert Fleming & Co, punch hole cancelled on signatures, stored in Lufthansa folder created specifically for the certificate and with a connecting story; set of four German cancelled to order stamps affixed to a Lufthansa folder created for the anniversary set of airline stamps and with connecting story; Australians Under Fire, a large (approx 21.5x30cm), hardcover book by Australia Post, 1991, 40pp, with colour and b&w photos and maps of WWII battles. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



4875*

Commonwealth of Australia, WWI, Treasury Bond, £10, Seventh War Loan Bond issue, 15th October 1918, maturing on 15th September 1923, signed by W.Israel, Auditor General and Jas R.Collins, Secretary to the Treasury, blue, orange and green on white, with three interest coupons attached. *With pin holes and folds, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

This Treasury Bond illustrated and written about in Australasian Coin & Banknote Magazine, September 2015, pg 26-29.

1982 Treasury Bill for \$1.2 Billion



4876*

Commonwealth of Australia Treasury Bill, No.R 002724 issued at Sydney (20th 'crossed out') 31th (sic) day of (May 'crossed out') March 1982 for Twelve hundred million dollars (written), and \$1 200 000 000 (written at top left), payable to the bearer at the Reserve Bank of Australia at Canberra, Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, Hobart or Darwin on 30 June 1982, secured on the Consolidated Revenue of the Commonwealth of Australia, printed signature of John Stone, Secretary to the Treasury and penned signature of the Registrar of Stock, perforated PAID cancellation at each edge of bottom corners. *One small stain at lower left and a few light creases, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$20,000

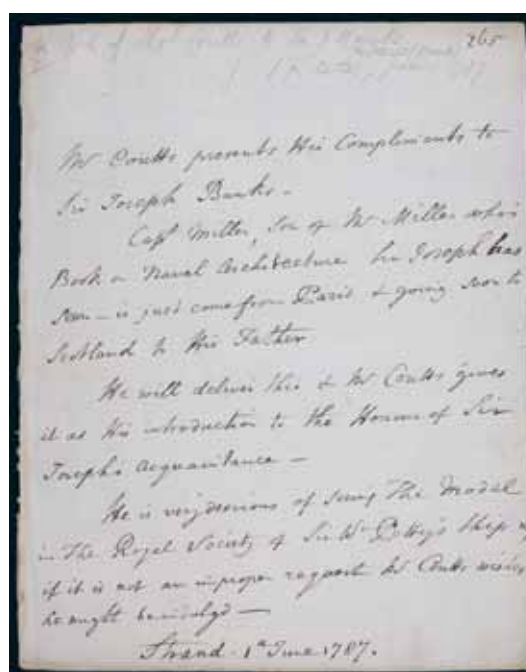
Treasury bills were issued by the Australian Government to provide short term loans into the Commonwealth Public Account, namely the Government's principal account held at the Reserve Bank in Sydney. When this Treasury Bill of \$1,200,000,000 was issued, Australia was being led by Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser and the treasurer was John Howard. At this time Australia was in the grip of a recession with major deficit problems, rising unemployment, a major wage breakout, massive interest rates (standard home loan variable rate 13.5%) and inflation over ten percent.

It was in this climate that this large value Treasury Bill was issued and it is also probably the reason that the date of issue was moved forward from May to March, also probably so the Commonwealth could meet its commitment to the States.

This Treasury Bill was one of the last issued as a move to Treasury Notes was already underway and in June the tender system for Treasury Bonds was commenced. This move to a tendering system supported the Government being able to fully fund its budget without recourse to central bank financing.

Thus this Treasury Bill offered here is rare because of its high face value of \$1.2 billion dollars, its scarcity and the probability that other examples of this value were destroyed.

DOCUMENTS



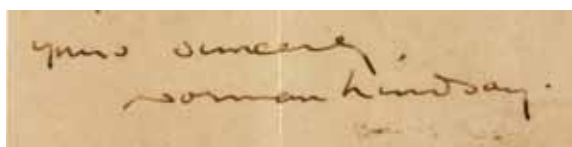
4877*

Sir Joseph Banks, a one page letter of compliments penned by Thomas Coutts, The Strand (London), 1st June 1787 to Sir Joseph Banks, requesting a viewing of Sir Wm. Petty's model ship at The Royal Society. *With notes in pencil at top, very fine.*

\$200

Thomas Coutts (1735-1822), Banker. Founder and 1778 sole partner of the London banking firm, Coutts & Co.

Sold together with a book plate portrait of Coutts.



4878*

Norman Lindsay letter, under Perspex in timber frame (25.5x44.5cm), sent from Springwood, NSW to Ronald Holloway, together with envelope addressed to Ronald Holloway, University College, Auckland, New Zealand (this crossed out and replaced with c/o Display Studio, Cadbury Fry Hudson Ltd, Dunedin), written at top left edge of the envelope in pencil by Robert Holloway is the following, 'Reply to a letter suggesting Rupert Brook's line "Christ has died and Pan is risen" as a subject for a picture. 14.iv.30 R.H.', envelope postmarked at Springwood, N.S.W. 5JE30 and again at Auckland, 1JL30.1 AM. *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Norman Lindsay was one of Australia's most famous artists and also an acclaimed author, one of his earliest stories being the children's classic, *The Magic Pudding*. Several of his books were adapted as movies or for television. During WWI Lindsay produced many propaganda and recruiting posters and cartoons for the Australian government. He was an editorial cartoonist on the staff of the *Sydney Bulletin* and many of his cartoons were of a political nature. He was also an etcher, sculptor and scale modeller. Norman Lindsay died in 1969 and is buried at Springwood Cemetery, in Sydney's Blue Mountains, not far from his former home at Faulconbridge which is now the Norman Lindsay Gallery and Museum.

In his above letter, Norman Lindsay is obviously replying to a suggestion by Holloway, as noted by Holloway on the envelope sent to him, and in part writes, 'If it suggests a picture I'll see what happens.' In paragraph two he writes, 'My last work for the Fanfrolico was Aristophane's 'Parliament of Women.' Fanfrolico was the publisher of this work and Norman Lindsay was the illustrator for the book when it was translated into English in 1929 with the illustrations featuring his famous nude images.

Lindsay also makes mention of his novel 'Redheap', published in England in 1930 but was banned in Australia for 28 years that is now regarded as a great literary classic. It was made into a TV series of the same name by the

ABC in 1972. Lindsay writes, 'I have a warm feeling in N.Z at present, as it is the only spot in Australian waters that has accepted 'Red heap.' (his spelling) This place has banned the book and dumped it back in the publishers hands. With thirty years experience of the Australian wowsers I am still able to pump up a mild astonishment at his capacity in pure imbecility.'

Ronald Holloway, to whom Lindsay was writing this letter, was an English born Master Printer, operating his own printing business in New Zealand. He figures in a large number of Auckland-based literary biographies. After he died his requiem was held at St Patrick's Cathedral in Auckland on 4 November 2003.

4879

Royal Mint Sydney Branch, Report from the Select Committee on Decimal Coinage, 1 August 1853, 185pp; Report relating to the changes in, and present state of the Royal Mint, 1852, 55pp, with William A Crowle bookplates in both. *Both bound, torn spines, loose covers, foxing to pages, and taped repairs to second book, good.* (2)

\$120

4880

Holy Bible, containing Old and New Testaments, printed at Oxford, England by The University Press, 1865, (21.5x28.5cm), pages not numbered but many hundreds, inside fly page written, 'To Mabel from her Grandmother & Grandfather', inserted throughout the book are four botanical pressed leaves/sprays, and a Cassilis Parish & District Monthly Circular for July 1887 and a Star Pastel Co, Newcastle, NSW 'Order for Frame' promotional slip, 1895; also photo of Mabel Laws; a locket of blonde hair; a photo of Flying Officer Jack Laws. *First two fly pages of bible loose, foxing, fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

412979 Flying Officer Jack Laws, RAAF, qualified for Air Gunner badge 25Jun1942; mother Mrs Mable E Laws, Coolah; KIA 20Apr1943 when Hudson A16-197 and A16-183 had a mid-air collision shortly after take off from Millingimbi in an operational flight to carry out an armed reconnaissance of Timoeke in New Guinea. All on board both aircraft were killed. Flg Off Laws was buried on Rabuma Island on 22Apr1943.

4881

Souvenir of Sydney and Harbour, with panorama, illustrated booklet containing 36 black and white views, published by the NSW Bookstall Company, Sydney, printed by John Sands Limited, no date but photos from the late 19th century to early 20th century. *Very good condition, cover very fine, contents as new.*

\$50

4882

Squizzy Taylor, original police photograph of head and shoulders, front and left side, handwritten on back of photo 'Squizzy Taylor' from Det Clugston. *Removed from mount, with crease and 15mm tear left side, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Joseph Theodore 'Squizzy' Taylor (1888-1927) Australian career criminal and gangster, born Brighton, Vic. His crimes ranged from pick pocketing, assault and shopbreaking to armed robbery.

4883

Autograph book, c1912-1915, (23x15cm), mottled brown cover, with quotations, personal messages and momentos, ink drawings by Robin B.Gray, Temora and a watercolour by V.P.Palinier. *Spine repaired with tape, foxing around page edges, fine.*

\$150

4884

Born to Win, A Lifelong Struggle to Capture the America's Cup, by John Bertrand as told to Patrick Robinson, 1985, 385pp, octavo size, hard cover with slipcover, copy number 123 of a limited bound edition of 250 and personally signed by the author; also National Australia Bank Limited, Select Documents of the Nineteenth Century Volume One 1834-1872 and Volume Two 1872-1900, edited by Harry W.Nunn, 1988, 780 and 762pp respectively, octavo, hard covers, both signed by the editor and also W.T.Hall and both copy number 181 of 300. *Foxing to a few pages inside front and back cover of all, and discolouration to some lettering on the spine of the first, otherwise extremely fine, the first very scarce.* (3)

\$400

4885

The Great Imperial Throne, from Le Comte, G.Child engraver, copperplate engraving (15x23cm) on sheet and matted, featuring the Great Imperial Throne in the Forbidden City, Beijing, China; The Flying Bridge, I.Wood engraver, copperplate engraving (22x30.8cm) on sheet and matted, featuring the Flying Bridge built between two mountains on the River Whang-ho in China, 600 feet long and 650 high from the river. *Both with some spots of foxing, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$80

The first published by Thomas Astley, London c1752 in a compendium of important travel writing titled, 'A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels'. The second published 1743-7 by Thomas Astley, London for 'A New general collection of voyages and travels; consisting of the most esteemed relations which have been hitherto published in any language, comprehending everything remarkable in its kind'.



4886*

Carte de la Louisiane et pays Voisins, (map of Louisiana and county neighbours), by J.N.Bellin, Paris 1757, coloured map (22x30cm) on larger backing sheet and matted, featuring lower Mississippi River and surrounds, various mountain ranges and villages of native Indian tribes, all bordered by Florida, Georgia, Gulf of Mexico and New Mexico. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



4887*

La Chine avec La Coree, et les Parties de la Tartarie les plus voisines, (China with Korea and parts of the near territories), by J.N.Bellin, Paris c1763, based on maps by Jesuit missionaries 1707-1717, coloured map (29.5x33cm) on larger backing sheet and matted. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Published in the 'Petit Atlas Francois'.

4888

A map of the Rout (sic) which Hannibal took, through Gaul and over the Alps into Italy, coloured map (22x29cm), an original copperplate engraving from the important series, Roman History, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the Commonwealth by Nathaniel Hooke, on larger backing sheet and matted; Expeditio Hannibalis Paenorum Imperatoris uti describitur in Livio & Cornelio Nepote, (Hannibal's route through Gaul and over the Alps into Italy), coloured map (15.5x22.5cm), an original copperplate engraving by Herman Moll c1732, on a page (18x28.5cm) on a larger backing sheet; Romanum Imperium, sicut in Caesaris Commentariis et Silio Italico (Roman Empire of Caesar and Silius Italus), coloured map (15.5x26cm), an original copperplate engraving by Herman Moll c1732, on a page (18x28.5cm) on a larger backing sheet. *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150

The first published in Dennis de Coetlogon's 'Universal History of the Arts and Sciences', about 1738. Herman Moll who engraved the last two became the foremost map publisher in England.

4889

Antique world maps, Map of France, in colour (approx 37x46cm), printed in London, March 1834. Centre fold split, taped on back, otherwise very fine; Map of Persia and Arabia, in colour (approx 37x46cm), printed in London, March 1834. Very fine; Map of Ancient Persian Empire (Iran), in colour (approx 37x46cm), printed in London, March 1834. A top edge split on centre fold, otherwise good very fine; Map of Prussia with part of Poland, in colour (approx 37x46cm), printed in London, March 1834. Very fine; Map of Switzerland, in colour (approx 37x46cm), printed in London, March 1834. Very fine; and a Map of Turkey in Europe, in colour (approx 46cm x 37cm), printed in London, March 1834. *As described mostly very fine.* (6)

\$250

4890

Italy, hand signed and printed document in Latin, with seal and title of Cardinal Respighi, Archpriest of the Basilica of St John Lateran, believed to be in relation to some religious relics, dated 11 January 1911. *Eight folds and paper splits on some, otherwise fine.*

\$50

The basilica of St John Lateran is the oldest of the four major Basilicas in the city.



part

4891*

Australian colonial military uniform prints, in colour (approx 38x52cm), all autographed in blue biro by the artist, Monty Wedd, the autograph being positioned under his signature on the original drawing, includes Ranger, Ballarat Volunteer Rifle Regt, 1874; Regimental-Quartermaster-Sergeant, Tasmanian Volunteer Rifle Regt, 1887; Gunner, NSW Volunteer Artillery, 1873; Trooper - Queensland Mounted Rifles, 1893 (this last image is the cover-piece of Monty Wedd's book, *Australian Military Uniforms 1800-1982*), together with small printed descriptive sheet featuring the four uniformed soldiers and their units; also Uniforms of the Australian Armed Services, c1960, Golden Fleece swap card album complete with 36 Military Uniform cards as well as 13 spare cards, all different. *Foxing on last two prints, otherwise uncirculated.* (4 + album + 13)

\$150

Montague 'Monte' Thomas Archibald Wedd was born at Glebe, an inner western suburb of Sydney, NSW on January 5, 1921. During World War II he enlisted in the army, later transferring to the RAAF. After the war, he created a French Foreign Legion cartoon strip, *Sword and Sabre*, which appeared in the popular *Middy Malone* magazine.

In the 1940s and '50s, Wedd created several comic strips including one titled *Captain Justice*, the masked vigilante who fought bushrangers and 'righted all wrongs' in colonial NSW. As well as comic strips, Monty produced pulp-magazine covers featuring glamorous, scantily clad women, violent fights, or whatever other lurid scenes entered his imagination and the magazines would then find stories to match the covers. He also created the famous 'Dollar Bill' character for the Decimal Currency Board, used to teach Australians about the new decimal currency that was introduced in 1966.

In 1970 during the bicentenary Monty Wedd drew a popular comic-strip version of Captain Cook's journal for *The Daily Mirror*. This was followed by another, the Ned Kelly story. Yet another long-running historical strip, *The*

Birth of a Nation, was syndicated to coincide with Australia's bicentennial celebrations in 1988.

Among his many other creations and works, including film animation, Wedd also drew Australian military trading cards for the Golden Fleece fuel company which used them as promotional items to sell petrol. He then turned the project into a reference book published in 1982 and titled *Australian Military Uniforms 1800-1982*.

In 1993 he was made an Officer of the Order of Australia, for his artistic achievements and for his work as an historian. He received the Stanley Award in 1987 and 1989 and then in 2004 he received the Silver Stanley Lifetime Achievement Award from the Australian Cartoonists' Association. Monty Wedd died at a nursing home at Fingal Bay, Port Stephens, NSW on 4 May 2012.

4892

British regimental postcards, all unused, includes one large album with plastic pages with 200 mostly different cards, and one small photo album with 44 different cards, mainly two types featuring either the regimental badge or else the regimental uniform. *Some foxing and some cards in small album with small mark where fitted into photo holders, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (244)

\$250

4893

British regimental postcards, all unused, includes 50 loose cards featuring a combination of regimental badge images (21) or soldiers in regimental uniform and unit history (29). *Some foxing, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$150

4894

Japan, QSL cards (7) (see footnote), postcards (10), photos (38, large and small, many with full description of subject matter written on reverse), photo envelope packs (5) featuring *Farmer Life*, *Yokosuka*, *Artisan of Japan*, *National Park Hakone*, and *Maiko (Budding Geisha)*, some from the 1970s but many from late 1940s, together with an old style (Japanese ?) photo album, also WWII Japanese Occupation money for use in Dutch East Indies, one cent (2). *The album in poor condition, the notes each with a corner missing, the rest mostly very fine.* (approx 60)

\$50

A QSL card is a written confirmation of either a two-way radio communication between two amateur radio stations or a one-way reception of a signal from an AM radio, FM radio, television or shortwave broadcasting station. It can also confirm the reception of a two-way radio communication by a third party listener.

4895

South African postcards, c1920s-1930s (9); unused books of 12 postcards (2) includes *The Bay, Pier, & Table Mountain*, *Cape Town*, Series 2 and *Mountain Tramway Ride round Lion's Head*, Series 6; Christmas cards (2, one unsigned from the South African Consulate in Sydney and another from the South African Ambassador in Canberra, signed. *Fine - very fine.* (11 + 2 postcard books)

\$50

4896

World postcards, (102), also some booklet style (4) and a fold-out series of photos for *Acropolis in Greece*, many from early 1900s and includes some WWI military issues and a few movie star cards, noted James Dean (2 different), also some used world stamps on paper, a 96pp booklet 'Die Niederlande deutsch geschen' and a quarto book, 'New York Illustrated', from early 1900s. *Used, very fine.* (lot)

\$100

4897

Cigarette cards, silk, the Kings and Queens of England Series, 1911, with issues from 1100-1910, by The 'Three Castles' Cigarettes (36 includes 21 types with multiples of some); other issues totalling 12 for Australian schools and universities, British Commonwealth flags, British Army unit badges and others. *All with backing intact, some with fraying at edges, mostly very good - fine.* (48)

\$50

4898

Mad magazines, Australian Super Special numbers 38, 40 (2), 42, 43 (2), 46; Australian Mad numbers 226, 230, 231, 234, 235, 237, 240; Mad Australian Super Special Book of Silly Nonsense (1983); A Second Look at Mad's Dave Berg (Australia 1984); USA Special number 3 (no cover); Super Special number 19, and Summer 1981; Mad numbers 188, 198; also Super Cracked, issue 19, Winter 1983. *Good - very fine.* (22)

\$40

4899

New South Wales, Elector's Right, No.290903, Residential Qualification, Electoral District of the Hawkesbury, Holder James McMahon of Windsor, dated 8th September 1897, dated on back 'F.C.V' 3/6/98 and 27/7/98. *Fine and scarce.*

\$50

4900

Victoria, miners rights for two shillings and sixpence, issued at Ballarat, dated 1st February 1901, 3rd December 1903, 5th June 1908, 2nd December 1920 and 10th April 1923. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

4901

The Bank of Australasia, Adelaide, South Australia bank cheque dated 29 Jan 1930 on an Ancient Order of Foresters, Adelaide form, to pay R.Donovan seven shillings and eight pence being 'Cost of cartage & Freight on Coin to Murray Bridge', written in red ink, 'Remit Debit Murray Bridge', reverse endorsed by payee; also handwritten account, Adelaide, 28th January 1930, Bank of Australasia to R.Donovan, for carriage of 2 Boxes of Coins to Railway Station for freight to Murray Bridge, signed by R.Donovan as paid by cheque; receipt from South Australian Railways dated 29 Jan 1930 for 'Gold Dust, Bullion, and Specie Note', received from Bank of A/Asia, 2 cases of copper coins, value £15, for forwarding to Murray Bridge. *Documents pinned together at top left corner, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$40

4902

State Savings Bank of Victoria bank passbooks, for various locations including Melbourne City branches (3), Armadale, Box Hill, Brunswick, Camperdown, Croydon, Dandenong, Elsternwick, Footscray, Hawthorn, Maldon, Malvern, Northcote, North Melbourne, Prahran (2), St Arnaud, St Kilda, 1898-1928. *One with loose wrapping on spine, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (20)

\$80

4903

ANZ cheque books, picture series type plus a Bank of New Zealand, Adelaide branch cheque book in deluxe folder; includes early green pictures book Town Hall, Sydney (15 forms); blue series picture cheques with marijuana leaf on hang glider, buttless style (25 forms); as previous but small butt style (25 forms); as previous but marijuana leaf removed, buttless (12 forms); ANZ fauna series, butt style (25 forms); as previous but buttless style (25 forms). *Extremely fine.* (7 books + folder)

\$70

4904

USA, Wells Fargo & Co, San Francisco, California, Second of Exchange No.13906 to the Union Bank of London, dated Aug 13, 1868, for Twenty five pounds sterling payable on demand to Thomas Burberry (sic) (Burberry), affixed US Internal Revenue two cents stamp; another, No.870 to Wells Fargo and Company, London, dated Nov 1st, 1869, for Eight pounds sterling payable on demand to Thomas Burberry (sic) (Burberry), affixed US Internal Revenue two cents stamp and California four cents State Revenue stamp as well as Foreign Bill drawn out of the United Kingdom Two pence duty stamp. *Edge splits and small edge paper loss, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50

Thomas Burberry (27 August 1835 - 4 April 1926) was the founder in 1856 of Burberry, one of the United Kingdom's largest branded clothing businesses. He is also known as the inventor of gabardine.

4905

World cheques and bills of exchange, Malayan Banking Limited, Malacca, sola of exchange for one hundred Australian pounds, dated 24 April 1964 to Australia and New Zealand Bank Limited, Adelaide, Sth Aust for credit of Miss Daisy Khoo Eng Neo, endorsed on back; National Provincial Bank Limited, Mayfair, London, bank draft for £32.17.6, dated 9 Sep 1931 to Bank of Australasia, Murray Bridge, Sth Aust, for credit of Miss Bessie Davidson, endorsed on back; National Provincial Bank Limited, London, share certificate for one hundred shares dated 21 November 1961, in name of Mrs Rosemary Marjorie Winifred Batting, Devon; Tozer, Kemslev & Millbourn Ltd, London, to Messrs Champions Ltd, Adelaide, First of Exchange No.46769 dated 26 Sep 1950 and payable sixty days after sight to The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, with impressed duty stamp and additional affixed stamp, endorsed on back; Wm. Holt & Sons (Walshaw) Ltd, Manchester, to Messrs M.L.Philips, Murray Bridge, Sth Aust, First of Exchange No.708 dated 16 Feb 1938, endorsed on back and on front written as accepted payable at The Bank of Australasia, Murray Bridge, with impressed duty stamp and additional affixed stamp; undated form for documents to be given up on payment, with mention of firm in 310 Flinders Lane, Melbourne, stamped by Bank of Australasia, London. *Very fine.* (6)

\$40

4906

World cheques, Citibank Savings Limited, Margaret St, Sydney, unissued 19- (6); Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Northbridge, NSW, unissued 19- (7, all with different Colonial events or buildings); Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, Newcastle West Branch, NSW, issued 1959; The National Bank of Australasia Limited, George Street, Sydney, (Ducon Condenser P/L), issued 1942; Great Britain, Barclay & Company Limited, Bank Plain, Norwich, (Gurneys, Birkbecks, Barclay & Buxton), issued 1903 (18); The Clydesdale Bank Limited, London, unissued 19-; National Westminster Bank, Tavistock Square Branch, London (2 cheque books, one partly used, the other unused), 19-; Israel, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Tel-Aviv, unissued 19-; Scotland, The British Linen Bank, West Port Branch, Dundee, issued 1947; savings passbooks, Bank of New South Wales, Sackville St, London; First National City Bank, 28th Street Branch, New York; also 20p tickets for Scottish Borders Council (2); embossed seal of National Portrait Gallery. *Fine - uncirculated*. (41 + 2 cheque books)

\$50

4907

Germany, Hamburg lottery ticket for quarter D, 6 class, 3 October 1890, No.59479, city crest at top and stamped name of Collector for Hamburg City Lottery, Louis Lowenherz. *Minute edge chips and tip off one corner, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$40

The Hamburg City Lottery was guaranteed by the Imperial German Government. It was held twice a year in autumn and spring and each lottery divided into seven classes drawn at fixed intervals within the space of five months.

4908

Shipping related collection, includes The Adelaide Steamship Company Ltd Manoora Racing Club programme of meeting held on the Ozone Racecourse (on board comedy entertainment); Orient Line, Good Friday April 18th Morning Service order of proceedings; Sitmar Line 'Your Passage Ticket' folder; postcards featuring passenger ships (6, four unused, includes TSS Katoomba, SS Orontes, RMMV Winchester Castle, RMS Orcades, SS Lady of Mann, also Queenscliff Sorrento Ferry); advertising folder for The Marina Hotel, Steamer Point, Aden (Arabia), with some pencilled Arabic text on cover; P&O paper diary 'On board S.S. "Mongolia", Smoke Room, titled 'Noumea & Back', a 54-page account of the trip by a passenger with detailed descriptions of sight seeing, c1923-37; b&w photo (15x105cm) of 1917 General Strike Volunteers on board ship, by W.Fulton, Oakley Studio, Paddington (torn with piece missing but all volunteers visible). *Stored in a CoFA (Commonwealth of Australia) foolscap size spring-back binder, fine - very fine*. (12)

\$50

4909

Sydney Showboat, cruise brochures and booklets; Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Company, various annual general meeting reports, 1946-1955 complete (10); 'Captain Cook's Australia' by Baglin & Mullins; a selection of cheques, including the Snowy Mountains Engineering Corp. Govt. Railways 'Parcels Way Bill' for 6.7.1886, plus 'Guards Road Van Way Bill', 26.10.1890? to Harden, NSW; also, cheques, motor vehicle license & registration, lottery tickets, period map of Melbourne by Vacuum Oil (1944); funny money; Sarah Bernhardt reproduction poster (Bernhardt Season at Her Majesty's beginning 8 July 1891); an original New Zealand poster for J.C.Williamsons' comic opera 'The Gondoliers' and 'Utopia Limited' over two nights (7 & 8 June (year not given) damaged, 'Napier 7th June 1900' written on back; various letters, receipts, 150th anniversary of Australia, 1788-1938, two page facsimile souvenir letter; American Banknote Co, souvenir card for the American Numismatic Assn featuring a one dollar note from Tucson, Arizona. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 77)

\$130

4910

Transport photographs, a collection of railways and ferries, black and white photos featuring Queanbeyan Station, Wellington, Binalong and Belmore Stations (last) Broadhurst, another unidentified; Western Endeavour, first steam train to cross Australia from Sydney to Perth in 1970 (8); a collection of colour photos of stations, platforms, sidings, water towers and signal boxes throughout parts of Australia, includes many stations that have closed (102); a group of Sydney Harbour ferries colour photographs taken from various points in Sydney Harbour (53); also includes a small group of ferry tokens (8). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (175)

\$80

4911

Documents to R.Welby, Fitter, Australasian Society of Engineers NSW Branch member's card, 16 Dec 1919 with one receipt; Society Rules and Regulations book, 1917; Pence Card (Annual Dues) for 1913 (blue), 1914 (red); New South Wales Government Railways and Tramways Electrical Branch Annual Picnic, Family Ticket, September 18th, 1905; Tracing of portion 56 in the Parish of Termeil County of St Vincent applied for by Arthur E. Charles Welby, surveyed 21st July 1886, stamped by Land Board Office Sydney; also AMP Society annual bonus certificate for 1919 year for one hundred pounds to J S White; various horse racing betting tickets, noted tickets from A.Negus and Bill Langham (14). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (22)

\$50

Parish of Termeil County of St Vincent is the NSW South Coast area.

4912

NSW Government Tramways, collection of Sydney tram tickets 1907-1957, includes early single colour issues, large colour bar, narrow colour bar, plus a group of Sydney Harbour Bridge tickets with 2, 3, 4 and 5 colour bars, ten red 'S' = Sunday Surcharge tickets; also, Circular Quay or Railway to Agricultural, Cricket and Sports Ground & Return, 6d and 2/6 and ferry and tram combination ticket with Sydney Harbour Ferries 1/-, mostly different with various sections, depots, colours from 1d to 2/6. *A number of scarce tickets, especially the last item, several with stains, otherwise mostly fine - very fine*. (64)

\$270

4913

NSW Government Tramways, set of sixteen tickets consisting of 3d (three different colours), 4d (five different), 5d (three different), 6d and 7d (two different), 8d. *All different with various sections, depots and colours, mostly fine - extremely fine, a rare set.* (16)

\$70

4914

Dept. Road Transport and Tramways, set of tram/bus tickets (1952-56), consisting of 1d, 2d, 3d, 4d (orange bar), 4d (no bar, 2nd section), 6d, 8d, 9d, 10d, 11d and 1/-. *A fairly well matched and scarce set, mostly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (11)

\$70

4915

NSW Government Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge, consisting of 3d (two different colour bars), 4d, 5d, 6d, 7d (two different), 8d (two different) and 9d, five tickets with 'S' = Sunday Surcharge, all S.H.B. except 5d. *A scarce set, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

4916

Sydney Harbour Bridge Celebrations, 1932-1982, special souvenir tickets, Dept. of Road Transport & Tramways, consisting of 2d (child), 4d and 8d. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$70

4917

Dept of Transport and Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge Celebrations, 1932-1982, special souvenir tickets for 1d, 2d (child), 3d, 4d (complete set). *Extremely fine and rare.* (4)

\$80

4918

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Dept. Main Roads, NSW, toll tickets for 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/- narrow tickets with narrow colour bars. *Fine.* (4)

\$60

4919

Sydney Harbour Bridge, NSW Govt. Tramways tickets for 1d, 2d, 3d (2 types), 4d, 6d, 7d, 8d, 9d, 10d, a well matched complete set. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

4920

NSW Govt Railways, 'Defence Personnel in Uniform Only' fortnightly ticket, second class, fare 3/- No.22341 expires 22.4.1943, between Otford, Campbelltown, Kenny Hill, Penrith, Richmond and Cowan; Williamabong Shire Patriotic and War Fund ticket No. 3560, authorised at Leeton, NSW. *Fine - very fine, the first rare.* (2)

\$50



part

4921*

Dept of Road Transport & Tramways, NSW, a large collection of staff tickets from many different tramlines includes Narrabeen Line (3); Neutral Bay Line (4); Northbridge Line (3); Taronga Park Line (4); other lines include Lane Cove, La-Perouse, Watsons Bay (6), Waverley-Randwick (3), Zetland, Dowling Street to Waterloo Junction (8), Waratah (2), Wallsend Line (4), all tickets different for use to different junctions, depots, loops, terminus, avenues etc. *Very fine - uncirculated, a rare group.* (39)

\$250

4922

NSW Govt Tramways, Special Event tickets, 6d, 1/6, 2/6 to Agricultural, Cricket or Sports Ground and Return; Dept Govt Transport, 20c, 40c as above; 50c City to Racecourse; 25c Canterbury Station to Canterbury Racecourse; Urban Transport Authority, \$1.60 City to Randwick Racecourse; 70c and \$1.40 Cr. Quay or Railway to Special Services, all returns on light card. *Fine - extremely fine, a rare group.* (10)

\$120

4923

Govt Bus Services, NSW, Sydney buses, set of tickets, 1d, 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 6d, 7d, 8d, 9d, 10d, 11d, 1/- (1940s). *A well matched set, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$110

4924

Sydney buses, Govt. Bus Services of NSW, complete? set of tickets (1938-51) containing 1d, 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 6d, 7d, 8d, 9d, 10d, 11d, 1/-, 1/6 and 2/-. *An even well matched set, mostly very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (14)

\$100

4925

Queensland Railway Refreshment Rooms, group of tickets for 'Meal', 43c, 85c, \$1 and \$2; 'Bathroom', 30c; 'Surcharge', 5c; 'Return', 8c, 10c and 20c. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$50

4926

Brisbane City Council, Dept of Transport, set of tram tickets, containing 2d, 3d, 4d, 6d, 7d, 8d, 9d, 11d, 1/-, 1/1, 1/2, 1/3 and 1/6. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (13)

\$60

4927

M.T.T. (Municipal Tramways Trust), Adelaide, tramways/ bus set of thirteen tickets, one penny to one shilling and threepence. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (13)

\$70

4928

Australian and world transportation tickets, includes tram, bus, ferry, train, also some admission tickets; Sydney Harbour Bridge toll tickets, and Sunday surcharge red 'S' plus a ten page small notebook titled 'My Ticket Album' noted, London Transport 'Last Tram Week July 1952' ticket included. A wide selection, mostly fine - extremely fine. (378)

\$90

4929

New Zealand Expeditionary Forces, Returned Soldier's Railway Ticket no.32467, 2nd class to 25587 Price A.E. L/C; R.N.Z.A.F. Nelson, No.2 G.R.Squadron, admit bearer tickets (2) marked for 2nd Air Force Dance at Nelson Aerodrome July 1st, 1941; Hosiery Ration Card 6th Series, no.146287; Canteen Board 2d Bottle Deposit chit; Egypt train tickets (2) for Meadi to Heluan-les-Bains 1st Class, both punched for use twice on edge; His Majesty's Forces admission tickets (2); National Savings coupon for five shillings no.078946 Features NZ flag; Christchurch-Lyttelton Road Tunnel Authority Class 1 vehicle toll ticket; Troopdeck "H" Table No.237 chit; documents to J.Sheehan PLY/X100277 RN, includes Gibraltar garrison leave form, 4/3/51; authority pass to wear plain clothes on shore duty, 17 Oct 1947; Navy Meal Order form for two, 25 Oct 1944; cards (2 types) for Naval Ball in Algiers, 15 May 1944; book issued in Aust & NZ, Citizen to Subaltern by Captain A W Hutchin. General Staff, Australia, 1917, card cover (10.7x13.5cm), 152pp; also Bank of New South Wales, Blenheim, New Zealand cheque book 192-, ten unused cheques remaining and re-order form. Very good - extremely fine. (18+ cheque book)

\$80



lot 4854



lot 4859



lot 4868



lot 4871

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



4930*

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE type 2) (Civil) breast badge. *In case of issue, with instructions for wearing card, toned uncirculated.*

\$150

4931

Crimea Medal 1854-56, - clasp - Sebastopol. E.Green 11th Regt. 3 Batn. Engraved and renamed. *Light scuffing and hairlines, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



4932*

South Africa Medal 1879, with modified suspender with silver suspension clasp engraved 1879 & 1880. Corpl. P.Besserve. Natal Native Contgt. Engraved. *Incorrect ribbon, a few small edge nicks, otherwise nicely toned good very fine.*

\$200



4933*

Egypt Medal, 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885. Pte C.Gould T.Supr R. Engraved. *Renamed, contact marks in fields, otherwise fine.*

\$150

4934

Khedives Star, 1884-6, reverse impressed Berks 950. *Very fine.*

\$150



4935*

British South Africa Company's Medal, 1890-97, Rhodesia 1896 reverse. Tpr. A.J.Browne. B.S.A.P. Renamed, engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4936

Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EVIIR), - clasp - Somaliland 1902-04, Somaliland 1908-10. 175847. F.Hussey, Sto. H.M.S.Fox. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4937*

India Medal 1895-1902, (VRI), - two clasps - Relief of Chitral 1895, Tirah 1897-98. Cook Sudh Singh 34th Bl Infy. Engraved in running script. *Some contact marks and one time cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4938*

India Medal 1895-1902, (VRI), - clasp - Defence of Chitral 1895. 1730 Sepoy Anokh Singh 14th Bl Infy. Engraved. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4939

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with very faint ghost date), - five clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 3375. Pte. J.J.Strong. 2/Dorset Rgt. Engraved. *Suspender does not swivel, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Late Derrick Inman Collection.

Australian Serving With Brabant's Horse and Kitchener's Horse



4940*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen. 4498 Serjt. W.P.Johnson. Kitchener's Horse: Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250

William Percy Johnson, left his wife and seven children in Australia and travelled privately to South Africa and enlisted at Cape Town in Brabant's Horse; the unit included British, Canadian, South African colonials and Australians and saw much action against Boer commandos; the unit was disbanded in Cape Town on 31 December 1901; Johnson then transferred and served with Kitchener's Horse for eleven months and Rhodesian Police for ten months; returned to Australia on the Sophocles in February 1902, deserted his family and disappeared.

Ex Late Derrick Inman Collection.

With research.



4941*

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 2837 Sepoy Banka 25 Pjbis. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$110

4942

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 98 Syce Dina 18th By R.F.A. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$110

4943

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 4783 Lc Naick Mansaf Khan 19th Punjabis. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$110

4944

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 1076 Pte C.Quick 1st Bn Northd Fus. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$200

1076 Charles William Quick, KIA 12Nov1914 France and Flanders .

4945

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 4427 Sepoy Partab Singh 45th Sikhs. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$110

4946

Singles: 1914 Star, named to 13236 Dvr:T.A.Colson. R/F.A.; 1939-45 Stars (3); Atlantic Star; Burma Star; France and Germany Star, all unnamed; and specimens of South Atlantic Medal 1992, and Gulf Medal, - clasp - 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991; also set of WWII ribands with medals removed and several lengths of new ribbon; Pakistan, Tamgha-i-Jang War Medal 1965. *Ten single medals, fine - very fine.*

\$200

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

4947

Singles: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; b&w photo in uniform of No.55 Patrick Donnelly AIF at Western Front 1916-18 (awarded Military Medal); letter in envelope (passed by censor) from QX1323 Edward William Warren, 2/1 MG Bn on service in New Guinea, 2-page, written both sides, letter describing the conditions to his nephew, sent care of his wife, Elie Warren at Windsor Park, Girilambone, NSW. *Three single medals and documents, fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$60

Ex Robert Colson Collection.



4948*

General Service Medal 1962-2007, - three clasps - Borneo, South Arabia, Northern Ireland. 23777807 Pte J.A.Castle Para. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

4949

Singles: General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Northern Ireland. 24174026 Tpr G.Delaney Scots D.G.; 24830732 Pte L.Blair A And Sh; 245001671 Pte J.G.Townsend R.Irish. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, extremely fine.*

\$350

4950

Singles: General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Northern Ireland. 24236370 Tpr S.Hogben 16/5L; 25029293 Pte A.Bryson R.S.; 25068706 Lcpl S.M.Simmons RAMC. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$350



part

4951*

Singles: General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Northern Ireland. 24069208 Cpl R.E.Spring R Signals; 24334214 KGSM N.Revell; 24911628 Pte R.J.Curran. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, extremely fine. (3)*

\$350

4952

Singles: General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Northern Ireland. 24836241 Tpr J.Hampshire 5 Innes D.G.; 23997497 L/Cpl R.D.Ferguson R.A.D.C.; D133118Y S.P.Deane Mem 1 R.N.. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, extremely fine.*

\$350

4953

Singles: General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Northern Ireland. 24229709 Pte T.Fox RAPC; 24352311 Fus J.F.Doogan RHF; 24356350 Gnr I.Mitchell R.A. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$350

4954

Rhodesia Medal 1968-80 to KIA. 114368 Pte R.Banabas. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Richard Barnabas, Pte 1st Rhodesian Defence; KIA 11May1979, aged 33 at date of death.

KIA in Operation Thrasher



4955*

Rhodesia Medal 1968-80 to KIA. 728577 Tpr B.W.Little. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Brad Wade Little, Tpr 1st Battalion Rhodesian Light Infantry; KIA 05Jan1979 in a fireforce action in Operation Thrasher.

Together with seven pages of magazine references and newspaper photographs.

With the Flying Squadron that made a Goodwill Visit to Australian Colonies in 1869



4956*

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VRI) 1875-77. Js. Wm. Harris, Pty. Offr. 2nd Cls. H.M.S.Cambridge. Engraved. *Ribbon original but damaged, toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

Petty Officer 2nd Class James William Harris, part of his service was on HMS Liffey 19May1867-29Nov1870, then on HMS Cambridge, and then HMS Aurora 20Feb1872-20Apr1874 when he was paid off.

While Harris was serving on HMS Liffey the ship was one of the vessels in The Flying Squadron under Admiral Hornby which in 1869 made a goodwill visit to Melbourne, Sydney and then Hobart Town. The visit created great excitement and celebrations in the colonies with reports of activities published in the Sydney Morning Herald on 13 December 1869 and The Times in London on 25 January 1870.

4957

Metropolitan Police Jubilee Medal 1897, - clasp 1897, with unofficial brooch bar suspender. PS. C.Lambert. D.Divn. Engraved. *In fitted case, extremely fine.*

\$50

D Divn is district of Marylebone.

BRITISH GROUPS

4958

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with faint ghost date), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 6287 Pte G.Morgan, K.R.R.C. on first medal, 6278 Pte T.Morgan, K.R.R.C. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Ribbon damaged on second medal, edge bump on obverse of first medal, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$270

Note the variance in number and initial on the medals which appears to be an error when naming.

Together with parchment page from a small Army notebook, Description Card For Active Service, with details written, '6287 Morgan/Pl. 3. KRR/ Father/John/ address details'; Army Official stamped registered mail envelope dated 30Nov03 and addressed to M.Morgan, with address details; brass vesta case.



lot 4959

4959*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3361. Pte. W.Moles. 1/Rl.Drgns. on first medal, 3361. Pte. W.Moles Rl. Dragoons on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Second medal ribbon damaged, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Late Derrick Inman Collection.

4960

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 5366 Pte A.Hitchings, Somerset: Lt Infy on first medal, 5366 Pte A.Hitchings, Somerset: L.I. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

4961

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 5098, Dr J Johnson, 2nd Batt: 5th North:Fus: Both medals engraved, unofficially, the QSA renamed. *Hairlines and toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

On the unit QSA medal rolls for 1901 and 1903, 5098 Dr J Johnson is shown as invalided to England and with an entitlement to the clasps Cape Colony and Orange Free State and South Africa 1901 only. He is shown as having no entitlement to the KSA.

With copies of unit medal rolls.



4962*

Group of Five: 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1 with swivelling suspender); Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVIR Fid:Def).43035 Sgt J.P.Rooney. R.F.A. on first medal, 43035 W.O.Cl.2 J.P.Rooney. R.A. on second and third medals, 1018603 W.O.Cl.1. J.P.Rooney. R.F.A. on fourth medal, 1018603 W.O.Cl.1. J.P.Rooney. R.A. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks on second to fourth medals, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$500

Together with an original matching set of swing mounted miniatures; an LR Co Tool Check in brass named to J.P.Rooney NRCQ 2151.

4963

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2 Lieut. W.J.Mayer. A.S.C. on first medal, Capt W.J.Mayer on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *The second medal as a single and the other two medals swing mounted, both of these medals polished, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

4964

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. T2-13059 Pte H.Sams A.S.C_ (sic) on first medal, T2-13059 Pte. H.F.Sams. A.S.C. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *In original boxes of issue and original ribbons, unused, the first two medals toned, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

Together with ASC brass title with backing plate.

KIA at Naval Battle of Coronel

4965

Trio to KIA: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 283575 J.Smith Ch.Sto.R.N. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$300

John Smith, Chief Stoker, born 1875 at Torpoint, Cornwall, England; KIA 01Nov1914 when HMS Monmouth was sunk at the Battle of Coronel.

Together with single page service record and fourteen pages of research on HMS Monmouth and Battle of Coronel.

4966

Pair and Single: Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 374203 Gnr W.H.Martin R.A.; Single medal: Imperial Service Medal (GVR) 1931-1937, John William Hayes. All medals impressed. *One pair and a single medal, very fine.*

\$100



4967*

Trio: General Service Medal 1918-1962, - two clasps - Cyprus, Arabian Peninsula; United Nations Medal 1951; General Service Medal 1962-2007, - two clasps - South Arabia, Northern Ireland. 3524905 L.A.C. P.J.Weed RAF on first medal, 24088201 Pte P.J.Weed Para on third medal. First medal pantographed, second unnamed, third impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650



4968*

Khedives Star, 1884-6, reverse engraved R.W.Lang N.S.W 1253; Mayor of Sydney silver Soudan Medal, engraved on reverse 'N.S.W./Arty/R.W.Lang 1253'. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$1,000



4969*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal. Rev. F.Timoney, N.S.Wales, C.B.Cont. Engraved. *A few edge bumps on reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$5,000

With copy of medal roll which also shows an entitlement by most officers to clasps for Johannesburg and Relief of Mafeking but this entitlement was subsequently revoked when qualifying criteria were examined. See also Medals to Australia by R.D.Williams for clasps issued to unit which match above as issued to Timoney.

Francis Timoney came from Fermanagh, Northern Ireland, was educated in Ireland and France and for several years was Professor at the College of St Omer and at St Macartin's College, Monaghan. He came to Australia in 1878 at the request of the Most Rev. Dr. Carr, Archbishop of Melbourne, to become inspector of Catholic schools. Father Timoney was Administrator (1892-1896) of St Benedict's Church, Broadway, Sydney and the first parish priest (1899-1900) of Sacred Heart, Mosman.

Four Catholic chaplains from Australia served in the Boer War. They were Fathers C.Caine CP, P Fagan CP, I.Messurier CP, and F.Timoney CP, all members of the Congregation of the Passion of Jesus Christ. Father Francis Timoney, 42, was the Catholic Chaplain with NSW Citizens Bushmen in the Third Contingent to South Africa. Although he was with the Bushmen which was a mounted unit he was not a good rider but eventually became a proficient horseman. He also wore a large pistol and accompanied the troopers into combat, a fact which generated great respect among the men. Father Timoney was reportedly fearless of danger and although he wore a holstered pistol it was not for combat but rather in the event of a confrontation with a wild animal.

While in South Africa Father Timoney acted as an unpaid news correspondent. He was a founder and director of the Catholic Press newspaper, first published in 1895, and reported without fear or favour. The Australian people fell in love with the controversial stories published on the campaign in South Africa by a priest known by all the troopers as 'Father Tim'. He was most critical, not only of any bad individuals in the Australian element, but particularly of the tactics of burning farms and plundering put in place by Lord Kitchener, British Commander-in-Chief. In one of his letters to Cardinal Moran of Sydney he states, 'If I were not an eyewitness to the sickening scenes of plunder and incendiarism committed by our troops I should decline to believe them capable of such atrocities. And yet these Boers have not injured an English subject in the Transvaal. In England and Australia one only hears a garbled suppressed version account of the war. They see their country in ruins, their fields and crops destroyed, their cattle driven away by the enemy, and the

flames from their burning houses rising sky high. I have known instances in which our troopers did not leave in a house one morsel of bread for the women and children. Is it any wonder that among a people so independent a spirit of hatred consumes them?'

Sir Alfred Milner, High Commissioner for South Africa and Governor of Cape Colony, was furious at the publicity attracted by Timoney's despatches. He summoned the priest to a meeting and, in what can best be described as a 'dramatic interview', Father Timoney refused to withdraw a word.

Father Timoney was also very critical of many problems as he saw them in the British political and class system, the military establishment and including General Carrington, who, as he wrote, 'showed the white feather at Elands River' and yet was in England making speeches and receiving honours only intended for brave men. Attempts were made to have him muted but despite this, he refused to withdraw any criticism of the British commanders and politicians and no doubt this cost him any chance of a decoration even though many times he was under heavy fire and on one occasion he carried a wounded soldier, through a hail of bullets, to safety. Despite the displeasure of him among certain members of the hierarchy, there was great regard for the 'Bushman Padre' amongst the troops with one officer saying 'If Father Timoney continues at his work long enough the whole garrison will be converted.'

In 1901, while accompanying the Australian troops to England, Father Timoney consulted specialists regarding a throat problem. The infection was severe and despite an operation and specialist treatment he died in hospital. He was buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. The bad news spread quickly around the world, because as the result of his articles on the war 'Father Tim' was indeed famous. One Australian newspaper wrote, 'If every tear shed for Father Timoney had been a white blossom, his bier (coffin stand) would have surpassed that of an emperor for material glory. If his near relatives wept for him in London, no less bitterly did thousands and thousands grieve for him in troubled South Africa and here in Australia, where as chaplain and priest he had won the regard of men of all creeds and opinions.'

With extensive research.



4970*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 520 Pte T.H.Morris. Queensland I.B. Impressed. *Dark toned, some small edge nicks, graffiti M/- in obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with unofficial case.

Thomas Henry Morris enrolled in South Africa.



4971*

Family singles: First Issue: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - three clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Transvaal. 453 Pte A.Abbott N.S.Wales M.R.; Second Issue: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899. 451 Tpr, Abbott N.S.W. M.I.; Brother-in-Law: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - clasp - South Africa 1902. 2099 Pte G.R.Lamb Aust:Com.H. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, extremely fine.*

\$2,500

The first medal was returned by Trooper Abbott explaining that as No.453 was not his service number that the medal and three clasps were not his. Another QSA was sent correcting the issue.

Archibald Abbott (New South Wales), 1st NSW Mounted Rifles, Murray page 68. Gilbert Rumney Lamb (Tasmanian and brother-in-law to Archibald Abbott), 3rd Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse, Murray page 572.

Together with four single pages of service record and two photocopy photographs.

**Victoria Cross to New Zealand Born Australian
at Peronne During Battle of Mont St. Quentin**



4972*

Victoria Cross, with brooch suspender bar. 1153 L/Cpl - (T/Cpl) L.C.Weathers 43rd Bn Aus. Imp. Force in two lines on back of suspender bar and 2.Sep.1918. in three lines on back of medal. Officially engraved. *Very fine*.

\$500,000

With case of issue, this damaged.

VC: LG 26/12/1918, p15118, posn 1; CAG 23/5/1919, p877, posn 4.

Recommendation: On the 2nd September, 1918, during operations North of Peronne, Lance-Corporal Weathers was one of an advanced bombing party operating well forward of our attacking troops.

Just before the attack reached its final objective it was held up by the enemy who occupied a trench in great numbers.

After an hour's continuous fighting Lance-Corporal Weathers went forward alone in face of heavy enemy fire and located a large body of them. He immediately attacked the enemy with bombs and killed the senior officer; then made his way back to our lines and securing a further supply of bombs and taking three men with him he went forward and again attacked under very heavy fire. On reaching the enemy position he jumped up on the parapet of the trenches and threw bombs among the Bosche. He then signalled for his comrades to come up, and the remainder of the enemy seeing this surrendered. When counted the number of prisoners totalled 180 and three machine guns.

The bravery of this N.C.O. cleared a very difficult situation and the furious way in which Lance-Sergeant Weathers attacked confused the enemy and resulted in the successful capture of the final objective with a minimum number of casualties to our troops.

Recommendation signed, 'Rawlinson, Commanding Land Army 30/4/18.'

Citation: For most conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty on the 2nd September 1918, north of Peronne, when with an advanced bombing party.

The attack having been held up by a strongly held enemy trench, Cpl. Weathers went forward alone under heavy fire and attacked the enemy with bombs. Then, returning to our lines for a further supply of bombs, he again went forward with three comrades, and attacked under very heavy fire. Regardless of personal danger, he mounted the enemy parapet and bombed the trench, and, with the support of his comrades, captured 180 prisoners and three machine guns.

His valour and determination resulted in the successful capture of the final objective, and saved the lives of many of his comrades.

Lawrence Carthage Weathers, undertaker, age 25, born to Australian parents at Te Kopuru, near Dargaville, New Zealand; arrived in Australia at age 7; attended Snowtown Public School, Sth Aust; Enl.08Feb1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.09Jun1916 with 43Bn on HMAT A19 Afric; to France 25Nov1916; WIA 10Jun1917 GSW left leg during the Battle of Messines, Belgium during a night operation; to L/Cpl 21Mar1918; WIA 26May1918 gassed at Bois L'Abbe near Villers-Bretonneux, France; recommended for Victoria Cross for his bravery north of Peronne on 02Sep1918 when his unit was clearing enemy trenches following the capture of Mont St Quentin; WIA 26Sep1918 north-east of Peronne on the Beaufort Line during an artillery barrage and died three days later from the wounds; awarded Victoria Cross, promulgated on 26Dec1918 three months after his death; buried at Unicorn Cemetery, Vendhuile, France.

Commemorated at: Adelaide 1 National War Memorial; Adelaide B1 Torrens Training Depot; Adelaide, Jubilee 150th Walk, North Terrace in front of War Memorial; Australian War Memorial Roll of Honour, Canberra; The Victoria Cross Park Memorial, Campbell Parade, Canberra; Victoria Cross Memorial in Queen Victoria Building, Sydney.

Lawrence Weathers' brother, Trooper Thomas Frances Weathers with 9LHR, DOW 15Jun1915 at Gallipoli. His other brother, Joseph, survived the war but was killed in a traffic accident in December 1954.



Ex Australian War Memorial

Battle of Mont St. Quentin and Peronne (31 August – 2 September 1918)

Mont St. Quentin was a strategic location, held by the Germans, for the defence of the Somme Line. It overlooked the Somme River and was about 1.5 kilometres north of Peronne. It was vital for the allies to capture this location to enable them to continue their pursuit of the German Army. The Germans anticipated an assault on the Mont so they reinforced their position. General Monash planned the offensive and ordered a high-risk frontal assault that required the Australian 2nd Division to cross a series of marshes to attack the low mountain.

This plan failed when they could not cross the marshes so Monash manoeuvred his divisions. The Second Division crossed the Somme River's north bank on the evening of the 30th August and the next morning at 5am, supported by artillery fire, two undermanned Australian battalions charged up the mountain with orders from Monash to 'scream like bushrangers'. The plan worked and the Germans made a quick surrender and the Australians continued on to the main German trench-line. Coming from the rear, other Australians crossed the Somme on a bridge that Australian Engineers had saved and repaired. Unfortunately, German reserves re-took the mountain top but the Australians held on just below and were able to re-capture their objective.



On the same day, 1 September, Australian forces fought their way into the town of Peronne and captured most of the town. Once they were established, the whole town fell to them the next day. In three days of fierce fighting the Australians had suffered about 3,000 casualties but they had inflicted a critical blow to five German divisions and caused a general German withdrawal eastwards to the Hindenburg Line.

The battle that resulted in the taking of Mont St Quentin and Peronne is regarded as among the finest Australian feats on the Western Front. The ferocity of the action and the outstanding courage and heroism of the participants is evident from the fact that eight Victoria Crosses were awarded to Australians in this 3-day battle.

It was for his actions during the battle that L/Cpl Weathers was awarded the Victoria Cross.

After the fall of Mont St. Quentin, Weathers' unit, the 43Bn was allocated the task of clearing a small area criss-crossed with barbed wire entanglements north of Peronne with Scutari Trench being a major objective. The unit went forward at 5.35am but was halted by machine gun fire. After silencing the machine gun, the enemy was driven back to Fiume Trench and Scutari Trench was cleared. As A Coy attacked against Graz Trench strong resistance was met leading to hand-to-hand fighting. The enemy had embedded itself in the junction of two trenches and were holding up the battalions advance. At this point, Weathers attacked the enemy from the rear with bombs and killed its leader. After replenishing his supply of bombs he returned to the battle with three mates including L/Cpl H.H.H. Thompson who pinned the Germans down with Lewis gun covering fire and Weathers, seemingly oblivious to danger, scaled the German parapet and hurled his bombs into the trench below. After the engagement was won he and his three mates took three machine-guns and 180 prisoners back to his lines.

With his uniform caked in mud and with blood streaming down his unshaven face Weathers, 'The Undertaker', cut a daring image when he returned with souvenired German binoculars and pistols draped all over him like a Christmas tree. The build up of adrenalin during the action was obvious as he nervously talked about how he had 'put the wind up' the enemy. He was recommended for the Victoria Cross but unfortunately died before ever knowing that it had been awarded.

Lawrence Weathers' posthumous Victoria Cross was presented to his widow, Annie Elizabeth Weathers (nee Watson), in Adelaide on 6 March 1920 by General Sir William Birdwood. His other medal entitlements are the British War Medal 1914-18 and Victory Medal 1914-19.

With copies of recommendation and citations.

MM for Gallantry near Bullecourt



4973*

Military Medal, (GVR type 1). 6068 Pte B.J.Halliday. 10/ Aust:Inf: Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

MM: LG 18/7/1917, p7288, posn 49; CAG 8/11/1917, p2943, posn 24.

Recommendation: In the Hindenburg Line near Bullecourt, France during the period 5th - 9th May 1917 Private Halliday did gallant work as a Company runner. Under the most severe barrage the enemy put down whilst the Battalion was in the line when all telephone lines were cut and other means of communication had failed this man volunteered to carry an urgent and extremely important message to Battalion Headquarters.

Absolutely regardless of all danger he moved straight through the shell swept zone, delivered the message, and without pausing for rest hurried back again with instructions for his Company in the front line. This was only one of many instances of the great devotion to duty by Private Halliday.

Bertie James Halliday, bank clerk, age 21, born at Strathalbyn, Sth Aust; Enl.13Jun1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.12Aug1916; accidentally injured knee and RTA 15Apr1918; Disch.27Jun1918.

Together with research including full service records.

4974

Singles: 1914-15 Star. 1643 Pte C.Twinley. 9/Bn. A.I.F. (sic); War Medal 1939-45. TX10647 H.Connors.; swing mounted set of miniatures, 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, Burma Star, War Medal 1939-45. The first two medals impressed. *Two single medals and miniatures, no ribbons with first two medals, the first cleaned, fine - very fine.*

\$150

Together with official box for first medal and a handwritten note from an address at Brixham, S.Devon, 'To Whom It May Concern, This is to certify that I. C R Twinley. Has given Mrs E.Morgan (two) 2 1914-18 War Medals as a Keepsake & Present, (signed) C R Twinley 30-7-7(?)3'.

Charles Twinley alias Anderson (amended by statutory declaration 06Sep1918 at 5th Gen Hosp), labourer, age 20, born at London, England; Enl.19Jan1915 at Enoggera, Qld; Emb.13Feb1915; WIA 08Jun1915 at Dardanelles, 21Aug1916, 07Mar1918, 25Aug1918, all at France; Disch.12Jul1919.

Harry Connors TX10647 (T14554), born 03Dec1922 at Hobart, Tas; Enl.25Jul1942 at Brighton, Tas; Disch.11May1944 as Gunner ex P Troop Lt AA RAA.

WIA at Gallipoli - KIA at Bullecourt

4975

1914-15 Star. 726 Pte. W.Isbel. 14/Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

William Isbel, hairdresser, age 25, born at Ararat, Vic; Enl.10Sep1914 at Ararat; proceeded overseas for service at Gallipoli; WIA 26May1915 Gallipoli; trf to Imperial Camel Corps at Abbassia 08Mar1916; tfr to 'A' Details, Zeitoun 11Apr1916; to France 16Jan1917 to rejoin 14Bn; KIA 11Apr1917 at Bullecourt; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

With research.

4976

British War Medal 1914-18. 1618 Dvr. S.C.Abel. 14.-A.S.C., A.I.F. Impressed. *Suspension broken and missing, edge rim mostly flattened, very good.*

\$50

Sydney Clem Abel, miner, age 18, born at Blackall, Barcoo, Central Qld; Enl.08Dec1915 at Cairns, Qld; Emb.20Apr1916; course of treatment for syphilis commenced 03Nov1916; WIA 16Aug1918 GSW left hand, with 4 MG Bn; RTA 13Apr1919; Disch.28Jul1919.

One of First Officers at CFS and with No.1 Sqn AFC

4977

British War Medal 1914-18. Captain D.T.W.Manwell A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

David Thomas Willam Manwell, 2nd Lieutenant, No 1 Squadron Australian Flying Corps, commission agent, age 25, born at Queenscliff, Vic; Enl.06Jan1916; Emb.16Mar1916; RTA 30Oct1918; Appt terminated 19Feb1920.

MID: LG 16/1/1918 p937; CAG 23/5/1918 p1125.

MBE: LG 3/6/1919 p7029; CAG 6/10/1919 p1465.

Among the five aircraft that made up Point Cook's original complement was a Bristol Boxkite. For the next three years pupils at the Central Flying School learnt the rudiments of their trade on this 'mass of booms and struts and wire'. The first of them, four officers - Captain Thomas White and Lieutenants Richard Williams, David Manwell and George Merz, arrived on 17 August 1914, just two weeks after Europe went to war. Before them was a task as novel as any ever undertaken by Australian service personnel.

Together with eleven pages of research and one photograph copied from a book of the Central Flying School Staff and Students 1914.

KIA at Bullecourt

4978

British War Medal 1914-18. 6090 Pte H.C.Stephen. 16 Bn A.I.F. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Henry Charles Stephen, farmer, age 44, born South Melbourne, Vic; Enl.13Mar1916 at Blackboy Hill, WA, previous service of 2 years in Volunteer Forces; Emb.09Aug1916; to France 21Dec1916 and TOS 16Bn 02Jan1917; KIA 11Apr1917 at Bullecourt, France; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

With research.

DOW at Gallipoli

4979

Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID for Gallipoli. 955 Pte M.M.Mulcahy 3 Bn AIF. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

MID: LG 5/11/1915 p11002; CAG 27/1/1915 p156.

Recommendation: 896 Blackburn T. and 955 Mulcahy M.M. 'On 25th and 26th April these two soldiers behaved in a conspicuous manner, going out when called for to any part of the firing line'. (Reported by Lieut Barlow)

Matthew Michael Mulcahy, foreman NSW Railways, age 23, born at Murrumburrah, NSW; Enl.21Jan1914; DOW 08May1915 at Gallipoli.

Together with three photocopy pages of research.

4980

Victory Medal 1914-19. 4742 A-Cpl. C.R.Burne 15 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

Charles Radford Burne, axeman, age 21, born at County Wicklow, Ireland; Enl.28Sep1915 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.28Mar1916 for service in France; TOS 15Bn 22Dec1916; MIA 11Apr1917 at Bullecourt, France, after Court of Inquiry declared KIA; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

With research.

4981

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Robert Fallins, numbered 21 at back of lion's paw. *One time cleaned, otherwise fine.*

\$200

Robert Fallins, clerk, 23, born at Newcastle, NSW; Enl.15Jan1916 at Newcastle, NSW; Emb.02May1916; 02Oct1916 TOS 20 Bn in the field; WIA and reported MIA and later KIA 02May1917, France after Court of Inquiry; burial service conducted by Chaplain P.Hope at Queant Road Cemetery, Buissey, Nord Pas de Calais, France.



4982*

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Edmund Leonard Roy Schultz, reverse with Woolwich hallmark and numbered 86 at front of lion's paw. *Very fine.*

\$300

Edmund Leonard Roy Schultz, engine cleaner, age 21, born at Port Pirie, Sth Aust; Enl.24May1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.26Aug1915; served at Gallipoli and Belgium with 16Bn, 102nd Battery, 2nd FAB; KIA 15Nov1917 at Belgium; buried at The Huts Military Cemetery, just north west of Dickebusch, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium.

With research.

Rare Maori Greenstone Tribute Fob for HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden Battle



4983*

Sydney-Emden, miniature Maori greenstone mere club, with gold suspension loop, near the end is a small band engraved 'H.M.A.S. / Sydney' on one side and '9.11.14' on the other. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

When H.M.A.S.Sydney visited New Zealand after WWI the New Zealand Government hosted a special dinner to celebrate Sydney sinking the German Light cruiser, SMS Emden, on 9 November 1914. All in attendance at the dinner received the greenstone fob to recognise this event.

4984

Defence Medal 1939-45, named to NX160541 T.Smith (no ribbon); OBE (type 2 Civil) miniature in case; Army Apprentices School prize medal for 220 Yards Sprint C Coy 1957, to P.A. Chase; 100 Years of Following the Sapper commemorative medal, 2002; USA, Vietnam Service Medal, in box of issue with riband. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$40

4985

Singles: 1939-45 War Medal. 159051 H L Rogers.; 1939-45 War Medal. 49662 R.A.J.McPherson. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, no ribbons, very fine.*

\$50

No record of first recipient.

Robert Alexander John McPherson, born 14Aug1910 at Salisbury West, Vic; Enl.15Jan1942 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch.13Mar1946 as Flying Officer ex 56 Operational Base Unit.

4986

War Medal 1939-45. 108837 J.Z.Roads. Impressed; other unrelated items, swing mounted pair of War Medal 1939-45 and Australia Service Medal 1939-45; General Service Badge type 2, impressed number 101149 on reverse; Returned from Active Service badge (WWII), number A 115707 on reverse; Rising Sun hat badge (KC) in gilt, by K.G.Luke, Melb. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

Joyce Zylenda Roads, saleswoman in charge of Children's Clothing Dept at Bon Marche, Sydney, born 06Apr1917 at Marrickville, NSW; Enl.04Mar1943 at Sydney, NSW; to No 5 WAAAF Depot; 07Apr1943 to No.7 A.D. Tocumwal; Disch.27Apr1943 'on compassionate grounds' as ACW ex 2 Embarkation Depot Bradfield Park.

Entitled to WWI DCM and MID for Gallipoli

4987

Australia Service Medal 1939-45. S213585 J.C.Weatherill. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Joseph Cook Weatherill, (WWI) Pte 10th Aust Infantry Battalion, born at Moonta, Sth Aust; awarded DCM, LG 03Jun1915 p5332, CAG 11Sep1915 p1746, 'On April 25th during operations near Kaba Tepe:-'For exceptionally good work in scouting and in an attack resulting in the capture of two enemy guns'; MID, LG 05Aug1915 p7668, CAG 28Oct p2757; RTA 09Feb1918; (WWII) Lieut 1 P W Guard Coy; Enl.26Jun1940 at Strathalbyn, Sth Aust; Disch.19Nov1943.

Together with seven pages of service record.



4988*

Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal, 1940, in oxidised silver (58mm) by Amor (C.1940/2), obverse, HMAS Sydney advancing at full speed with the smoking and disabled Italian cruiser, Bartolomeo Colleoni, in background, reverse, a representation of the plaque presented by the City of Sydney to HMAS Sydney, edge inscribed, 'R.C.Taylor A.B., O.N.21718'. *In case of issue, this damaged, a few very minor edge nicks and a heavy edge bump, otherwise toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Richard Cosmo Taylor, farm labourer, born 23Nov1919 at Auckland, New Zealand; Enl.16Nov1937 in RAN for 12 year term, home port Melbourne, Vic; postings - Cerberus 16Nov1937-19Aug1938; Sydney 20Aug1938-26Mar1941; Penguin 27Mar-19Aug1941; Cerberus 20Aug1941-31Dec1943; involved in bicycle accident and also illness; 115th AGH 08Nov1944; Lonsdale 02Feb-04Apr1945; Disch.04Apr1945 Medically Unfit.

With copy of Record of Service.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



4989*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 274 Pte P.T.Coates. 15 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Paul Tate Coates, labourer, age 26, born at Mt Morgan, Qld; Enl.19Oct1914 at Rockhampton, Qld; Emb.22Dec1915; landed at Gallipoli 25Apr1915; sick with bronchitis 21Jun1915; rejoined Battalion at Gallipoli 28Jul1915; to hospital sick 05Sep1915; to England 18Sep1915; to France 14Aug1916 and rejoined Battalion in field 30Sep1916; sick on numerous occasions and finally repatriated to Australia for home service; Emb.25Aug1917 arrived 07Nov1917; Disch.28Nov1917 as Medically Unfit; died at Emergency Hospital, Brighton, Vic 08May1919 most probably due to hardships on Gallipoli and in France.

4990

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1631 Dvr R.J.D.Graham. 8/A.S.C. A.I.F. on first medal, 1631 MT/Dvr. R.J.D.Graham 8/A.S.C. A.I.F. on second medal, 1631 MT-Dvr. R.J.D.Graham 8 A.S.C. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted with original faded ribbons, one damaged, good very fine.*

\$300

Together with Australia titles (2), AMF buttons (6, two large, four small); postcards (11), mostly from Queensland or between Queensland and Thursday Island c1906.

Roy John Davies Graham, stockman, age 22, born at Wynnum, Qld; NOK mother residing at Kingsfield, Nanango, Qld; Enl.21Sep1914 at Brisbane, Qld, previous service with School Cadet Corps; Emb.22Dec1914; served as Driver with 3 MT Coy, ASC; on leave 19Mar-02Apr1918 and married 23Mar1918 to Gwladys Mary Critchett at The Parish Church, St Martins, Cardiff; RTA 27Sep1918 per 'D23'; special leave in Australia 26Nov1918; Disch.27Jan1919.

With research.

At the Gallipoli Landing



4991*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 295 Pte W.Tobin 10/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700

The 10th Battalion was part of the 3rd Brigade which was the covering force for the Anzac landing on 25 April 1915 and to this end was the first ashore at around 4.30am.

William Tobin, labourer, age 20, born at Torrowangle, NSW ; Enl.21Aug1914 at Morphetville, Sth Aust; Emb.20Oct1914; 25Apr1915 at Gallipoli landing; 16Sep1915 admitted to hospital at Anzac and then to various other hospitals before discharging and returning to unit; further hospital admissions followed and on 12Apr1916 TOS 5th Australian Field Bakery; RTA 08Nov1918; Disch.28Feb1919.

Together with research including full service records.

POW Captured at Battle of Fleurbaix



4992*

Trio to POW: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3170 Pte J.H.Wilson. 2/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 3170 L/Cpl J.H.Wilson. 2 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 3170 L-Cpl J.H.Wilson 2 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Ribbon on first medal damaged, otherwise very fine.*

\$850

John Henry Wilson, paper cutter, age 30, born at Pyrmont, Sydney, NSW; Enl.05Aug1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.08Oct1915; Tfr to 54 Bn 14Feb1916; captured at Battle of Fleurbaix in France 20Jul1916; reported as wounded and in Ohrdruf Hospital in Germany on 23Aug1916; 03May1917 reported as interned at Gefangenenlager, Lazarett, Ohrdruf, in Thuringen, Germany; repatriated to England 10Jan1919; RTA 05Apr1919; Disch.26Aug1919.

With some research.

WIA at Gallipoli - Previous Service at Boer War with Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen

4993

Pair: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2080 Pte W.H.Mason. 12/Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, some verdigris spots on second medal, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$130

William Henry Mason, farmer, age 37, born at Sorell, Tasmania; Enl.10Feb1915 at Claremont, Tas, previous service of 2 years with Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen at Boer War; TOS of 12Bn at Gallipoli 16Jun1915; WIA 17Jul1915 GSW back at Gallipoli; RTA 30Apr1916; Disch.10Jul1916 Medically Unfit.

**DSO, MC with 1st ANZ Wireless Sig Sqn at Mesopotamia
Post War a Prominent Politician and Minister - Awarded KCVO**



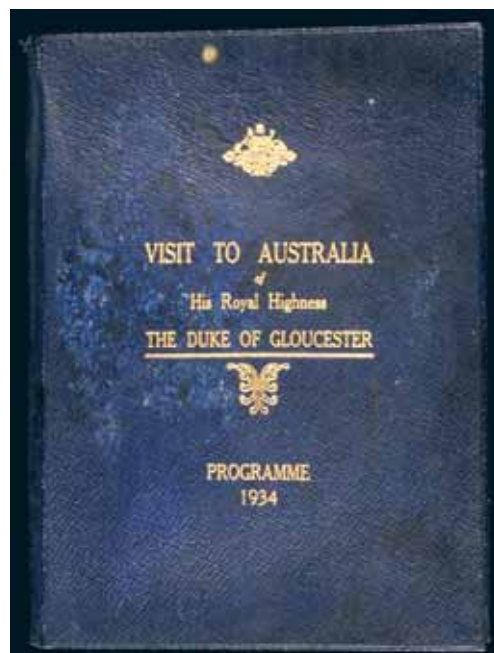
4994*

Group of Nine: Knight Commander of the Royal Victoria Order (KCVO) breast star; also KCVO neck badge; Distinguished Service Order (GVR); Military Cross (GRI); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (entitled to two MID emblems, missing); Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Colonial Auxiliary Force Officer's Decoration (GRI). 561 on back of first medal, K561 on back of second medal, third medal unnamed, Major C.W.C.Marr 1st Wireless Sqdn. A.I.F. on back of fourth medal, Major C.W.C.Marr. A.I.F. on fifth and sixth medals, seventh and eighth medals unnamed, Major C.W.C.Marr D.S.O.M.C. Sig.Serv.A.E. on last medal. First, second, fifth and sixth medals impressed, the other named medals engraved. *The first two medals loose, the second with damaged neck ribbon, the rest court mounted with original ribbons, very fine - good very fine.*

\$20,000

Together with,

1. Matching set of court mounted miniatures, missing MC and with one MID emblem.
2. Timber covered souvenir book marked 'Jerusalem' and titled inside, 'Flowers From The Holy Land, Fleurs De Terre Sainte, Blumen aus dem Heiligen Lande, Atallah Georges Freres, Jerusalem', inside with specimens of various flora.
3. Document appointing Charles William Clanan Marr to be Minister of State of Our Commonwealth of Australia for Home and Territories, signed personally by S.M.Bruce (Stanley Melbourne Bruce, 8th Prime Minister of Australia), dated at Melbourne, 2 April 1927.
4. Blue velvet covered souvenir book of the Opening of Parliament House at Canberra by HRH the Duke of York K.G. 9th May 1927.
5. Document signed by King George V appointing the Honourable Charles William Clanan Marr as Commissioner, Procurator and Plenipotentiary in respect of the Commonwealth of Australia, dated 16 September 1929.
6. Programme for Visit to Australia of His Royal Highness The Duke of Gloucester, 1934, inside with autographs including, Prince Henry, Duke of Gloucester; Derek Schreiber, Chief of Staff to the Duke of Gloucester; and others.
7. Royal Visit 1934 Victorian Railways card no.22, available 'All Royal Tours', issued to Major the Honble C.W.C.Marr, available from 22nd October to 12th November.
8. Various photos including some during the Royal Visit.
9. Silver lined cigarette case with the monogram initials 'CM'.
10. Old Timer penknife in leather holder.



KCVO: LG 2/4/1935, p2230 to Major The Honourable Charles William Clanan Marr, D.S.O., M.C., V.D. (dated 10 December 1934).

DSO: LG 26/8/1918, p9965, posn 1; CAG 4/3/1919, p367, posn 1 - to Maj C.W.C.Marr, 1st ANZ W'less Sig Sqn.

MC: LG 25/8/1917, p8856, posn 1; CAG 7/3/1918, p398, posn 1 - to Capt C.W.C.Marr, 1st ANZ W'less Sig Sqn.

MID: LG 15/8/1917, p8336, posn 3; CAG 24/1/1918, p79, posn 11 - to Capt C.W.E.Marr, Anzac W'less Sqn.

MID: LG 27/8/1918, p9992, posn 3; CAG 12/12/1918, p2349, posn 8 - to Maj C.W.C.Marr, 1st Aust W'less Sig Sqn.

VD: CAG No.47 5/7/1923, p1003.

Charles William Clanan Marr, wireless engineer with Commonwealth Government, age 36, born at Field of Mars (Ryde area), Sydney; qualified with Engineering honours at Sydney Technical College; Enl.01Apr1916 at rank of Captain, previous service School Cadets 7yrs, militia 18yrs, currently CO 18th Sig Trp Aust Engrs; Emb.30May1916 to Colombo and then to Bombay and then Basrah; appt Major and CO 1st Aust & NZ Wireless Sig Sqn 17Sep1916; 14Aug1917 Mention in Despatch of Gen T.S.Maudes; 25Aug1917 awarded Military Cross for distinguished service in the field in Mesopotamia, between Aug 29th 1916 & March 31st 1917; 21Apr1918 leave to Australia on leave; 26Jun1918 awarded DSO for distinguished service with military operations in Mesopotamia 03Jun1918; 15Apr1918 Mention in Despatch by Lt Gen W.R.Marshall for distinguished and gallant service and devotion to duty; RTA and remained in militia commanding the signals of the First Cavalry Division.

After his war service Charles Marr entered politics representing the Nationals, winning the seat of Parkes in December 1919. He was Government Whip (1921-22); Parliamentary Secretary to the Nationalists (1921-25); Honorary Minister in the Bruce-Page government (1925-27); Minister for Home and Territories (1927-28); Honorary Minister from February 1928 until the defeat of government October 1929. At the time of the election he was at the head of the Australian delegation to the League of Nations in Geneva and made frantic but unsuccessful efforts to return for the election campaign, even seeking the assistance of Charles Kingsford Smith to fly back. The sitting member for the seat was appointed to the High Court of Australia, so there was a by-election which Marr won in January 1931. He was Vice-President in 1924-25 and 1929-31 of the National Association of New South Wales and Vice-President of the Australian National Federation in 1928-31.

In the Lyons United Australia Party government, Marr held the portfolios of health, repatriation and territories during the years 1932-34. He served on the committees that organized the visits of the Prince of Wales (1920) and the Duke and Duchess of York (1927), so he was given charge of the Duke of Gloucester's tour in 1934 and in 1935 was appointed K.C.V.O. In the same year he was dropped from the ministry. In 1941-42 he was deputy chairman of the joint committee on broadcasting. He lost his seat in 1943 when a heart ailment restricted his campaigning.

Marr promoted the New Guinea Legislative Council, personally opening it in May 1933. He had substantial land holdings near Madang which were acquired in 1929 by Amalgamated Coffee Plantations (New Guinea) Ltd, a company he founded with (Sir) Walter Carpenter and others. Marr held several company directorships, including Tatua Gold, New Zealand Forest Products Ltd, Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum Co. Ltd and W. R. Carpenter & Co. Ltd, and was chairman of Mineral Development Ltd and Gold Development Ltd.

Charles Marr died on 20 October 1960 at Pymble at the age of 80 and was cremated after a state funeral at the Methodist Church, Gordon.

With some research.

**Australian Air Ace with RFC
Awarded Military Cross Three Times**



4995*

Group of Five: Military Cross (GRI), with two Bars; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, Capt. A.K.Cowper. R.A.F. on second and third medals, 264491 A.K.Cowper. on last two medals. All named medals impressed. *Mounted on display board, cleaned, very fine.*

\$30,000

The as new timber and Perspex display frame featuring Capt Cowper's medals and a photo of him in his WWI uniform has been opened to enable viewing of naming details.

MC: LG 22/4/1918, p4825, posn 1, to T/2nd Lt Andrew King Cowper, Gen. List and R.F.C.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst leading a patrol of six machines he observed four hostile triplanes, one of which he attacked, succeeding in causing it to break up in the air. The remaining three enemy machines were destroyed by the rest of the patrol. On the return journey he encountered an enemy scout, and shepherding it by the most skilful piloting west of the lines, forced it to land undamaged on one of our aerodromes. On a later occasion, during three separate combats, he and his patrol brought down one machine completely out of control, and two others with their observers wounded, and later in the same day three other machines completely out of control. Previously to this he has assisted in destroying six other enemy scouts, displaying at all times the greatest courage and determination.

Bar to MC: LG 22/6/1918, p7397, to T/2nd Lt (T/Capt) Andrew King Cowper, MC, Gen. List and R.F.C.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Within a short period he has himself destroyed three enemy planes and has driven down four others completely out of control. During the recent operations he has further destroyed two hostile machines and has attacked in the most daring manner and with the greatest effect enemy troops and transport. On all occasions his gallantry and skill have been of the highest order. (MC gazetted 22 April 1918)

2nd Bar to MC: LG 22/6/1918, p7396, posn 1, to T/2nd Lt (T/Capt) Andrew King Cowper, MC, Gen. List and R.F.C.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He bombed enemy troops who were entrenching, and caused great havoc and confusion. He made repeated and determined attacks, in spite of heavy hostile fire, and eventually forced the enemy to retire from their trench. He returned to his aerodrome for more bombs and ammunition, and, going out a second time, attacked enemy troops and transport and threw them into confusion. He went out on two other occasions on the same day with equal success. Later, while co-operating with an infantry attack, he obtained four direct hits with bombs on an encampment, and forced several parties of the enemy to retire from their front line. He showed magnificent dash and determination. (MC gazetted 22 April 1918; Bar to MC gazetted in this Gazette)

Andrew King Cowper, born 16Nov1898.

Appointments and Promotions - commissioned as Temp 2nd Lt on probation General List Royal Flying Corps 10May1917; Flg Off and confirmed in rank 12Aug1917; Temp Capt whilst so employed (Flight Commander) 24Mar1918; Lt (Temp Capt) 'Aeroplanes and Seaplanes' Royal Air Force 01Apr1918; relinquished acting rank of Capt on reduction of establishment 25Mar1919; Lt (Flying) transfer to Unemployed List 13Feb1920.

Record of Flying Action with No 24 Squadron, RAF

On D.H.5's

28Oct1917 1-D.III crashed (with 1 other pilot) (confirmed) at Ramscapelle.

09Nov1917 1-D.III out of control, at Beerst.

13Nov1917 1-D.III out of control. (2nd) 1-D.III out of control.

15Nov1917 1-D.III driven down.

06Dec1917 1 Alb.Scout driven down.

On S.E.5's

18Feb1918 D.F.W., Obs. hit & driven down damaged, La Fere. Pfaltz out of control East of St Quentin. Rumpler, out of control (with 2 other pilots).

19Feb1918 D.F.W., Obs hit, forced to land, probably crashed (with 3 other pilots), at Bernot. Rumpler, in flames (with 2 other pilots) confirmed, Servais.

26Feb1918 F.Triplane, crashed, East of Laon. Pfaltz, forced to land our side, intact, at La Fere.

(acting as Flight Commander on the preceding S.E.5 flights)

06Mar1918 Alb.Scout, out of control (with 1 other pilot) confirmed, at St Quentin.

08Mar1918 Rumpler, crashed (promoted Act/Flt Commander), at Bellenglise.

15Mar1918 Rumpler, crashed (with 2 other pilots), North of Premonte.

17Mar1918 Pfaltz, out of control, confirmed, South West of Ramicourt.

18Mar1918 Pfaltz, out of control, Itancourt.

21Mar1918 Alb.Scout, out of control, at South of Havrincourt. Rumpler, in flames.

23Mar1918 2/seater, crashed (with Bristol fighters), East of Matigny. Rumpler, crashed (with 2 other pilots), Nesle. Reconnaissance of the Somme area.

24Mar1918 2 bombs each on Pargny & Epanencourt Bdes. Former destroyed. 3 bombs on troops on Athies-Peronne Rd, 1 OK. 200 rounds also. Attacked by 30 E.A., two separated & driven down. Reconnaissance of Somme Bdes and Mons aerodrome.

25Mar1918 8 bombs & 150 rounds at troops etc, with good effect.

26Mar1918 4 bombs & 500 rounds at enemy in Carrepuis. Stampeded transport.

27Mar1918 16 bombs & 1,700 rounds at enemy troops. Held up enemy between Vauvillers & Harbonnieres for 3/4 of an hour, and again W of Rainecourt for 1/2 an hour. Forced enemy to evacuate trenches S of Saily Laurette, and Scattered enemy E of Rosieres. 3 attacks on E.K.B. (Chaulnes).

28Mar1918 400 rounds, scattering enemy round Warfusee. 3 bombs, (1 OK) and 200 rounds at Infantry, and 1 bomb, OK on artillery on La Motte Cerisy Road. Reconnaissance, Warfusee - Marcellave.

29Mar1918 2-seater crashed, at Warfusee. 4 bombs on Huns in trench (1 OK).

31Mar1918 700 rounds in attack on enemy N of Demuin. Drove them out of trenches, and back along road, leaving many casualties. Reconnaissance of front line - Somme - Moreuil.

01Apr1918 4 bombs & 500 rounds in counter attack N of Moreuil. Cleared enemy out of front line and engaged them in Wood for 1/2 an hour.

German aircraft - D.III (Pfalz), also Pfalz (on Cowper's record as Pfaltz) (biplane fighter aircraft); D.F.W. (reconnaissance aircraft); Rumpler (2-seater reconnaissance aircraft); Alb. Scout (Albatross D.III biplane fighter aircraft); F.Triplane (Fokker Dr.I Dreidecker triplane).



Ex Australian War Memorial

Andrew King Cowper was a descendent of William Cowper, the 18th century poet. He bore the second name of King and the nickname of 'King' because he was also a descendent of Philip Gidley King, third Governor of New South Wales (28 September 1800- August 1806). He was born at Bingara, NSW on 16 November 1898. He went to England for study and attended Eastbourne College, Sussex from 1913 to 1916. Seeking war service he joined the Royal Sussex Regiment before transferring to the Royal Flying Corps and being commissioned as Temp 2nd Lt on probation on 10 May 1917 and then, after qualifying as a pilot, was posted to 24 Squadron in France on 26 August 1917.

The squadron operated the D.H.5 and S.E.5a aircraft flying from the Amiens and Dunkirk districts against German air and ground forces. After a period as Acting Flight Commander Cowper was confirmed in the position and promoted Temporary Captain. During his time in the air he accounted for many enemy aircraft. He was awarded a Military Cross for his gallantry and devotion to duty. Then in the following three week period in March, he took out eight German aeroplanes on his own and another two with his fellow pilots. This earned him a Bar to his Military Cross for gallantry and skill. During the following two weeks he also created great havoc and confusion among German ground forces when he flew twenty ground-attacks and despite his aircraft being hit repeatedly by enemy fire he pushed home his attacks and luckily escaped injury. For these deeds he was awarded a second Bar to his Military Cross. He was posted to England in April 1918 and transferred to the new Royal Air Force. After the Armistice was signed, Captain Cowper was posted to 79 Sqn and served in Germany as part of the British Occupation of Germany. He was later posted to India. He resigned his commission on 13 February 1920 and then returned to Australia.

As a result of his exploits in the air, Andrew King Cowper was No 24 Sqn's fourth highest scoring Ace and with his tally of 19 victories was the fifth highest scoring Ace of Australians serving in the RFC, RANAS and RAF.

An interesting letter was received by Mrs Cowper in 1969 from Cross & Cockade, The Society of World War I Aero Historians, Ohio Chapter, by a historian researching the death of Hauptmann Adolf Ritter von Tutschek who was second only to the famous Manfred von Richthofen in measure of worth to the German Air Service. The German ace was killed in an aerial battle with 24 Sqn and according to the letter writer Cowper was one of two British airmen involved with his death. The writer had a lot of material translated from German and wanted to give it to Andrew Cowper because he felt it was a pity that Cowper did not know that he had been involved in 'bagging' such a big fish. Andrew Cowper or his wife did not reply to the letter.

Andrew Cowper took over Wiliga, the family sheep property near Coonamble, NSW and on 28 April 1924 married Miriam Goldberg at Randwick, NSW. He was Anglican and she was Jewish so they married at the Randwick district registry office, and later had two sons. Due to severe drought, the Cowper family were forced to leave the land and moved to Sydney where Miriam opened a florist shop in the city and Andrew became proprietor of Henderson & Co, seed and plant merchants and later they added a gladioli farm at Mona Vale.

During WWII Cowper enlisted in the RAAF on 23 February 1942 and attained the rank of Squadron Leader in the Administrative and Special Duties Branch. He was discharged on 2 March 1945, his posting at the time was to the flying boat base, RAAF Base Rathmines. His son, Leon, also served in the RAAF at the rank of Warrant Officer. Andrew King Cowper outlived his wife and two sons by several years. He died on 25 June 1980 at the Prince of Wales Hospital, Randwick.

With extensive research.



4996*

Pair: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); Military Medal (GVR type 1). 3479 Sjt A.L.Greenwood 45/Aust Inf. Impressed. *Both medals without correct suspenders, DCM with brooch mount, engraved on reverse 'To Mum From/Arty & Molly', MM engraved on reverse 'To Dad from/Artie & Molly', very fine.*

\$1,750

MM to Tasmanian Bushman



4997*

MM trio: Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2079 Pte-L.Cpl-E.E.Dale. 40/Aust. Inf. On first medal, 2079 T/Cpl. S.E.Dale. 40 Bn. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Some hairlines on first two medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000

MM: LG 14/5/1919, p6056, posn 103; CAG 15/9/1919, p1369, posn 46.

Recommendation for DCM (awarded MM): Near Clery-sur-Somme, on the 20th August 1918, in company with Lieut. McMillan, this man performed very valuable service in locating and destroying enemy machine gun posts. Under severe machine gun fire, he went forward attacked and killed several of the enemy and assisted in totally dislodging 4 posts with bombs and his revolver. He afterwards gave his Platoon Commander (Lieut. McMillan) most valuable assistance in organising and establishing forward posts after the enemy had been expelled. During the 29th/30th and 31st this sterling soldier has set a splendid example of bravery and determination. As a Company Scout, his reconnaissance work has been invaluable to his Company Commander and his total disregard for personal safety together with his magnificent courage has been a source of inspiration to the rest of his Platoon.

Sydney Elijah Dale, bushman, age 26, born at Dover, Tasmania; Enl.05May1916 at Claremont, Tas; Emb.19Sep1916; accidentally wounded 07May1917 in France when another soldier carelessly threw down a German shell that exploded; WIA 31May1917 GSW left buttock, France; appt L/Cpl 12Oct1917; awarded MM 31Aug1918; to 4th Canadian Gen Hosp, Basingstoke, England, with pneumonia 24Dec1918; RTA 27Apr1919; Disch.30Jul1919.

With some research.



4998*

Group of Seven: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 2267 Pte H.J.Wilkinson 46 Bn AIF on first and second medals, VX45489 H.J.Wilkinson on third to seventh medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

Herbert James Wilkinson, (WWI) Pte 46th Battalion, 2/5 Field Ambulance; farmer, born at Kerang, Vic; Enl.02May1916 at Melbourne, Vic; WIA 22Jan1917 GSW left leg and 12Oct1917 GSW back; recommended for MM 25Sep1918; RTA 17Mar1919. (WWII) Enl.11Jul1940 at Caulfield, Vic; Disch.17Nov1943.

Together with single page of service record, photocopy of recommendation for MM, and a congratulatory card - to Pte Wilkinson 'On his fine work and disregard of danger when rescuing wounded comrades on 18th September 1918, near St Quentin'. With folds, creases and some pieces missing to last item.

MID for Courage - KIA near Amiens



4999*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Capt. G.J.Greenshields A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Securing prongs missing from back of MID emblem, medals extremely fine.*

\$1,000

MID: LG 28/5/1918, p6201, posn 23; CAG 24/10/1918, p2055, posn 114.

Recommended 18/9/1917 and again 3/3/1918 - Has displayed exceptional ability, courage, and devotion to duty in the Field. He has served with the Brigade since its formation, and the Battery to which he belonged - until recently appointed Adjutant - materially benefited by his qualities of leadership and ability. Under heavy shell-fire he has displayed the greatest coolness, and has invariably set a splendid example to his Unit in this regard.

Service record notes - Specially mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Field Despatch of 7/4/18.

George Jerrard Greenshields (spelt George Gorrard Greenshields on Nominal Roll), soldier, age 20, born at Ballarat East, Vic; Enl.04Apr1916 as Lt (Prov) in 7th FAB, previous service at Royal Military College, Duntroon (Corps of Staff Cadets) Mar1914-Apr1916 and specially graduated for war service; Emb.11May1916; appt Captain and Adjutant 01Sep1917; KIA 01Apr1918 at Heilly near Amiens, France; buried at Heilly Station Cemetery, Mericourt-L'Abbe, France; commemorated on Roll of Honour, Peacock Hall, Ballarat High School, Victoria.

A road used to bring up ammunition at the Amiens front was kept under intermittent enfilading fire by a sniping 4.2cm German gun. Lt Col Churches, CO, Capt Greenshields, Adjutant, and Lieut Radford, CO of 7th Aust Fd Arty Bde, were all killed by one of the shells from this gun in the old prisoners camp alongside the road. Baron Richthofen's aircraft crashed within five yards of the road but slightly further west.

Together with research including full service records.

KIA at Bullecourt

5000

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2165 Pte G.E.Challis. 46 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

George Edmund Challis, junior clerk, age 18, born at West Melbourne, Vic; Enl.14Apr1916, at Melbourne, Vic, previous service of 3 years with Senior Cadets and 9 months with Citizen Forces; Emb.16Aug1916; accidentally injured while training 20Dec1916; MIA 11Apr1917 at Bullecourt and after Court of Inquiry declared KIA; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

With research including copy of studio photo.

5001

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2899 Pte W.Finigan 45 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Walter Finigan, school teacher, age 31, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.10Aug1916 at Dubbo, NSW, previous service recorded as member of Hawksbury College Rifle Club; Emb.08Nov1916; WIA 07Jun1917, GSW left leg, Messines, France; RTA 10Sep1917 arrived 16Nov1917; Disch.13May1918 as Medically Unfit.

One of the Australians with Russian Relief Force



5002*

Pair to an Australian with the Russian Relief Force: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. GS-133027 Pte G.S.Hayes R.Fus. Both medals impressed, display mounted. *Very fine and rare.*

\$750

Stanley George Hayes, grocers assistant, age 24, born at Dubbo, NSW; Enl.05Dec1917 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.08May1918 as L/Cpl per HMAT Osterley with 3rd General Service Reinforcements; 14th Training Battalion for 55th Battalion reinforcements Codford as Pte 11Jul1918; Lyndhurst Bombing School 07-23Aug1918; L/Cpl 18Sep1918; Emb.Southampton for France 17Oct1918; to 55th Battalion 21Oct1918; to depot for return to Australia 14May1919; to England 23May1919; Demobilization Depot Weymouth and discharged from the AIF 13Jun1919 to join Russian Relief Force. No further service recorded on Australian file but note with 45th Battalion Royal Fusiliers per Sabretache July/Sept 1993.

About 200 Australians served with the Russian Relief Force, the bulk of which landed at Archangel, North Russia 6th June 1919 and on operations for about three months.

Together with thirty two pages of research.

KIA at Battle of Warneton in Belgium

5003

Pair to KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1062 Pte. S.W.Johnson 42 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with length of medal ribbon, red with thin yellow edges; poppy lapel badge; newspaper cutting marked Saturday Augst 28th 1915, all in box.

Stewart William Johnson, labourer, age 24, born at Mount Morgan, Qld; Enl.02Feb1916 at Rockhampton, Qld; Emb.05Jun1916; KIA 31Jul1917 in the Battle of Warneton on the Ypres sector of Belgium; commemorated at the Menin Gate Memorial, Ypres, Flanders, Belgium.

5004

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3862 Pte F.C.Madson. 2Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, very fine.*

\$200

Frederick Charles Madson, blacksmith's striker, age 21, born at Sydneham, Sydney, NSW; Enl.24Aug1915 at Holsworthy, NSW; previous service of 4 years reserve service with 34th Infy; Emb.02Jan1916; TOS 1Bn 03Jun1916; WIA 22/25Jul1916, France; shell shock 24Jul1916; placed on Syphilis Register 19Sep1918, contracted at Glasgow, Scotland; RTA 14Jan1919, arrived 05Mar1919; Disch.08May1919.

DFC Group to Group Captain 'Smokey' Birch Nicknamed 'Jerry Magnet'



lot 5005



5005*

DFC Group of Nine: Distinguished Flying Cross GVMR (GRI 1918); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, - clasp - Air Crew Europe (see note below); Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with 2 MID emblems; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Malta George Cross 50th Anniversary Commemorative Medal 1992. The first medal with 1941 on reverse of lower arm, Hugh Milton Birch around reverse centrepiece, Hugh Milton Birch in arch pattern above R.A.A.F on second to fifth medals, 156 H M Birch on sixth to eighth medals, last medal unnamed. The first five medals engraved (see note below), the sixth to eighth medals impressed. *Swing mounted and fitted with plastic device for fitting into jacket pocket when worn, cleaned, very fine.*

\$5,500

The first medal naming privately engraved as usual. As is common with the campaign stars, particularly for some air force issues, they were issued unnamed and subsequently privately engraved. Birch's Statement of Service does not mention an entitlement to the Air Crew Europe award and the clasp in question is a later copy.

Together with the following,

1. DFC case.
2. Swing mounted trio of association medals: European Combattant's Cross; Belgium Cross of King Albert 1 Veterans with oak leaf emblem; Battle of Dunkirk 1940 Commemorative Medal, all unnamed. Also receipt for Dunkirk Medal and photo of presentation of this medal by the Mayor of Dunkirk in June 1972 and copy of certificate for award of Belgium Veterans' Medal dated 19 October 1975 and another for 1973.
3. Swing mounted miniature medal group matching above full-size group but instead of Malta Medal at end are two other medals, namely Dunkirk Medal and Belgium Cross of King Albert 1 Veterans.
4. Miniature Malta Medal. Also letter from Office of the Prime Minister of Malta 9 March 1993 advising of the award of the Malta Medal by the President of Malta, and box for medal with ribbon.
5. Framed MID certificate (LG 4 November 1940) to Acting Flight Lieutenant H.M.Birch Royal Australian Air Force. Mentioned in despatches from Air Chief Marshall Sir Frederick Bowhill K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. for gallant and distinguished services.
6. Framed MID certificate (LG 24 September 1941) to Squadron Leader H.M.Birch, D.F.C., Royal Australian Air Force for distinguished service.
7. RAAF aircrew jacket fitted with bullion pilot's wings (KC), dry cleaning note attached reads, 'Received in damaged condition' (damage to epaulettes which are frayed, also remnants of stitches where riband bar has been previously sewn), inside is the jacket tag marked, 'A.F/M.TX/Size 12/1943'.
8. RAAF 10 Squadron association tie, also lapel badges in silver and enamel (2, pins missing) for Air Force (KC) and Thailand.

9. RAAF bullion pilot's wings (KC) (2) both small size (57x30mm), one on blue/grey background and one on black background.
10. Silver pilot's wings (KC), full-size, marked on reverse, 'K.G.Luke/Stg. Sil./1952/Melbourne', together with K.G.Luke Pty Ltd Melbourne cardboard box of issue for RAAF badge, Metal, Aircrew/Pilot.
11. Epulettes (3) with metal King's crown over air force eagle, one for rank of Group Captain and two for rank of Pilot Officer.
12. Bronze RAAF officer's cuff eagle badges (KC) (3).
13. RAS badge (KC) reverse numbered AF 10879.
14. Pilot's Log Book for No.1 Flying Training School, RAAF, Point Cook, Vic.
15. AAF Cloth Map - South West Pacific Area, No.17 New Britain, a large, to scale, coloured map, 1944, by Army Map Service, US Army, in protective sleeve.
16. Another as above but No.26 East Java.
17. Another as above but CM - Otomari (Japan), Eastern Asia on one side and on the other, Vladimiro - Aleksandrovskoye (USSR), by US Army Map Service, 1943.
18. Another as above but No.34 Southeast China and No.C-40 Luzon Island.
19. Another as above but No.C-41 Luzon Island and No.C-41 Mindoro Island.
20. Cloth map for Tokyo - AMS5301 2nd edition, 1943.
21. Silk map for New Guinea Western (stained).
22. Silk map Europe North Eastern Area (totn around edges and stained).
23. Silk map untitled for Europe (Great Britain coast, France, Belgium and Holland).
24. Silk map untitled for France.
25. Copper metal printing block (8x4.5cm) engraved with script in reverse, 'Flight Lieutenant/Hugh M. Birch/Royal Australian Air Force'.
26. Low Pressure Chamber Flight accreditation card 7.8.1943 to Wing Comdr Hugh M. Birch.
27. Letter for DFC Investiture at Buckingham Palace.
28. Letter of congratulations for award of DFC from Air Chief Marshall P.B.Joubert, C-in-C HQ Coastal Command, RAF Middlesex.
29. No.10 Squadron Xmas cards to Hugh Birch's wife (2 different cards) and numerous wartime letters to her prior to their marriage.
30. Letter from WCdr J.A.Cohen, RAAF Station, Rathmines, NSW, to Sqn Ldr H.M.Birch DFC, being a jovial letter in relation to acting as his 'Best Man' at his wedding. Birch was also 'Best Man' at Cohen's wedding.
31. Draft script of a broadcast by Sqn Ldr H.M.Birch, No.10 Sqn, RAAF, describing a fight between his flying boat and two German bombers, both of which were destroyed (in Atlantic).
32. Laminated pencil caricature sketch of H.M.Birch by Terry Duigan - Rathmines 1943-44. Duigan was a flying boat pilot and was awarded DFC and MID and was also an instructor at Rathmines. Being an architectural graduate he was an accomplished drawer and produced many wartime sketches. Post war he worked as an architect designing many significant buildings and also designed the Memorial at Mia Mia, Victoria to the first powered flight by an Australian built aircraft.
33. Numerous other documents, photos and newspaper clippings, including, programme book for RAAF Graduation Day 21st Course, Point Cook, 15 December 1937; British (C of A) Passport dated 10 Jul 1939; RAAF No.10 Squadron Christmas Dinner Menu 23 December 1940 at Dingle's Restaurant, Plymouth, with numerous autographs; Officers Mess R.A.A.F., Port Moresby, Bar Chit 1d (2); RAAF Statement of Service; unused ration cards (3) and British post unused WWII POW lettercards (2); Invitation from the Governor to G/P Capt. & Mrs. H.M.Birch to attend a ball on 2nd June 1953 on occasion of the Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II; Coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II approved souvenir programme and a souvenir booklet with a Map of the Route for the Coronation march; dozens and dozens of other items.

DFC: LG 1/7/1941, p3770, posn 1, to Sqn Ldr H.M.Birch for exceptional skill on numerous operational sorties.

MID: LG 17/3/1941, p1574, posn 1.

MID: LG 24/9/1941, p5571, posn 1.

Group Captain Hugh Milton 'Smokey' Birch, born 26Jun1916 at

Collingwood, Victoria and educated at Scotch College, Melbourne; joined RAAF at Point Cook, Vic, as Air Cadet 18Jan1937; appt Pilot Officer 16Dec1937; graduated Point Cook 18Dec1937; 16Dec1938 Flying Officer; 01Sep1939 Flight Lieutenant; 01Jan1941 Squadron Leader; 01Apr1942 Wing Commander; 01Dec1943 Group Captain; Disch.16Jul1946 as Group Captain ex HQs North Eastern Area; 06Sep1948 enrolled in Air Force Reserve.

Group Captain Hugh Milton 'Smokey' Birch joined the RAAF as an Air Cadet in 1937. He qualified as a pilot in 1937 with his examiner being Squadron Leader (later Air Marshall) Sir Frederick Scherger. He later held the appointment of OC Cruiser Flight No.5 Fleet Co-operation Sqn, RAAF Base Richmond which operated Supermarine Seagull amphibian aircraft and supplied pilots to Royal Australian Navy cruisers. While at Richmond he made a number of pelagic fishery flights for the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research throughout the Bass Strait Islands, Southern Tasmania and South Australian waters.

In 1939 he went to England to take delivery of Sunderland flying boats for the RAAF and when war broke out he was seconded to 210 Sqn RAF until the formation of the first Australian squadron overseas, No.10 Squadron, the first RAAF squadron to go into action. After flying anti-invasion patrols in the English Channel for six months he was attached to a French Squadron in the south of France.

In July 1940 Birch became the first pilot to put down a Sunderland in the Atlantic when he assisted in the rescue of some torpedoed seamen. Then on 29 July 1940 he was pilot of the first air battle ever between two flying boats. It was off the coast of France. The German Dornier's tailgunner was put out of action but not before he inflicted severe damage on the No.10 Squadron Sunderland. Birch's front gunner was severely wounded also in the battle but later recovered. The battle finished when the Dornier broke off. Birch was mentioned in despatches for this action.

In The Argus (Melbourne) Fri 27 June 1941, p1 is a report as follows,

WINS DFC ON BIRTHDAY; CANBERRA, Thursday. - Sqd.Ldr. Hugh Milton Birch, a Melbourne-born pilot serving with the RAAF Sunderland flying-boat squadron, has been awarded the DFC for 'untiring and devoted services, with flashes of brilliance whenever a critical situation occurred.'

Mr. McEwen, Air Minister, said today the award coincided with the airman's 25th birthday. He was the fifth member of the squadron to be decorated. The official citation made particular mention of a successful fight with 2 Ju.88's. Although the Junkers were modern twin-engined fighter bombers with a maximum speed of nearly 100 mph greater than that of the Sunderland, Sqd.Ldr. Birch destroyed one and damaged the other. The flying-boat was searching for survivors of a torpedoed merchant vessel when the Junkers were sighted flying on a parallel course a mile and a half away.

Ju.88 Shot Down. The Germans swerved and followed the Sunderland 3 or 4 miles astern. They disappeared in clouds, but emerged later firing their port guns. After breaking away from the first engagement the Junkers launched another attack from the rear. The Sunderland had gradually descended almost to sea level, and, despite a heavy attack, the gunners held their fire until the Junkers were at close range. They then poured several bursts into the leading enemy aircraft, which crashed into the sea with smoke pouring from the engine.

The second German continued to attack grimly, but eventually had to break away with smoke issuing from its starboard engine. Constantly losing height, it dropped its bomb load and made off into a rainstorm. It was thought likely the second German crashed. Search for the lifeboats was then resumed by the Sunderland. In his official report of the incident Sqd.Ldr. Birch concluded with: 'An uneventful patrol was completed at 5pm.'

Smokey Birch had many encounters with the Germans. In fact he had so many that he gained the nickname of the 'Jerry Magnet'. Shortly after this nickname was given to him in the English press, he received a parcel containing socks and mittens from a woman in England and the address on the parcel was simply, 'Jerry the Magnet'. At the age of 26 he was promoted to the rank of Group Captain thus becoming the youngest Group Captain in the RAAF.

He flew many secret missions transporting important government and service personnel. One such person was W.Averell Harriman who later sent Birch a copy of his 1976 book, Special Envoy to Churchill and Stalin' and on the front fly page was the handwritten inscription, 'To Hugh Birch with vivid remembrance of your skilful evasion of enemy aircraft at times 100 feet altitude! And our safe arrival at Malta. And my gratitude to you and the crew you commanded of the Sunderland.' He was then posted to RAF Ferry Command and in April 1942 Smokey Birch returned to Australia flying the first B25 Mitchell medium bomber to be delivered from San Francisco to Brisbane and in 1943 made several other ferry flights from San Diego across the Pacific flying Catalinas. He was also CO of RAAF Station at Rathmines, the RAAF flying boat base.

With research.

See also lots 5006, 5168 and 5169.

**'Smokey' Birch, Qantas Trailblazer & Senior Executive
and
Deputy Sheriff, San Francisco (Sheriff's Air Squadron)**



5006*

Qantas memorabilia of Hugh Milton Birch DFC, includes various documents, photos, newspaper clippings and other items such as a Dunkirk plaque, 1972, in bronze (60x77mm), obverse, arms of Dunkirk, inscribed below, 'Presented to QANTAS/by the Mayor of Dunkirk/June. 1972', reverse, Dunkirk City buildings and harbour with ship entering to pass statue, A Jean Bart La Ville De Dunkerque, in unofficial case; also E(mpire) A(irways) gilt metal pilot's wings by A J Parkes; E(mpire) A(irways) bullion pilot's wings, central design features Rising Sun over EA; Q(antas) A(irways) bullion pilot's wings, central design features Rising Sun over Q with A inside; Deputy Sheriff, San Francisco (Sheriff's Air Squadron), badge no.326 with centrepiece of winged propeller, in gilt, nickel and enamel (65mm), reverse marked, 'Ed.Jones & Co/Oakland, Cal./Gold Front'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$500



Some other items include,

1. QEA passenger ticket for F/O H.M.Birch for Syd - London, issued 14.7.39 and valid for departure 20.7.39 together with a Return Passenger Rebate Certificate issued to him on same date for same trip and with QEA Passenger's Tickets cardboard cover/holder named to Flying Officer H.M.Birch.
2. Complete day-by-day typewritten account of QEA flying boat 'Carpentaria' VH-ABA trip from Sydney 20.7.1939 - London 30.7.1939. Included in the passenger list was Flg Off Birch and his friend Flt Lt Cohen (both to London), The Hon J V Fairbairn (to Darwin, later Minister of Air and RAAF Base Fairbairn, Canberra was named in his honour), The Rt Hon R G Casey (to Darwin and later 16th Governor General of Australia), Hudson Fysh (to Brisbane and a founder of Qantas).
3. French Exit Permit to H.M.Birch for flight to leave Port of Papeete, Tahiti 6/8/1950
4. AAPA (Australian Pilot's Assn) 1951 accredited member no.430.
5. Australia Senior Commercial Pilot Licence No.105 1/11/52 to H.M.Birch and Singapore Senior Commercial Pilot Licence No.103 18/9/52 and ID Card No.08638 to Hugh Milton Birch 26 January 1952 issued in Singapore.
6. Certification card that Capt H.M.Birch flew in prototype of America's 1st Jet transport the Boeing 707 jet stratoliner, January 18, 1957.
7. Office of the Sheriff, City and County of San Francisco, Deputy Sheriff's Air Squadron photo/fingerprint ID card for Captain Hugh M.Birch.
8. Xmas card, undated, featuring caricature of Birch in Qantas colours, flying with arms outspread with four jet engines under his arms and with V-Jet on his shoe.



9. Page cutting from mock-up of Vogue Australia, September 1970, featuring large head photo of H.M.Birch DFC in the foreground and a female model in the background.

10. Copy of The Guild of Air Pilots and Air Navigators certificate no.671 for Master Air Pilot awarded in recognition of skill, experience and service in the profession of aviation to Hugh Milton Birch, 26 June 1986.

11. Letter dated 11 October 1988 to H.M.Birch advising that he has been granted Freedom of the City of London.

12. Letter to Hugh Birch from Ria Murch dated 4.11.94 thanking him for sending a photo of a portrait of him that her late husband, the renowned artist and wartime artist Arthur Murch, had painted in 1956 (now in Australian War Memorial).

13. Order of a Service of Thanksgiving for Hugh Milton Birch DFC, MID, 26.6.1916 - 3.1.1996, at St Mark's Church, Darling Point, 16 January 1996.

14. Westclox DAX pocket watches (2), one nickel plated brass and one brass.

15. Book, Rocketing Round The World by Milton Reynolds with long personalised note at front to Captain Hugh Milton Birch and signed by author.

16. Dozens and dozens of other photos (one with movie star Danny Kaye), documents and clippings, including The Austral Druid Journal, Sydney, July 15, 1925 and vinyl records (2) titled, Souvenir Recording of Melbourne 1956 Opening Ceremony and Souvenir Recording of Melbourne 1956 Closing Ceremony (2).

After demobilisation from the RAAF, Smokey Birch joined W.R.Carpenter's airline and flew throughout Papua New Guinea. In 1949 Qantas acquired the W.R.Carpenter airline and Birch became their first pilot to inaugurate flights throughout the Pacific and pioneered the Catalina flying boat service from Sydney (Rose Bay) to Lord Howe Island and also flew the Noumea-Vila-Santo-Suva service. He was the captain on the first Qantas scheduled Catalina service in PNG and was also a check captain on the Sandringham flying boats and on the DC3 Bird of Paradise service. He also flew the Qantas Sandringhams that operated from Rose Bay in Sydney Harbour to Noumea, a 9 1/2 hour flight.



In 1950 Captain Birch piloted a survey flight across the South Pacific to Fiji, Tonga, Tahiti and Samoa for Qantas, which laid the foundation for the TEAL Coral Route to Tahiti. As Qantas Flight Captain Flying Boats, Hugh Birch flew the last Qantas flying boat, a Sandringham, out of Southampton for Australia, landing on the way at Malta on 4 July 1951, before final destination of Rose Bay, the Qantas flying boat base in Sydney Harbour. In the early 1950s he represented Qantas in Singapore as Area Manager for South-East Asia. He then took up a senior management position in America based in San Francisco. In 1962 after serving for four years as the North American Manager for Qantas, Hugh Birch was made an Honorary Deputy Sheriff (Air Squadron) of San Francisco for community services. He then returned to Australia to take up the position of Qantas airline manager for Victoria and Tasmania.

Operating from Melbourne, he faced the task of winning back the support of travel agents who were being enticed away from Qantas by financial incentives offered by foreign airlines. To help achieve his goal Birch set up a special room called the Sheriff's Posse and decorated it with country and western artefacts he had brought back from his time working in America. And, of course, he was an Honorary Deputy Sheriff of San Francisco, something that he played on when entertaining the travel agents that he invited to the Sheriff's Posse where, with his good stories and affable personality, he was able to win over many of the more difficult agents.

In 1972 the Mayor of Dunkirk, M.Claude Provvyneur visited Sydney to present commemorative medals to those who participated in the evacuation of Dunkirk in 1940. One recipient was Hugh Birch, at this time the Qantas Public Affairs Manager, and in addition to receiving his personal medal Captain Birch also accepted, on behalf of the Qantas General Manager, Captain R.J.Ritchie, who was overseas at the time, a plaque that the mayor presented to Qantas. During his time as Public Affairs Manager, Birch, who had a reputation as perhaps the best known and certainly the most extrovert aviation executive in Australia, was used on a cover of Time magazine in a promotional campaign directed towards advertising agencies and managers.

Hugh Birch became the Regional Director for the South Pacific for Qantas until he retired in 1977. He then became the Australian tourism representative for the island of Tonga and later a public relations promoter of Alaska in Australia. In 1986 after more than 12,000 flying hours, Captain Birch was awarded a Master Air Pilot certificate by The Guild of Air Pilots and Air Navigators and became an Upper Freeman of that Guild.

With research.

See also lots 5005, 5168 and 5169.

**DSM to Tasmanian Able Seaman for Gallant and Successful Services
in Destruction of Bartolomeo Colleoni by HMAS Sydney
Later a Casualty of Sydney-Komoran Battle**



5007*

DSM Group to HMAS Sydney II casualty: Distinguished Service Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; also Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal. R.A.N.19251 G.Rosevear. A.B. H.M.A.S.Sydney. on first medal, second and third medals unnamed as issued, G.Rosevear. A.B. O.N.19251. on last medal. First medal impressed, last medal engraved. *No ribbons on second and third medals, very fine.*

\$15,000

DSM: LG 27/12/1940, p7279, posn 6, for Gallant and successful services destruction of "Bartolomeo Colleoni".

Award received by Commonwealth Navy Board direct from London and forwarded to next-of-kin, Mrs E.Rosevear (wife).

MID: LG 24/6/1943, with remarks 'See D.S.M., card'.

Together with,

1) Photos.

2) Form and Order of a Solemn Memorial Service held in the Cathedral of St. Andrew, Sydney on Thursday, 4th December, 1941 in memory of The Officers and Men of H.M.A.S.Sydney and H.M.A.S.Parramatta.

3) Newspaper cutting from The Sydney Morning Herald, Tuesday, February 11, 1941 Welcoming the cruiser Sydney and crew on their return after a long absence abroad featuring a replica as given to the ship's crew of the City of Sydney's gift plaque to commemorate the sinking of the Bartolomeo Colleoni.

4) Booklet for A National Service of Thanksgiving and Remembrance on Thursday 24th April 2008 at St Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney Square, Sydney for those lost in HMAS Sydney II, 19 November 1941, endorsed on front cover, 'To Kay - In honour of Geoff and Lance Rosevear - and their service to Australia - (signed) K Rudd Prime Minister'.

5) Poster by Royal Australian Navy, HMAS Sydney II, 1935-1941 featuring Honour Roll of officers and crew.



6) Book titled, *The Search for the Sydney, How Australia's Greatest Maritime Mystery Was Solved*, by David L. Mearns, published by HarperCollins Publishers Pty Limited, 2009, 264pp with colour and b&w photos throughout and index. (unidentified photo on p148 of three crewmen appears to feature AB C.Rosevear at far right)

7) Photo of plaque erected in 2001 by HMAS Sydney & Vietnam Logistical Support Veterans Association and the Department of Veteran Affairs to commemorate the 60th Anniversary of the loss of HMAS Sydney and with list of Tasmanian casualties. The plaque, that includes the names of Able Seaman Geoffrey Rosevear DSM and his brother Able Seaman Lance Rosevear, is situated at Franklin Wharf, Kings Pier, Hobart, Tasmania.

8) Four CDs as follows, 'The Loss of HMAS Sydney II - Commissioner The Honourable Terence R H Cole AO, RFD, QC; HMAS Sydney II National Memorial Services 16th April - 24th April 2008 'We Will Remember Them'; HMAS Sydney II Memorial Services 19th November 2008; HMAS Sydney II Photography Finding Sydney Foundation.

For the Bartolomeo Colleoni action, there were six DSMs awarded as follows, Chief Petty Officer A.P.Prior, Chief Petty Officer S.G.Silk, Chief Ordnance Artificer W.J.Keane, Chief Stoker J.N.Beaumont, Able Seaman G.Rosevear, Stoker E.Evans.

Geoffrey Rosevear, born 03Jan1911 at Launceston, Tasmania; Enl.12Feb1929; Home Port of Melbourne, Vic; KIA 20Nov1941 in Indian Ocean on HMAS Sydney II; Geoffrey's brother, Lance, was also serving on the Sydney; Lance Rosevear, born at Don, Tasmania 24Mar1916; Enl.10Jun1935; Home Port Melbourne, Vic; KIA 20Nov1941 in Indian Ocean on HMAS Sydney II.

In The Examiner newspaper, March 19, 2008 the cousin of the Rosevear brothers was interviewed. She revealed that the boys' father was a merchant in Devonport and traded from a place right on the Esplanade opposite the wharf. The brothers had enjoyed a visit home to Tasmania before the fateful last voyage of the Sydney II. She said Geoffrey had moved to Sydney before the war. He was raised in Devonport but he married a girl named Eileen from Bondi and lived in Sydney. Lance married a girl named Olive from Scotland. After their visit home, they went back to the mainland on the old SS Taroona and caught the train to Sydney. Halfway between Melbourne and Sydney the train pulled up suddenly and all sailors were taken off. They went back to the ship and were never heard from again. After the loss of the brothers, their cousin said rules were implemented to ensure that in future brothers did not serve on the same ship in wartime.

Both brothers are commemorated at the Australian War Memorial and at the Plymouth Naval Memorial at Plymouth, Devon, England.

Battle of Cape Spada (sinking of Bartolomeo Colleoni)

HMAS Sydney II, on 18 July 1940, in company with the destroyer HMS Havoc, responded to an enemy report from HMS Hyperion and, sailing to meet the British destroyers, opened fire at 20,000 yards on two pursuing Italian cruisers, Bartolomeo Colleoni and Giovanni Delle Bande Nere. The Italians returned fire, turned away and made smoke and thus the action became a chase. Initially hits were scored on the 'Bande Nere'. In order to prevent the Italians rounding Cape Spada, Captain Collins of the Sydney directed that fire be concentrated on Bartolomeo Colleoni. Hits were being registered on her, still at long range but eventually she succumbed to the numerous hits and lost speed. She was down in the bows and on fire and so was left by Sydney for the destroyers to finish her off.

Sydney then pursued 'Bande Nere' but could not keep pace with the faster Italian cruiser and, with her ammunition virtually expended, abandoned the chase when the enemy was no longer visible. During the action, Sydney sustained only one hit, to her forward funnel, which did not affect her performance.

The attack group of six ships returned to Alexandria around 11:00 on 20 July after fending off several air attacks, one of which damaged HMS Havock, and were met by cheering from all ships in the harbour. For his actions, Captain Collins was appointed a Companion of the Order of the Bath, while other officers and sailors from the Sydney received three Distinguished Service Orders, a Distinguished Service Cross, six Distinguished Service Medals, and twelve Mentions in Despatches and Sydney was awarded the battle honour 'Spada 1940'.

Sydney returned to Australia in February 1941 to wide public acclaim for her Mediterranean campaign. She was met by the Governor-General and the Minister for the Navy, the Honourable William Hughes. The Premier of NSW and the City of Sydney Lord Mayor went on board and presented a plaque to the ship to commemorate the victory over the Bartolomeo Colleoni on behalf of the citizens of Sydney. The plaque was composed of two large cast medallions mounted on oak and was affixed to the gun housing of 'Y' turret below the sighting ports. Capt Collins then led a march of the ship's company through the streets of Sydney to the Town Hall for a civic reception. Thousands lined the route and school children were given the day off school so they too could join in the celebrations. At the civic reception each crew member was presented with a medallion, being a miniature version of that presented to the ship, namely the Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal. All medals were individually inscribed to each recipient.

Loss of HMAS Sydney II in the Indian Ocean with all hands on board.

On 19 November 1941 HMAS Sydney encountered a merchant ship which turned out to be the German auxiliary cruiser Kormoran in disguise. A fierce battle ensued. The Sydney was last seen by the German crew limping off into the distance. A fire on board was visible on the horizon and finally she disappeared, believed sunk with all officers and crew on board. The severely disabled Kormoran was scuttled. It was not until 2008 that the wreck of the Sydney and the Kormoran were found about 21km apart in the Indian Ocean and about 2,500 metres below sea level. On discovery, both wrecks were placed under the protection of the Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 and they were also placed on the Australian National Heritage List on 14 March 2011.

With research.

5008

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX725 A.Dawes. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,100

MID: LG 28/11/1947, p5636; CAG 4/12/1947, p3539.

Arthur Dawes, Sgt 2/11 Battalion, born at Manchester, UK; Enl.10Nov1939 at Northam, WA; Disch.18Apr1946.

Together with single page of service record.

5009

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star, - clasp - 8th Army; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX83026 D.E.Keech. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Pte Donald Ernest Keech, Pte 2/48 Aust Infantry Battalion, born at Mathoura, NSW; Enl.25Jul1942 in the field, Vic; Disch.30May1946.

Together with Returned from Active Service and RSL lapel badges and single page of service record.

5010

Group of Five to POW: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX730 J.W.Cain on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

William James Cain, L/cpl 2/11 Battalion, born Toodyay WA; Enl.10Nov1939 at Northam, WA; POW; Disch.19Oct1945.

Together with single page of service record.

5011

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX2187 T.Harris. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Thomas Harris, born 14Jan1913 at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England; Enl.25Oct1939 at Lismore, NSW while residing at Stokers Siding, NSW; Disch.29Aug1945 as Sapper ex 1RAE Training Bn.

Artillery Gunner KIA at Crete

5012

Group of Five to KIA: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX1088 A.Kennedy on last three medals, two stars unnamed. The named medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$450

Angus Kennedy, Gunner 2/2 Field Regiment, born Bendigo, Vic; Enl.20Nov1939 at East St Kilda, Vic; KIA 24May1941, Crete; Memorial, Athens.

Together with three pages of service record.

KIA at Greece

5013

Group of Five to KIA: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX3029 J.M.O'Connor. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

James Michael O'Connor, Pte HQ 6 Aust Div, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.28Oct1939 at Paddington, NSW; KIA 26Apr1941, Greece; Memorial, Athens.

Together with fifteen pages of research.

POW in Malaya

5014

Group of Five to POW: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX23142 C.W.S.Beverley. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$550

Cyril Wilfred Stanley Beverley, Pte 2/2 Pioneer Battalion, born at London, UK; Enl.24May1940 at Melbourne, Vic; MIA 08Jun1944, Java; POW Malaya; RTA 16Nov1945; Disch.16Jan1946.

Together with eight pages of service record.

POW in Malaya

5015

Group of Five to POW: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX37137 T.Cornish. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$550

Theophilus Cornish, Driver 1 AASC (petrol Sect), born at South Melbourne, Vic; Enl.15Jul1940 at Royal Park, Vic; POW in Malaya; Disch.19Nov1945.

Together with single page service record and single page POW record.

5016

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX111683 G.F.Nalder. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$220

Together with a matching set of swing mounted miniatures.

Gordon Francis Nalder(N39139), born 12Nov1917 at Murwillumbah, NSW; Enl.23Jun1942 at French's Forest, NSW; Disch.28Nov1945 as Cpl ex 28 Infy Bn.

5017

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX120315 D.R.Cocks. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$120

Douglas Ronald Cocks, born 12Dec1921 at South Melbourne, Vic; Enl.12Dec1942 in the field, Vic; Disch.20Dec1945 as Sapper ex 2 Field Coy.

5018

Pair: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star. VX42025 F.A.Ashley. Both stars impressed. *Good - very fine.*

\$100

Together with general service Rising Sun hat (3) and collar (3) badges, post WWII (GVIR).

Frederick Aubrey Ashley, Signalman Sig 2 Aust A/A/ Bde, born at Morwell, Vic; Enl.04Jul1940 at Caulfield, Vic; Disch.08Oct1943.

With single page of service record.

5019

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NF454913 L.E.Krohn. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Lucy Ellen Krohn, born 10Jul1901 at Wellington, NSW; Enl.06Apr1943 at Paddington, NSW; NOK Susan Ley; Disch.24Apr1947 as Sgt ex 3 Ordnance Vehicle Park AAOC.



5020*

Group of Four: Vietnam Medal 1973; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Vietnam; Australian Defence Medal; Republic of Vietnam (no clasp). 1201469 G.A.Neale. The third medal pantographed, the other medals engraved. *The clasp to the second medal not fitted to ribbon, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$750

Together with,

1. Boxes for first and last medals, both include official leaflet with 'Rules of Conditions.' (revised Nov, 1968).
2. Case for AASM including miniature and clasp, and spare ribbons.
3. Case for ADM including miniature, ribbon and spare ribbons.
4. Ribbon for first and last medals including 1960- clasp.
5. RAS badge (QC), reverse numbered A451585.
6. Gilt Australia titles (2) and silvered RAE titles (2).
7. WWII 50 calibre round marked 'TW4' (USA Twin Cities Ordnance Plant 1944) for Browning machine gun, professionally holed near base of casing and gun powder removed.

Sapper Garry Arthue Neale, Permanent Army, RAE; born 24Jan1945 at Brisbane, Qld; served in Vietnam 16Apr1970 - 14Apr1971 with 17th Construction Sqn.

OTHER COUNTRIES

5021

India, General Service Medal, - clasp - Naga Hills. 2764452 Sep. Rame Sh Ub Ale , M.I.; Sainya Seva Medal, - clasp - Northeast Frontier Agency (sanskrit text). 6307155 Kisan More. Sig S.; 20 Years Long Service Medal. 14219656 Hav Aniyam C T Sigs. All medals impressed. *No ribbons, very fine.* (3)

\$50

5022

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal. 19546 P.M.Traut. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$80

5023

Burma, Patriotic Burma Force General Aung San Freedom Medal 1945; Burma Independence Army Japan Anti British General Aung San Medal 1945; other badges including cast Burma Police (KC) badges (2, star design), another but with peacock design (2), and another but monogrammed initials BP ensigned with KC. *The first with incorrect ribbon, the second missing ribbon, otherwise fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

5024

China, People's Republic, various medals, including 1st Class Hero Medal; PLA (People's Liberation Army) 1st Class Red Star Medal; Henan War Memorial Medal; Demobilised Soldier's Activist Assembly Medal; 1940 Manchukuo Memorial Medal; Blood Fighting Cultural Revolution Guidance Medal (2); Resistance to US Aggression into Korea Medal; other unidentified medals (2). *Missing suspension loops and ribbons and one missing suspension pin, some with enamel loss, otherwise very good - fine.* (10)

\$50

5025

Congo, Democratic Republic, Civic Merit Medal; Agricultural Merit Medal 2nd Class; Merit Medal for Arts & Sciences 1st Class; Sports Merit Medal 1st Class; another 2nd Class; another 3rd Class. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



5026*

France, 2nd Empire, 1852-70, Legion of Honour, Knight's breast badge in silver, gilt and enamel (some stones missing in crown); miniature of same medal (some damage); Kingdom, 2nd Restoration, 1815-30, Royal and Military Order of St Louis, Knight's miniature breast badge, in gilt and enamel; St Helena Medal 1821, all mounted in an old timber frame with oval glass centre display for medals. *The last medal uncirculated, the others with defects as mentioned, very good - very fine.* (4)

\$300

5027

France, framed certificate with Medaille Militaire, Croix de Guerre, 1916 Wound Combat Medal, 1914-18 Victory Medal, 1914-18 Medaille Commemorative, Combatants War Cross 1914-18, 1914-18 Serbian Commemorative Cross. *Framed and glazed, very fine.*

\$170



5028*

Germany, Trio: Iron Cross 2nd Class (WILM stamped on suspension loop); Honour Cross 1914-18 with Swords; Veterans Association Medal 1914-18 but on Long Service Medal ribbon and with attached pin-backed Iron Cross and ribbon bow badge for Zehlendorf Veterans' Association. *Prussian parade mounted, the last medal unattached, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Zehlendorf was a borough in Berlin until 2001. The Veterans' Association was founded 2 Sept 1877.

5029

Germany, Democratic Republic, Fatherland's Order of Merit in bronze. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$50

Together with lapel suspension bars (2) for the Order and woven emblem patches (3) for the Order.



5030*

Greece, Order of the Redeemer, Knight's badge in gold and enamel, hallmark on suspension loop. *Enamel loss in centre of reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



5031*

Russia, Order of Saint Stanislas, cross 2nd class (without swords - civilian) neck badge (47x47mm) in gold and enamel by AK (A.Kleiber) (20.16g). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



5034*

Yugoslavia, Order of Military Merit and Bravery 3rd Class breast star, three piece construction in silver, gilt and enamel, scarce six flames variety on torch. *In unofficial case, extremely fine.*

\$80

Award instituted 29 December 1951. In 1998 it was renamed The Order of Defence and Security.



MILITARIA

5035

Australia, WWI, 1914-15 Star (name erased); WWII, trench art metal ashtrays (4) two with aeroplanes, one 25 pdr shell casing base, another with kangaroo centre and rising sun collar badges; model spitfire in brass; together with assorted buttons, mostly Australian Army c1990 (220); St John Ambulance Society, shoulder rank badges; Freemasons jewels; Royal Life Saving Society medallion; WWII Returned from Active Service badge; medalets, Jubilee 1887 (C.1887/26); Fifty Years Commonwealth of Australia (C.1951/6)(4). *Poor - extremely fine.* (274)

\$200

5032*

Senegal, Order of Merit, 2nd Class breast star and breast badge, in silvered, gilt and enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (set of 2)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

5033

USA, Purple Heart, early issue in original case, no separate metal riband bar in case. *Case fine, medal good very fine.*

\$50



5036*

Anzac Leave Rosette, c1918, red, white and blue rosette worn home to Australia by soldiers on furlough who had embarked from Australia in 1914/early 1915 (Cossum 57a). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

5037

ANZAC Gallipoli commemorative wall plaque, in cast iron (38.5x26.5cm; 2.2kg), Rising Sun badge with scroll 'Australia New Zealand Army Corps', at top, '1915-2015' and at bottom, 'Gallipoli'. *Very fine.*

\$50

5038

Australia, WWI, Disabled and Discharge Scroll, issued to Thomas W. Rowe, honourable discharged on 1.3.18, mounted on card (475x450mm), No.V7782. *Very fine.*

\$100

5403 Thomas William Rowe, Pte 14th Ref/21st Battalion, clerk, age 34, born at Prahran, Vic; Enl.29Mar1916 at Royal Park, Vic; WIA 07May1917 GSW left thigh, amputated 21Jun1917; RTA 25Nov1917; Disch.01Mar1918.

5039

Australia, Australian Red Cross Society, Long Service Medal with clasp for extra service, Miss A.N.S. Scott D4046; Queensland Government General Services, c.1890s, belt buckle in white metal, stamped Q.G. on back; medals, 50 Years of Military Flying, 1964, in bronze (38mm) (C.1964/7); Soudan Centenary, 1985 (2), in bronze and silver (32mm) (C.1985/104); Shrine of Remembrance, Melbourne, pinbacked badge, silver plated (44x36mm); programmes, Visit of the American Fleet to Australia (2), Sydney, August 1908, Western Australia, September 1908 (photocopy); USA, Uncle Sam's Great Fleet on the Pacific, coloured photos in folder, 1908. *Last item with folds, creases and tears, very fine.* (9)

\$170

5040

NRA Medal of Honour for King's Trophy Competition, undated, in bronze (51mm) (J.O'C.328), obverse, naked archer, kneeling and firing right, reverse, an ornate shield with Imperial coat-of-arms and inscription, unnamed as issued. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$70

Inaugurated in 1925, this medal was awarded in silver or bronze to British and Commonwealth cadets who attained a specified aggregate competing in various nominated competitions.

5041

National Rifle Association of New South Wales, Newcastle Tramway Institute Rifle Club medal to R.Staples/P.Staples 1929 (30mm); Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, 'With the Compliments of 365' Islands Company 365, aluminium (32mm); Japan, U.S. Naval Base Yokosuka, Yokohama juke box token; Vietnam, military canteen token, U.S. Naval Support, Danang, ten cents in trade; another, United Seamen Service; another, 101st A.B.N. Division, 25 cents; Australian Defence Canteens (A.D.F.C.) bottle token, one penny. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$130

5042

Australia, WWI, Volunteer for Active Service Medically Unfit badge, number 22000 on reverse; Returned from Active Service (AIF) badge, number 219183 on reverse; Rising sun collar badges in oxidised bronze (3, two by A.Flavell, Melb and one by Stokes & Sons, Melb); Australia title in oxidised bronze; AMF button (KC) bronze; AAOC bronze ID equipment tags (2); 1919 Peace medalet; 56 Infantry brooch bar in enamel; Old Comrades Association badge (KC) in gilt and enamel; GL (Gallipoli Legion) Anzacs badge (KC) (55 attached) in enamel and gilt; Air Force Association badge (KC) (58 attached); Air Force earrings, in enamel and gilt (KC). *Fine - very fine.* (15)

\$100



5043*

WWI, handcrafted fob and vest chain, in **gold** (9ct, 14.8g, 35x28mm) inscribed on obverse '2nd Austn/Inf Bgde/Sports/France/11.6.17', on reverse 'F.S./1 mile/Championship/4 1/2 mins'. *Very fine.*

\$300



5044*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 6.7g, 39x24mm), obverse, standing soldier at top in front of rising sun, below 'The Great War', above a shield with engraved initials 'L.B.', a wreath around, at the base a boomerang 'Returned With Honor', reverse inscribed 'W.C.A./to/L.Brayley'. *With brooch mount, very fine.*

\$300

721 Leslie Keith Brayley, 15th Battalion, labourer, age 21, born at Bourke, NSW; Enl.24Sep1914 at Mitchell, QLD; WIA 07Aug1915 Gallipoli, bomb wound right hand; right hand amputated 16Aug1915; RTA 30Sep1915; Disch.09Feb1916.



5045*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob in **gold** (9ct, 5.12g, 33x38mm), obverse, boomerang with shield below and inside a soldier with rifle, at sides of shield is a kangaroo and emu and below crossed laurel sprays, reverse inscribed, To/Pvt. C.Godwin/By/Residents of/Veteran Rd./& District./29-7-19' below is hallmark and under this is inscribed, 'W.D.' *Toned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Charles Godwin, bullock driver, age 25, born at Gympie, Qld; Enl.28Jun1916 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.27Oct1916; WIA 12Oct1917 GSW chin, Belgium; 11Jan1918 detached for duty with 4th Canadian Tunnelling Coy as Miner; 09Mar1918 rejoined unit; RTA 02Jun1919; Disch.13Sep1919.

5046

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (15ct, 3.7g, 37x28mm), obverse King's crown above central dome, around 'He Answered His Country's Call', reverse inscribed 'Presented/to/Crp J.Griffin/49th Batt/by/the Residents of/Upper Copmanhurst/15.8.19'. *Centre piece missing from obverse, very good.*

\$120

5047

Australia, Patriotic Certificates, WWI, To Welcome Arthur Bishop on his safe return, signed H.Stubbings, Reader of the Parish of Bealiba, March 1918, framed and glazed (400x330mm); WWII, City of Melbourne, to H.A.W.T.G.Sinclair, by the Lord Mayor, Councillors and Citizens, 24th June 1940, signed by Lord Mayor and Town Clerk; Shire of Buln Buln, to Pte A.J.McGillivray, 7th Sept 1904, signed by President, Councillor and Shire Secretary, framed and glazed (360x260mm); Shire of Bulla, an unissued certificate, signed by President and Councillor. *Good - very fine.* (4)

\$100



5048*

WWII, sweetheart brooches, pin back in **gold** and enamel, Rising Sun on a thin bar (9ct, 3.2g, 48mm); 2/6th Battalion (9ct, 2.3g, 33mm) Boomerang with Rising Sun and enamel colour patch; non military ten year long service brooch with private company logo, in **gold** (9ct, 3.8g, 51x 11mm). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$250

5049

Australia, WWII, sweetheart badges, pin backed, RAAF wings in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 1.7g, 32x8mm). *Fine.* (2)

\$100

5050

Sweetheart badges, made as trench art, including engraved coins, World War I & II, includes mother of pearl. *Fine - very fine.* (17)

\$100



5051*

Great Britain, Royal Flying Corps, sweetheart brooch, pin back, in **gold** and enamel (15ct, 6g, 49x17mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

5052

Great Britain, WWI, Tank Corps sweetheart badge, in **gold** and enamel (15ct, 1.0g, 23x18mm) crown with tank at centre with part wreath surround. *Missing pin mount, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



5053*

Australia, WWI, 1st Australian Light Horse Regiment, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200



5054*

Australia, WWI, 4th Australian Light Horse Field Ambulance, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

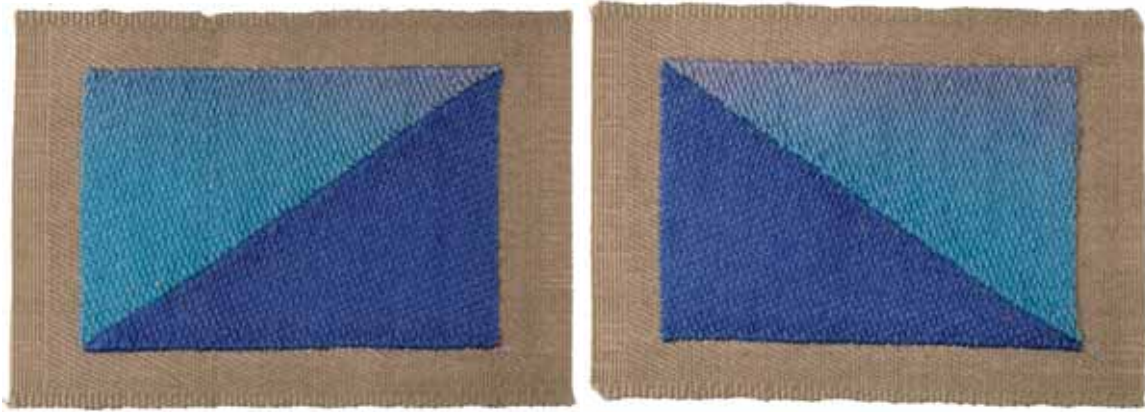
\$200



5055*

Australia, WWI, 8th Australian Light Horse Regiment, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200



5056*

Australia, WWI, 11th Australian Light Horse Regiment, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200



5057*

Australia, WWI, 12th Australian Light Horse Regiment, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200



5058*

Australia, WWI, 2nd Australian Machine Gun Squadron, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200



part

5059*

Australia, WWI, scarce original 4th Battalion colour patch pair with original 'A' badge in gold wire embroidery in place of the official brass 'A' (AIF Order 937 Nov 1917), together with embroidered pair of crowns (Platoon Sgt Major), two small pair of pips (2nd Lieutenant) and two large pair of pips (Lieutenant). *Some moth holes in colour patches, otherwise fine - very fine.* (10)

\$100

5060

Australia, Rising Sun hat badge (KC) (5), and collar badge (KC); various other Army, RAAF and VAD badges, buttons and rank pips; also King's Silver War badge (pin missing), number A81167; also some world, mainly British, badges and a length of overseas service chevrons; other odds. *In a small timber box with inlaid design, poor - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

5061

Assorted militaria, includes Rising Sun collar badges (2); a variety of buttons with many Australia naval issues; miniature medals and ribands; WWI Victory Medal 1914-19 named to 32640 Pte. E.Wallis. R.Lanc.R. (heavily toned and no ribbon); various British Army hat and collar badges. *Good - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$50



5062*

29th Infantry Regiment, 1930-1942, hat badge in brass and enamel (71x45mm). *Missing one lug, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



part

5063*

Australia, 30th Battalion (New South Wales Scottish Regiment), hat badge, collar badges, sporran badge and belt buckle, all in white metal, the back of the buckle stamped '13/Stokes&Sons.Melb', also a pair of WWII colour patches, a pair of New South Wales Scottish Regiment shoulder titles and a unit colours' silk pin-on ribbon. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$350

5064

Australia, shoulder titles (14, twelve oxidised bronze, two gilt missing lugs); officer's pips (24, thirteen oxidised bronze, eleven gilt); rank crowns (14, twelve officers, two WO); AMF buttons (30, large 10, small 20); modern issues, title (1), hat and collar badges (14); brass belt fittings; Anzac 1915 commemorative plaque (replica). *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$90

5065

Australia, Army 2nd Infantry Division embroidered shoulder patches, c1950 (10); Australian Cadet Corps shoulder patches, c1950s (4); Australian Air League embroidered badges, includes shoulder titles for AAL Gordon (2), AAL Hornsby R.S.L. (2), rank badges for Warrant Officer, Corporal, Sergeant, general proficiency badge Class 4-6, education subject badges (2, Aircraft Engines, Theory of Flight), field subject badges (2, First Aid, Physical Activities). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$50

5066

North Sydney Boys High School Cadets, hat badges in gilt (2) and one small NSBHS Cadets brass button; Australian Cadet Corps shoulder patches, c1950s (5); Cadet officer rank slides (2) and separate embroidered rank badges (2); Cadet officer's lanyard. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$50

5067

Australia, original 30th Bn pith helmet, khaki with separate original puggaree (rare), headband marked 'Col Sjt J J Bennett A Coy 30th Bn NSW Scottish Regiment'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

The 1938 Nominal Roll for 30 Bn lists Col Sjt J J Bennett as CQMS, A Coy. He was also awarded a Marksman badge in 1938.

5068

Australia, original WWII slouch hat with puggaree and this fitted with unit colour patch for Royal Australian Engineers, also with original Rising Sun hat badge, press stud button to hold side of hat in raised position and original chin strap, date on inside band is 1944. *Some light moth eaten areas as usual, otherwise very fine and very scarce in such original state.*

\$300



5069*

Great Britain, Yorkshire Light Infantry, c1890, green cloth helmet, missing lining, with brass spike and attachments, scale chin strap, helmet plate in brass. *Leather edging and inside with some damage, otherwise fine.*

\$350

5070

Great Britain, 1900 Boer War chocolate tin issued to troops by Queen Victoria. *Some rusting, otherwise fine.*

\$80



part

5071*

Boer War cards, collection of Everlasting Leaves from Boer War, includes cards with battle scenes (5) and others with silk leaves with scenes and messages depicted on the leaves (6), another postcard for Victoria Bridge, Pretoria; also Discharge Certificate No.1012 dated 12 June 1902 for 1940 Trooper Frederick C. Bates, 3rd Imperial N.S.W. Mounted rifles. *Very fine.* (13)

\$100

5072

Artists Rifles, teaspoons in sterling silver, hallmarked Walker & Hall, Sheffield, 1909/1910, 1910/1911 (2), 1911/1912, London 1914/1915. *First spoon engraved 'D' Coy/1909 on back, extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

5073

Australia, timber wall plaques, mostly shield shaped (17x14.5cm) with various badges, includes Australian Coat of Arms, Australian Customs, Commonwealth Police, Military Historical Society, Northern Territory Police, Royal Hong Kong Police, Chinese patriotic metal badges (19), c1936-1950, small bag of medal ribbon offcuts and bars. *Very good - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$100

5074

Australian and British regimental mess plaques, includes A.W.A.S. Association N.S.W.; The Royal Australian Armoured Corps (nameplate missing); The Devonshire & Dorset Regiment; The Princess of Wales's Royal Regiment; The Queen's Regiment; The Royal Regiment of Wales; South Wales Borderers. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$70

5075

Flags of Nations, mostly souvenir pennants, includes Australia, Canada, China, Great Britain, Mexico, Philippines, Russia, USA, small pennant size to flag size 95x58cm; Australian Military Forces, Firing Range calico warning signs, 1955. *Fair - very fine.* (36)

\$120

5076

Royal Artillery car badge, (QC), in enamel and chrome plate. *Very fine.*

\$70



5077*

Navy deck watch, keyless lever open face in stainless steel (60mm), in stained oak deck case with fitted tag, 'Issued from H.M.Chronometer Depot, Bradford-on-Avon, 27 Mar 1944', together with Abstract of Rates Form 205B for Watch E.M.T.99863, Pattern HS 3, also dated 27.3.44., lid of case with impressed upright arrow. *Case very fine, watch uncirculated and in perfect working order.*

\$1,250



5078*

Germany, WWI Hessian Christmas Medal, 1916, in white metal (oval 34x25mm), obverse, 'Treue Segenswunsch u. Gedenken' (Christmas Wishes of Loyalty), reverse, 'Eleonore Ernst Ludwig 24.XII.1916'. *Good very fine.*

\$50

This medal was given to WWI German Hessian soldiers for Christmas 1916 by the Grand Duke Ernst Ludwig of Hesse and his wife Princess Eleonore. The date of 24 December is used as Christmas Eve is the time that Europeans celebrate the arrival of Christmas.

5079

Germany, WWI, a variety of miniature medals on ribbons or stick pins as trios, pairs or singles as well as other stick pins and an Iron Cross ribbon with decorative gold plated fitting at each end and with fob attached by chain for wearing pocket watch; also Rotary International with back plate for H.J.Wilm/Hamburg (a jeweller). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$100



5080*

Germany, WWI Veterans pin; German Shooting Federation, Luftgewehr pin; WWII Nazi pin; Nazi SA membership pins (2, one standard size and missing pin, one small); East Germany (DDR) 1968 Olympics team pin. *The first three pins with maker's details on reverse, very fine.* (6)

\$100

5081

Germany, Third Reich, NSDAP membership badge, no markings on reverse; 1933 Trier 'Iron Shirt' badge, Ges. Gesch. impressed twice on reverse. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50



5082*

Germany, WWII, Third Reich, ring with eagle and swastika, marked 925 on inside of ring and also engraved S.SIL and the date 1938. *Very fine.*

\$250



5083*

Germany, WWI, M16 steel helmet, camouflage variation with black dividing lines, dark brown, light brown and green with three pad liner, no chin strap, impressed inside top 'R1264'. *Left side missing one rivet, very good.*

\$550



5086*

Germany, WWII, Luftwaffe Flight Section Non Commissioned Officer's visor cap (private purchase) in fine blue grey wool, Luftwaffe insignia in grey aluminium, black patent leather chin strap, visor fine leather, brown cloth lining with full sweat diamond, maker's name 'Leparo, Fabrikmarke / Leonard Paulig - Rothenburg Odar', also paper insert with original owner's name 'Fahnrich Hans Hajdyn 1942'. *Missing eagle insignia, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450



5084*

Germany, WWI, M16 steel helmet with three pad liner and chin strap. *One pad liner with tear on overlap, general wear, otherwise very good.*

\$500



5087*

Germany, WWII, German National Police Officers Shako, in German Police green with black leather top, band and peaks, National Police badge in bright aluminium in low relief, aluminium chin scales secured in front with brass buckle on black leather strap, National cockade in four oval strands of silver bullion cord, one black cord then one large cord of silver bullion surrounding a depressed oval of red felt, the reverse is black velvet, interior of the black peaks is dark green, sweat band beige leather from which is attached a two piece curtain interior sprung and parting in the centre also beige colour, manufacturer's circular label underneath top of the piece 'EREL' at top, 'TSCHAKO' at bottom, in centre head of soldier wearing German steel helmet at top which is 'EINGETR. WARENZEICHEN'. *Extremely fine.*

\$750



5085*

Germany, WWII, M35 steel helmet with field applied tropical yellow camouflage, remains of original parade apple green finish inside, leather liner complete with drawstring and tan leather chin strap. *General wear, otherwise very fine.*

\$700



5088*

Germany, German National Police, Ordnungspolizei, Schutzpolizei, other ranks, visor cap in German Police green cloth with emerald green 'Waffenfabre' piping, dark brown band with high quality one piece cap badge in low relief aluminium, three piece cockade consisting of black crimped base, silver aluminium roundel with red felt centre, outline of sewing evident but sweat diamond is missing, beige sweat band is intact with markings, stamped in black on the right inside 'Po' over '1938', on the left outside the manufacturer's insignia impressed into the band with 'Deutsches Leder'. *Black visor with some cracking, with dark green underside, black chin strap with cracking secured with two pearled aluminium buttons, overall excellent shape and a very fine specimen with no distortion.*

\$450



5089*

Germany, c1940, German National Police other ranks Shako, in bottle green with black leather top, chin strap, band and peaks, peaks are dark green underside, aluminium oval buckles to chin strap, four black metal ventilators, two to each side, circular with fine black metal mesh, National Police eagle badge with manufacturer's marks 'A' over 'M S' on reverse, National cockade in aluminium, manufacturer's marks on reverse '1940' over 'J.F.S.' curved downwards, Shako manufacturer's marks inside 'Erel Tschako / Deutsches Reich Patent / D.R.G.M. / Hans Romer / Helm & Mutzenschirmfabrik / G.m.b.h. / Neu - Ulm / Schwaben, together with foul weather cover for police shako. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

5090

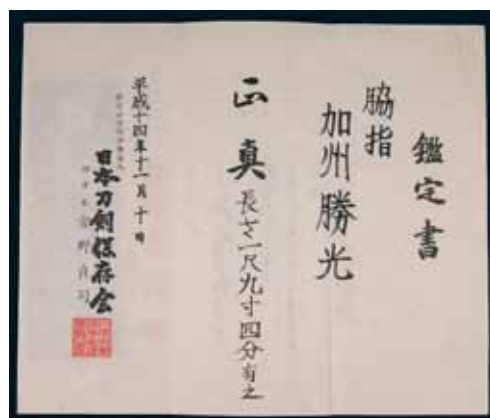
Royal Hong Kong Police, cap badge and belt buckles (2); Philippines, Manila Police, badges (3); Thailand Police, cap badge and cloth shoulder titles (2). *All mounted on a framed board (440x350mm), very good - very fine.* (10)

\$120

5091

Israel, Army cap badges for Engineering Force, Armoured Corps, also IAF pilot's metal badge; various other collar badges and pins; also USA Navy pilot's wings lapel badge in gilt on sterling silver. *Some suspension pins missing.* (22)

\$50



5092*

Japanese katana, in shirasaya, blade signed 'Katsu Mitsu', signature folded over and reset into tang (orikaeshi-Mei meaning Turned-back signature), three tang holes, Koto period pre 1600s, Japanese custom's certificate wrapped around shirasaya. *Good blade, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Together with NBTHK authentication papers and very large black metal and mesh carry case with locks and foam padded interior.

Ex Derrick Inman Collection.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.



5093*

Japanese katana, in shirasaya, signed and dated c1700-1850 period. *Very good blade, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Derrick Inman Collection.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.



5094*

Japanese katana, WWII Shin-gunto army officer's sword with scabbard. *Sword loose in scabbard and small area of sharkskin missing around the mekugi (bamboo peg) used to attach the blade to the tsuka (sword handle), small chip in blade edge and a few dents in scabbard, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.



5095*

Japanese wakasashi, (short sword), signed ? Shu Province (not very clear) (attached ticket says (Satsuma Province?), three tang holes, with kogatana (small utility knife) in kozuka, sharkskin wrapped handle, gold decorated tsuba and decorative scabbard. *Good blade, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Derrick Inman Collection.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.



5096*

Japanese tanto, (short blade), lacquered saya (wooden scabbard). *Some damage to the red coloured sharkskin wrap under the black leather wrapping on the handle, scabbard damaged, blade over polished, very good.*

\$1,500

Ex Derrick Inman Collection.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.



5097*

Japanese tsuba, decorated with golden shi-shi (guardian dogs) and flowers. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Derrick Inman Collection.



5098*

Japanese tsuka, (sword handle), nice decorative fittings with golden mythical figures. *Piece of sharkskin wrap missing near the mekugi (small peg) hole, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Derrick Inman Collection.

5099

Japanese katana scabbard, and an assortment of fittings (22), one in sterling silver, mostly decorative fittings, most reproductions. *In a decorative brown silk short sword carry bag, Very fine - extremely fine. (23+bag)*

\$100

Ex Derrick Inman Collection.



5100*

Japanese tanto scabbard, a beautiful floral cloisonne scabbard with floral decorated brass fittings. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Derrick Inman Collection.



part

5101*

Japanese sword scabbard fittings, some gold figure decorated, noted several menuki and one kozuka (decorative handle fitting for small utility knife). *In two small timber boxes, extremely fine. (17)*

\$1,000

Ex Derrick Inman Collection.

5102

Poland, Army hat badge (WWII); other modern day issues, in metal and another in silver bullion. *The first toned, otherwise all as new, uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

5103

South Africa, 8th Transvaal Scottish Infantry hat badge in brass, pin-back, 1920 onwards. *Good very fine.*

\$50

5104

World, assorted hats and caps, Australia H.M. Prison Service Victoria, ACT Police, USA pith helmet c1970, Royal Hong Kong Police shooting club, Philippines M.P.D. with brass and enamel badge, Egyptian fez, US Air Force, jacket with cloth badges, ex John A Cooper, Major USAF, Army webb belt, traveller's belt with various cloth badges and souvenir fob charms, USA Department of the Army, circular (15cm) foam and plastic wall plaque. *Good - very fine.* (15)

\$150

5105

WWI souvenir hate belt, features an assortment of Australian, British, and New Zealand badges and buttons and a few Middle Eastern buttons, attached is an epaulette with Rising Sun hat and collar badge and 'LH' and Australia titles, there is also a dog tag for 13185 G.H.Bromfield, A.I.F., 5 AMT Coy, with a copper neck chain and a short silver pocket watch chain, approx 57 items in total; books published for the RAN by the Australian War Memorial in 1943 and 1944, H.M.A.S. Mk.II, The R.A.Ns Second Book and H.M.A.S. Mk. III The R.A.Ns Third Book. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (decorated belt + 2)

\$250

George Henry Bromfield, motor driver, age 22, born at Taunton, Somersetshire, England; Enl.25Sep1916 at Show Ground Camp, Sydney; Emb.22Dec1916; RTA 09Aug1919; Disch.10Nov1919.

5106

WWI large survey maps on linen backing, includes Dardanelles issues titled Gallipoli/Karabali, another Gallipoli/Anarfarta Saghir, another Gallipoli/Kurija Dere; France issues titled Lens 11 (2), St Quentin 18, Edition 2.A (Local) Sheet 62B N.E.; Belgium issues titled Hazebrouck 5A Edition 2, Namur 8, name written on top left corner 'D.F.Rae' (see below); also small booklet titled Hoisting Our Flag on the Anzac Redoubt and Other War Rhymes and Various Verses by "Patrius", 1917, soft cover, 40pp. *Some with very heavy folds, most moisture affected and aged, otherwise very good - fine and scarce.* (10)

\$350

Capt Douglas Frank Rae, MC, MID, Enl.04Feb1915; RTA 05Mar1919.

5107

Lt Col Dr Barbara Grahame, Army Driving Licence No.90340, 18Mar75; Defence Force (Reserves) Attendance Record book; also Royal Australian Army Medical Corps woven shoulder title; RAAMC Lt Col rank insignia epaulette; Major rank insignia epaulette; formation patches for Eastern Command, types 1 and 2; ribbons on card for Vietnam Medal, RFD and ED as awarded to Lt Col Grahame. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$50

Dr Barbara Ellen Grahame, F22937, born 22Mar1928 at Newcastle, NSW; served in Vietnam with 1st Aust Field Hospital 04Jun1970 - 10Sep1970. Her bequest to the University of Newcastle contributed towards the Steele Douglas Prize in Pathology encouraging excellence in research in health.

5108

Military documents, for NX13388 Private R.J.Douglas, 2/11 Field Ambulance, 9th Div AIF, includes Equipment Label; Leave Passes, various types, 1940-43 (5) two stamped by 7th Australian General Hospital; AMF receipt folio No.070 for return of various badges and items of clothing 25/4/40. *Very good - fine.* (7)

\$50

Richard John Douglas, born 28Feb1917 at Bowral, NSW; Enl.26Apr1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.12Sep1945.

5109

Australian Army Summer Mess Jacket, with rank badges for Lt-Colonel and R (Retired), lapel badges for RAADC (Royal Australian Army Dental Corps), inside is maker's name, 'Segraves, Sydney' and on inside neck tag, 'Bulless'. *A few small dirt or foxing spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

5110

RAN blue uniform jacket, double breasted with eight Australia RAN buttons, with fitted bullion embroidered cuff rank badges for Chief Petty Officer and bullion embroidered, 'Australia' titles on shoulders, with maker's name, 'V&F tailoring La Moda di Oggi'. *A superior, quality jacket, uncirculated.*

\$50

5111

RAN blue uniform jacket, double breasted with eight Australia RAN buttons, with three matching buttons fitted to each cuff and bullion embroidered, 'Australia' titles on shoulders, with maker's name, ADA 2001 (made in Australia by ADF contractors). *A few dirt spots and needs pressing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

5112

WWI large paper maps, most marked with name of Capt D.F.Rae, includes The Ypres Front No.2, Enemy Disposition Map November 28th 1917 with German Trenches corrected to 27-10-17; Parts of 62c N.E., 62c S.E., 62b N.W., 62b S.W., enemy trenches in blue, reverse written, "The Hindenberg Line Captured 1918"; Nordwest-Frankreich 158 Corbie; Westhoek Secret Army Barrage Map September 1917, German Trenches corrected to 1-9-17, on back written, 'Artillery Barrage Map Polygon Wood ???'; Polygon Wood Hostile Tactical Map, September 16th 1917 with German Trenches corrected to 9-9-17; Becelaere Edition 1, with Trenches corrected from information received up to 14-8-17, with some coloured hand-entered lines and details; Quadrant Elevation Graph (for artillery); aerial photos of battlefield (2). *All maps with folds and some with small loss of paper at edges or moisture stain, otherwise fine.* (9)

\$150

Capt Douglas Frank Rae, MC, MID, Enl.04Feb1915; RTA 05Mar1919.

5113

Surgeon Herbert H. Pearse photo, in black and white (9.5x20.5cm and with frame 23x37cm), an original studio photo, c1900, wearing dress uniform with hands across his sword resting in front, signed at bottom on white border, 'Herbert H Pearse'. *Foxing on white border, photo unmarked, timber and plaster frame with some damage but restorable, photo good very fine and an unique piece of early Australian Naval history.*

\$100

Herbert H. Pearse was a member of The Australian Squadron. He is shown on The Royal Navy list of Surgeons on 15 May 1895; as Surgeon on the Nile in the Mediterranean on 1 Aug 1896; as Surgeon on the Karrakatta at Sydney, NSW on 24 Nov 1900; as Staff Surgeon on the Minerva in 1908; as Fleet Surgeon on 15 May 1911; as Fleet Surgeon on the Kent in China on 23 Dec 1911.

With copies of various Navy Lists.

5114

Australia, WWI, photograph (40x30cm), framed and glazed (71x58cm) of eight troopers from 1st Signal Troop (1st Light Horse Brigade) named as Sappers F.R.Aspinall, F.Jenkins, J.Mc G.Wills, N.Faroe; Drivers, J.Latham, Lce Corp J.J.Collie, S.Lempriere and Corp H.Larkin, presented to Mrs M.E.Aspinall in recognition of her kindness to No.3 Tent, 1st Signal Troop. *Photograph dark tone, very fine.*

\$250

Together with single page of research on each trooper.

5115

Stereographs, Visit of the American Fleet to Australia, 1908, assorted numbers 12800-12899, missing 12806, 12810, 12825, 12844, 12849/50, 12854, 12860, 12863, 12873, by The Rose Stereographs, Melbourne, Sydney, Wellington & London, together with Stereograph viewer. *Number 12869 missing bottom left side corner, otherwise others fine - very fine. (90)*

\$650

5116

Stereographs, Visit of the American Fleet to Australia, 1908, assorted numbers 12805-12898 with some minor duplication, by The Rose Stereographs, Melbourne, Sydney, Wellington & London. *Very good - fine. (43)*

\$200

5117

Stereographs, Russian Japanese War, Japanese, before, during and after the battle for Port Arthur, by American Stereoscopic Company, New York, USA and H.C.White & Co, Chicago, New York, London. *Housed in an Underwood & Underwood case, good - very fine. (43)*

\$170

5118

Various WWII memorabilia, noted Ex-Naval Men's Association of Australia rules (revised) 1939; RAN, Instruction for Drivers of Naval Motor Vehicles booklet, c1942; menu programme for Luncheon in Guildhall to Officers and Men of H.M.A.S. Australia 17 July 1945; various cinema and theatre tickets for venues in Egypt, India and South Africa (20); program for Regal Theatre in Bombay, 1943; leaflet for City of Johannesburg, Facilities Offered to Soldiers Visiting during WWII; Welcome to Bombay V for Victory booklet; Snap Shot, 12 selected Bombay Views, Packet No.1 (WWII). *Mostly fine - very fine. (27)*

\$50



5119*

The Kangaroo Out of His Element, The Representative Newspaper of the Australian Imperial Expeditionary Force (1st Battalion), published on board the Troopship "Afric" - first issue, October 1914, six columns spread across a cotton tabby weave fabric page (57x43.5cm) printed in black ink with a central image of King George V and Queen Mary, also an official section 'For the Announcements of the Battalion Commander Lieut.-Col. Dobbin', at bottom right corner, Printed by Walter Wade for the Expeditionary Force on board the Troopship/" Afric", a collection of humorous tales and anecdotes. *Ink faded, as to be expected, fold marks and some staining, otherwise fine and very rare first edition.*

\$750

In the first column is written,

'The Kangaroo claims to be among the first class of newspapers printed and published on board a ship. Therefore, in taking the first leap along the deck of A19, otherwise known as the White Star Australian liner Afric, a line or two to justify its foundation and existence should be ample.

This is the first occasion of such a wholesale exodus from Wattleville, and The Kangaroo Proprietary, realizing the countless combinations of the English Alphabet, considered the event should be marked by the daily publication of a newspaper for the benefit of the officers and men who voluntarily took the step. This applies in no less degree to the master, officers and crew of A19, in whose care, fatherly and motherly, all of us are to an extent and for the time being placed.'

HMAT A19 Afric was a twelve thousand ton troop transport ship that embarked from Sydney carrying units of the 1st Australian Division, including the 1st Battalion Infantry, Army Service Corps and Engineers. It was one of the first fleet of eleven ships, the 1st Australian Expeditionary Force that sailed to Albany in Western Australia to meet up with the New Zealand Fleet.

The printer of The Kangaroo newspaper was Walter Wade (service no.196), age 23, journalist, born at Waterford, Ireland. He enlisted on 04Sep1914 at Kensington, NSW, was assigned to 1st Bn and embarked 18Oct1914. Shortly after arriving in the Middle East, Wade deserted from Mena Camp, Egypt on 12Dec1914. This was confirmed following a Court of Inquiry convened at Mena Camp on 04Jan1915 by order of Lt-Col. L.Dobbin, CO of 1st Bn.

Pte H.G.Monk gave evidence at the inquiry and part of this evidence was as follows, 'At about 11.30 a.m. on Saturday 12th December 1914 I left Mena Camp in the company of Pte Wade and proceeded to Cairo and at about 2.30 p.m. we went to the Railway Station in search of a printing press the property of Wade. In conversation with Wade the latter stated that he was tired of the Force and wished to leave it.'

As a result of his desertion, Wade forfeited all right to any war medals.

Note: A similar item, but with several small holes, sold on 21 May 2002 at Lawsons Auction Sale 3529 (lot 132) for \$450.

Military Books Including Scarce Unit Histories

Lots 5120 - 5221

5120

J.K.Cossum's Australian badges, insignia and buttons set of six books, includes Australian Army Badges, A Collector's Reference Guide Part One 1920-1942 (35pp); Part 2 1900-1930 (64pp); Part 3 1948-1985 (56pp); 'The Rising Sun Badge' (40pp); Cloth Insignia of the Army in Australia 1860-1993 (124pp); Buttons of the Defence Forces in Australia (72pp), the standard set of reference books on the subject and scarce. *The first two with some foxing, the second with loose centre page, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (set of 6)
\$300

5121

Rising Sun Badge, Origin Theories and Evolution, by Rick Grebert, 1st edition 1994, softcover (21x29.7cm), 38pp; The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Military Insignia of the 20th century, by Guido Rosignoli, 1st edition 1986, hardcover (23.5x30.3cm), 224pp, with colour and b&w illustrations throughout; U.S. Military Shoulder Patches of the United States Armed Forces Fourth Edition, compiled by Jack Britton and George Washington Jr, hardcover (21.7x28cm), 84pp, with coloured photos throughout; Uniform Insignia of The United States Military Forces, 1981, compiled by Jack Britton, softcover (21.7x28cm), 58pp, with b&w illustrations throughout. *The last two with some foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)
\$50

5122

Badges of the British Army, 1820 to the Present, an illustrated reference guide for collectors, 1987, by F.Wilkinson, hard cover (14.2x22.3cm) with dust jacket, 84pp; another similar, British Army Collar Badges, 1986, by Colin Churchill and Ray Westlake, 68pp; another similar, Scottish Regimental Badges 1793-1971, 1982, by W.H. and K.D.Bloomer, 73pp, previous three all with price guides; The Regimental Badges of New Zealand, an illustrated history of the badges and insignia worn by the New Zealand Army, 1980, by D.A.Corbett, hard cover (16x24cm) with dust jacket, signed by author, 320pp; also cigarette picture-card album complete with John Player & Sons cigarette cards of British Army unit flags and badges (50 cards). *The second book with some foxing and spine of dust jacket of last book faded, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4 + album)
\$50

5123

British Battles & Medals, by E.C.Joslin, A.R.Litherland & B.T.Simpkin, 1st edition 1988, hardcover (24x31cm) with dust jacket, 299pp with b&w photos; Hougoument, The Key to Victory at Waterloo, by Julian Paget and Derek Saunders, 1st edition 1992, hardcover (13.5x20.5cm) with dust jacket, 108pp with b&w photos and illustrations; Russian and Soviet Military Awards by V.A.Durov, 1989, softcover (19.2x24.5cm), 103pp with colour and b&w photos, Russian and English text. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)
\$110

5124

The National Honours & Awards of Australia, by Michael Maton, 1st edition 1995, hardcover (22x29cm) with dust jacket, 168pp with colour and b&w photos; Imperial Honours and Awards to Australians 1901-1992, by Michael Maton, 1st edition 1997, copy no.34 of limited edition of 100 copies, hardcover (22x30.2cm), 276pp with b&w illustrations; Foreign Awards to Australia from World War One to the Korean War, including foreign awards to civilians and military personnel from 1950 to 1973, compiled by Kerry Bulow, 1st edition 2000, copy no.73 of limited edition of 100 copies and signed by author, softcover (21x29.5cm), 121pp with b&w photos; 5th Queensland Imperial Contingent Recipients of Queen Alexandra's Pipes 1902, research by Mostly Unsung Military History Research and Publications, softcover (21x29.8cm), 4pp. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
\$80

5125

Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces 1860 - 2000, by John O'Connor, 1st edition, hard cover (22x30.6cm) and dust jacket, 186pp and 48 full colour plates featuring hundreds of badges and medals, limited edition of only 500 and scarce; Shoot to Win The First Ten Years, Australian Army Rifle Association, by Russell Linwood, 1st edition 1993, soft cover (14.7x21.2cm), 193pp with colour and b&w photos. *The first as new, the second with fold line on cover, otherwise good very fine.* (2)
\$80

5126

British Military Uniforms, From Contemporary Pictures, Henry VII to the present day, by W.Y.Carman, 1968 edition, hard cover with dust jacket (19.2x25.2cm), 168pp; His Majesty's Regiments of the British Army, published by Metro-Provincial Publications, London, 1st edition 1949, hard back, quarto (14.5x22.2cm), all regimental badges in colour, 147pp; Heraldry in War, Formation Badges 1939-1945, by Lieut.-Colonel Howard N.Cole OBE, TD, 3rd edition 1950, hard cover with dust jacket, quarto (14.2x22cm), 290pp; also two separate magazine poster-style pages with colour images titled The Badges of War featuring Commonwealth Army and Air Force badges of units in WWII desert campaign. *Dust jackets with tears, some foxing and second book with previous owner's name on fly page, otherwise very good - fine.* (3 + 2 posters)
\$50

5127

Australia's Naval Heritage, The Destroyers, Their Battles and Their Badges, by Vic Cassells, 1st edition 2000, hardcover (22x29cm) with dust jacket, 250pp with colour and b&w photos and illustrations throughout. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$70

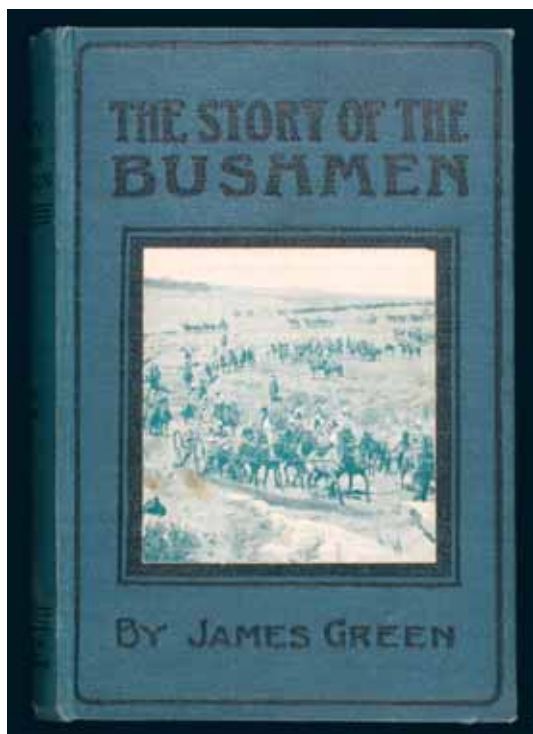
5128

Australian Military Forces, Standing Orders for Australian Army Medical Services, 1941, 98pp, 150x240mm, soft cover; British Army issues, includes Games and Sports in the Army 1964-65, by The Army Sport Control Board, London, 888pp, 120x180mm, hard cover, features coloured images of Army Sports Colours; Battalion Standing Orders for War for Rifle Battalions, 1940, 32pp, 105x135mm, soft cover; Conduct of War 1950, restricted issue, 59pp, 120x185mm, soft cover. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
\$50

5129

Australian military training books, Infantry Training Volume 1 - Infantry Platoon Weapons Pamphlet No.2 - Fieldcraft and Target Detection (All Arms) 1967 for Australian Military Forces, published by Chief Of The General Staff, Army HQ, Canberra, card cover, 124pp with illustrations; The Soldier's Handbook, notified in AROs for 31st May, 1965 - Military Board, Army Headquarters, Canberra, board cover, pp148 (218 x 179 mm), illustrated; both books marked 'RESTRICTED - The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any person not authorized to receive it.' *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50



5130*

The Story of the Bushmen, (Being Notes of a Chaplain), by James Green, 1st edition 1903, hard cover, quarto (13.5x19cm), 230pp, name and address of two previous owners on fly leaf. *A few pen markings and a few pages with corner missing but not affecting text, age toning, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$200

5131

The Royal New South Lancers 1885-1985, incorporating a narrative of the 1st Light Horse Regiment A.I.F. 1914-1919, edited by P.V.Vernon O.B.E., E.D., 1st edition 1986, hard cover (14.5x21.7cm), 446pp, with impressed owner's stamp, 'Ralph Sutton' (author of Soldiers of the Queen, War in the Soudan). *Very fine.*

\$50

5132

In All Things Faithful, A History and Album of the 30th Battalion and New South Wales Scottish Regiment 1885-1985, compiled by T.F.Wade-Ferrell, 398pp, A4 size, hard cover with plastic jacket protector, 2nd edition 1986, one of 500 issued, includes Nominal Rolls and also Formation and Embarkation Roll for 1944 as well as Operation Orders. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

5133

The History and Regimental Standing Orders of the 30th Infantry Battalion, The New South Wales Scottish Regiment, 1959, issued under direction of CO 30 Bn, plastic cover (13x19.5cm), 221pp with photos, illustrations and foldouts. *Some foxing, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

5134

Scarlet and Tartan, The Story of the Regiments and Regimental Bands of The NSW Scottish Rifles (Volunteers), The 30th Battalion (NSW Scottish Regiment) "A" Company and Pipes and Drums, 17th Battalion Royal New South Wales Regiment, by Martin J.Buckley, 1st edition 1986, hardcover with dust jacket (22x28.3cm), 300pp. *Previous owner's name whited out on fly page, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

5135

The Dardanelles, by Norman Wilkinson R.I., with colour sketches from Gallipoli, 1st edition 1915, quarto (19x23.5cm), 119pp, with 35 full-page plates in colour reproduced from water-colour drawings made on the spot, and a number of b&w illustrations. *Very good.*

\$100

5136

Australia in Arms, a narrative of the Australasian Imperial Force and their achievement at Anzac, by Phillip F.E.Schuler, 1st edition 1916, hard cover (15x22.4cm), 328pp with maps and illustrations. *Previous owner's name neatly whited out at front, some foxing, cover slightly loose at front, otherwise good and rare 1st edition.*

\$300

5137

The Story of the Anzacs, an historical account of the part taken by Australia and New Zealand in the Great War from the outbreak in August 1914 until the evacuation of Gallipoli in December 1915, published by James Ingram & Sons, Melbourne, 1917, hard cover (18.5x25cm), 153pp with b&w photos and maps, inscribed on fly page, 'To Stan from ??? 4/Nov/1917'. *Foxing on fly pages, otherwise fine.*

\$60

Cover features standing soldier in front of Australian Red Ensign.

5138

Anzac Memorial book, Alfred George Stephens (editor), published by The Returned Soldiers Association, Sydney, 25 April 1917, second edition 1916, board cover, 512pp with 13 vignette illustrations and 49pp of illustrations, 9 small maps, and a 214pp Roll of Honour of Soldiers & Sailors, Officers and Men of the AN&MEF and AIF, who Died on Service and Missing from August 4th, 1914 to February 8th, 1917 including casualties prior to embarkation and casualties subsequent to embarkation but prior to hostilities in the Dardanelles. *Book title printing faded on spine, the first few pages fragile at spine, also some paper loss at edges to first few pages, names written on back cover, one page with crease done during publication and some other pages with corner creases, a few spots of foxing but overall a good specimen of this very scarce book.*

\$150

The listing of all casualties and missing is recorded by unit and includes categories for Killed in Action, Wounded and Missing, Missing, Died of Wounds, and Died of Other Causes. The book also features photos of Victoria Cross recipients with brief details of their action and photos of various recipients of DSO, MC, DCM, MM, and photo Gallery of Honour of 180 officers and men.



5139*

"Coo-ee!", The Journal of the Bishop's Knoll Hospital Bristol, Volume 1, Number 1, November 1916 to Volume 1, Number 12, October 1917, hard cover with large colour pictorial title-label mounted on the front, quarto (19x24.5cm), twelve journals bound in one volume and with a dedication leaf, 'This Volume is Dedicated to the first Thousand sick and wounded Australian Soldiers who were patients at Bishop's Knoll hospital', inside the fly page is a sticker for Bishop's Knoll War Hospital Weekly Games Tournament Prize Presented by, (written) 'Bristol Association of Aus Munition Workers' To 'Pte Bourke', inside back fly page in pencil 'W.M/(1759681)'. *Foxing, particularly on fly pages, first few pages loose at top left half, otherwise very good and very scarce.*

\$300

Robert Bush converted his stately home, Bishop's Knoll, into a hospital for wounded Australian soldiers, meeting all expenses. An interesting feature in most journals is the list of patients during the particular month, giving name, rank and service number.

5140

Australia in the Great War, c1918, printed by Cassell & Company, London, hard cover (19.5x26.7cm), 192pp, a pictorial record, written in pen on front fly page, 'To Mother from Lance with best love'. *Some small damage to spine and cover edge, some light foxing at front and back pages, otherwise fine.*

\$50

In the Foreword by the Minister of Defence he states, 'It is proposed to issue "Australia in the Great War" in eight parts, to be published at intervals of four weeks.' 'The net profits from the sale of "Australia in the Great War" will be devoted to the Australian Soldiers' Repatriation Fund.'

5141

History of the Great War, Military Operations Gallipoli, Vol I, published by William Heinemann Ltd, London, 1929, hard cover, quarto (14x22.4cm), 77pp with lift-out maps from compartment in back cover, signed on front fly page by David M. Selby (Hon Justice David Mayer Selby AM, ED). *Foxing, otherwise very good and very scarce.*

\$100

5142

The All-Australia Memorial, History, Heroes, and Helpers, a historical record of national effort during the Great War, includes Australia's Roll of Honour, c1919, produced by British-Australasian Publishing Service, hard cover (22x27.8cm), 4to. 252pp, 144pp, 1c-16c, 1d-16d, includes over 1,000 double-tone illustrations from original photographs, maps, portraits and is fully indexed with foreword by Senator The Hon George Foster Pearce, Minister of State for Defence, affixed at front in space provided is photo of soldier and his young son, both in military uniform, with printed service details for Pte H.M.McDonald (see below). *Spine and cover damaged and edges of some pages with some pages damaged, otherwise good and very scarce.*

\$300

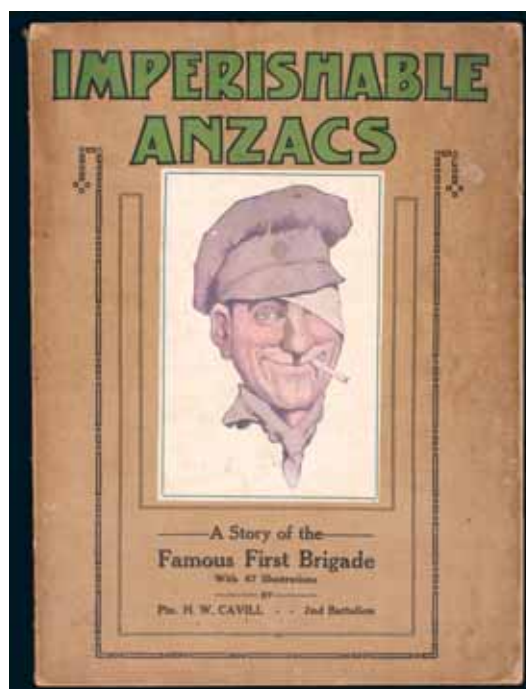
McDonald, Henry M., Pte., 1955, 18th Batt., s. of Eliza McDonald, 160 Pitt-street, Redfern; b. at Mittagong, Oct.22, 1894; educ. Goulburn R.C. School; enl. Dec.1,1915; emb. April 9, 1916; War service: France; wounded on two occasions; severely at Pozieres, Aug., 1917; inv. To Australia, June,1918; later disch. Med. Unfit Sept. 1918.

5143

Imperishable Anzacs, a Story of Australia's Famous First Brigade, from the Diary of Pte. H.W.Cavill, No.27, 2nd Battalion, First Inf. Brigade, 1st edition 1916, quarto (17.5x24cm), 110pp, missing soft cover replaced by sheet with printed title 'Autographs of my Hero Friends - European War 1914' and below are three autographs. *The autograph page with torn section at bottom left and back right corner, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

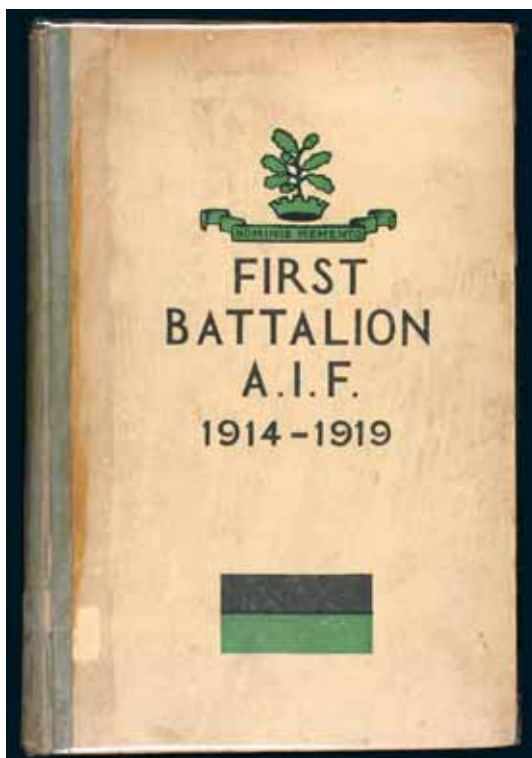
Pte Cavill was wounded at Gallipoli in July 1915 and returned to Australia where he wrote this account of the Anzacs at Gallipoli.



5144*

Imperishable Anzacs, a Story of the Famous First Brigade, by Pte H.W.Cavill, 2nd Battalion, 1916, published by William Brooks & Co Ltd, Sydney, soft cover (17.7x24cm) with 67 illustrations, 110pp. *Piece missing from back fly page, some foxing, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$150



5145*

First Battalion A.I.F. 1914-1919, by the unit history committee, Lt-Col B.V.Stacy, Lt-Col F.J.Kindon and Lt H.V.Chedghey, 1st edition 1931, hard cover, no dust jacket but plastic covered, quarto (15.5x23.5cm), 151pp with fold-out map, also includes Nominal Roll. *Foxing and some repair to loose front cover and name on inside back cover whited out, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$1,250

This battalion took part in the ANZAC landing on 25 April 1915 as part of the second and third waves, and served there until the evacuation in December. Two members of the battalion, Captain A.J.Shout and Lieutenant L.M.Keysor were awarded Victoria Crosses for their valour at Lone Pine, the first posthumously. The battalion then served in France and the Western Front and at Bullecourt in May 1917, Corporal G.J.Howell became the third member of the battalion to be awarded the Victoria Cross.

5146

Nulli Secundus, A History of the Second Battalion, A.I.F. 1914-1919, compiled by F.W.Taylor and T.A.Cusack, 1942, hard cover (15x22.5cm), 357pp, fly page with name C.F.T.Jackson; also official WWII medal entitlement form for NX126752 C.F.T.Jackson and a French Happy New Year card to Mr Jackson and looking to welcome him to France in 1983, signed C.Durand. *Some damage to spine of book cover and some foxing, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$200

5147

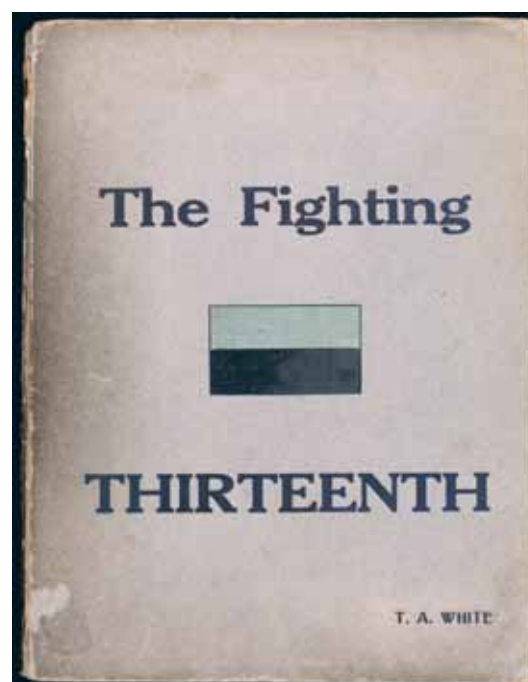
Nulli Secundus, A History of the Second Battalion, A.I.F. 1914-1919, compiled by F.W.Taylor and T.A.Cusack, 1942, hard cover with copy of dust jacket, also the original damaged dust jacket, quarto (15x22.5cm), 357pp, also original colour patches (4, one with bullion embroidered A fitted) and an original rosette of the unit colours. *Some toning and marks as to be expected, back page stuck to back cover, otherwise very good and rare. (6)*

\$400

5148

Randwick to Hargicourt, History of the 3rd Battalion, A.I.F., by Eric Wren, 1st edition 1935, hard cover (16x23.5cm) no dust jacket, in angle of bottom right corner of cover are the gold blocked initials, L.A.T.', 399pp with b&w photos, maps, Honours and Awards List, and Nominal Roll, affixed to front fly page is a card for Mediterranean Expeditionary Force Xmas 1915 Gallipoli Peninsula, inside signed by Arthur. *Some staining around edge of cover and some foxing to fly pages, otherwise good fine and very scarce.*

\$800



5149*

The Fighting Thirteenth, by T.A.White (Captain, 13th Bn and author of 'Diggers Abroad'), 1st edition 1924, hardback with plastic cover, (22x28.5cm), 167pp. *Foxing on first few pages, front and back, otherwise fine and very scarce original edition.*

\$200



5150*

With The 27th Battery in France, by T.D. Bridger, 1st edition 1919, hardcover, quarto (14x22cm), 168pp, inside front cover with stamp of The Royal Australian Artillery Historical Society and on back fly page is written contact details for T.D. Bridger. *Foxing, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$600

Written and compiled by Bombardier T.D. Bridger while serving with the unit.

5151

The Story of The Seventeenth Battalion A.I.F., in the Great War 1914-1918, by Lieutenant-Colonel K.W. Mackenzie M.C., 1st edition 1946, hard cover (14.9x22.2cm) with dust jacket, 376pp, with Nominal Roll, List of Who Served Under an Assumed Name, Honour Roll of the Dead, Honours & Awards. *Toning on fly pages, dust jacket damaged, otherwise very fine and very scarce as 1st edition.*

\$400

5152

Backs to the Wall, by G.D. Mitchell, 1st edition 1937 by Angus & Robertson Limited, Sydney, hard cover (13.5x18.8cm), 281pp, autographed on fly page, 23/3/37 G.D. Mitchell "Mitch", previous owner's name inside front cover is 3905 H.V. Pride 14th F.C.E., A.I.F., 5th Division. *Foxing, otherwise very good and very scarce as first edition.*

\$150

5153

Australian Army Medical Corps in Egypt, by James W. Barrett and Lieut. P.E. Deane, 1st edition 1918, hard cover (14.7x22.2cm), 259pp. *Library stamp on title page, foxing, otherwise very good.*

\$100

5154

Sydney University Regiment, The First 80 Years, by Ivan Chapman, 861pp, foolscap size, soft cover, 1st edition 1996. *Cover creased on corners, front and back, and one page with top edge tear; otherwise very fine, a most comprehensive record of the unit's history.*

\$60

5155

War Dance, A Story of the 2/3 Aust. Inf. Battalion A.I.F., by Ken Clift, 1st edition 1980, hard cover (14.5x21.2cm), 450pp with b&w photos, Awards, Roll of Honour and Nominal Roll, book number 039 and signed by publisher, P.M. Fowler. *Some light foxing inside front and back cover; small, light stain at bottom right corner of cover; otherwise very fine and scarce.*

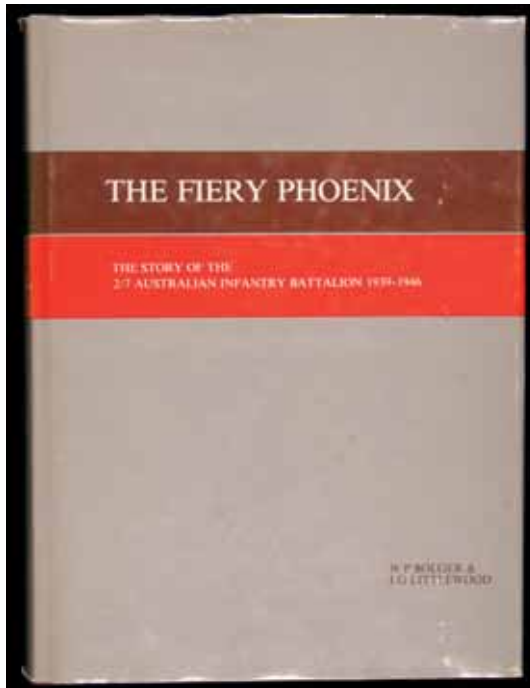
\$100



5156*

White Over Green, the 2/4th Infantry Battalion, by the Unit History Editorial Committee, 1st edition 1963, hard cover with dust jacket, quarto (16.5x24cm), 364pp, includes Nominal Roll and Awards and Roll of Honour; inside front cover marked W. Parry NX9693, (unit member), on fly page details whited out. *Plastic cover over dust jacket and this with tape marks, otherwise very good and very scarce.*

\$350



5157*

The Fiery Phoenix, The Story of the 2/7 Australian Infantry Battalion, by W P Bolger & J G Littlewood, 1st edition 1983, 450pp, 180x243mm, hard cover with dust jacket, features Roll of Honour, Wounded in Action, POWs, Honours & Awards, and Nominal Roll. *Some foxing on outside edge, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$750

5158

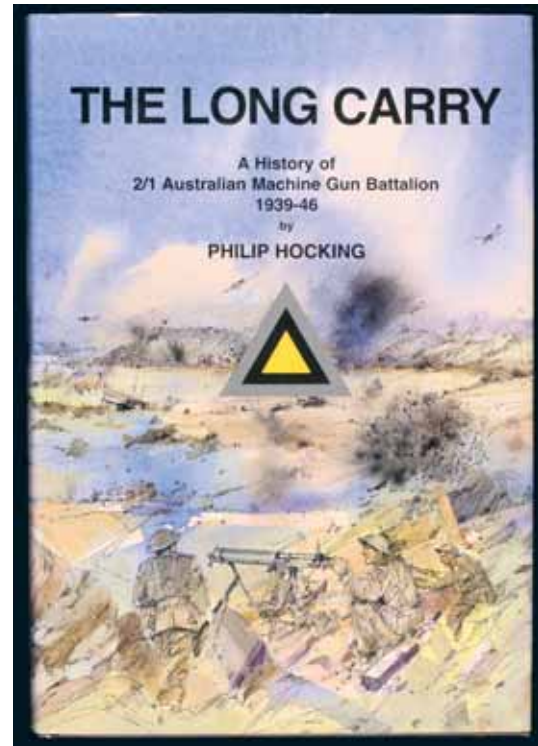
Galleghan's Greyhounds, The Story of the 2/30th Australian Infantry Battalion 22nd November, 1940 - 10th October, 1945, by A.W.Penfold, W.C.Bayliss, K.E.Crispin, 2nd reprint 1984, 404pp, 140x220mm, hard cover. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

5159

The Foot Soldiers, The Story of the 2/33rd Australian Infantry Battalion, A.I.F. in the War of 1939-45 by William Crooks, 1st edition 1971, 528pp, 160x240mm, hard cover with dust jacket. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



5160*

The Long Carry, A History of 2/1 Australian Machine Gun Battalion 1939-46, by Philip Hocking, published by 2/1 Machine Gun Battalion Association, 1st edition 1997, hardcover with dust jacket, quarto (18x25cm), 366pp with Nominal Roll. *Previous owner's name on fly page penned out, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

5161

Guns and Gunners, the Story of the 2/5th Australian Field Regiment in World War II, by John W.O'Brien, 1st edition 1950, hard cover (14.5x22cm), 267pp with b&w photos, Honours and Awards, and Roll of Honour. *Light foxing on fly pages, spotty staining to cover, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$120

5162

Gunners in the Jungle, A Story of the 2/15 Field Regiment, by Cliff Whitelocke from material researched by George O'Brien, 1st edition 1983, hardcover with dust jacket (19x24.8mm), 199pp, with Nominal Roll, also a few newspaper cuttings and a funeral service programme for one of the unit's men; Hibiscus Leaves, roneo printed newsletter of 2/15 Field Regiment A.I.F. Association, vols 73 (Mar 1981), 74, 76, 79, 81-91 (Mar 1990). *A few areas of foxing at front and back fly pages mostly, previous owner's name removed inside front cover, otherwise fine and scarce.* (book + approx 15)

\$120

5163

Guns and Gunners, The Story of the 2/15th Australian Field Regiment in World War II, by John W.O'Brien, 1st edition 1950, hard cover missing dust jacket, quarto (14.5x22cm), 267pp. *Some foxing on page ends, otherwise very good and scarce.*

\$290

5164

The 2/7th Australian Cavalry Regiment, A Pictorial History, 77pp, 165x215mm, soft cover, 1st edition 1974. *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

5165

2/5th Australian Field Ambulance A.I.F., 1940-1945 Unit History by Lloyd Tann, 1st edition 1987, soft cover (21x29.5cm), 125pp, includes Overseas Embarkation Roll and Embarkation Roll ex Morotai to Balikpapan. *Section from bottom of title page neatly removed, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$130

5166

The Story of J Force, Three Hundred 8 Division A.I.F., Singapore to Japan P.O.W. Camps with American British and Allied Troops, edited by Alexander Dandie, 365pp, foolscap size, soft cover, 2nd edition 1994. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

5167

The Coast Watchers, by Eric Feldt, 1st edition 1946, hard cover (15x22.2cm), 425pp with illustrations and maps, penned inscription on fly page. *Spotty marking to cover, otherwise fine.*

\$50

5168

Special Envoy to Churchill and Stalin 1941-1946, by W.Averell Harriman and Elie Abel, 1st edition 1975, hardcover with dust jacket (18x24cm), 596pp, front fly page with handwritten inscription, 'To Hugh Birch with vivid remembrance of your skilful evasion of enemy aircraft; at times 100 feet altitude! and our safe arrival at Malta. (described in this book) and my gratitude to you & the crew you commanded of the Sunderland.' signed W.Averell Harriman, Washington DC., Aug. 31, 1976. *Some tape marks on fly pages and some foxing, otherwise very fine and very scarce inscribed 1st edition relating to a wartime incident.*

\$100

Together with copy of a letter written on August 6, 1986 by Hugh Birch to Mrs Harriman in Virginia, USA making her aware of the flying incident involving her husband and the inscription he placed in the book as per the above, and also an expression of sympathy on the death of her husband.

5169

Maritime Is Number Ten, The Sunderland Era, by Flight Lieutenant K.C.Baff RAAF, 1st edition 1983, hardcover with dust jacket (18x26cm) with plastic covering, 466pp with b&w photos throughout, front page signed by Hugh Birch/November 1983, and with book plate of Hugh Birch. *Some tape marks on front and back fly pages, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

5170

Duntroon The Royal Military College of Australia 1911-2001, by Darren Moore, 1st edition 2001, hard cover (18.2x25.4cm) with dust jacket, 608pp with b&w photos, List of King's/Queen's Medal Winners, Full-Time General Service Officer Nominal Roll 1911-2001 and other lists; RMC Graduation Ceremony programmes for December 1989, December 1996, June 1997 and December 2000; A Dictionary of Australian Military History, From Colonial Times to The Gulf War, by Ian Grant, 1st edition 1992, hard cover (14.5x22cm) with dust jacket, 414pp. *The first as new, the programmes very fine - extremely fine, the last with foxing along top edge, otherwise good very fine.* (6)

\$60

5171

Famous and Decisive Battles of the World, by Captain Charles King, 1st edition 1884, hard cover (16.2x23cm), 752pp with maps and illustrations, with signatures at front page of J.Le Gay Brereton (poet, critic and Professor of English at Sydney University) and W.J.V.Windeyer (Maj. Gen. and Justice of High Court of Australia). *Some usual foxing, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

5172

Hooves, Wheels & Tracks, a history of the 4th/19th Prince of Wales Light Horse Regiment and its predecessors, by David Holloway, 1st edition 1990, book no.183/1000, hard cover (19x25cm) with dust jacket, 850pp with colour and b&w photos and maps. *Good very fine.*

\$100

5173

The History of 15/19 The King's Royal Hussars 1939-1945, by Major G.Courage DSO, 1st edition 1949, hard cover with dust jacket, quarto (16.5x25cm), 329pp with fold-out maps and Roll of Honour, previous owner's name at front, also includes a few loose unit related sheets. *Very good and scarce.*

\$200

5174

The Russian Conquest of the Caucasus, by John F.Baddeley, 1st edition 1908, hard cover (17.5x25.5cm), 518pp with foldout maps. *Foxing, otherwise fine and scarce 1st edition.*

\$200

5175

The New South Wales Military Volunteer Land Grants, researched by Laurel Burge, 1976, hard cover, quarto (15.5x23cm), 107pp, limited edition of printing of 500 copies of which only 200 are hard covered; original page from the 1869 New South Wales Legislative Council reporting on Her Majesty's Troops Among The British Colonies. *The last with some edge splits and paper loss at edges, otherwise very good, the first with previous owner's name whited out and foxing on fly pages, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$50

5176

The Story of South Africa, by John Clark Ridpath L.L.D. and Edward S.Ellis A.M., 1st edition 1899, an account of the historical transformation of the dark continent by the European powers and the culminating contest between Great Britain and the South African Republic in the Transvaal War, by Oceanic Publishing Company, Sydney, NSW, hard cover (20x25cm), 687pp; also Volume II, 514pp, both with previous owner's name written or erased. *Both with loose covers and loose pages at front and with some loss of paper around edges, otherwise good.* (2)

\$100

5177

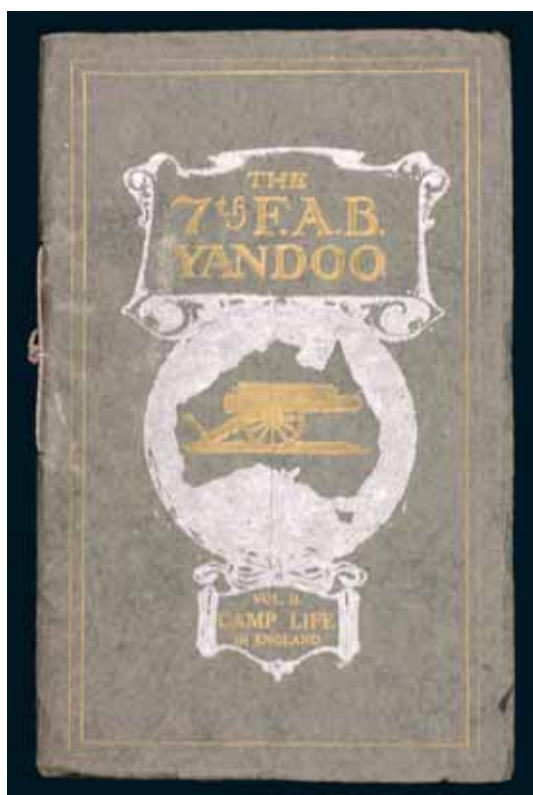
A Subaltern's War, being a memoir of the Great War from the point of view of a romantic young man, with candid accounts of two particular battles, written shortly after they occurred, and an essay on militarism, by Charles Edmonds, 1st edition 1929, hardcover (14.5x21.5cm), 224pp; Ian Hamilton's March, by Winston Spencer Churchill, 2nd edition 1900, hard cover (13.5x19.5cm), 409pp + fold-out map and 32pp book catalogue at end, inside front page is written, 'W.A. Windeyer from E Windeyer 14/1/1901'. *Some foxing, otherwise very good.* (2)

\$100

William Archibald Windeyer was admitted as a solicitor on 22 August 1896, began practice in Sydney on his own and eventually established a law firm that continues to bear his name. On the night of 18 May 1902 Windeyer took the main part in rescuing young people from a rowing boat capsized in Fern Bay, near his Hunters Hill home, and was awarded a silver medal by the Royal Shipwreck Relief and Humane Society of New South Wales.

Elected an alderman of Hunters Hill Municipal Council in 1904, Windeyer served for twenty-three years and was mayor in 1915-24; the W. A. Windeyer Memorial Reserve was named after him. He was a director of Standard Life Association Ltd and Bain's White Ant Exterminator Co. Ltd, president of the Hunters Hill branch of the Liberal Association, a council-member of the Kindergarten Union of New South Wales, chairman of the Boy Scouts' Association from 1943, and director of and honorary solicitor to the Sydney Homoeopathic Hospital. He was appointed MBE in 1920. His work for returned servicemen was recognized in 1936 by the Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' Imperial League of Australia.

He was the father of Major General Sir William John Victor Windeyer KBE, CB, DSO & Bar, KC (28 July 1900 - 23 November 1987) who was an Australian judge, soldier, educator, and a Justice of the High Court of Australia.



part

5178*

The 7th F.A.B. Yandoo, Vol 1 Troopship Issue (36pp) and Vol II Camp Life in England (52pp), quarto (15.5x25cm) magazine type booklets with soft cover, the first issued in August 1916 and the second in December 1916. *Edge splits on cover of first and fading of the gold ink titles, otherwise fine and both very scarce.* (2)

\$200

5179

Aussie, a reprint of all the numbers of the diggers' own paper of the battlefield, wholly written, illustrated and printed in the field by members of the A.I.F., produced by the editor, Phillip L.Harris, on behalf of the Australian War Museum, 1920, hard cover (18x24cm), owner's name written on top right edge of cover 'G.Feinaigle'; The Rubaiyat of William The War-Lord, by St.John Hamund, 1915, hardcover (17.5x22.3cm), a satirical poem in rubaitay form on German Kaiser Wilhelm II. *Cover of last damaged, foxing, very good - fine.* (2)

\$50

5180

Scarlet and Tartan, by Martin J.Buckley, 1st edition 1986, 300pp, 215x280mm, hard cover with dust jacket, the story of the Regiments and Regimental Bands of The NSW Scottish Rifles (Volunteers), The 30th Battalion (NSW Scottish Regiment), "A" Company and Pipes and Drums, 17th Battalion Royal New South Wales Regiment; also The Scottish Rifles in Northern New South Wales by M.Buckley, c1985, 68pp, 150x210mm, soft cover. *Very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

5181

The Australian Victories in France in 1918, by General Sir John Monash K.C.B., 1st edition 1920, 351pp, 160x230mm, hard cover, no dust jacket, signed on fly page 'Florence Rose Jamieson 1922'; also "What We Have We Hold!" A History of the 2/17 Australian Infantry Battalion 1940-1945, revised edition 1998, 498pp, 180x250mm, hard cover, with nominal roll. *The first with foxing on outside edges and discolouration on cover, fine, the second extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

5182

Sir Archibald Murray's Despatches, (June 1916 - June 1917), 1st edition 1920, hard cover, quarto (18x26cm), 229pp, together with separate hard cover folder containing large individual maps of (1) Turkish Empire, (2) Egypt, (3) Sinai Peninsula Port Said-Suez, (4) Syria Jerusalem and Rafa, with previous owner's names stamped or written on fly pages. *Some foxing, otherwise very good.* (2)

\$60

5183

On Target, With the American and Australian Anti-Aircraft Brigade in New Guinea, written and illustrated by Men of the Front Line Forces, 1st edition published by Angus and Robertson Ltd, Sydney:London, 1943, 172pp, 190x250mm, hard cover with dust jacket; also Darwin Bombed, The Unit History of 14 Heavy Anti-Aircraft Battery by Jack Mulholland, 2nd edition 1999 first printed 1995 under the title, 'Use the 1916 Ammo First', 146pp, 150x210mm, soft cover, owner's name on title page crossed through. *The dust jacket damaged on the first, fine and the second good very fine.* (2)

\$50

5184

Men May Smoke, being the final edition of the 2/18 Bn. A.I.F. magazine June 1948, edited by Oswald L.Ziegler, published and printed by W.E.Smith Ltd 1948, hard cover (22.7x28.7cm), 92pp; A History of 2/18th Infantry Battalion AIF, revised and compiled by Di Elliott and Lynette Silver, 2006, based on original book 'Against All Odds', hard cover (16.5x25.3cm), 295pp plus Index and with Decorations and Recommendations, Nominal Roll, Escaped, Force's Rolls, Honour Roll (KIA) and (POWs) and other information. *The first scarce, tape stain marks on inside of cover and fly pages, otherwise good fine, the second extremely fine.* (2)

\$230

5185

XVth The King's Hussars 1759-1913, by Colonel H.C.Wylly CB, 1st edition 1914, hard cover (20.5x26.3cm), 564pp, with Army List Rolls, Peninsular Medal Roll and other lists of Regimental Sports' event winners, also images of various badges, medals and uniforms, some in colour; 15th The King's Hussars Dress and Appointments 1759-1914 by Alan Kemp, 1st edition 1972, hard cover with dust jacket, octavo (15x21.5cm), 48pp; Taurus Pursuant A History of 11th Armoured Division, by Printing and Stationery Service, British Army of the Rhine, 1946, hard cover, quarto (15.7x23.6cm), 44pp. *Previous owner's name or pencilled figures on fly pages, the last with some damage to spine, some foxing, otherwise good - very good.* (3)

\$100

5186

The Battle History of the Royal New South Wales Regiment, Volume I 1885-1918, by Major General Gordon L.Maitland, 1st edition 2001, hard cover (21.8x28.5cm) with dust jacket, 333pp with colour and b&w photos and maps, signed by author; War Correspondent, by Frank Legg, 1st edition 1964, hard cover (15x21.8cm) with dust jacket, 265pp; The Little Digger 1914-1952, William Morris Hughes A Political Biography Volume II, by L.F.Fitzhardinge, 1st edition 1979, hard cover (16.2x24.2cm) with dust jacket, 703pp. *The first extremely fine, the rest fine - very fine.* (3)

\$70

5187

Soldiers of the Queen, War in the Soudan, by Ralph Sutton, 1st edition 1985 (limited to 1,000 copies), signed by author, softcover, 321pp, with colour and b&w photos, fold out map and NSW Contingent Nominal Roll; Sometimes Forgotten, edited by Frederick Kirkland OAM, JP with consultant to editor, Warwick G.Cary JP, hardcover (17.5x24.8cm), 238pp, Being a record of those of Australia's military forces (RAN, Army, RAAF) who died and those who were decorated in Vietnam, Malaya, Borneo, Malay Peninsular, Korea, BCOF, UN, HMAS Voyager (1964) and RMC Duntroon (1956); Operation Damask, edited by Frederick Kirkland OAM, JP with consultants to editor, Lt Col Neil C.Smith AM & Warwick G.Cary JP, hardcover (17.5x24.8cm), 225pp, Being a record of Australia's participation prior to, during and after The Gulf War, Iraq - Kuwait, 1990-1991 incorporating those of the Australian Defence Force (A.D.F.) who served with Operations Desert Shield, Desert Storm, Desert Cactus, Ozone, Habitat, UNIIMOG, UNTSO & UNSCOM. *A few spots of foxing on fly pages of last two, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$80

5188

"Crossed Boomerangs", Historical Journal of the Thirty-First, Volume 1, The Story of the Third Queenslander - Kennedy Regiment, Kennedy Infantry Regiment, 2nd Infantry Kennedy Regiment, 1/31st Australian Infantry Battalion, 138pp plus WWI Roll of Honour; Volume 2, The Story of 31st Infantry Battalion - The Kennedy Regiment, 31/51st Australian Infantry Battalion A.I.F., 31st Battalion - The Royal Queensland Regiment, 592pp; and Volume 3 The Story of the 2/31st Australian Infantry Battalion A.I.F in the war of 1939-45, 521pp with WWII Roll of Honour, and Honours and Awards, all by Capt R.Burla being part of a series of journals produced between 1971 and 1973 that were the basis of a book called Crossed Boomerangs published after R.Burla's death, each volume with hard green cover (21x30cm). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$150

5189

Australia in Palestine, 1919, editors H.S. Gullett and Chas. Barrett, art editor David Barker, hard cover (22x27cm), 153pp with photos and fold-out views, at front inscribed, 'To Dad with love from Chrissie & Liliias Xmas 1919'; From the Australian Front, Shrapnel and Smiles, 1917, printed by Cassell and Company Limited, hard cover (19.7x27cm), 128pp a pictorial history, with owner's name written in pencil at front; The Book of the Anzac Memorial, N.S.W., edited by S.Elliott Napier, 1934, hard cover (23.5x28.5cm) with dust jacket, 93pp with photos. *The first with some moisture marking and loose cover, the last with some paper loss to dust jacket, all with some foxing, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$140

5190

The Burma Campaign 1941-45, an account based on Lord Slim's "Defeat into Victory" with additional material from various sources compiled by Major J.H.Moore, ED, HQ E Comd (1970), soft cover (20.5x29.3cm), 93pp; The New Guinea Campaign 1941-43, an account based on Colonel Keogh's book South West Pacific campaign - plus additional notes - compiled by Major J.H.Moore ED, HQ E Comd (1972), soft cover (20.5x29.3cm), 49pp; The Western Desert Campaign 1940-43, an account based on the books contained in the Bibliography and additional notes prepared by Major J.H.Moore ED (1974), soft cover (20.5x29.3cm), 71pp. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

5191

Polar Medals Awarded to Australians For Service in Antarctica, by Ian C.Teague, 1996, plastic covered soft cover (21.5x29.8cm), 57pp, one of only 20 draft copies; The Silence Calling, Australians in Antarctica 1947-97, The ANARE Jubilee History, by Tim Bowden, 1st edition 1997, hardcover (19x26cm) with dust jacket, 593pp with colour and b&w photos; The History of The ANARE Club 1951-2001, The Club for members of the Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, by members of the ANARE Club, 1st edition 2002, hardcover (21.8x30.3cm), 213pp with colour and b&w photos and list of members. *The first very fine, a few spots of foxing on back fly pages of third book, otherwise last two virtually as new, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Lt Col Ian C Teague, service in Vietnam (3 tours) including as a Captain with AATTV, as Major and OC 1SAS Sqn, also served on secondment to US Embassy, with US Military Advisory and Assistance Group operating with CIA and with US Special Forces, life member of US Airborne Assn Century Club, later CO of SAS Regt and Officer-In-Charge of Mawson Station in Antarctica in 1976.

5192

The United States Army in War & Peace, by Oliver L.Spaulding, 1st edition 1937, hard cover (16x24cm) with dust jacket, 541pp with 35 maps, book plate inside front cover for Captain Robert H.Rankin, United States Marine Corps; Stonewall Jackson as Military Commander, by John Selby, 1st edition 1968, hard cover (16.8x24cm) with dust jacket, 251pp with b&w photos and fold out maps, includes unused postcard featuring The Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown 1781; The Blue and The Gray, The Story of the Civil War as Told by Participants, Volume I, edited by Henry Steele Commager, 1st edition 1950, hard cover (16x24cm) with dust jacket, 1-588pp; as previous but Volume II, 589-1202pp, all books with name of owner entered at front. *Some dust jackets with tears, overall very good.* (4)

\$50

5193

Gallipoli, by Alan Moorehead, 1st edition 1956, hard cover (15x22.2cm) with dust jacket, 384pp with b&w photos and fold out maps; Gallipoli to the Somme, The Story of C.E.W.Bean, by Dudley McCarthy, 1st edition 1983, hard cover (16.7x24.6cm), 400pp; Gallipoli, by Robert Rhodes James, 1st edition 1965, hard cover (17.3x24cm) with dust jacket, 384pp with b&w photos and maps; An Anzac Muster, by William Baylebridge, 1962 revised edition, hard cover (14.8x22.2cm) with dust jacket, 272pp + supplement. *Some tears to dust jackets, good - fine.* (4)

\$50

5194

Two Men I Knew, William Bridges and Brudenell White, Founders of the A.I.F., by C.E.W.Bean, 1st edition 1957, hard cover with dust jacket (this damaged and repaired with tape and some paper loss around edges), quarto (14.5x22cm), 234pp; The Kangaroo Marines, by Captain R.W.Campbell, 1st edition 1915, hard cover (12x18.2cm), 128pp; The First Seven Divisions, being a detailed account of the fighting from Mons to Ypres, by Ernest W.Hamilton (Late Captain 11th Hussars), 16th edition 1916, hard cover (13x19cm), 336pp with fold-out map; Crosses of Sacrifice, the story of the Empire's million war dead and Australia's 60,000, by J.C.Waters, 1st edition 1932, hard cover (17.5x23cm), 130pp with b&w photos throughout. *Mostly with some foxing, the third with numerous library stamps, otherwise good.* (4)

\$60

5195

Tank Warfare, the Story of the Tanks in the Great War, by F.Mitchell M.C., 1935, hard cover (14.3x20.7cm), 312pp; A Handful of Ausseys, by C.Hampton Thorp A.I.F., 1st edition 1919, hard cover (13.5x19.5cm), 296pp; Gallipoli Mission, by C.E.W.Bean, 1st edition 1952, hard cover (14.7x21.5cm), 406pp; Anzac to Amiens, a Shorter History of the Australian Fighting Services in the First World War, by C.E.W.Bean, 1961, hard cover (14.3x21.5cm), 567pp. *The first with loose front page, last with water stain, a few with owner's names at front and with some foxing, otherwise good - very fine.* (4)

\$50

5196

The 7th F.A.B. Yandoo, Vol.II Camp Life in England, December 1916 (3), also Vol.III Active Service Issue, September 1919, by The Yandoo Management, contains publications of the organ of 7th Field Artillery Brigade while in camps in England and on active service in France and return to Australia, includes Roll of Honour, casualty Lists and Nominal Roll as well as history, maps and other information, card covers (approx 15.8x25.4cm), 52, 52, 52 and 200pp. *Oversize card covers bent or with some splits around edges, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$300

5197

The Warrior Poets of the Australian Army 1901-2001, compiled by Major Robert Morrison RAAC, 1st edition 2001, hardback (18.2x25.4cm) with dust jacket, 435pp plus CD of selected poems read by Major Robert Morrison; Sacred Places, War Memorials in the Australian Landscape, by K.S.Inglis, 2001, paperback (17.5x24.5cm), 522pp; Salute the Brave, A Pictorial Record of Queensland War Memorials, by Shirley and Trevor McIvor, 1st edition 1994, soft cover (21.7x29.5cm), 340pp with colour and b&w photos and maps, signed by authors; The Last Word, Two Centuries of Australian Epitaphs, by Lionel Gilbert, 1st edition 2005, soft cover (21x29.8cm), 451pp. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$110

5198

To Kokoda and Beyond, The Story of the 39th Battalion 1941-1943, compiled by Victor Austin, 2007 edition, hard cover, quarto (14x21.5cm), 319pp, with Nominal Roll and list of casualties; Blood and Iron, The Battle for Kokoda 1942, by Lex McAulay, 1st edition 1991, hard cover with dust jacket, quarto (14.5x22cm), 432pp; Guinea Gold History 1942-1946, compiled and published by Paul Jefferson Wallace 1971, soft cover (12.8x17.8cm), 32pp; Jungle Trail, a story of the Australian Soldier in New Guinea, brochure number two, 1943, official Army publication magazine with paper cover (17.6x22.8cm), 32pp. *A few with previous owner's name at front, a few pages with foxing, otherwise very good - very fine.* (4)

\$80

5199

Blood on Borneo, by Jack Wong Sue DCM, JP, AKR13, revised edition 2002, softcover (14.8x21cm), 368pp; The Heroes, Daring Raiders of the Pacific War, by Ronald McKie, 1989 edition, softcover (11.1x18cm), 235pp, the story of WWII Operations Jaywick and Rimau by Z Special Unit; Sandakan Under Nippon, The Last March, by Don Wall, 1st edition 1988, hard cover (17x25.2cm), 193pp, with Honour Roll of B Force, E Force and other POWs; It Is With Deep Regret That I Have To Inform You... The First Australian Prisoners of War to Return from Camps in Japan, Manila to Mascot 15 September 1945, by Tony James, 1st edition 1997, softcover 21x29.8cm), 33pp. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

5200

The 36th Australian Infantry Battalion 1939-1945 (Ike's Marines), compiled by Stan and Les Brigg, hard cover with dust jacket, quarto (14.5x22.2cm), 210pp, with funeral notice for the unit CO pasted inside fly page; 36th Australian Infantry Battalion (St George's English Rifle Regiment), booklet for Restoration for the Preservation of the Sovereign's Regimental Colours, board cover, quarto (13x21cm), 12pp; white satin banner 20.3x27cm with suspension cord and timber rod, also with green tassels at one end, printed on the banner in green and gold is the unit's name, colour patch, badge, battle honours and South Pacific scene and the name 'Ike's Marines'; gold coloured biro with lid, on side is printed, '36BN/SANANANDA 1942'. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50

5201

The Battle of Kapyong, 3rd Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment Korea 23-24 April 1951, by Bob Breen, reprint 1995, soft cover (14.8x21cm), 159pp with fold out maps, Citations for Honours and Awards, Casualties and Nominal Roll; Across the Parallel, The Australian 77th Squadron with the United States Air Force in the Korean War, by George Odgers, hard cover (14.5x22cm), 239pp; British Commonwealth Occupation Forces, Know Japan, issued under direction of Commander-in-Chief, BCOF, 1946, soft cover (15.7x24.1cm), 94pp, inside front cover marked for 14 Aust Wksp & Pk Coy, RAE (BCOF), Hiro, Japan, 26 Nov 46; Korea and South East Asia Forces Association of Australia, International Newsletter No.2, 'Noble and Onward'. *The second with some foxing at front few pages, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

5202

Good-bye Dolly Gray, The Story of The Boer War, by Rayne Kruger, 1964, hard cover (14.7x21.7cm) with dust jacket, 540pp; Mafeking, A Victorian Legend, by Brian Gardiner, 1st edition 1966, hard back (14.8x21.5cm) with dust jacket, 246pp; Wellington, by S.G.P.Ward, 1st edition 1963, hard cover (14.3x22.2cm), 152pp, signed inside front cover by W.J.V.Windeyer; The Letters of Private Wheeler 1809-1828, edited by Captain B.H.Liddell Hart, hard cover (14.7x22.1cm), 287pp; General T.Perronet Thompson 1783-1869, His Military, Literary and Political Campaigns, by L.G.Johnson, 1st edition 1957, hard cover (14.3x22.1cm), 294pp, signed inside front cover by W.J.V.Windeyer. *Some with light foxing, otherwise good - fine.* (5)

\$50

W.J.V.Windeyer, Maj. Gen and Justice of High Court of Australia.

5203

The Australians in German New Guinea 1914-1921, by C.D.Rowley, 1st edition 1958, hard cover (16x24cm) with dust jacket, 371pp; Anzac Memories, Living with the Legend, by Alistair Thomson, 1995, soft cover (13.6x21.4cm), 282pp; Damn The Dardanelles! The Agony of Gallipoli, by John Laffin, 1989, hard cover (16.2x24.3cm) with dust jacket, 224pp; The Army and the Defence of Darwin Fortress, by Robert J.Rayner, 1995, hard cover (17.5x25.5cm) with dust jacket, 403pp with many b&w photos; Platoon Commander's Notebook 1915, Lieutenant Robert Cowey and his men at Gallipoli and beyond, the story of each man's contribution to the First World War, by C.A.Young, 1st edition 2007, hard cover (17.5x25.2cm), 317pp with b&w images throughout. *A few with owner's name at front, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

5204

Never a Backward Step, a History of the First 33rd Battalion, by John Edwards, 1st edition 1996, hard cover (21.3x30cm), 334 pp + index; Sydney University Regiment, by A.B.Lilley, limited edition 1974, soft cover, quarto (16x19.7cm), 81pp; A Brief History of the School Cadet Corps in New South Wales The First Forty Years, an essay submitted to The University of Sydney by K.W.Bromham as a requirement for a pass degree of Master of Education in 1968, hard cover (21x27cm), 55pp; No.3 Squadron Royal Flying Corps France World War I, photocopied compilation for Ken Dineen, pilot, No.4 Squadron (Army Co-op) RAAF 1942-43 and President of 4/5 Army Co-op Squadrons Association, from Paul Muir, Corporal, Air Liaison Section AIF attached to No.4 Squadron RAAF July 1942 - September 1945, hard cover, quarto (15.5x21.5cm), 38pp; An Introduction 1992 Part I A Handbook for all Ranks, soft cover, quarto (14.3x21cm), 40pp; The Royal New South Wales Regiment 1994, Part 2 a Supplement to the Handbook for all Ranks, softcover, quarto (14.3x21cm), 40pp; 34th battalion The Illawarra Regiment Ceremonial Parade programme, The Showground Wollongong 1957, soft cover, quarto (14.2x21cm), 8pp, together with an Illawarra Regiment embroidered shoulder title; The Laying Up of The Guidon of 6th New South Wales Mounted Rifles programme, The Garrison Church Orange 1961, soft cover, quarto (13.8x21.6cm), 12pp, together with New South Wales Mounted Rifles embroidered shoulder title. *A few including first with foxing, a few with previous owner's name whited out, very good - fine.* (10)

\$70

5205

The Anzac War Trail, by Joseph Bowes, 1919 reprint, hard cover (13x19cm), 281pp; Gallipoli, by John Masefield, 1917 reprint, hard cover (12.5x19cm), 183pp with fold-out maps, with Ex Libris sticker of F.J.Bridges inside front cover; Gallipoli Today, by T.J. Pemberton, 1st edition 1926, hard cover, quarto (15x22.3cm), 115pp; The First Forty Days 1914, notified in AAOs 1950, by Lieutenant-General Sir Horace Robertson KBE, DSO, soft cover, cloth spine, quarto (14.5x23.5cm), 125pp and 10 accompanying maps enclosed in protective box, comprises lectures prepared for use at Duntroon Military College; Suez to...Aleppo by Colonel E.G.Keogh ED, notified in AAOs 1955, board cover, quarto (14x21.5cm), 268pp, published for Directorate of Military Training. *Some with previous owner's name, one whited out, some foxing and age toning, map protective box with some damage, otherwise good - fine.* (5)

\$70

5206

The March Retreat, by General Sir Hubert Gough GCMG, KCB, KCVO, 1st edition 1934, hard cover with dust jacket (13.5x19.5cm), 216pp; The Desert Column, by Ion L.I driess, 1941, hard cover (13.5x18.7cm), 388pp (front cover partially loose at bottom left); The Middle East by Major E.W.Polson Newman, 1st edition 1926, hard cover, quarto (17x25.7cm), 300pp + fold-out map; The Riddle of Jutland, An Authentic History, by Langhorne Gibson and Vice-Admiral J.E.T.Harper, 1st edition 1934, hard cover, quarto (16.5x24cm), 416pp with lift-out maps in protective holder inside back cover, fly page signed by David M.Selby (Hon Justice David Mayer Selby AM, ED); Blackburn Aircraft since 1909, by A.J.Jackson, 1st edition 1968, hard cover with dust jacket, quarto (14.5x22cm), 555pp. *A few with previous owner's name, one whited out, some foxing and colour fading on covers, otherwise good - very good.* (5)

\$70

5207

The Bystander's Fragments from France, WWI pictorial magazine by Capt. Bruce Bairnsfather; another but More Fragments from France; another larger Deluxe edition of Fragments from France; Der Grosse Krieg in Bildern (The Great War in Pictures) 1915, pictorial magazine with text in six languages including English; The Sydney Mail, Aug 26, 1914, War Number newspaper featuring Australian troops, important maps and many pages of pictures. *Damage to covers and some pages or to edges of some pages of magazines, newspaper with some foxing, good - very good.* (5)

\$50

5208

Unofficial History, by Field Marshal Sir William Slim, 3rd edition 1959, hard cover (14.5x21.8cm) with dust jacket, 242pp; Defeat into Victory, by Field-Marshal Sir William Slim, 2nd edition 1956, hard cover (15x21.8cm) with dust jacket, 576pp with foldout maps; Slim The Standardbearer, a biography of Field-Marshal The Viscount Slim, by Ronald Lewin, 1st edition 1976, hard cover (16.5x23.6cm) with dust jacket, 350pp, signed inside front cover by W.J.V.Windeyer (Maj. Gen. and Justice of High Court of Australia), also a separate b&w photo of Viscount Slim in full dress parade uniform with medals and decorations; Great Campaigns, MacArthur's New Guinea Campaign March - August 1944, by Nathan Prefer, 1st edition 1995, hard cover (16x23.5cm) with dust jacket, 300pp with b&w photos and maps; MacArthur as Military Commander by Gavin Long, 1st edition 1969, hardcover (17x24.2cm) with dust jacket, 243pp with b&w photos and maps, also MacArthur related magazine article. *Some with owner's name at front page, last dust jacket with tears around edge, a few with some foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)

\$50

5209

Silent Feet, The History of 'Z' Special Operations 1942-1945, by G.B.Courtney MBE, MC, hardcover (18x25.8cm) with dust jacket, reprint of 1st edition 1993, 273pp, with b&w photos, maps, details of all operations and SRD (Operatives) Nominal Roll; The Battle of Long Tan, 'The Legend of Anzac Upheld', by Lex McAulay, 1st edition 1986, hardcover (14.5x22.5cm) with dust jacket, 187pp with b&w photos, list of those entitled to decorations, awards and the PUC awarded for Long Tan; 'The Vung Tau Ferry' (HMAS Sydney) and Escort Ships (Vietnam 1965-1972), by Rodney Nott & Noel Payne, 2nd edition 1999, hardcover (15.3x21.7cm), with inscription signed by authors, 258pp, with b&w photos and Nominal Roll; Until a Dead Horse Kicks You, The Story of an Ordinary Hero, Alec Griffiths 1900-1995, by Robert Crack, 1st edition 2000, softcover (15.3x23.3cm), with b&w photos, 232pp; United Nations Peace-Keeping, 1996, softcover booklet (15x23cm), 69pp, issued by UN Dept of Public Information outlining all operations from 1948 to 1996. *The second book with foxing visible on page edges when closed, otherwise good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

5210

ACEH The Australian Defence Force's Tsunami Relief Mission, compiled by Guillaume Louys, 1st edition 2005, hardcover (25.8x28.8cm) with inscription on fly page, 232pp, a coloured photographic record by the RAN; The Australian Army in Profile 2000, published 2001 by Directorate of Public Affairs - Army, softcover (21x30cm), 160pp, coloured photos throughout; Gallipoli The Incredible Campaign, by Tim Swifte, 1985, softcover (20.2x27.5cm), 130pp, b&w photos and map; The Anzac Tradition Between the Lines, softcover (21x29.7cm), 55pp, an Australia Post publication with colour and b&w photos and separate fold-out map and set of stamps; Australian War Memorial, 1983 edition, softcover (21.5x27.8cm), 24pp, featuring coloured photos of some of the AWM collection. *A few books with light foxing, otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

5211

My Forty Years With Debrett, by Cyril Hankinson, 1963 reprint, hard cover, quarto (14.5x22cm), 223pp, inside front cover signed by Lady M.V.Windeyer (wife of Maj Gen Sir Victor Windeyer); Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Firearms in the Museum of Applied Science of Victoria, 1949, hard cover, quarto (16x25cm), 161pp; Manual of Map Reading, Photo Reading, and Field Sketching, 1929, by The War Office, soft cover, quarto (13.5x21.5cm), 160pp; Collected Diplomatic Documents relating to the outbreak of the European War, 1st edition, 1915, hard cover, quarto (15.2x23.5cm), 561pp, fly page stamped David M. Selby (Hon Justice David Mayer Selby AM, ED); A Short History of Costume & Armour Chiefly in England Vol I 1066-1485, by Francis M.Kelly & Randolph Schwabe, 1st edition 1931, hard cover, quarto (16.5x25.5cm), 82pp + 30pp book list. *Some with owner's names on fly page or cover, some with tears or foxing, otherwise good - fine.* (5)

\$100

5212

Gallipoli Diary, by General Sir Ian Hamilton G.C.B., Volumes 1 and 2, 1st edition 1920, hard covers (14.7x22.7cm), 387pp and 349pp with b&w photos and map foldouts; Forty-One Years in India, from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief, by Field Marshal Lord Roberts K.P., V.C., 1st edition in one volume being 29th edition 1898, hard cover (14.7x20.8cm), 597pp; Empire of the East or Japan & Russia at War 1904-5, by Bennet Burleigh, 1905 edition intended for circulation only in India and the British Colonies, hard cover (14.5x20.5cm), 458pp; An Outline of British Military History 1660-1936, by Major D.H.Cole and Major E.C.Priestley, 2nd edition 1937, hard cover (14.3x22.3cm), 448pp, signed inside front cover by W.J.V.Windeyer; The Influence of Sea Power Upon History 1660-1783, by Captain A.T.Mahan, United States Navy, 1892, hard cover (16x23cm), 557pp, signed at front by W.J.V.Windeyer and J.Le Gay Brereton. *The first volume with loose cover at front and loose first page with tear, edges of many other pages roughened, some with small tears or paper loss, the last book with spine damage, all with some foxing, otherwise good - very good.* (6)

\$70

J.Le Gay Brereton (poet, critic and Professor of English at Sydney University) and W.J.V.Windeyer (Maj. Gen. and Justice of High Court of Australia).

5213

The Anzac War Trail, with the Light Horse in Sinai, by Joseph Bowes, 1st edition 1919, hard cover (13.5x19.5cm), 281pp; Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War by E.C.Buley, hard cover (13x19.3cm), 5th edition 1916, 481pp; "Over There" With The Australians, by Capt. R.Hugh Knyvett, 1st edition 1918, hard cover (13.5x19.3cm), 289pp, inside stamped 'Review Copy Only'; The Cameliers, by Oliver Hogue (Trooper Bluegum), 1st edition 1919, hard cover (13.3x19.3cm), 279pp; Khaki and Cassock, by Kenneth T.Henderson, 1st edition 1919, hard cover (13.3x18.7cm), 160pp; Gallipoli, by John Masefield, 1926, hard cover (13x18.8cm), 183pp, with book plate of David Selby. *Some with inscriptions or name at front pages, some usual foxing, otherwise very good - fine.* (6)

\$100

5214

The Unnecessary War, Island Campaigns of the South-West Pacific 1944-45, by Peter Charlton, 1983, hard cover with dust jacket, quarto (14.5x22.3cm), 188pp; Gona's Gone, The Battle for the Beach-head 1942, by Peter Brune, 1994, soft cover, quarto (13x19.5cm), 129pp; A Tale of Three Battalions, Combat morale and battle fatigue in the 7th Australian Infantry Brigade, Bougainville, 1944-45, by Major Gavin Keating, 2007, soft cover, quarto (14.7x21cm), 72pp; History of the 2/3 Australian Independent Company, no date or author indicated, soft cover booklet (17.5x21.5cm) that includes Roll of Honour, 11pp; The Battle of Milne Bay, Six Key Factors That Helped To Snatch Victory From Defeat, by Sir Cecil Abel, 16 typed A4 size pages; 14AA Battery (Darwin) Association roneoed scarce information letter of 6-foolscap pages on 14AA Battery. *The first book with previous owner's name on inside of front cover, otherwise fine - very fine.* (6)

\$80

5215

The Forgotten War, Australian Involvement in the South African Conflict of 1899-1902, by L.M.Field, 1979, hardcover with dust jacket, quarto (14x22.3cm), 236pp; For Queen and Empire A Boer War Chronicle 75th Anniversary Commemorative Edition 1974, edited by Ralph Sutton, soft cover, quarto (15.5x23.3cm), 116pp, no.700 of 1,000 copies; the New South Wales Contingents for South Africa, 1900, a pictorial record of the organisation of the Colonies' Forces for active service, (22x28cm), 24pp; Australian War Memorial South African War 1899-1902 Campaign Series No.2 booklet (18x25cm), 10pp; The Siege of Elands River, a supplement to "Despatch" September 1971, fold-out style, 6pp.; Happy Dispatches, by A.B.Paterson, 1st edition 1935, hardcover, quarto (13.5x20.5cm), 269pp. *The last with foxing, some with previous owners' names, otherwise very good - very fine.* (6)

\$80

5216

The Red Soldier, Letters From The Zulu War 1879, by Frank Emery, 1983, soft cover (12.8x20cm), 288pp with b&w photos and maps; The Story of The Zulu Campaign, by Major Ashe & Captain E.V.Wyatt-Edgell, 1989, hard cover (14.1x21.5cm) with dust jacket, 418pp; Dinuzulu, The Death of the House of Shaka, by C.T.Binns, 1st edition 1968, hard cover (15.5x23cm) with dust jacket, 305pp; For Queen and Country, the Zulu war diary of Lieutenant Wilfred Heaton 24th Regiment of Foot 1879, by Rodney Ashwood, 1st edition 2005, hard cover (16.1x24.1cm) with dust jacket, 156pp; The Washing of the Spears, The Rise and Fall of the Zulu Nation, by Donald R.Morris, 1968, hard cover (16.3x23.3cm) with dust jacket, 655pp with b&w photos and maps, library sticker of K.Quinlivan at front; Zulu, The Heroism and Tragedy of the Zulu War of 1879, by Saul David, 1st edition 2004, hard cover (16x24cm) with dust jacket, 467pp with b&w photos, previous owner's name neatly whited out; also a large poster of the Battle of Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift area and an account of the battle. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$110

5217

17th Battalion, The North Sydney Regiment, Souvenir Photograph Album, in Camp at Ingleburn November 1940 - February 1941; Sydney University Regiment, by A.B.Lilley, 1974 limited edition, soft cover (16x19.8cm), 81pp with complete display of badges worn to date; Report of the National Rifle Association of New South Wales, 1913, hard cover (14.3x22cm), 170pp; Royal Australian Infantry Corps Museum, Ingleburn, includes Commandants/Chief Instructors at various Army training shooting schools 1911-1965; Carry On, Regimental Journal of 19 N.S. Trg. Bn., Holsworthy, NSW, Vol II - No.III - 1953 (April - August) Intake 2/53, 48pp; small booklet, Welcome to..Your Army, as issued to National Servicemen; also Revolt in the Desert, by T.E.Lawrence (Lawrence of Arabia), fourth impression March 1927 edition, hard cover (18x23.6cm), with book plate of David Selby, 445pp with foldout map. *Some with foxing, a few with dirty covers and small booklet with piece of back cover missing, otherwise very good - very fine.* (7)

\$50

5218

Templer Tiger of Malaya, The Life of Field Marshall Sir Gerald Templer by John Cloake, 1st edition 1985, hard cover (16.5x24cm) with dust jacket, 508pp with inscription at front; The Conduct of Anti-Terrorist Operations in Malaya, 3rd edition 1958, linen folder cover (13.7x19.6cm), 3 parts and multiple chapters and appendices, a restricted publication by Director of Operations, Malaya 1958, writing and erasures on front page; Redcoats and Rebels The War for America 1770-1781, by Christopher Hibbert, 1st edition 1990, hard cover (16x24.2cm) with dust jacket, 375pp; Wellington The Years of the Sword, by Elizabeth Longford, 1st edition 1969, hard cover (16x24.2cm) with dust jacket, 548pp; Per Mare Per Terram, A History of the Royal Marines, by Peter C.Smith, 1st edition 1974, hard cover (18.5x24.2cm) with dust jacket, 191pp; The Colonial Wars Source Book, by Philip J.Haythornthwaite, 1st edition 1995, hard cover (19.5x25.2cm) with dust jacket, 384pp. *Some with light foxing and a few with repairs to dust jacket, fine - very fine.* (7)

\$70

5219

Queen Alexandra' Christmas Gift Book, 1908, hard cover (22.5x29cm), with book plate of Jane Windeyer and with her signature on title page and dated Aug 14th 1909, pages unnumbered; **Princess Mary's Gift Book**, 1914, hard cover (19x25.1cm), with inscription on fly page, 140pp; **Melba's Gift Book of Australian Art and Literature**, c1915, hard cover (19x25.3cm), 176pp (for relief funds to Belgians); **Beautiful Europe, Belgium**, by Joseph E. Morris, 1915, hard cover (16.5x23cm), 63pp; **Illustrated Michelin Guides to the Battlefields (1914-1918)**, **The Somme Volume I, The First Battle of The Somme (1916-1917)**, by Michelin & Cie, 1919, hard cover (14x21.5cm), 136pp; another but for Ypres and The Battle of Ypres, 142pp, also includes a silk postcard written at Ypres 27.1.1917; **Lord Kitchener His Life and Work**, by Donald A. Mackenzie, 1916, hard cover (12x17.5cm), 160pp; **The Unending Vigil, a history of the Commonwealth War Graves Commission 1917-1967**, by Philip Longworth, 1st edition 1967, hard cover (14.5x22.4cm) with plastic cover, 253pp; **Vues d'Ypres (Views of Ypres)**, a book of 24 b&w postcards, 1914-16. *Mostly with some foxing, otherwise very good - very fine.* (9)

\$100

5221

41st Battalion The Royal New South Wales Regiment, various items including a History of 41 RNSWR 1916-1989 (2), foolscap size roneoed pages, 14pp + 10pp of annexes featuring WWI Honour Roll, Honours and Awards and others; **Presentation of the Queen's and Regimental Colours** program book 1969 and another booklet for 1993; **Grant of the Freedom of the Shire for Entry to the 41st Battalion** program booklet; **41st Battalion Sergeants Mess** drink coaster; **41st Battalion Officers Mess Mixed Formal Dinner** (2, one dated 1992 the other a later issue), the first with some autographs; program booklet for **Laying Up of the Queen's & Regimental Colours of 41st Battalion** (3, one for 1956 and two for 1993); **Memorial Service** program to Lt Col C.H. Green DSO, unit CO 1948-49, and another a Brief for Maj Gen K.R. Murray OBE, ED, QC on the occasion of the Dedication of the Memorial Cairn to the Memory of Lt Col C.H. Green DSO, both dated 1980; other various information sheets and history of the unit; **41st Battalion (Byron Scottish) hat badge** (1948-53); **2nd Division shoulder patch**. *Stored in plastic pages in a large plastic 3-ring binder, good - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$100

5220

The River in the Desert, by Colonel E.G. Keogh, Editor of the Army Journal, published for Directorate of Military Training 1955, hard cover (14.5x21.8cm), 215pp with maps and photos; **Military Organization and Administration**, by Major-General W.G. Lindsell, 20th edition 1938, hard cover (13x19cm), 274pp, inside front cover with signature of W.J.V. Windeyer (Maj. Gen. and Justice of High Court of Australia); **The World War in Photographs**, edited by Otto Kurth, 1934, hard cover (11.8x13.3cm), 190 b&w photographs (spine damaged and some pages loose); **Legal Assistance to Members of the Forces and their Dependants**, C of A 1944, soft cover, 20pp; **Instructions for the Trumpet and Drum** together with the full code of Signals and Calls used by the U.S. Army and Navy, undated (copyright 1900), hard cover, 86pp; **Field Drill for Rifle Battalions (Deployment)**, extracts from Military Training Pamphlet No.1, 1938, Melbourne; **Physical and Recreational Training 1941**, The War Office, London, 142pp; **Conduct of War 1950**, The War Office, 59pp; **The Australian Army At War 1939-1944**, published for the Australian Army Staff, 72pp; **The Battle of Britain August - October 1940**, an Air Ministry Account, 32pp; **Handbook for the Ordnance, M.L. 3-Inch Mortar, Mark II, on Mounting, 3-inch Mortar, Mark I, Land Service 1937**, 66pp plus foldouts; **Allied Land Forces in South-West Pacific Area Engineer-In-Chief's Technical Instruction No. 44 Demolition Stores in S.W.P.A.**, 5th November 1943, 73pp; **Australian Edition of Manual of Military Law 1941**, hard cover (14.5x21.5cm), 850pp; **The Defence Act 1903-1941 and Regulations and Orders for the Australian Military Forces and Senior cadets**, 1927, board cover (14.7x24.2cm), 614pp (loose cover). *Many with name of owner written at front, some with foxing, good - fine.* (14)

\$70

Nineteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

MISCELLANEOUS

5222

Australian sixpences bracelets, one with thin sterling silver bracelet and coins from 1948-1962 (24), the other with thick silver bracelet and coins from 1944-1963 (27). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$60

5223

Australia, George V, sovereign, 1919P (Perth) in ornate 18 carat surround mount (12.96g). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

5224

Australia, Elizabeth II, mint two hundred dollars, 1989, set in mount with gold chain as necklace by RAM. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$450

5225

Australia, Perth Mint, one twentieth ounce .999 gold kangaroo nugget in 9ct gold clip-on frame as a lapel pin. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$90

5226

Great Britain, William and Mary, guinea, 1694 (S.3426). *With plugged hole at bottom edge of obverse and loop mount fitted at top edge, otherwise very good.*

\$450

5227

Great Britain, George III, gold half guinea, 1786 (S.3734), with loop fitted for wearing. *Crinkled and worn, poor.*

\$200

5228

Great Britain, George III, sovereign, 1817 mounted with a gold chain-style suspension for fitting to a fob watch chain or to wear as pendant. *Surface much sweated, poor.*

\$350



5229*

Great Britain, penny, 1890 with engraved details on Queen Victoria's portrait to add a bonnet, uniform and initials 'SA' on collar (Salvation Army). *Very fine.*

\$50

5230

Great Britain, and Colonial coins made into brooches, Queen Victoria - George V; and France, two francs, 1866, all but the farthings in silver. *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$100

5231

German New Guinea, gilt reproductions of ten and twenty mark issues, German East Africa, fifteen rupien and an aluminium medal with inserts in gilt of five mark pieces; also, 2 high silver bars of Tibetan silver, total weight 300g. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120



5232*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1894 with gold scroll mount. *Fine.*

\$400



5233*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1898, and half pond, 1896, made into a gold spoon with small gold nugget with miner's tools and bullet, an interesting souvenir of the Boer War. *Very fine.*

\$750

5234

Spain, jeweller's replicas of twenty five pesetas, 1881 (8.02g), and one hundred reis, 1861 (7.93g), minted c2000. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



5235*

Yemen, al-Mutawakkil Yahya bin Muhammad (Iman Yahya), silver Ahmadi riyal, AH1322 (1904) (KM.Y.7), with fitted ornamental scroll mount in silver. *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

5236

Cabinet, ten drawer collector's cabinet in red cedar, (45x45 x28cm). *Very fine.*

\$500

5237

Storage/carry cases, natural interior and rosewood stained and lacquered exterior, each with carry handle and hinged lid with lock, size W24.5cm; L32.5cm; D17.5cm, suitable for storing Hagner sheets. *Some external marks, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$50



5238*

Gold ingot, 99.99 fine, 50g, issued by the Perth Mint (Bar #000404). *In CertiCard security case, FDC.*

\$2,000

5239

Gold ingot, one ounce 99.99 fine, issued by Australian Bullion Company Pty Ltd. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,350

5240

Silver ingots, various issuers; also, 2.5 ounce fine silver medal 'The Australian Prospector'. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$190



5241*

Natural gold nugget, (140g) found in Hill End, NSW in 2012. *Very fine and rare.*

\$7,200



5242*

Natural gold nugget, (17.96g; 11x24mm), with suspender fitted for wear as pendant, together with a 9ct gold necklace (13.82g; 50cm). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,200

5243

Gold nugget tie pins, combined weight 9g. *Very fine.* (2)

\$500

5244

Waltham gent's hunter pocket watch, 14ct gold plated, white dial with Arabic numerals, seconds indicated, also separate seconds dial with Arabic numerals, machine turned case; Seiko gent's half hunter pocket watch, in nickel plated, white dial, Arabic numerals, separate seconds dial, Japanese text on back of case, c1959; Omega De Ville quartz gent's wristwatch model 1336, in stainless steel with as new Swiss leather wrist band. *The last needs battery, the first appears to be working but back does not close properly, working order of last two unknown, overall fine - very fine.* (3)

\$60



5245

Waltham hunter pocket watch, in gold filled case, machine turned with shield on lid for initials, white dial with Arabic numerals for hours and seconds, seconds subdial, inside on works cover inscribed, 'R.B.C/Pres. To/R.Parsons/Winner of/Batting Avg. .572/& Least K2's/Season. 1927'; Rotary half hunter stop watch in steel case, white dial with Arabic numerals; gent's wristwatches, Giani-Giorgio, quartz, with leather wrist band, also Miki with metal band, all gold plated. *The first in leather pouch, the last watch in poor condition, the stop watch works, working order of the others unknown, the first and last doubtful, poor - very fine.* (4)

\$50

5248*

Ladies silver pocket watch brooch, watch with white dial and Roman numerals, floral decorated case stamped 800, key wind but with works removed to create a secret compartment, suspended below a double bar sterling silver brooch with safety chain. *Extremely fine and unusual.*

\$50

5246

Half hunter pocket watch and stop watch, both inscribed on back 'D (upright arrow) D/1915' (Department of Defence), the first one in nickel plate with white dial and separate seconds dial, both with Arabic numerals, face marked 'Unicorn, Incabloc', the second in steel with white dial and subsidiary dial, both with Arabic numerals. *Both appear to be working, very fine.* (2)

\$50

The 1915 appears not to represent a year because the trademark Incabloc was not in existence until after 1934. Also, the name Unicorn was first used by Rolex in 1919 and used by them until 1933 but anything marked Incabloc is not made by Rolex, hence post 1933.

5247

Half hunter pocket watch, in gold filled case, white dial, unbranded, with black Roman numerals and black hands, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, with attached fob chain made from braided leather and with brass fittings. *Appears to be in working order, glass missing and crack in dial at 10 o'clock, wearing to case, otherwise fine.*

\$50



5250*

Omega gent's wristwatch, Seamaster stainless steel self winding model, 1950s, white dial, gold bars and with Arabic numerals at the hour, half and quarter hour, seconds hand, reverse of case inscribed, 'To Clarrie/From Millie/2.9.59', leather band. *In working order, glass scratched and scuffed, otherwise fine.*

\$200

5251

Mulco gent's wristwatch, manual with stainless steel circular case, white and silver dial with Arabic numerals at ten minute intervals, second subdial, also with Arabic numerals at the quarter hour marks, leather band; Seiko gent's wristwatch, 5 21J UFO automatic model 6119-5421, stainless steel case, silver-grey dial with bright silver baton markers, date window, with stainless steel link-style bracelet with fold-over clasp closer. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50



part

5252*

Rado gent's wristwatch, Jubilee model code R20282712, automatic, stainless steel with black dial and black ceramic bracelet, silver hands and second hand, day window and quarter hour indicators, together with spare links to extend band if needed; also cufflinks, pair of Gucci silver coloured with polished grey/white stone centre in Gucci box, another silver coloured pair decorated with green/blue oval opals, and another gold coloured pair impressed with anchor above water pattern. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (1 + 3 pairs)

\$150



5253*

Raymond Weil gent's wristwatch, Don Giovanni ref no.9973/1, case no.X535374, stainless steel, curved rectangular case (28x32mm), quartz with silver dial and stainless steel Roman numerals and hands, original polished stainless steel link-style bracelet with a fold-over clasp closer. *Working order unknown, good very fine.*

\$200



5254*

Cortebert ladies wristwatch, manual wind in 14ct white gold with 18 diamonds around white dial and 10 diamonds on ribbon folds at sides, with 14ct white gold mesh-like bracelet (tot wt 26.84g), c1940s vintage. *In case, appears to be in working order, good very fine.*

\$750

5255

Vintage ladies Cyprus Deluxe wristwatch, in 9ct white gold circular case, decorated on bracelet holding areas with spray of 3 sapphires and one diamond, white dial with gold Arabic numerals and bars, wind-up style, , back inscribed 'Joan Cole UW3094', bracelet in white gold or silver plate. *Appears to be working, fine.*

\$90



5256*

Longines ladies wristwatch, Le Grande Classique de Longines model no.L4 135 2, case no.29231397, gold coloured stainless steel circular case (24mm), quartz with white dial and black Roman numerals and hands, original stainless steel and gold coloured link-style bracelet with fold-over clasp closer. *Appears to be in working order, very fine.*

\$200

5257

Ladies Omega wristwatch, manual, oval stainless steel case, white dial with black Roman numerals, white gold filled mesh bracelet. *In original Omega case, in working order, very fine.*

\$50

5258

Wristwatches, Gents (15) and ladies (9), mostly modern vintage, usually quartz, a few chronographs, one Citizen gent's chronograph in original case and one ladies Waltham in original case, includes several Seiko models, one with original booklet, mostly with bands or metal bracelets, noted a gent's Enicar 100/145 SP, with leather band, some watches appear to be as new; also Papermate, gilt-cased biro, and Parker gilt-cased biros (3), all with owner's initials, name or an inscription on side. *A few damaged, otherwise mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$150

5259

Wristwatches (3), rings (3), silver lockets (2), pins (2), brooch and necklace, all in plastic clip seal bag. *Fine - very fine.* (approx 15)

\$50



5260*

Ladies sapphire jewellery and diamond set, features hand assembled 18ct white gold flexible link necklace ending with a heart claw set with brilliant cut round natural blue sapphire below 22 baguette cut natural blue sapphires along the necklace and in between 24 claw set brilliant cut diamonds; matching ring in 18ct white gold with 8 baguette cut natural blue sapphires and 7 claw set single cut diamonds; matching earrings in 18ct white gold in cross shape with 16 baguette natural blue sapphires and 8 claw set single cut diamonds, with clip-style fittings (combined tot wt 26.23g). *In jewellery case, securing mechanism broken, and with valuation certificate, virtually uncirculated.* (set of 3)

\$1,250

5261

Ladies dress ring, features 5 round cut dark blue sapphires across top with a row of small diamonds at each side, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 5.86g). *Three diamonds missing, ring in shape of previous wearer's finger, worn, fine.*

\$180



5262*

Ladies diamond and amethyst dress ring, in 14ct gold (tot wt 4.2g), featuring a 60pt centre diamond encircled with six amethysts, each of 50pts, and two small side diamonds. *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



5263*

Diamond ring, in platinum (13.59g), a one-off custom designed ring featuring a five-pointed star with an individually shaped diamond in each angle of the star. *In original case of Cerrone, good very fine.*

\$1,500



5264*

Diamond ring, features central diamond (approx 30 points) and at each side two stones (approx 25 and 15 points) claw set in a strip on an 18ct band (tot wt 3.13g). *Very fine.*

\$750



5269*

Ladies diamond ring, features four emerald cut diamonds (each approx 20 points) in a line across the top, on an 18ct white gold ring (tot wt 3.5g). *Good very fine.*

\$150



5265*

Diamond ring, features five diamonds (each approx 20 points) in an 18ct white gold band (tot wt 3.96g). *Good very fine.*

\$750



5270*

Ladies dress ring, three small emerald cut diamonds across centre and stepped down at each side set above shank are two square cut dark blue sapphires, on 18ct white gold band (tot wt 3.73g). *Very fine.*

\$100



5271

Ladies eternity ring, features 5 diamond-like stones in 9ct gold (tot wt 3.35g). *Attractive, good very fine.*

\$60

5266*

Diamond engagement ring, features claw set diamond (1/2 carat), bordered with small side diamonds down the shank. *Very fine.*

\$300



5272*

Ladies dress ring, features central oval sapphire with 12 small diamonds around base and below this another 19 diamonds around, all claw set in white gold and on a 14ct gold band (tot wt 5.2g). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



5267*

Diamond ziggy rings, fitting set of three, the centre band set with black diamonds and a white diamond set band at each side, each band marked on inside, 'Aristides', in 9ct white gold (tot wt 4.92g). *Extremely fine.* (set of 3)

\$250



5273*

Ladies dress ring, features ten small rubies and two small side diamonds around on oval central ruby, set into an 18ct gold French marquise-shape ring (tot wt 2.21g). *In a plush ring box, a few small chips, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



5268*

Ladies dress ring, features inset central diamond (approx 75 points) surrounded by two rows of small diamonds and two rows of diamonds along each shank, in 18ct white gold (9.47g). *Very fine.*

\$2,000



5274*

Eternity ring, features 18 small diamonds across the top of an 18ct white gold band (tot wt 2.8g). *Very fine.*

\$100

5275

Ruby and diamond dress ring, features 3 rubies and 2 diamonds across the top in a decorative setting and a 9ct gold band (tot wt 2.92g); also created oval cut rubies (5x6mm) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

5276

Diamond-like ring, oval cut (8x5.5mm; approx 1.25 carats) claw set with two small diamonds offset at sides, in sterling silver; another being five graduating diamond-like rectangular cut stones in a 9ct gold ring (tot wt 1.9g). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$50

5277

Rings, wedding (2) in 22ct gold (7.23g); gent's signet ring in 18ct gold (8.86g); gent's rings (2, one broken signet ring and one with dark opal) in 9ct gold (tot wt 9.96g); wedding in platinum (3.5g); flip-top (one side red, the other side black, both with Siamese dancer design) ring in sterling silver (tot wt 8.48g). *Poor - fine.* (7)

\$900



5278*

Gent's opal ring, oval stone (9x15mm), in 9ct gold (tot wt 7.18g). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

5279

Gold rings, includes gent's large onyx dress ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 9g), slight crack in onyx near edge; old style gent's signet ring in 9ct gold (4.36g), band split; curb (2mm) wedding ring in 18ct gold (1.9g). *Defects as mentioned, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300

5280

Gent's signet ring, in 9ct gold (2.76g) with small diamond and onyx strips (one missing); gold coloured bracelet; Mondial bioregulator bangle, large size in gold plate (this type out of production since 2010), magnetic healing bangle using beta waves and alpha waves, with instruction book and certificate of authenticity. *Last item in original case, very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

5281

Evil eye agate ring, with wide band in 9ct gold (tot wt 5.3g), features green eye in centre of white and brown agate. *Fine.*

\$70



5282*

Ladies dress ring, features circular set central sapphire with 10 small diamonds around, on an 18ct gold band (tot wt 1.4g). *Band bent to shape of previous owner's finger and needs adjusting, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

5283

Tiffany & Co wide band ring, in sterling silver (12.2g), outside of band marked, '925 T & Co 1837' and inside stamped, 'Tiffany & Co'. *Toned, needs cleaning, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

5284

Bracelet, in gold (9ct, 7.9g, 160mm in length) with eight encircled maps of Australia, with matching pin backed brooch (tot wt 9g). *Very fine.*

\$200



5285*

Georg Jensen bangle, in sterling silver (76.08g), circular graduating style, inside stamped, 'Georg Jensen 925 S Denmark'. *Needs polishing, otherwise fine.*

\$100

5286

Charm bracelet, in sterling silver and with 28 different silver charms (tot wt 110.9g). *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100



lot 5287 part



5287*

Jade bangles, one solid round, the other an opening type with 18ct gold fittings. *In case, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

5288

Ladies belcher link bracelet, in sterling silver (17.35g) with clasp of a textured heart; heart pendant, in silver, hollow (26x25mm) with engraved pattern both sides; Mexican silver choker, plain tapering style (35g); silver elephant charm (missing loop); gold-like cut-out heart (16x15mm); silvered bracelet; large, wide, heavy silvered ring with sapphire inset on shanks; earring with blue/green stones (missing securing section). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$50



5289*

Pandora bracelet and Sister Sister cord necklace, the first with 8 charms, the second with 10 charms. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

5290

Pandora bracelet, with charms of heart, bell with pearl, and circle of diamond-like stones. *Good very fine.*

\$50



5291*

Tiffany & Co Somerset mesh bracelet, (approx 60mm inside diameter; 59.4g) in sterling silver, with Tiffany & Co 925 tag affixed on inside. *In a green velvet Tiffany bag, extremely fine.*

\$250



5292*

Tiffany basketweave cuff bracelet, in sterling silver (45.8g), inside marked, 'Tiffany & Co. Makers 26380'. *Very fine.*

\$150



5293*

Tiffany round tag bracelet, (18cm; 32.44g) in sterling silver, tag with inscription 'Please Return To/Tiffany & Co/New York'. *In green velvet Tiffany bag, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



5294*

Tiffany heart tag bracelet, (17.5cm; 33.95g) in sterling silver, tag with inscription 'Please Return To/Tiffany & Co/New York'. *In green velvet Tiffany bag, very fine.*

\$150



5295*

Tiffany X bracelet, in sterling silver (23.95g), inside marked, 'Tiffany & Co.' *In green velvet Tiffany bag, fine.*

\$100

5296

Silver jewellery, and some costume jewellery items, noted rings (6) two of these gold plated and with stones; pearl pendant; necklaces (4) one with heart shaped stones; bracelets (3); bangle; other part earring sets, chains (broken or missing clip ring), watch (missing bits) and other odd pieces. *Fine - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$150

5297

Assorted jewellery, includes decorative silver coloured trident set with pear shaped diamond-like stone, on 9ct white gold box chain (1.75g; 39mm); silver coloured brooch bar set with large diamond-like stone; pearl necklaces with silver clasp (2, both 38mm); pearl earrings (2 sets, both clip-on style); brooch set with multi-coloured polished stones. *In a large necklace case, fine - very fine.* (8)

\$100

5298

Gold shirt stud pair, in original packet 'guaranteed 9ct gold' (2.28g); small sapphire and diamond ring in 9ct gold (1.01g); gent's ring with small polished white stone in 9ct gold (5.57g); a range of other costume jewellery, shirt studs, cufflinks, fob watch chain (not silver), sterling silver ID bracelet. *Poor - extremely fine.* (27 pieces)

\$150

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

5299

Gent's cufflinks and tie bars, mostly modern style and many set with stones, total cufflinks (17) some cased and one pair in sterling silver and NZ Paua; tie bars (13); lapel pins (2); Manager clasp; Seiko quartz miniature travel clock in gilt case; Royal International gas cigarette lighter, side inscribed 'Robert'; included is a large velvet lined timber jewellery box. *Good - uncirculated.* (35)

\$100

5300

Sundry men's jewellery, cufflinks and shirt studs, some 9ct gold (13.16g) mostly older style and some damaged, also tooth gold filling, probably at least 18ct (tot wt 2.15g). *Poor - very fine.* (lot)

\$270



5301*

Chinese motif cufflinks, in 18ct gold (7.64g), each piece with design of Chinese tian bao tong bao auspicious coin 1835, and joined by a link in shape of a lucky 8. *Very fine.*

\$300

5302

Gold cufflinks, in 9ct gold (5.36g), modern rectangular design. *In original steel case of Mason Reed, UK, uncirculated.*

\$100

5303

Cuff links, sterling silver and enamel with Melbourne Coat of Arms, by Pitcher; in gold and enamel (9ct, 6.2g); in gold (15ct, 7.5g) with initials 'H.J.B.' by Newman. *Fine - very fine.* (3 pairs)

\$300

5304

Silver cufflinks, two pairs, each in sterling silver and both sets of modern design, one pair with incuse star in centre and the other with onyx at one side; money clip in sterling silver, machine turned and with plain rectangular section at front to inscribe initials. *The first two in original boxes of Alta Linea, uncirculated.* (1 + 2 pairs)

\$50

5305

Opal cufflinks, two sets, one in gold coloured setting, the other silver colour, also two opal tie clips, both with gold coloured bars; ladies pearl earrings set, screw-type fitting. *In three cases, very fine - extremely fine.* (2 + 3 sets)

\$50



5306*

Diamond and gold tie tack, stud back with chain (18ct). *Very fine.*

\$150



5311*

Tiffany heart lariat dangle earrings, in sterling silver, clasps stamped, 'T Co'. *Very fine.*

\$60

5307

Vintage stick pin, in 9ct gold (1.95g excluding brass securing device), features an off-centre heart shape with small blue stone (turquoise?) in centre and below a 10pt claw set diamond. *Repaired at top back, otherwise fine.*

\$50



5308*

Diamond earrings, each approx 30 points, inset in circular frame of 18ct white gold (tot wt 2.89g). *Very fine.*

\$350



5312*

Fob for watch chain, in 9ct gold, circular frame set with black and red fleck onyx on one side and red onyx on the other, both flat, and swivelling under a coil suspender (tot wt 7.72g). *Very fine.*

\$100



5313

Pendant, gold ingot by Craggside, in 9ct gold (5g). *Fine.*

\$90

5309*

Earrings, featuring a sapphire within a gold oval frame surrounded by small diamonds and above a gold band with small diamonds and atop a pearl, suitable for pierced ears. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



5310

Ladies earrings, many sets for pierced ears, highly decorative and colourful, many featuring coloured beads, also a gilt, floral pattern bracelet with each flower decorated with a pink-shaded polished stone. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (1 + 13 sets)

\$50

5314*

Amethyst in gold heart pendant, on gold chain, all 9ct gold (tot wt 1.58g); also single pearl pendant with 18ct white gold suspension. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



5315*

Fob watch chain, in sterling silver by D&S (James Dixon & Son), dated for 1921, with sterling silver fob with gold centrepiece for initials (tot wt 64.7g). *Fine - very fine.*

\$100

5316

Gucci pattern chain, in silver (80cm) with fitted modernistic silver conjoined double cylinder pendant (tot wt 52.1g). *Toned very fine.*

\$50

5317

Ladies necklaces, bead/polished stone type (4), string type (1), also bead type bracelets (3), mostly in shades of blue, purple, mauve and pink, other plain necklaces in gold or silver colour, two with pendants, one purple stone decorated star and one ship's anchor. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$50

5318

Natural stone pendants, one green stone in 14ct circular frame, the other a white stone with pink band (coral ?) in 18ct free form frame, both polished on one side only. *Very fine.* (2)

\$60



5319*

Pearl necklace, double strand (85cm), evenly matched pearls with 14ct diamond encrusted clasp. *Magnificent necklace and extremely fine.*

\$2,000



5320*

Pearl necklace, single strand (49cm), graduating size pearls with German silver and blue sapphire clasp. *Extremely fine.*

\$750



5321*

Natural pearl necklace with large black pearl pendant, also features diamonds and rubies, chain in 22ct gold (42cm + pendant 4.5cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$700



5322*

Pearl necklace, single strand (55cm), graduating size pearls with sterling silver and single pearl clasp. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

5323

Pearl necklace, natural pearls, irregular shape, with pearl set silver clasp (tot wt 52.42g; length 90cm). *In Prouds' case, extremely fine.*

\$100

5324

Black pearl necklace, two single strands (each 40cm), evenly matched size pearls, no clasps, length of cotton cord only at each end of each strand. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

5325

Pearl necklace, (156cm) for wear as muff-style or as a double strand, also single pearl earring set for pierced ears, in Lori bag; crystal-like beaded necklace with three separate strands (each 55cm); another necklace (76cm) featuring silk covered beads, alternating blue and white with gold-like separator between each; three strand necklace (31, 34, 37cm) in five different shades of blue beads and stones and with silver-like fittings. *Mostly as new.* (5)

\$50



5328*

Tiffany ring toggle necklace, (39cm; 48g) in sterling silver, toggle with name 'Tiffany & Co'. *In green velvet Tiffany bag, very fine.*

\$150

5326*

Sapphire necklace, in 9ct white gold (49cm; tot wt 15.77g) features 33 claw set oval cut blue sapphires with box chain at ends; together with a set of oval cut blue sapphire earrings, also claw set in sterling silver, but appears to match necklace in style, screw-tighten type of ear fitting. *In two cases, good very fine.* (2)

\$100



5329*

Mizpah diamond inset brooch, in 18ct gold (9.64g; 33mm), a 50pt diamond inset within a star pattern engraved onto a plain, hollow, circular brooch, reverse border inscribed, 'Mizpah 3 May 1889', and hallmarked with a crown 'H.Steiner 18.c Adelaide' and lion passant, with safety chain. *One small surface dent and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

Henry Steiner, a prominent goldsmith and jeweller, started his business in Adelaide in 1858 after arriving from Hanover in Germany. After a downturn in business and loss of his family to typhoid in 1883 he sold his business and returned to Germany in 1884. He returned to Adelaide in 1887 and stayed until 1889 before returning to Germany.

5327*

Tiffany heart tag toggle necklace, (37cm; 36.46g) in sterling silver, tag with inscription 'Please Return/To/Tiffany & Co/ New York'. *In green velvet Tiffany bag, very fine.*

\$150



5330*

Cameo brooch, in decorative 9ct gold frame, features woman's head and shoulders right, wearing necklace and floral decoration on left shoulder, hallmarked for Birmingham 1965-66, maker's initials 'N.B.S.', with safety chain. *Very fine.*

\$100

5331

Cameo brooch, in gilt, oval frame (37x47mm), in case marked 'Rebecca' from Elizabeth Henry; purple tear-drop style pendant and earrings set (pierced ears type), the pendant on silver coloured necklace; painted and lacquered earrings sets (2, one set for pierced ears and missing securing clip, and one set with clip attachment); frosted glass, heart-shaped jeweller case, hinged lid, floral and heart decorated with silver and coloured metal and material, in clear plastic case of purchase; small, circular photo stand (approx 68mm) with border of teddy bears, lacquer coated silver colour, includes photo of a toddler kissing pet dog. *Extremely fine.* (3 + 3 sets)

\$50



5332*

Forget Me Not brooch, in 18ct gold (4.88g; 30x31mm), features a bird holding in its beak a 'Forget Me Not' plaque, all surrounded by textured patterned, repoussé leaves and curling vines. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Similar to 1880 design attributed to Lambourn and Wagner, Melbourne jewellers, 1858-1885.



5333*

Opal brooch, in 9ct gold (tot wt 8.75g), in modernistic swirl setting. *Very fine.*

\$200



5334*

South African Candida brooch, scarce collector's piece of sterling silver jewellery created by the legendary Joe Calafato, circular (34mm), features South African natives at large cooking bowl with huts behind, reverse marked, 'Ster.Sil/S.Africa/Candida', with safety chain (missing pin). *Extremely fine.*

\$60

5335

Tiger eye brooch, oval with decorative filigree-style frame (40x55mm); Celtic St Justin pewter circular brooch (52mm), featuring horses in traditional Celtic style. *In boxes, good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

5336

Costume jewellery, a large quantity including necklace in sets with earrings and ring, another attractive diamond-like necklace, various other necklaces; pendant/necklaces sets, brooches, earrings, some singles including Australian George V 1934 sixpence, attractive gold-like mesh bracelet, other polished stone decorated bracelets, two with matching earrings, other, bracelets. *A few pieces need minor repairs, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (approx 40)

\$200

5337

Costume jewellery, includes gold coloured necklace (38cm); silver coloured dual strand necklace (46cm); gold coloured bracelet (18cm); opal brooch; flower brooch; single earring and two different single cufflinks, the last five items all gold coloured. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$50

5338

Costume jewellery, noted brooches (5) one featuring pearl decoration but with one pearl missing, oval locket brooch with enamelled dog's image on face, with pin backed bar suspender; silver framed 1966 silver fifty cents pendant; perfume bottle in style of a metal pocket watch suspended on neck chain (80cm); Xmarine ladies quartz wristwatch in grey and gold coloured case with matching bracelet; Rolex ladies wristwatch, replica (dial glass cracked), with leather band. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50



5339

Ladies jewellery, mostly costume jewellery, several with marcasites, some in silver, noted rings (4); earrings (3, one pair broken); brooch; ladies vintage marcasite decorated wristwatches, one Candino and one Hartford; gilt and pearl pendant necklace set; lockets (3) and 3 neck chains (one with broken securing clip). *Good - very fine.* (18)

\$50

5340

Costume jewellery, by Pierre Cardin, includes pendant on chain, and earrings sets (2 sets), modern style in silvered metal and with diamond-like stones; earrings set by Mestige each with single diamond like stone in silvered metal; all earrings for pierced ears; unusual brooch featuring two hands that separate when brooch is opened and the left hand has a diamond-like ring on the fourth finger. *The last extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

5346*

Gemstones, various coloured created stones in varying cuts and sizes up to approx 3.5 carats. *In custom storage case, uncirculated.* (38)

\$170



5341

Jewellery ring stand, in form of a cat sitting on a decorated, oval tray (85x76cm), one leg raised and tail erect for holding rings; timber jewellery box (L19.2, W11.5, H8.7cm) with short legs, with hinged, hand-carved lid, inside lined with red felt; another timber box (L18, W12, H5cm), with hinged, coloured and machine turned decorated lid and sides; pendant being a large (18mm) emerald-like multi faceted jewel in gold coloured circular frame (32mm) with suspension loop; collection of different coloured agates and other stones, various shapes and sizes, mostly polished (15). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$50

5347*

Gemstones, various coloured created stones in varying cuts and sizes, up to approx 10 carats. *In custom storage case, uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

5342

Amethysts, emerald cut (9x15.5mm), oval cut (9x14mm [2], 9x12mm, 9x11mm) (4). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

5343

Amethysts, emerald cut (2, 14x19mm and 11x13mm), oval cut (13.5x20mm), and pear cut (13.5x20mm). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

5344

Amethyst, marquise cut (14x33mm). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

5345

Citrines, light coloured oval cut (17x20mm), emerald cut (11.5x14mm, 10.5x12mm, 10x12mm, 8.5x13mm) (4). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



5348*

Gemstones, various coloured created stones in varying cuts and sizes, up to approx 3.5 carats. *In 2 custom storage cases, one empty, uncirculated.* (18)

\$100



5349*

Gemstones, various coloured created stones in varying cuts and sizes up to approx 3.5 carats and includes several small blue sapphires. *In custom storage case, uncirculated.* (23)
\$100



part

5350*

Gemstones, including, Amethysts (2) trillion cut (13x13.5mm & 14x14mm); citrines (2) brilliant cut (both 5mm); diamond (copy) brilliant cut (8mm); mystic topaz (4) two pear cut (both 13x18mm), two emerald cut (both 12x14mm); rubies (2) heart cut (8x7mm), oval cut (6.5x8.5mm); black pearls (3) round (7.5, 8, 9.5mm); other stones (3) one ex ring and some damage. *One very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (17)
\$100

Certificate that accompanied above copy diamond.



5351*

Opal, sapphire and diamond brooch, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 6.61g), features a ribbon spray with opal at left, a row of small diamonds above and two blue sapphires below, safety chain broken. *In case, very fine.*

\$250



5352*

Sapphires, loose stones mostly blue and bluish green in round or oval cut from 3mm to 4x5mm, also three stones claw set into small silver pendants and another identical pendant without stone. *Uncirculated.* (455 +4)

\$650



5353*

Sapphires, loose stones mostly blue and bluish green oval cut from 2x3mm to 4x6mm. *Uncirculated.* (187)

\$280

5354

Sapphires, loose stones mostly blue oval cut from 2x3mm to 4x5mm. *In custom storage case, uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

5355

Sapphires, loose stones mostly blue oval cut from 2.5x4mm to 4x5mm. *In two custom storage cases, uncirculated.* (45)

\$100

5356

Solid black opal, Royal blue coloured oval stone (2.45ct; 10x11.5mm), stored in a small, square (54mm) porcelain box with four short legs and decorated with flowers and gold trim on legs and around opening of lid and box. *Hinge on leg of box broken, very fine.* (2)

\$100

5357

Smoky Quartz, large emerald cut, 16x23mm, 16x25mm, 17x24mm, 25x32mm. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

5358

Smoky Quartz, emerald cut (25x32mm, 19x28mm, 9x13mm [2]) (4), oval cut (17x22mm). *Uncirculated.* (5)

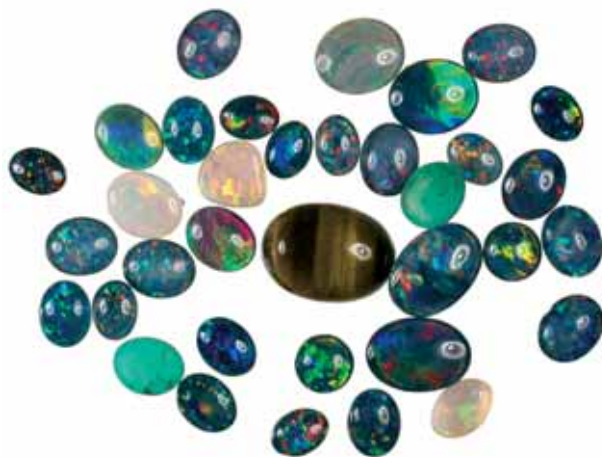
\$50

5359

Topaz, Imperial in oval cut (7x9mm; 2ct). *Uncirculated.*
\$50

5360

London blue topaz, gemstones, oval cut matching pair (tot wt 3.15ct), tear drop cut (2.7ct), all vivid blue. *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$50



5361*

Opals, various sized mostly oval triplets, also includes one tiger's eye and two greenstones, all ready to set into jewellery. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (35)
\$170

5362

Various stones, including opal, quartz, fine blue topaz and others, mostly uncut, some polished. *Fine.* (approx 150)
\$100

5363

Various uncut polished stones, varying sizes but mostly small garnets. *Extremely fine.* (approx 290)
\$100



5364*

George III pair of casters, in sterling silver (tot wt 156.1g; approx 12.5cm high), pierced pattern removable tops and plain classic style body, hallmarked for London 1787 with maker's mark, 'S.W' (Samuel Wood). *Very fine.* (2)
\$750



5365*

George III cream jug, in sterling silver (76.1g; approx 13cm high), round body with tapered sides in helmet style, scroll handle and pedestal foot with square base, intricately hand patterned, hallmarked for London 1792, maker's mark, 'J.B' (James Barratt). *A few minute dents, otherwise very fine.*
\$320



5366*

George III cream jug, in sterling silver (94.6g; approx 13.5cm high), round body with tapered sides in helmet style, scroll handle and pedestal foot with square base, intricately hand patterned and on the front the monogram initials, 'CM', hallmarked for London 1815, maker's mark, 'J.B' (James Barratt). *Small dent, otherwise very fine.*
\$300



5367*

Antique cauldron salt cellars, matching pair in sterling silver (tot wt 152.1g), plain round bodies with beaded edge and three shell pattern feet, hallmarked for London 1877, maker's mark, 'AM' (Alexander Macrae), together with two small, modern, condiment spoons, one with enamel but some of this missing. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100



5368*

Antique silver hot water pot tea kettle, on stand with fuel warmer hallmarked for London 1882 by maker 'WS over GS' (Walter & George Sissons), pot also marked for 1882 and base impressed, 'I/19/7/Rd/I/H'. *Very fine.*

\$150

5369

Antique silver jar, (approx 13cm high), hallmarked for London 1896; also silver plate items including small patterned oval bowl; pepper mill grinder made in Italy; small sweets dish; milk jug; small bowl inscribed on side, 'Runner-Up Services Day/1996'; a pair of small condiment trays with legs; beer tankard with attached 'OGC' logo on side and inscribed below, 'Oatlands Golf Club/Visitor's Day/12.5.51'; ice bucket with tongs; sugar bowl with handle; serviette rings (2, not matching); water jug; warming dish with lid. *Most need cleaning, very good - very fine.* (16)

\$100

5370

Antique teaspoons, five in sterling silver (tot wt 70g), floral decorated handles, hallmarked for London 1900, maker's mark, 'J.W/F.C.W' (James Wakely & Frank Clarke Wakely). *Very fine.* (5)

\$50



5371*

Pair of sterling silver gravy boats, (tot wt .99kg) hallmarked for London 1915, maker's mark, 'C&Co' (Carrington & Co), each with three high legs with shell feet, fish shaped handles and gadrooned rims. *Very fine.* (2)

\$750

5372

Sheffield silver plate items, includes large meat cover dome with plain oval body (approx 30.5x39cm), maker's mark, 'JB&S' (James Ballantyne & Son), engraved on side, 'EMB (monogram)/15.Oct 1919.'; large circular tray (approx 42cm) with handles, decorative edge, marked as 'Herworth Reproduction Sheffield'; silver plate dish bowl (29x21cm) with cover; other small salvers (17cm), (25cm) and (16cm), the last with three short legs. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$200



lot 5373

5373*

Vintage sugar caster/shaker, in sterling silver (131.8g; approx 17cm high), baluster shaped with pierced pattern top and stepped base, hallmarked for London 1920, maker's mark, 'H.W.' (Lee & Wigfull [Henry Wigfull]). *Very fine.*

\$100

5374

Vintage cake server, and large two prong pickle fork with push down release mechanism, both in silver plate and both inscribed, M. V "Merkur". *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

MV Merkur was a 5,952 tons passenger cargo vessel built by Frederick Krupp AG, Kiel in 1924. After service with various shipping companies she was bought by Burns Philp & Company in 1935. She was requisitioned into the Royal Australian Navy on 12 December 1942 for service during the Second World War as a victualling stores and supply vessel. She operated in North Queensland and New Guinea waters with her civilian crew. The 'Merkur' was returned to her owners in 1949 and later broken up at Osaka, Japan in January 1954.



5375*

Vintage table lighter/burner, in sterling silver (230g), hallmarked for Sheffield 1937, maker's mark 'D&F' (Deakin & Francis). *A few dents, otherwise very fine.*

\$140

5376

Cigarette case, one in silver (6x8cm), ornately engraved pattern front and back and featuring a shield on the lid inscribed, 'LEW (monogram initial's)/Cairo/4/4/44', hallmarked for Birmingham 1903, maker's mark, 'A&LLd' (Adie & Lovekin Ltd), another in nickel silver (10.5x8cm), machine chased pattern front and back. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

5377

Sheffield candelabras, very ornate pair (approx 53cm high), each for three candles, together with two extra loose pieces to enable use as tall, single candle holders, also a pair of short candle holders of different design. *The candelabras damaged, one with poorly repaired broken arm and one with one arm broken, both need expert repair work, otherwise fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

A valuation of \$400 was placed on the candelabras when they were valued by Hardy Brothers Limited, Sydney on 7 October 1969.

5378

Antique silver spoons, various types including four matching small size, also numerous other spoons including souvenir types, butter knives, cheese knife, small serving ladle, candle snuffer/wick trimmer scissors, and six small nacre condiment spoons. *Good - very fine.* (32)

\$100

5379

Vintage tableware, mostly silver plate, includes filigree sugar tongs, other silver sugar tongs, various patterned set of dessert spoons, teaspoons and fruit forks, in sets of five, six (3 sets) and twelve, also metal bottle sealer with pouring spout; vintage set of six dinner knives and forks, in EPNS with bone (ivory?) handles, in original case; also eleven large dinner knives in Sheffield stainless steel by Bessell, with cream handles. *Good - very fine.* (61)

\$50

5380

Silver plate serving tray and plates, features oval (37x32cm) serving tray by WA of Sheffield, with a reticulated gallery raised edge with oval cut-outs at each end for carrying, patterned surface and four short legs; serving plate salver, circular (31cm) with decorative edge, floral pattern surface and three legs; another serving plate, circular (28.5cm) without legs, decorative edge and plain surface, marked on reverse 'Rodd-Herworth'; serving dish, rectangular (32.5x24cm), plain surface with decorative and shaped edge; two small circular plates (18.5 and 12.5cm), both plain surface but with decorative scalloped edge. *The salver with copper bleed through the surface on the patterned area, otherwise very fine.* (6)

\$100

5381

Large teapot and coffee pot set, both with plain surface and scalloped edge around the top and four legs, marked, 'EPNS/Rundle/Angus & Coote'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

5382

Children's spoon and pusher set, in EPNS, in unofficial case; vintage fairy tale miniature books by Hans C Andersen (11, eight different), printed in Denmark; Scottish Piper souvenir doll, in original plastic, cylinder holder; bridge cards set, by Platnik, unopened; dominoes set in plastic case; USA \$100 banknote design 24K gold foil playing cards set, unopened; Coach brand biro with multi coloured vertical stripes, in original case, unused; miniature bottle containing water and suspended 24k laminated particles of gold leaf (2 bottles) both in original, unopened packaging. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$50

5383

Tiffany & Co photo case, in sterling silver (44.10g; 43x55mm), hinged lid with two inside compartments for photos, inside edge marked, 'Tiffany & Co Sterling 925', front centre inscribed with initials, 'G.J.R.' and back lower edge inscribed, 'GJR - XO - DM '95'. *Needs cleaning, fine.*

\$50

5384

Asahi Pentax MEF camera, black 35mm with leather carry case and neck strap, and with instruction book; also 'SMC-A' long distance lense, with leather carry case and neck strap, and with Lenses and Accessories instruction book. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150

5385

Asahi Pentax Super A camera, black 35mm with solid neck carry strap, with instruction book; also Pentax micro lens; Sigma long distance lens, with instruction book. *The last two with leather carry case, very fine.* (3)

\$100

5386

Sundry collectables, includes a variety of enamel badges and pins (total 19), noted patriotic type (KC), Australian Order of Old Bastards, AMF 200 Club (2), various others including vintage horse racing type and opal floral decorated type; tie bars (2); promotional car keyrings (5); promotional bottle/can opener with loop for wearing; miniature metal retractable pencils (2) and metal case for refills; rings (3), one wedding, one engagement and one gent's dress ring with diamond-like stone, all in non-precious metal; New Zealand Maori tiki pendants (2, one large and one small, both without loops); Bond 7 gilt money clip; chain and pendants (3, two in silver, one gilt); Identicare lockets in base metal (2), one on bracelet. *Very good - very fine.* (41)

\$50

5387

Sythian, arrow head c.800 B.C., mounted on wooden base. *Fine.*

\$50



5388*

Etruscan, kantharos, 7th-6th century B.C., 93mm high x 157 mm across. *Repaired and part restored (as is usual), with some subsequent chips to the rim, rare on the market.*

\$750

Ex H.D. Rauch Antiquities Auction July 21, 2007 (lot 732).



5389*

Southern Italy, Greek kylix, c.350 B.C., 163mm, a beautiful stamped decoration and shiny glaze imitating bronze. *Cracked and repaired in one corner with small restoration near handle, otherwise 80% intact.*

\$900

Ex H.D. Rauch Antiquities Auction July 21, 2007 (lot 751).



5390*

Magna Grecia (Southern Italy), a Greek kantharos of the mid 4th century B.C., height 102mm, width 142mm. *Intact and unbroken but with a scrape on one handle, glaze almost intact with a few scrapes and ship-wreck adhesions to the base.*

\$800

Ex H.D. Rauch Antiquities Auction July 21, 2007 (lot 748).



5391*

Thrace, Thracian soldier belt armour buckle, 8th-7th century B.C., decorated with intact patina. *Fine.*

\$100

Ex H.D. Rauch Antiquities Auction.



5392*

Roman, gold earrings or finger rings 1st-4th century A.D., (1.80 g, 1.25 g, 0.54 g), the last tiny and ornate. *All very good - fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex H.D. Rauch Antiquities Auction c.2007.

5393

Roman, silver ring of 1st-3rd century A.D., missing stone (9.57 g), broken across setting; other AE rings 3rd-5 century, 5.94 g, and 3.84 g, last two intact with monograms. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex H.D. Rauch Antiquities Auction c.2007.



5394*

Roman, AE horse spur of 1st century A.D., decorated and with intact green patina. *With sandal hooks intact very rare in this condition, fine.*

\$300

Ex H.D. Rauch Antiquities Auction 2007.

5395

Roman, iron horse spur of 3rd-4th century A.D., crude, but intact survivor in the metal iron, rare. *Fine.*

\$100

Ex H.D. Rauch Antiquities Auction c.2007.



5396*

Roman, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 56mm, (26.82 g), with iron pin, complete with attachments (cf. Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21). *Fine.*

\$100

5397

Roman, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 45mm, (7.97 g), with iron pin, complete with attachments (cf. Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21). *Fine.*

\$80



5398*

Roman, clay fired oil lamp, maker's cartouche at base. *Repaired at base, otherwise fine.*

\$80

5399

Roman, glass bottle 66mm high, 50mm wide. *Fine.*

\$100

5400

Measuring weights, mostly in brass, various sizes including measurements for drachms, scruples, grains and ounces. *Very fine.* (39 pieces)

\$50

5401

Burma, (uncertain period), large round lead 'Tenasserim' object, 75x8mm of weight 286 g, both sides with circular rings, one side with additional Hintha bird/duck or Hamsa. *Toned, very fine, very rare.*

\$100

Actual use is unknown but possibly for exchange (of coin) or it was a weight. The obverse suggests a mythical bird as above, however the reverse are 'stubs' used to make the accuracy.



5402*

China, Han Dynasty, (226 B.C. - 220 A.D.), bronze hand mirror, 181mm, (785 g), round shape, decorated with circles, swirls and loops. *A well preserved, green patination, extremely fine example, very rare.*

\$600



5403*

China, Tang Dynasty, (c.619-907 A.D.), bronze and gilt hand mirror, 115mm, (295 g), in the shape of an eight-petal sunflower, decorated with swans between plants and scrolls. *A well preserved, extremely fine example, very rare.*

\$1,500



5404*

China, Tang Dynasty, (c.619-907 A.D.), small bronze hand mirror, 66mm, (86.17 g), round shape with soldiers on either side, figures below, with additional two characters in the field. *Very fine example, very rare.*

\$200



5405*

China, Yuan Dynasty, molded Dragon celadon jarlet 57mm x 74mm, with two eyelet handles, depicts floral decorative motifs, made in the 14th century. *Missing some glazing, otherwise very fine.*

\$180



5406*

China, Ming Dynasty, Chinese Swatow blue and white klapmuts bowl from the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644) decorated with floral motifs as a plant and ornamental design, height 72mm, diameter 220mm, this piece made late Ming Dynasty, in China, c.1610. *Minor crackling, and a small chip in base of bowl, otherwise fine.*

\$800

5407

China, Ming Dynasty, small Chinese Swatow blue and white jars (3) from the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644) decorated with floral motif, height 45-49mm, diameter 54mm, these pieces made in the late Ming Dynasty, in China, c.1600. *Minor chipping, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$350



5408*

China, Ming Dynasty, Chinese Swatow blue and white jar from the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644) decorated with lion motifs, height 77mm, diameter 84mm, this piece made late Ming Dynasty, in China, c.1600. *Minor chipping on mouth, otherwise fine.*

\$180

5409

China, Ming Dynasty, Chinese Swatow blue and white jar from the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644) decorated with floral motif, height 72mm, diameter 78mm, this piece made late Ming Dynasty, in China, c.1600. *Minor crackling, otherwise fine.*

\$150

5410

China, Q'ing period (1644-1911), porcelain bowl and tea bowl, blue and white, both c.1800, height 60mm, diameter 124mm; other height 31mm, diameter 113mm. *Large bowl with major repair, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$100



5411*

China, Q'ing Dynasty, 18-19th century, jade belt hook with carved dragon detail. *Very fine, scarce.*

\$400

5412

Indonesia, Srivijaya, silver ring 600-1200 AD, (12.76g) fitted with a fish design as its main device. *Very fine, rare.*

\$70

5413

Netherlands East Indies, tin musket balls as cast into moulds, c18th century. *Very fine.* (12)

\$50

5414

Tibet, necklace of red coral beads, overall length 65cm. *Very fine.*

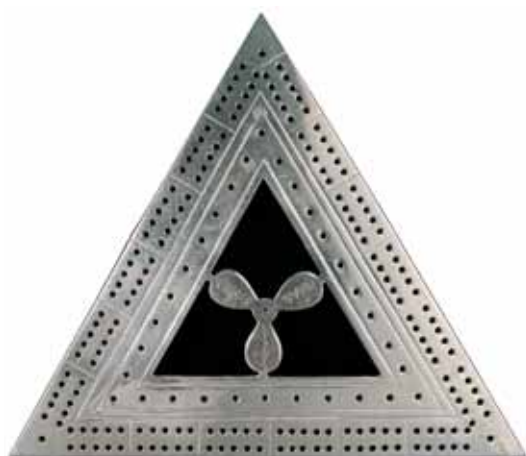
\$80

5415

N(ew) S(outh) W(ales) F(ire) B(rigade) helmets, late 1800s, made of brass finished bronze with leather liners and chin straps of leather and brass finish, impressed on underside, Rider & Bell Pty Ltd, Makers, one size 7, and number 3958 on edge, others, sizes 6 7/8, 7, 7 1/8 (2), 7 3/8 (2), another size 7 1/4, and number 3866 on edge. *The first very fine, most brass finish worn off the others, otherwise fine.* (8)

\$800

Ex H.M.Birch DFC Collection.



5416*

HMAS Sydney 1914, souvenir teapot stand, an equilateral triangular shape (20.5cm), in nickel silver, divided into sections with pierced holes all around and voided in the centre to feature a ship's propeller inscribed, 'H.M.A.S./Sydney/1914', underneath with a short leg in each corner; also a macrame embroidered doilie (38x27cm), features Australian arms with 'Australia' below and with a pink silk backing attached. *Some age toning spots on doilie, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$200

5417

Captain James Cook's Sword, a replica of the sword used by Captain Cook being a Small Naval Hanger Sword (1757-1769), issued to commemorate the Bicentenary of Captain James Cook landing in Australia, April 29th 1770, wire bound composite grip and plated crossguard, single edge plated blade marked 'Wilkinson Sword, London', overall 68cm long, display mounted on replica ship board with rope border and with a small brass anchor attached at bottom right of sword handle, the board with wall mounting brackets on back. *Some light rusting, crossguard loose, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.



5418*

Antique cut glass claret or port jug, (approx 25cm high), with silver handle and pourer with lid, hallmarked for London 1898 by maker 'WS over GS' (Walter & George Sissons), top of lid with monogram initials, 'CH'. *Very fine.*

\$250

5419

Four champagne glasses, etched with depictions of birds signed by Tony Oliver, bowl stems and gilt rims. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

With research, Tony Oliver, 1940-2005, children's book illustrator, etc, winner of awards by the Royal Zoological Society and Australia Geographic Society.

5420

Brandy in a glass slipper, Cinderella Dream Nikka Brandy Raisin X.O, 180ml, tag no.01A44, unopened and in presentation plastic box. *Box with small star crack at top, brandy slipper uncirculated.*

\$50

5421

Wade partridge in a pear tree bowl, (approx 10cm diameter), by Royal Victoria Pottery; Kosta Boda round bowl (12cm) with leaf design; silver plated champagne cup (chalice-like); silver-plated, short candlestick holders (2); silver-plated candle snuffer with 30cm handle; miniature tea cup saucer and plate set, made in Japan, decorated with 18th century young man and lady design, with tiered, wooden display stand. *Crack in one of the miniature plates, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6+set)

\$50

5422

Oroton compact mirror, with vivid pink and orange decorated lid, in original box and unused; fine bone china trinket box by Althorp, in commemoration of the life of Princess Diana with her profile on lid, in box of issue with card, unused; silvered metal and glass potpourri box (W7.5, L7.5, H5cm) with hinged lid and full of vintage potpourri. *The last very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

5423

Tasco pocket 30 power telescope, with stand No 2TE Comet, with leather case and in original box; binoculars, black with mauve trim, in case for wearing on belt; another pair of binoculars, black and silver, in case for wearing on belt, unused; Polaroid Joycam camera; Kodak S Series camera with case. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60



5424*

Vintage opera glasses, with mother-of-pearl covered body, in original crocodile covered carry case by 'Lumiere' of Paris. *Case very good, glasses good very fine.*

\$150



5425*

Vintage wallet/case, nickel silver rectangular frame, front and back with glossy crocodile skin with 9ct gold edged corners at front, side clasp opens to reveal interior of plain, soft leather with crocodile skin compartment at each side, one with stamp or card holder, hallmarked for Birmingham 1896, maker 'WAE' (William Amaziah Ellwick). *Very fine.*

\$250



5426*

Scrimshaw, cow horn (ht 160mm, base dia 47mm), with bust of Ned Kelly, 1880, surrounded by a garland of leaves, and scene of the township of Glenrowan. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with a report, Victoria, 1880-81, Kelly Reward Board, report of the board appointed to enquire into and report upon the proper mode of distributing the rewards offered for the capture of the Kelly Gang, together with the Minutes of Evidence, as presented to both houses of Parliament (14 pages); Third Supplement of the Victoria Government Gazette, of Friday October 25, 1878 (single page); article 'Ned Kelly in Pictures' printed and published by Southdown Press, Melbourne, 16 pp. Some foxing, top edge torn to supplement page, holes to first page of report.

5427

Reproduction of an oil painting, by Velasque, 60x90cm, on board, Columbus's 'Santa Maria' in full sail. *Framed.*

\$200

Due to size this item is for pick-up only.

5428

Mickey Mouse illustrated classic comic books, 1960S and 1970S; money boxes (2); camera; novelty pencil sharpeners (16); corn pipe and cigar. *Fine - very fine.* (36)

\$180



part

5430*

Matchbox 1-75 series cars. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine. (137)*

\$1,200

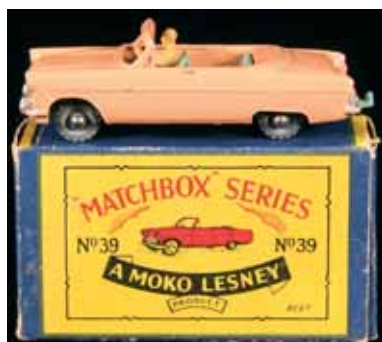


part

5429*

Matchbox 1960s Models of Yesteryear, major packs, GA8 giftset and service station. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine. (63)*

\$500



part

5431*

Matchbox 1970s model cars, 1-75 series. *Original boxed with minor damage and some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine. (97)*

\$500



5432

Matchbox Models of Yesteryear, twin packs, 1-75 series. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine. (70)*

\$250

lot 5430 part

5433
Matchbox model cars 1-75 series. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (84)
 \$200

5434
Matchbox convoys, and Matchbox 1-75 series models. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (61)
 \$150

5435
Model cars, Matchbox Models of Yesteryear. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (51)
 \$150

5436
Model cars, Matchbox Models of Yesteryear. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (48)
 \$150

5437
Model cars, Matchbox Models of Yesteryear. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (48)
 \$150

5438
Model cars, Matchbox Models of Yesteryear. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (47)
 \$150

5439
Model cars, Matchbox Models of Yesteryear. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (32)
 \$120

5440
Model cars, Matchbox Models of Yesteryear. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (18)
 \$80

5441
Model cars, 1980 Matchbox convoy models. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (41)
 \$240

5442
Matchbox Cars of Yesteryear, and ERTL vintage vehicles. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (28)
 \$100

5443
Matchbox Cars of Yesteryear, Britains Framed London Bus. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (12)
 \$120

5444
Matchbox cars, planes and trucks. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (67)
 \$200

5445
Matchbox Super Kings, and Matchbox Dinky and wooden wall display. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (37)
 \$280

5446
Model cars and trucks, Matchbox Dinky, Conrad and Trax cars. *Original boxed condition, some storage wear, very fine - extremely fine.* (16)
 \$160



part

5447*
Melbourne Olympics, 1956, unused tickets (Nov 26 to Dec 6) for Athletics, Boxing, Cycling, Hockey and Swimming. *Lightly toned, otherwise as issued.* (5)
 \$250

5448
Sydney 2000, sporting pictogram medalets, each individually wrapped and depicting an Olympic sport, sponsored by Shell Petroleum (27); 2000 official Olympic Gold Medallists First Day Covers collection. *Uncirculated - MUH.* (28)
 \$60



part

5449*

Olympic Games 2000, the extremely rare publications for use as the bid books for 2000 Olympic Games, prepared as promotion publications and printed for the Australian Government in 1993; all are in the required French and English languages and are profusely illustrated with colourful theme pictures; the various publications includes Sydney 2000 "share the spirit" theme one, a publication on 'Olympic Information', 363 pages (where and how all the events will be staged); another publication similar on 'General Information', 99 pages; a third publication on 'Technical Information' 87 pages; these all housed in a large Sydney 2000 library storage binder; together with a large 'Corporate Portfolio' housed in a cliplock folder with many colourful parts. All the publications were printed by the Pot Still Press for the Australian Government with an edition of 600 for members of the Olympic Committee. The entire collection is housed in its own prepared and labelled sealed box. *A unique example of Olympic memorabilia, the first we believe to come on the market in as new condition.* (lot)

\$300

5450

Australia, foldouts (pictorial colour view folders), mostly from Queensland, NSW, Victoria and South Australia (73); also USA (12). *A wide selection, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (85)

\$50

5451

Radio personalities and staff, photographs in black and white, differing sizes, mostly from c1960s-1980s, for various radio stations, some noted include 2GB, 4GG, 4BC, 2MMM, 2WS, 2 Day FM, 2CS AM, 2WL, 4AK, 6PR and 6IX, also a promotional booklet dated 1963 for 2GB in association with Woolworths Food Fair. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (49)

\$50

5452

Our Gracious Queen 1837-1897 book, by Mrs O.F.Walton, inside cover handwritten, 'Lauriston Place U.P. District Sabbath School/Presented to/Robert Ramsay/For Regular Attendance during the Session/William Seaton/Superintendent/20th June 1897'; small (13cm) dish in nickel and inset in the base is a Charles and Diana wedding medal 1981 with St Paul's Cathedral on reverse; Investiture of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales commemorative medal, 1969, in gilt bronze (56mm), cased. *The book with some loss areas on cover, otherwise fine for age, the rest good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$40

5453

Gentleman's Magazine and Historical Chronicle, by Sylvanus Urban, London, 1737, recently rebound, 830pp. *Paper showing toning, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150

Contains proceedings and debates in Parliament; Essays collected in part from public papers, letters from correspondents, poetry, foreign and domestic transactions, births, deaths marriages etc, prices of goods etc.

5454

Cigarette cards, many tobacco manufacturers' cards including W.D. & H.O. Wills, John Player and Sons, Lambert & Butler, Major Drapkin & Co, Carreras Ltd and others, 32 sheets of cards and ten old time albums also includes 1,500 approximately loose cards, lot includes book on Cigarette Card Values. *Fair - fine.* (approx 2,000)

\$300

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

5455

Cigarette cards, various part sets and sets of diverse types and issuers some by Wills cards noted Birds of Australasia, Famous Film Stars, First aid, Household Hints, Mining, Riders of the World, Royal Navy, War Incidents; Players cards, Ceremonial Dress, Nature Series, Wild Birds; other issues Horses of the day; Godfrey Philips, Famous Crowns, Film Stars, Mechanized Age; Vice Regal, British Empire Series, various other issuers, Optical illusions, National Types of Beauty, Royal Family, Aviation, Safety First; Sanitarium cards, Speedsters of Today, Reske Cigarettes, Chivalry & Valour and many others. *Fair - very fine.* (many 100s)

\$300

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

5456

German New Guinea, 1906 post card illustrating Erima-Hafen and Friedrich Wilhelms Hafen, used sent to Bethel, Germany and franked with 5 pf. yacht with edge selvage. *Fine used.*

\$40

5457

Postcards, c1900-1960s, city, country, seaside views, animals, Christmas greetings, includes Australia, Melbourne, Ballarat, Bendigo, Lorne, Warnambool; England, Ireland, Scotland, also 'Edina' series, sample book of Pictorial Post Cards with views of Scottish scenery, towns and villages. *Contained in four damaged albums, good - very fine.* (487)

\$300



part

5458*

Postcards, a wide assortment of mostly foreign postcards from the 20th century (some are humorous), stored in two large plastic containers, mostly coming from England, many cards celebrating trips and scenic spots etc., noted a few of South African natives (see illustration Zulu Chief); a set of British military coasters (approx 40). *Mostly very good - fine.* (100s)

\$150

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

5459

Airline souvenir decks of playing cards, includes American Airlines 'Ford Tri-Star', c1970 (2 decks); Cathay Pacific, 1976, still in sealed plastic; Qantas, circular type, 1970, in original plastic Qantas container, also red & white pattern with Qantas Kangaroo logo, unopened (3 decks); United Airlines, 1976, unopened packet. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8 decks)

\$70

5460

Casino souvenir decks of playing cards, Casino Canberra, c1995, in special souvenir packet with drilled centre hole for security reasons and sealed with sticker, 'This packet of playing cards has been used in table play at casino Canberra Australia'; Conrad Jupiters, Gold Coast Qld, Australia, red dotted packet with Quality Check for Station No 1, 1994 April - June, Operator 0308, security hole drilled through centre; another but blue dotted packet with Quality Check for Station No 1, 1994 April - June, Operator 0043, security hole drilled through centre, both previous decks with S1 in red print on Jokers and S.I. security seal on packets; Wrest Point Hotel Casino, 1992 (2 decks in souvenir packets), one blue packet and one red packet, both with security seals and security hole drilled through centre, both with penned writing on packets as entered by casino staff when cards put into use and withdrawn. *Extremely fine.* (5 decks)

\$70

5461

Sport cards, 1993-4 cricket cards (200) by Futera, 1993-4 NBA basketball cards (approx 120) made by Skybox, Upperdeck and others, all in a wooden box. *Many as new.* (approx 320)

\$80

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

5462

Sport cards, in a plastic container, 1993-5 Upper Deck USA basketball cards (544 + duplicates); Variety of Futera sport cards Australian basketball 1994 (234); USA basketball 1995 (27); Sport Trading cards by Dynamic, Fleer, Classic Future, Topps, Skybox etc., 1993-5 USA basketball, Australian football AFL league and union (140+); assorted phonecards Australian (80+). *Many as new.* (approx 1,000)

\$150

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

5463

Sport cards, 1994 Australian cricket cards (32) by Futera, 1994 basketball cards (340) by Futera, shooting stars English (football/soccer) 1991-2 (369), Yu-Gi Trading/Game cards 1996 (468). *Many as new.* (approx 1,200)

\$150

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

5464

Memorabilia, cards with photos and letters many from Australia celebrities including Lady Fairfax, Jeffrey Rush, Peter Costello, Alan Jones, Bob Carr, Morris Iemma, Anne Deveson, Len Evans, 10 Downing Street and Malcolm Turnbull, c.1980s (about 25); Australian banknotes \$1 (2), \$2 (6), \$5 (1); \$10 (1); transit tickets and telegrams. *Fair - fine.* (lot)

\$50

5465

Autograph book, 1929-1934, containing messages, drawings and verses, together with autographs of the touring West Indies cricket team, 21st January 1931, at the finish of the third test with many legends of the game including Learie Constantine, Tommy Scot, Jackie Grant, Freddie Martin; there are other cricketers' autographs including Bill Brown. *Main part of pages detached from covers, good.*

\$300

5466

Paul Hogan signature, on a pure fur felt hat, khaki in colour and signed on top of the brim in black felt pen, 'To Wazza/ Paul Hogan'. *Inside lining loose and wear mark at front where crown meets brim, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

END OF SALE